Policy Assessment for the Review of the Secondary National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Oxides of Nitrogen, Oxides of Sulfur and Particulate Matter, External Review Draft

EPA-452/D-23-002
May 2023

Policy Assessment for the Review of the Secondary National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Oxides of Nitrogen, Oxides of Sulfur and Particulate Matter, External Review Draft

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards
Health and Environmental Impacts Division
Research Triangle Park, NC

DISCLAIMER

This document has been prepared by staff in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. Any findings and conclusions are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Agency. This document does not represent and should not be construed to represent any Agency determination or policy. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use. Questions or comments related to this document should be addressed to Ginger Tennant (tennant.ginger@epa.gov), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, C504-06, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27711.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER APPENDICES

TABLE OF TABLES

TABLE OF FIGURES

1 INTRODUCTION

This document, *Draft Policy Assessment for the Review of the Secondary National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Oxides of Nitrogen, Oxides of Sulfur and Particulate Matter, External Review Draft* (hereafter referred to as draft PA), presents the draft policy assessment for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) current review of the secondary national ambient air quality standards (NAAQS) for oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sulfur and particulate matter (SOx and PM). [1] [2] In the context of the secondary standards for oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sulfur and PM, the scope pertains to the protection of the public welfare from adverse effects related to ecological effects this draft PA considers key policy-relevant issues, drawing on those identified in the *Integrated Review Plan for the Secondary National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Ecological Effects of Oxides of Nitrogen, Oxides of Sulfur and Particulate Matter* (IRP; U.S. EPA, 2017 and the *Integrated Science Assessment for Oxides of Nitrogen, Oxides of Sulfur and Particulate Matter – Ecological Criteria* (ISA; [U.S. EPA, 2020]).

This document is organized into seven chapters, encompassing information on air quality, the nature of effects and exposure conditions associated with effects, relationships between deposition and air quality metrics, and a review of the standards. A detailed description of chapters within this document (and associated appendices) is provided in section 1.5 below. In this introductory chapter, we present information on the purpose of the PA (section 1.1), legislative requirements for reviews of the NAAQS (section 1.2), and an overview of the history of the N oxides, SOx and PM NAAQS, including background information on prior reviews (Section 1.3). Section 1.4 describes progress and next steps in the current review.

1.1 PURPOSE

The PA, when final, presents an evaluation, for consideration by the EPA Administrator, of the policy implications of the currently available scientific information, assessed in the ISA,

[1] This review focuses on the presence in ambient air of oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sulfur, and particulate matter. The standards that are the focus of this review are the secondary standards for NO_2, set in 1971 (36 FR 8186, April 30, 1971), for SO_2, set in 1971 (36 FR 8186, April 30, 1971), for PM_{10}, set in 2012 (78 FR 3085, January 15, 2013), and for $PM_{2.5}$, set in 2012 (78 FR 3085, January 15, 2013). These standards are referred to in this document as the "current" or "existing" standards.

[2] This review differs from the review of the secondary standards for oxides of nitrogen and sulfur completed in 2012 in that the current review includes consideration of the secondary PM standards, in addition to the secondary standards for oxides of nitrogen and sulfur. Given the contribution of nitrogen compounds to PM, including but not limited to those related to oxides of nitrogen, the current review provides for an expanded and more integrated consideration of N deposition and the current related air quality information. Regarding PM, welfare effects associated with visibility impairment, climate effects, and materials effects (i.e., damage and soiling) are being addressed in the separate review of the NAAQS for PM.

any quantitative air quality, exposure or risk analyses based on the ISA findings, and related limitations and uncertainties.[3] Ultimately, final decisions on the secondary N oxides, SOx, and PM NAAQS will reflect the judgments of the Administrator. The role of the PA is to help "bridge the gap" between the Agency's scientific assessment and quantitative technical analyses, and the judgments required of the Administrator in determining whether it is appropriate to retain or revise the NAAQS.

In evaluating the question of adequacy of the current standards and whether it may be appropriate to consider alternative standards, the PA focuses on information that is most pertinent to evaluating the standards and their basic elements: indicator, averaging time, form, and level.[4] These elements, which together serve to define each standard, must be considered collectively in evaluating the public health and public welfare protection the standards afford.

The development of the PA is also intended to facilitate advice to the Agency and recommendations to the Administrator from an independent scientific review committee, the Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee (CASAC), as provided for in the Clean Air Act (CAA). As discussed below in section 1.2, the CASAC is to advise on subjects including the Agency's assessment of the relevant scientific information and on the adequacy of the current standards, and to make recommendations as to any revisions of the standards that may be appropriate. The EPA generally makes available to the CASAC and the public one or more drafts of the PA for CASAC review and public comment.

In this draft PA, we consider the available scientific information, as assessed in the *Integrated Science Assessment for Oxides of Nitrogen, Oxides of Sulfur and Particulate Matter – Ecological Criteria*, (ISA [U.S. EPA, 2020]) which included literature through May 2017, and additional policy-relevant quantitative air quality, exposure and risk analyses. Advice and comments from the CASAC and the public on this draft PA will inform the evaluation and conclusions in the final PA.

The PA is designed to assist the Administrator in considering the currently available scientific and risk information and formulating judgments regarding the standards. The final PA will inform the Administrator's decision in this review. Beyond informing the Administrator and

[3] The terms "staff," "we," and "our" throughout this document refer to the staff in the EPA's Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards (OAQPS).

[4] The indicator defines the chemical species or mixture to be measured in the ambient air for the purpose of determining whether an area attains the standard. The averaging time defines the period over which air quality measurements are to be averaged or otherwise analyzed. The form of a standard defines the air quality statistic that is to be compared to the level of the standard in determining whether an area attains the standard. For example, the form of the annual NAAQS for fine particulate matter is the average of annual mean concentrations for three consecutive years, while the form of the 3-hour secondary NAAQS for SO_2 is the second-highest 3-hour average in a year. The level of the standard defines the air quality concentration used for that purpose.

facilitating the advice and recommendations of the CASAC, the PA is also intended to be a useful reference to all interested parties. In these roles, it is intended to serve as a source of policy-relevant information that supports the Agency's review of the secondary NAAQS for N oxides, SOx, and PM, and it is written to be understandable to a broad audience.

1.2 LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENTS

Two sections of the Clean Air Act (CAA) govern the establishment and revision of the NAAQS. Section 108 (42 U.S.C. 7408) directs the Administrator to identify and list certain air pollutants and then to issue air quality criteria for those pollutants. The Administrator is to list those pollutants "emissions of which, in his judgment, cause or contribute to air pollution which may reasonably be anticipated to endanger public health or welfare"; "the presence of which in the ambient air results from numerous or diverse mobile or stationary sources"; and for which he "plans to issue air quality criteria…." (42 U.S.C. § 7408(a)(1)). Air quality criteria are intended to "accurately reflect the latest scientific knowledge useful in indicating the kind and extent of all identifiable effects on public health or welfare which may be expected from the presence of [a] pollutant in the ambient air…." 42 U.S.C. § 7408(a)(2).

Section 109 [42 U.S.C. 7409] directs the Administrator to propose and promulgate "primary" and "secondary" NAAQS for pollutants for which air quality criteria are issued [42 U.S.C. § 7409(a)]. Under section 109(b)(2), a secondary standard must "specify a level of air quality the attainment and maintenance of which, in the judgment of the Administrator, based on such criteria, is requisite to protect the public welfare from any known or anticipated adverse effects associated with the presence of [the] pollutant in the ambient air."[5]

In setting primary and secondary standards that are "requisite" to protect public health and welfare, respectively, as provided in section 109(b), the EPA's task is to establish standards that are neither more nor less stringent than necessary. In so doing, the EPA may not consider the costs of implementing the standards. See generally, *Whitman v. American Trucking Ass'ns*, 531 U.S. 457, 465-472, 475-76 (2001). Likewise, "[a]ttainability and technological feasibility are not relevant considerations in the promulgation of national ambient air quality standards" (*American Petroleum Institute v. Costle*, 665 F.2d 1176, 1185 [D.C. Cir. 1981]). At the same time, courts have clarified the EPA may consider "relative proximity to peak background … concentrations" as a factor in deciding how to revise the NAAQS in the context of considering standard levels

[5] Under CAA section 302(h) (42 U.S.C. § 7602(h)), effects on welfare include, but are not limited to, "effects on soils, water, crops, vegetation, manmade materials, animals, wildlife, weather, visibility, and climate, damage to and deterioration of property, and hazards to transportation, as well as effects on economic values and on personal comfort and well-being."

within the range of reasonable values supported by the air quality criteria and judgments of the Administrator (*American Trucking Ass'ns, v. EPA*, 283 F.3d 355, 379 [D.C. Cir. 2002]).

Section 109(d)(1) of the Act requires periodic review and, if appropriate, revision of existing air quality criteria to reflect advances in scientific knowledge on the effects of the pollutant on public health and welfare. Under the same provision, the EPA is also to periodically review and, if appropriate, revise the NAAQS, based on the revised air quality criteria.[6]

Section 109(d)(2) addresses the appointment and advisory functions of an independent scientific review committee. Section 109(d)(2)(A) requires the Administrator to appoint this committee, which is to be composed of "seven members including at least one member of the National Academy of Sciences, one physician, and one person representing State air pollution control agencies." Section 109(d)(2)(B) provides that the independent scientific review committee "shall complete a review of the criteria…and the national primary and secondary ambient air quality standards…and shall recommend to the Administrator any new…standards and revisions of existing criteria and standards as may be appropriate…." Since the early 1980s, this independent review function has been performed by the Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee (CASAC) of the EPA's Science Advisory Board.

1.3 BACKGROUND ON CRITERIA AND SECONDARY STANDARDS FOR NITROGEN AND SULFUR OXIDES AND PARTICULATE MATTER

Secondary NAAQS were first established for oxides of nitrogen and oxides of sulfur in 1971 (36 FR 8186, April 30, 1971) based on evidence available regarding their effects on vegetation. The secondary NAAQS for PM were first established in 1971 (36 FR 8186, April 30,1971). Since that time, the EPA has periodically reviewed the air quality criteria and standards, with the most recent review being completed in 2012. The details of these reviews are described in the subsections below.

1.3.1 Nitrogen Oxides

The EPA first promulgated identical primary and secondary NAAQS for nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) in April 1971 after reviewing the relevant science on the public health and welfare effects associated with oxides of nitrogen in the 1971 Air Quality Criteria Document (AQCD). These standards were set at a level of 0.053 parts per million (ppm) as an annual average (36 FR 8186, April 30, 1971). In 1982, the EPA published Air Quality Criteria for Oxides of Nitrogen (U.S. EPA, 1982), which updated the scientific criteria upon which the initial standards were based. In

[6] This section of the Act requires the Administrator to complete these reviews and make any revisions that may be appropriate "at five-year intervals."

February 1984, the EPA proposed to retain these standards (49 FR 6866, February 23, 1984). After considering public comments, the EPA published the final decision to retain these standards in June 1985 (50 FR 25532, June 19, 1985).

The EPA began a second review of the oxides of nitrogen secondary standards in 1987. In November 1991 the EPA released an updated AQCD for CASAC and public review and comment (56 FR 59285, November 25, 1991), which provided a comprehensive assessment of the available scientific and technical information on health and welfare effects associated with NO_2 and other oxides of nitrogen. The CASAC reviewed the draft document at a meeting held on July 1, 1993 and concluded in a closure letter to the Administrator that the document "provides a scientifically balanced and defensible summary of current knowledge of the effects of this pollutant and provides an adequate basis for the EPA to make a decision as to the appropriate NAAQS for NO_2" (Wolff, 1993). The Air Quality Criteria for Oxides of Nitrogen was then finalized (U.S. EPA, 1993). The EPA's Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards (OAQPS) also prepared a Staff Paper that summarized and integrated the key studies and scientific evidence contained in the revised AQCD for oxides of nitrogen and identified the critical elements to be considered in the review of the NO_2 NAAQS. CASAC reviewed two drafts of the Staff Paper and concluded in a closure letter to the Administrator that the document provided a "scientifically adequate basis for regulatory decisions on nitrogen dioxide" (Wolff, 1995).

In October 1995 the Administrator announced her proposed decision not to revise the secondary NAAQS for NO_2 (60 FR 52874; October 11, 1995). A year later, the Administrator made a final determination not to revise the NAAQS for NO_2 after careful evaluation of the comments received on the proposal (61 FR 52852; October 8, 1996). The secondary NAAQS for NO_2 remains 0.053 ppm (100 micrograms per cubic meter [$\mu g/m^3$] of air), annual arithmetic average, calculated as the arithmetic mean of the 1-hour NO_2 concentrations.

1.3.2 Sulfur Oxides

The EPA first promulgated secondary NAAQS for sulfur dioxide ($SO_{2)}$ in April 1971 (36 FR 8186, April 30, 1971). The 1971 secondary standards for SO_2 were established solely on the basis of evidence of adverse effects on vegetation available in the 1969 AQCD (U.S. DHEW, 1969a [1969 AQCD]). The secondary standards included a standard set at 0.02 ppm, annual arithmetic mean, and a 3- hour average standard set at 0.5 ppm, not to be exceeded more than once per year. In 1973, revisions made to Chapter 5 ("Effects of Sulfur Oxide in the Atmosphere on Vegetation") of Air Quality Criteria for Sulfur Oxides (U.S. EPA, 1973) indicated that it could not properly be concluded that the vegetation injury reported resulted from the average SO_2 exposure over the growing season, rather than from short-term peak concentrations. Therefore, the EPA proposed (38 FR 11355, May 7, 1973) and then finalized (38 FR 25678,

September 14, 1973) a revocation of the annual mean secondary standard. At that time, the EPA was aware that then-current concentrations of oxides of sulfur in the ambient air had other public welfare effects, including effects on materials, visibility, soils, and water. However, the available data were considered insufficient to establish a quantitative relationship between specific ambient concentrations of oxides of sulfur and such public welfare effects (38 FR 25679, September 14, 1973).

In 1979, the EPA announced that it was revising the AQCD for oxides of sulfur concurrently with that for PM and would produce a combined PM and oxides of sulfur criteria document. Following its review of a draft revised criteria document in August 1980, CASAC concluded that acid deposition was a topic of extreme scientific complexity because of the difficulty in establishing firm quantitative relationships among (1) emissions of relevant pollutants (e.g., SO_2 and oxides of nitrogen), (2) formation of acidic wet and dry deposition products, and (3) effects on terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems. CASAC also noted that acid deposition involves, at a minimum, several different criteria pollutants: oxides of sulfur, oxides of nitrogen, and the fine particulate fraction of suspended particles. CASAC felt that any document on this subject should address both wet and dry deposition, since dry deposition was believed to account for a substantial portion of the total acid deposition problem.

For these reasons, CASAC recommended that a separate, comprehensive document on acid deposition be prepared prior to any consideration of using the NAAQS as a regulatory mechanism for the control of acid deposition. CASAC also suggested that a discussion of acid deposition be included in the AQCDs for oxides of nitrogen and PM and oxides of sulfur. Following CASAC closure on the AQCD for oxides of sulfur in December 1981, the EPA's OAQPS published a Staff Paper in November 1982 (U.S. EPA, 1982), although the paper did not directly assess the issue of acid deposition. Instead, the EPA subsequently prepared the following documents to address acid deposition: The Acidic Deposition Phenomenon and Its Effects: Critical Assessment Review Papers, Volumes I and II (U.S. EPA, 1984a, b) and The Acidic Deposition Phenomenon and Its Effects: Critical Assessment Document (U.S. EPA, 1985) (53 FR 14935 -14936, April 26, 1988). These documents, though they were not considered criteria documents and did not undergo CASAC review, represented the most comprehensive summary of scientific information relevant to acid deposition completed by the EPA at that point.

In April 1988 (53 FR 14926, April 26, 1988), the EPA proposed not to revise the existing secondary standards for SO_2. This proposed decision with regard to the secondary SO_2 NAAQS was due to the Administrator's conclusions that (1) based upon the then-current scientific understanding of the acid deposition problem, it would be premature and unwise to prescribe any regulatory control program at that time and (2) when the fundamental scientific uncertainties had

been decreased through ongoing research efforts, the EPA would draft and support an appropriate set of control measures.

1.3.3 Particulate Matter

The EPA first established NAAQS for PM in 1971 (36 FR 8186, April 30, 1971), based on the original AQCD (U.S. DHEW, 1969b) and recognition of effects on vegetation and to match the primary standards that were set concurrently to protect human health.7 The secondary standards were set at 150 μg/m3, 24-hour average, from total suspended particles (TSP), not to be exceeded more than once per year, and 60 μg/m3, annual geometric mean.

In October 1979 (44 FR 56730, October 2, 1979), the EPA announced the first periodic review of the air quality criteria and NAAQS for PM. Revised secondary standards were promulgated in 1987 (52 FR 24634, July 1, 1987). In the 1987 decision, the EPA changed the indicator for PM from TSP to PM10, and the level of the 24-hour secondary standard was set at 150 μg/m3, and the form was one expected exceedance per year, on average over three years. The level of the annual secondary standard was set at 50 μg/m3, and the form was annual arithmetic mean, averaged over three years.

In April 1994, the EPA announced its plans for the second periodic review of the air quality criteria and NAAQS for PM, and in 1997 the EPA promulgated revisions to the NAAQS (62 FR 38652, July 18, 1997). In the 1997 decision, the EPA determined that the fine and coarse fractions of PM10 should be considered separately. The EPA added new standards, using PM2.5 as the indicator for fine particles (with PM2.5 referring to particles with a nominal mean aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to 2.5 μm). The EPA revised the secondary standards by setting them equal in all respects to the primary standards as follows: (1) an annual standard with a level of 15.0 μg/m3, based on the 3-year average of annual arithmetic mean PM2.5 concentrations from single or multiple community-oriented monitors;8 and (2) a 24-hour standard with a level of 65 μg/m3, based on the 3-year average of the 98th percentile of 24-hour PM2.5 concentrations at each monitor within an area. Also, the EPA established a new reference method for the measurement of PM2.5 in the ambient air and adopted rules for determining

[7] Prior to the review initiated in 2007 (see below), the AQCD provided the scientific foundation (i.e., the air quality criteria) for the NAAQS. Beginning in that review, the Integrated Science Assessment (ISA) has replaced the AQCD.

[8] The 1997 annual $PM_{2.5}$ standard was compared with measurements made at the community-oriented monitoring site recording the highest concentration or, if specific constraints were met, measurements from multiple community-oriented monitoring sites could be averaged (i.e., spatial averaging"). In the last review (completed in 2012) the EPA replaced the term "community-oriented" monitor with the term "area-wide" monitor. Area-wide monitors are those sited at the neighborhood scale or larger, as well as those monitors sited at micro- or middle-scales that are representative of many such locations in the same core-based statistical area (CBSA) (78 FR 3236, January 15, 2013).

attainment of the new standards. To continue to address the health effects of the coarse fraction of PM10 (referred to as thoracic coarse particles or PM10-2.5; generally including particles with a nominal mean aerodynamic diameter greater than 2.5 μm and less than or equal to 10 μm), the EPA retained the primary annual PM10 standard and revised the form of the primary 24-hour PM10 standard to be based on the 99th percentile of 24-hour PM10 concentrations at each monitor in an area.

Following promulgation of the 1997 PM NAAQS, petitions for review were filed by several parties, addressing a broad range of issues. In May 1999, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (D.C. Circuit) upheld the EPA's decision to establish fine particle standards, holding that "the growing empirical evidence demonstrating a relationship between fine particle pollution and adverse health effects amply justifies establishment of new fine particle standards." American Trucking Associations, Inc. v. EPA, 175 F. 3d 1027, 1055-56 (D.C. Cir. 1999). The D.C. Circuit also found "ample support" for the EPA's decision to regulate coarse particle pollution, but vacated the 1997 PM10 standards, concluding that the EPA had not provided a reasonable explanation justifying use of PM10 as an indicator for coarse particles. American Trucking Associations v. EPA, 175 F. 3d at 1054-55. Pursuant to the D.C. Circuit's decision, the EPA removed the vacated 1997 PM10 standards, and the pre-existing 1987 PM10 standards remained in place (65 FR 80776, December 22, 2000). The D.C. Circuit also upheld the EPA's determination not to establish more stringent secondary standards for fine particles to address effects on visibility (American Trucking Associations v. EPA, 175 F. 3d at 1027).

The D.C. Circuit also addressed more general issues related to the NAAQS, including issues related to the consideration of costs in setting NAAQS and the EPA's approach to establishing the levels of NAAQS. Regarding the cost issue, the court reaffirmed prior rulings holding that in setting NAAQS the EPA is "not permitted to consider the cost of implementing those standards." See generally, Whitman v. American Trucking Ass'ns, 531 U.S. 457, 465-472, 475-76 (2001). Likewise, "[a]ttainability and technological feasibility are not relevant considerations in the promulgation of national ambient air quality standards" (American Petroleum Institute v. Costle, 665 F.2d 1176, 1185 [D.C. Cir. 1981], cert. denied, 455 U.S. 1034 [1982]; accord Murray Energy Corp. v. EPA, 936 F.3d 597, 623-24 [D.C. Cir. 2019]). At the same time, courts have clarified the EPA may consider "relative proximity to peak background … concentrations" as a factor in deciding how to revise the NAAQS in the context of considering standard levels within the range of reasonable values supported by the air quality criteria and judgments of the Administrator (American Trucking Ass'ns, v. EPA, 283 F.3d 355, 379 [D.C. Cir. 2002], hereafter referred to as "ATA III").

In October 1997, the EPA published its plans for the third periodic review of the air quality criteria and NAAQS for PM (62 FR 55201, October 23, 1997). After the CASAC and

public review of several drafts, the EPA's National Center for Environmental Assessment finalized the AQCD in October 2004 (U.S. EPA, 2004a and 2004b). The EPA's Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards (OAQPS) finalized a Risk Assessment and Staff Paper in December 2005 (Abt Associates, 2005, U.S. EPA, 2005).9 On December 20, 2005, the EPA announced its proposed decision to revise the NAAQS for PM and solicited public comment on a broad range of options (71 FR 2620, January 17, 2006). On September 21, 2006, the EPA announced its final decisions to revise the primary and secondary NAAQS for PM to provide increased protection of public health and welfare, respectively (71 FR 61144, October 17, 2006). With regard to the primary and secondary standards for fine particles, the EPA revised the level of the 24-hour PM2.5 standards to 35 µg/m3, retained the level of the annual PM2.5 standards at 15.0 µg/m3, and revised the form of the annual PM2.5 standards by narrowing the constraints on the optional use of spatial averaging. With regard to the primary and secondary standards for PM10, the EPA retained the 24-hour standards, with levels at 150 µg/m3, and revoked the annual standards.10 The Administrator judged that the available evidence generally did not suggest a link between long-term exposure to existing ambient levels of coarse particles and health or welfare effects. In addition, a new reference method was added for the measurement of PM10-2.5 in the ambient air in order to provide a basis for approving federal equivalent methods (FEMs) and to promote the gathering of scientific data to support future reviews of the PM NAAQS.

Several parties filed petitions for review following promulgation of the revised PM NAAQS in 2006. One of these petitions addressed the issue of setting the secondary PM2.5 standards identical to the primary standards. On February 24, 2009, the D.C. Circuit issued its opinion in the case American Farm Bureau Federation v. EPA, 559 F. 3d 512 (D.C. Cir. 2009) and remanded the standards to the EPA because the Agency failed to adequately explain why setting the secondary PM standards identical to the primary standards provided the required protection for public welfare, including protection from visibility impairment. Id. at 528-32. The

[9] Prior to the review initiated in 2007, the Staff Paper presented the EPA staff's considerations and conclusions regarding the adequacy of existing NAAQS and, when appropriate, the potential alternative standards that could be supported by the evidence and information. More recent reviews present this information in the Policy Assessment.

[10] In the 2006 proposal, the EPA proposed to revise the 24-hour PM_{10} standard in part by establishing a new $PM_{10-2.5}$ indicator for thoracic coarse particles (i.e., particles generally between 2.5 and 10 µm in diameter). The EPA proposed to include any ambient mix of $PM_{10-2.5}$ that was dominated by resuspended dust from high density traffic on paved roads and by PM from industrial sources and construction sources. The EPA proposed to exclude any ambient mix of $PM_{10-2.5}$ that was dominated by rural windblown dust and soils and by PM generated from agricultural and mining sources. In the final decision, the existing PM_{10} standard was retained, in part due to an "inability…to effectively and precisely identify which ambient mixes are included in the [$PM_{10-2.5}$] indicator and which are not" (71 FR 61197, October 17, 2006).

EPA responded to the court's remands as part of the next review of the PM NAAQS, which was initiated in 2007.

In June 2007, the EPA initiated the fourth periodic review of the air quality criteria and the PM NAAQS by issuing a call for information in the Federal Register (72 FR 35462, June 28, 2007). Based on the NAAQS review process, as revised in 2008 and again in 2009, the EPA held science/policy issue workshops on the primary and secondary PM NAAQS (72 FR 34003, June 20, 2007; 72 FR 34005, June 20, 2007), and prepared and released the planning and assessment documents that comprise the review process (i.e., IRP (U.S. EPA, 2008b), ISA (U.S. EPA, 2009b), Risk and Exposure Assessment (REA) planning document for welfare (U.S. EPA, 2009c), and an urban-focused visibility assessment (U.S. EPA, 2010), and PA (U.S. EPA, 2011). In June 2012, the EPA announced its proposed decision to revise the NAAQS for PM (77 FR 38890, June 29, 2012). In December 2012, the EPA announced its final decisions to revise only the primary NAAQS for PM to provide increased protection of public health (78 FR 3086, January 15, 2013). The PM secondary standards were established to provide protection against a variety of PM-associated welfare effects, including effects on vegetation as well as visibility impairment and materials damage (e.g., soiling, corrosion). The EPA generally retained the 24-hour and annual PM2.5 standards, set at 35 μg/m and 15 μg/m and the 24-hour PM10 standard, set at a level of 150 μg/m3, to address visibility and non-visibility welfare effects.

1.3.4 Last Review of the Criteria and Secondary Standards for Nitrogen and Sulfur Oxides

The EPA initiated the prior review in December 2005, with a call for information (70 FR 73236) for the development of a revised ISA. An Integrated Review Plan (IRP) was developed to provide the framework and schedule as well as the scope of the review and to identify policy-relevant questions to be addressed in the components of the review. The IRP was released in 2007 (U.S. EPA, 2007) for CASAC and public review. The EPA held a workshop in July 2007 on the ISA to obtain broad input from the relevant scientific communities. This workshop helped to inform the preparation of the first draft ISA, which was released for CASAC and public review in December 2007; a CASAC meeting was held on April 2–3, 2008, to review the first draft ISA. A second draft ISA was released for CASAC and public review in August 2008 and was discussed at a CASAC meeting held on October 1–2, 2008. The final ISA (U.S. EPA, 2008a) was released in December 2008.

Based on the science presented in the ISA, the EPA developed the REA to further assess the national impact of the effects documented in the ISA. The *Draft Scope and Methods Plan for Risk/ Exposure Assessment: Secondary NAAQS Review for Oxides of Nitrogen and Oxides of Sulfur* outlining the scope and design of the future REA was prepared for CASAC consultation

and public review in March 2008. A first draft REA was presented to CASAC and the public for review in August 2008, and a second draft was presented for review in June 2009. The final REA (U.S. EPA, 2009a) was released in September 2009.

A first draft PA was released in March 2010, and reviewed by CASAC on April 1–2, 2010. In a June 22, 2010, letter to the Administrator, CASAC provided advice and recommendations to the Agency concerning the first draft PA (Russell and Samet, 2010a). A second draft PA was released to CASAC and the public in September 2010, and reviewed by CASAC on October 6–7, 2010. The CASAC provided advice and recommendations to the Agency regarding the second draft PA in a December 9, 2010 letter (Russell and Samet 2010b). The CASAC and public comments on the second draft PA were considered by the EPA staff in developing a final PA (U.S. EPA, 2011). CASAC requested an additional meeting to provide additional advice to the Administrator based on the final PA on February 15–16, 2011. On January 14, 2011, the EPA released a version of the final PA prior to final document production, to provide sufficient time for CASAC review of the document in advance of this meeting. The final PA, incorporating final reference checks and document formatting, was released in February 2011. In a May 17, 2011, letter (Russell and Samet, 2011), CASAC offered additional advice and recommendations to the Administrator with regard to the review of the secondary NAAQS for oxides of nitrogen and oxides of sulfur.

On August 1, 2011, the EPA published a proposed decision to retain the existing annual average NO_2 and 3-hour average SO_2 secondary standards, recognizing the protection they provided from direct effects on vegetation (76 FR 46084, August 1, 2011). In the proposal, the Administrator further concluded that the existing NO_2 and SO_2 secondary standards were not adequate to protect against the adverse impacts of acidification of both aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems or nutrient enrichment of terrestrial ecosystems, and proposed to revise the secondary standards by adding secondary standards identical to the NO_2 and SO_2 primary 1-hour standards set in 2010, noting that these new standards[11] would result in reductions in oxides of nitrogen and sulfur that would likely reduce nitrogen and sulfur deposition to sensitive ecosystems (76 FR 46084, August 1, 2011).

After consideration of public comments, the Administrator's final decision retained the existing standards to address the direct effects on vegetation of exposure to gaseous oxides of nitrogen and sulfur and did not set additional standards at that time to address effects associated with deposition of oxides of nitrogen and sulfur on sensitive aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems (77 FR 20218, April 3, 2012). The limitations and uncertainties in the available information were

[11] The 2010 primary 1-hour standards include the NO_2 standard set at a level of 100 parts per billion (ppb) and the SO2 standard set at a level of 75 ppb.

judged to be too great to support establishment of a new standard that could be concluded to provide the requisite protection for such effects under the Act. The Administrator concluded that while the current secondary standards were not adequate to provide protection against potentially adverse deposition-related effects associated with oxides of nitrogen and sulfur, it was not appropriate under Section 109 to set any new secondary standards for such effects at that time.

The Administrator also determined that setting new secondary standards identical to the existing 1-hour NO_2 and SO_2 primary standards would be neither necessary nor appropriate as, in her judgment, such standards could not reasonably be judged to provide requisite protection of public welfare. In addition, the Administrator decided that it was appropriate to retain the existing NO_2 and SO_2 secondary standards to address direct effects of gaseous NO_2 and SO_2 on vegetation. Thus, taken together, the Administrator decided to retain and not revise the current NO_2 and SO_2 secondary standards: a NO_2 standard set at a level of 0.053 ppm, as an annual arithmetic average, and a SO_2 standard set at a level of 0.5 ppm, as a 3-hour average, not to be exceeded more than once per year (77 FR 20281, April 3, 2012).

The EPA's 2012 decision was challenged by the Center for Biological Diversity and other environmental groups. The petitioners argued that having decided that the existing standards were not adequate to protect against adverse public welfare effects such as damage to sensitive ecosystems; the Administrator was required to identify the requisite level of protection for the public welfare and to issue a NAAQS to achieve and maintain that level of protection. The D.C. Circuit disagreed, finding that the EPA acted appropriately in not setting a secondary standard given the EPA's conclusions that "the available information was insufficient to permit a reasoned judgment about whether any proposed standard would be 'requisite to protect the public welfare . . . '."[12] In reaching this decision, the court noted that the EPA had "explained in great detail" the profound uncertainties associated with setting a secondary NAAQS to protect against aquatic acidification[13].

1.4 CURRENT REVIEW

In August 2013, the EPA's National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA) issued a call for information in the *Federal Register* for information related to the newly initiated review of the air quality criteria for oxides of sulfur and oxides of nitrogen (78 FR 53452, August 29, 2013). Two types of information were called for: information regarding significant new research studies to be considered for the ISA for the review, and policy-relevant issues for consideration in this NAAQS review. Based in part on the information received in response to

[12] Center for Biological Diversity, et al. v. EPA, 749 F.3d 1079, 1087 (2014).

[13] Id. at 1088.

the call for information, the EPA developed a draft IRP which was made available for consultation with the CASAC and for public comment (80 FR 69220, November 9, 2015). In developing the final IRP, the EPA expanded the review to include the ecological effects of PM. Comments from the CASAC (Diez Roux and Fernandez, 2016) and the public on the draft IRP were considered in preparing the final IRP (U.S. EPA, 2017).

In March 2017, the EPA released the first external review draft of the *Integrated Science Assessment (ISA) for Oxides of Nitrogen, Oxides of Sulfur, and Particulate Matter Ecological Criteria*, which was then discussed at a CASAC meeting May 24-25, 2017. Comments from the CASAC (Diez Roux, 2017) and the public were considered in preparing the second external review draft (June 2018), which was then discussed at a CASAC meeting September 5-6, 2018 and April 27, 2020. The CASAC provided a final letter on the second draft ISA in May 2020 (Cox, 2020), and in October 2020, the EPA released the final ISA for N oxides, SOx, and PM ecological criteria (U.S. EPA, 2020). In August 2018, the EPA published the *Review of the Secondary Standards for Ecological Effects of Oxides of Nitrogen, Oxides of Sulfur, and Particulate Matter: Risk and Exposure Assessment Planning Document* (U.S. EPA 2018) which was available for public comment (83 FR 42497, August 22, 2018).

This draft PA will be reviewed by the CASAC and available for public comment, which will inform completion of this document and development of the Administrator's proposed decision in this review. The current timeline projects completion of the final PA in December 2023. The timeline for the remainder of this review is governed by a consent decree that requires the EPA to sign a notice of proposed decision by February 9, 2024, and a final decision notice by December 10, 2024 (*Center for Biological Diversity v. Regan* (N.D. Cal., No. 4:22-cv-02285-HSG)).

1.5 ORGANIZATION OF THIS DOCUMENT

This PA includes staff's evaluation of the policy implications of the scientific assessment of the evidence presented and assessed in the 2020 ISA and the results of quantitative assessments based on that information presented and assessed in this document. Taken together, this information informs staff conclusions and the identification of policy options for consideration in addressing public and welfare effects associated with the presence of oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sulfur, and PM in the ambient air.

Following this introductory chapter, this document presents policy relevant information drawn from the 2020 ISA and REA as well as assessments that translate this information into a basis for staff conclusions as to policy options that are appropriate to consider in this review. The discussions are generally framed by addressing policy-relevant questions that have been adapted from those initially presented in the 2017 IRP.

Chapter 2 provides an overview of current information on N oxides, SOx and PM-related emissions, how these pollutants are transformed in the atmosphere and contribute to deposition of S and N compounds. Chapter 2 also summarizes current air concentrations and long-term trends of these pollutants and associated deposition, as well as key aspects of the ambient air monitoring requirements.

Chapter 3 reviews the basis for the existing NO_2 and SO_2 standards and outlines a general approach for this review, including the additional PM secondary standard included in this review.

In Chapter 4, we address questions related to linking ecological effects to measures that can be used to characterize the extent to which such effects are reasonably considered to be adverse to public welfare. This involves consideration of how to characterize adversity from a public welfare perspective. In so doing, consideration is given to the concept of ecosystem services, the evidence of effects on ecosystem services, and how ecosystem services can be linked to ecological indicators.

Chapter 5 presents the exposure conditions associated with effects and the available evidence providing quantitative information linking N oxides, SOx, and PM to deposition related effects that can inform judgements on the likelihood of occurrence of such effects in air quality conditions that meet the current standard. Quantitative analyses in this chapter help to identify what effects for which the evidence is most established and robust for in regard to exposure-response relationships between deposition and ecosystem effects.

Chapter 6 describes the relationships between the deposition S and N compounds and air quality metrics for SOx, N oxides and PM, and other metrics with potential for effective deposition-related standards. The analyses in this Chapter are intended to characterize the relationships between ambient air concentrations and deposition particularly in rural areas, which are of most concern for this review.

Chapter 7 presents an assessment of the adequacy of the current NO_2 and SO_2 secondary standards. Consideration is given both to the adequacy of protection afforded by the current standards for both direct and deposition-related effects, as well as to the appropriateness of the fundamental structure and the basic elements of the current standards for providing protection from deposition-related effects. In so doing, we address questions related to considering the extent to which deposition-related effects that could reasonably be judged to be adverse to public welfare are occurring under current conditions which are allowed by the current standards. We also consider the ways in which the structures and basic elements of the current NO_2 and SO_2 secondary standards are inadequate to protect against such effects.

This document also includes several appendices providing additional information to support the document. Appendix 5A provides an analysis conducted to compare aquatic

acidification to terrestrial acidification. Appendix 5B includes additional details related to terrestrial ecosystem studies. This encompasses discussion of additional studies of tree growth and survival and species richness of herb and shrub communities. Appendix 6A details the derivation of the ecoregion air quality metrics (EAQM) for each Ecoregion/pollutant pair using historical air quality design value (DV) data. It also describes the methodology used to calculate the air parcel trajectories that led to the zones of influence identification, as well as the methodologies used to estimate the EAQM values.

REFERENCES

Abbot and Associates, Inc. (2005). Particulate matter health risk assessment for selected urban areas: Draft report. Research Triangle Park, NC, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: 164.

Cox, L, (2020). Letter from Dr. Louis Cox, Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee to the Honorable Andrew Wheeler, Administrator, U.S. EPA. CASAC Review of the EPA's Integrated Science Assessment for Oxides of Nitrogen, Oxides of Sulfur, and Particulate Matter – Ecological Criteria (Second External Review Draft – June 2018). May, 2020.

Diez Roux, A 2016. Letter from Dr. Anna Diez Roux, Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee to the Honorable Gina McCarthy, Administrator, U.S. EPA. CASAC Review of the EPA's Draft Integrated Review Plan for the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Particulate Matter. August 31, 2016. Available: https://yosemite.epa.gov/sab/sabproduct.nsf/264cb1227d55e02c85257402007446a4/9920C7E70022CCF98525802000702022/$File/EPA-CASAC+2016-003+unsigned.pdf

Diez Roux, A and I. Fernandez (2016). Letter from Dr. Anna Diez Roux and Ivan Fernandez, Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee to the Honorable Gina McCarthy, Administrator, U.S. EPA. CASAC Review of the EPA's Draft Integrated Review Plan for the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Oxides of Nitrogen and Oxides of Sulfur. April 1, 2016. Available at: https://yosemite.epa.gov/sab/sabproduct.nsf/264cb1227d55e02c85257402007446a4/BA365EBD3D91680085257F8800589358/$File/EPA-CASAC+2016-001+Unsigned-ss.pdf

Russell, A and J. M. Samet. 2010a. Review of the Policy Assessment for the Review of the Secondary National Ambient Air Quality Standard for NOx and SOx: Second Draft . EPA-CASAC-11-003.

Russell, A and J. M. Samet. 2010b. Review of the Policy Assessment for the Review of the Secondary National Ambient Air Quality Standard for NOx and SOx: First Draft . EPACASAC-10-014.

Russell, A and J.M. Samet, 2011a. Review of the Policy Assessment for the Review of the Secondary National Ambient Air Quality Standard for NOx and SOx: FINAL. EPA–CASAC–11–005.

U.S. DHEW. (U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare). (1969a). Air quality criteria for sulfur oxides. Washington, DC: National Air Pollution Control Administration Pub. No. AP-50.

U.S. DHEW. (U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare). (1969b). Air quality criteria for particulate matter. Washington, DC: National Air Pollution Control Administration Pub. No. AP-49.

U.S. EPA. (1971). Air Quality Criteria For Nitrogen Oxides [EPA Report]. (AP-84). Washington DC. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Air Pollution Control Office.

U.S. EPA. (1973). "Effects of Sulfur Oxide in the Atmosphere on Vegetation". Revised Chapter 5 of Air Quality Criteria For Sulfur Oxides. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Research Triangle Park, N.C. EPA-R3-73-030.

U.S. EPA (Environmental Protection Agency). 1982. Review of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Sulfur Oxides: Assessment of Scientific and Technical Information. OAQPS Staff Paper. EPA-450/5-82-007. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC.

U.S. EPA. (1984a). The Acidic Deposition Phenomenon and Its Effects: Critical Assessment Review Papers. Volume I Atmospheric Sciences. EPA600/8-83-016AF. Office of Research and Development, Washington, DC

U.S. EPA. (1984b). The Acidic Deposition Phenomenon and Its Effects: Critical Assessment Review Papers. Volume II Effects Sciences. EPA-600/8- 83-016BF. Office of Research and Development, Washington, DC

U.S. EPA. (1985). The Acidic Deposition Phenomenon and Its Effects: Critical Assessment Document. EPA-600/8-85/001. Office of Research and Development, Washington, DC

U.S. EPA. (1993). Air Quality Criteria for Oxides of Nitrogen (Final Report, 1993). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., EPA/600/8-91/049aF-cF. December 1993.

U.S. EPA. (2004a). Air Quality Criteria for Particulate Matter. (Vol I of II). Research Triangle Park, NC. Office of Research and Development. U.S. EPA. EPA-600/P-99-002aF. October 2004. Available at: https://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPURL.cgi?Dockey=P100LFIQ.txt.

U.S. EPA. (2004b). Air Quality Criteria for Particulate Matter. (Vol II of II). Research Triangle Park, NC. Office of Research and Development. U.S. EPA. EPA-600/P-99-002bF. October 2004. Available at: https://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPURL.cgi?Dockey=P100LG7Q.txt.

U.S. EPA. (2005). Review of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Particulate Matter: Policy Assessment of Scientific and Technical Information, OAQPS Staff Paper. Research Triangle Park, NC. Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. U.S. EPA. EPA-452/R-05-005a. December 2005. Available at: https://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPURL.cgi?Dockey=P1009MZM.txt.

U.S. EPA. (2007). Integrated Review Plan for the Secondary National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Nitrogen Dioxide and Sulfur Dioxide. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, EPA-452/R-08-006.

U.S. EPA. (2008a). Integrated Science Assessment (ISA) for Oxides of Nitrogen and Sulfur Ecological Criteria (Final Report).

U.S. EPA (2008b). Integrated Review Plan for the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Particulate Matter. National Center for Environmental Assessment and Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC. Report No. EPA 452/R-08-004. March 2008. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ttn/naaqs/standards/pm/data/2008_03_final_integrated_review_plan.pdf

U.S. EPA. (2009a). Risk and Exposure Assessment for Review of the Secondary National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Oxides of Nitrogen and Oxides of Sulfur-Main Content - Final Report. EPA-452/R-09-008a

U.S. EPA. (2009b). U.S. EPA. Integrated Science Assessment for Particulate Matter (Final Report). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-08/139F, December 2009. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ttn/naaqs/standards/pm/s_pm_2007_isa.html

U.S. EPA. (2009c). Risk and Exposure Assessment for Review of the Secondary National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Oxides of Nitrogen and Oxides of Sulfur (Final Report). US Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, EPA-452/R-09-008a.

U.S. EPA (2010). Particulate Matter Urban-Focused Visibility Assessment – Final Report. Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC. EPA-452/R- 10-004. June 2010. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ttn/naaqs/standards/pm/s_pm_2007_risk.html.

U.S. EPA. (2011). Policy Assessment for the Review of the Secondary National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Oxides of Nitrogen and Oxides of Sulfur. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, EPA-452/R-11-005a,b. February 2011. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/ttn/naaqs/standards/no2so2sec/cr_pa.html

U.S. EPA. (2017). Integrated Review Plan for the Secondary NAAQS for Oxides of Nitrogen and Oxides of Sulfur and Particulate Matter – Final. U.S. EPA. EPA-452/R-17-002. January 2017. Available at: https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2018-08/documents/final_integrated_review_plan_for_nox_sox_pm_eco_-_011817-final.pdf

U.S. EPA. (2018). REA Planning Document for the Secondary NAAQS for Oxides of Nitrogen and Oxides of Sulfur and Particulate Matter. U.S. EPA. EPA-452/D-18-001. August 2018. Available at: https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2018-08/documents/rea_plan_final-080618.pdf

U.S. EPA. (2020). Integrated Science Assessment (ISA) for Oxides of Nitrogen, Oxides of Sulfur and Particulate Matter Ecological Criteria (Final Report, 2020). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-20/278, 2020.

Wolff, G. T. 1993. CASAC closure letter for the 1993 Criteria Document for Oxides of Nitrogen addressed to U.S. EPA Administrator Carol M. Browner dated September 30, 1993.

Wolff, G. T. 1995. CASAC closure letter for the 1995 OAQPS Staff Paper addressed to U.S. EPA Administrator Carol M. Browner dated August 22, 1995.

2 AIR QUALITY AND DEPOSITION

This chapter begins with an overview of the atmospheric processes that are relevant for the review of the welfare-based secondary NAAQS for oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sulfur, including those present as particulate matter (PM). This includes a description of the most relevant pollutants and how they can be transformed in the atmosphere and contribute to deposition of nitrogen (N) and sulfur (S) species (section 2.1). Subsequent sections summarize the sources of N, S, and PM emissions (section 2.2), describe measurement of relevant species including national monitoring networks and methods (section 2.3), describe recent observed trends in N, S, and PM species concentrations (section 2.4), and describe the way deposition estimates are developed (section 2.5).

2.1 ATMOSPHERIC TRANSFORMATION OF NITROGEN, SULFUR, AND PM SPECIES

This section briefly describes the key processes associated with atmospheric deposition of nitrogen and sulfur species, including both gaseous species and those that are present as PM. The pathway from emission to eventual deposition is specific across pollutants and is influenced by a series of atmospheric processes and chemical transformations that occur at multiple spatial and temporal scales. Figure 2-1 is a simple schematic that identifies some of the individual pollutants that are part of oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sulfur, and PM, and how they can be interconnected. Each of these three categories of species are discussed more fully below.

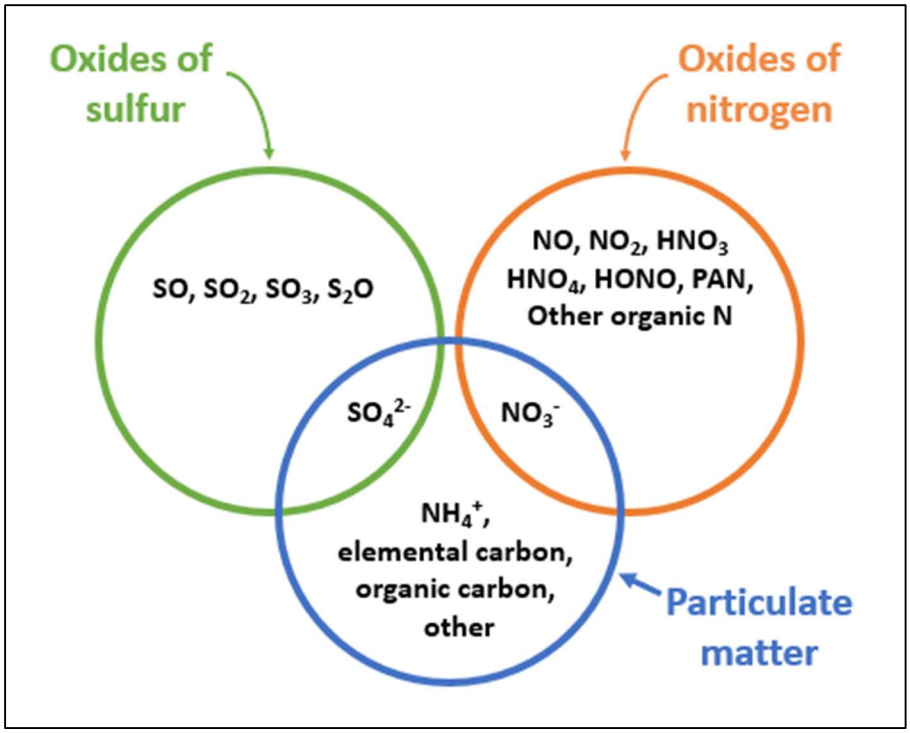


Figure 2-1. Schematic of most relevant individual pollutants that comprise oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sulfur, and particulate matter.

2.1.1 Oxides of Sulfur

Sulfur dioxide (SO_2) is one of a group of highly reactive gases collectively known as "oxides of sulfur" (SOx). Oxides of sulfur are defined here to include sulfur monoxide (SO), sulfur dioxide (SO_2), sulfur trioxide (SO_3), disulfur monoxide (S_2O), and sulfate (in particulate form as SO_4^{2-}). As discussed in more detail in section 2.2, SOx is mostly emitted from combustion processes in the form of SO_2. SO_2 is present at higher concentrations in the ambient air than the other gaseous sulfur species and as a result the NAAQS uses SO_2 as the indicator for the larger group of SOx. Dry deposition is an important removal process for SO_2. Although particulate sulfate can dry deposit, it is more efficiently removed by precipitation (wet deposition).

Once emitted to the atmosphere SO_2 can react in both the gas phase and in aqueous solutions such as clouds and particles to for SO_4^{2-} (McMurry, 2004). There are multiple pathways for this process to occur. In the daytime, atmospheric oxidation converts gas phase SO_2 to sulfuric acid (H_2SO_4), which quickly and nearly completely condenses on existing particles or forms new sulfate particles (generically referred to as SO_4^{2-}). The SO_2 to sulfate conversion typically occurs at rates of 0.1 to 5% per hour, with higher rates associated with higher temperatures, sunlight, and the presence of oxidants. Another important pathway is aqueous phase oxidation of SO_2 in cloud droplets which can yield very fast rates of sulfate production.

The conversion rates are determined by the availability of oxidants. Further reactions with ammonia form ammonium sulfate $(NH_4)_2SO_4$. Sulfate particles contribute to $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations. The atmospheric lifetime of sulfate particles is relatively long, ranging from 2 to 10 days. As such, sulfate concentrations tend to be regionally homogeneous (see section 2.4.2). Dry deposition is an important removal process for SO_2. Although particulate sulfate can dry deposit, it is more efficiently removed by precipitation (wet deposition).

2.1.2 Oxidized Nitrogen

The oxidized nitrogen species nitric oxide (NO) and nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) are collectively referred to as NO_X. As discussed in more detail in section 2.2, the largest sources of NO_X emissions are related to fossil fuel combustion, which includes anthropogenic sources such as power plants, industrial facilities, motor vehicles, and wood burning stoves. Non-anthropogenic sources of NO_X can include wildfires, biological soil processes, and lightning. In the atmosphere, NO and NO_2 can be converted to other forms of oxidized nitrogen, including nitric acid (HNO_3), peroxynitric acid (HNO_4), nitrous acid (HNO_2), and peroxyacetyl nitrate (PAN) or other forms of organic nitrogen. The term "oxides of nitrogen" refers to all forms of oxidized nitrogen compounds (NO_Y), including nitric oxide (NO), nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) and all other oxidized nitrogen-containing compounds formed from NO and NO_2. The NAAQS currently uses NO_2 as the indicator for the larger group of oxides of nitrogen.

There are two main pathways of nitrate formation via oxidation of NO or NO_2, one which occurs during the day through reaction with the hydroxyl radical to produce HNO_3 and the other at night via reactions with other oxidants and water. Under the right thermodynamic conditions, some of these compounds can move from the gas phase into the solid or liquid phases as particulate nitrate (generically referred to as NO_3^-) and contribute to $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations. Each form of oxidized nitrogen is removed from the atmosphere at different rates. For example, nitric acid quickly settles onto surfaces (via dry deposition) while particulate nitrate is more efficiently removed by precipitation (wet deposition).

2.1.3 Reduced Nitrogen

Distinct from oxidized nitrogen, reduced nitrogen species can contribute to $PM_{2.5}$ formation and lead to adverse deposition-related effects. Ammonia (NH_3) is the most common form of atmospheric reduced nitrogen. Animal livestock operations and fertilized fields are the largest emission sources of NH_3, but there are combustion-related sources as well, such as vehicles and fires. Ammonia plays an important role as a precursor for atmospheric particulate matter and can be both deposited and emitted from plants and soils in a bidirectional exchange. NH_3 may contribute to inorganic $PM_{2.5}$ formation (as ammonium, NH_4^+) based on the availability of acid gases (HNO_3, H_2SO_4) and favorable meteorological conditions (low

temperatures and high relative humidity). Ammonia reacts with gas phase nitric acid (HNO_3) to form ammonium nitrate or can partially or fully neutralize particle sulfate. The amount of ammonia present (along with organic compounds) is one determinant of the balance of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate and therefore influences the spatial extent of N and S deposition (ISA, Appendix 2, Section 2.3.3). Ammonia tends to dry deposit near sources, but in particle form, ammonium (NH_4^+) can be transported farther distances and is most efficiently removed by precipitation. The sum of NH_3 and NH_4^+ is referred to as NH_X.

2.1.4 Atmospheric Processing

Once emitted to the atmosphere, SO_X, NO_Y, and NH_X are simultaneously impacted by both chemical transformations and atmospheric transport processes until they are eventually removed from the atmosphere by deposition. The transport of emitted pollutants is a function of local and regional meteorological conditions such as wind fields and atmospheric stability that collectively govern how the pollutant species are advected and diffused. The formation of inorganic particulate matter following gas phase emission of SO_X, NO_Y and/or NH_3 is also sensitive to meteorological conditions (e.g., temperature, relative humidity), and the availability of basic (NH_3) or acidic (H_2SO_4, HNO_3) species. Along with the meteorological conditions, the chemical lifetime of a pollutant is also a major factor in determining the distance at which pollutants contribute to deposition. Since the chemical form is important to determining the rate of dry and wet deposition (i.e., whether or not a pollutant deposits to plant stomata), as well as the relationship between air concentrations and deposition, we use process-based models and quality-assured ambient air measurements to understand the transformation from emissions to concentrations to deposition (see sections 2.2 and 2.5). Additionally, landscape characteristics influence deposition processes.

2.2 SOURCES AND EMISSIONS OF NITROGEN, SULFUR, AND PM SPECIES

The sources and precursors to gaseous and particulate forms of SO_X, NO_Y, and NH_X vary and can originate from a combination of manmade and natural sources. Anthropogenic sources of air pollutants that result in adverse deposition-related effects (i.e., SO_2, NO_X, and NH_3) include power plants, industrial sources, motor vehicles, and agriculture. The National Emissions Inventory (NEI)[1] is a comprehensive and detailed estimate of air emissions of criteria pollutants, precursors to criteria pollutants, and certain hazardous air pollutants from air emissions sources.

[1] https://www.epa.gov/air-emissions-inventories/national-emissions-inventory-nei

The NEI is released every three years based primarily upon data provided by State, Local, and Tribal air agencies for sources in their jurisdictions and supplemented by data developed by the EPA. For some sources, such as power plants, direct emission measurements enable the emissions estimates to be more certain than other sectors without such direct measurements. It should be recognized that emission inventories contain assumptions that may influence the estimates of their magnitude and trends. The 2020 NEI was released to the public on March 31, 2023. These 2020 data will be used for the summaries shown in the following sections describing emission estimates and trends. The reader is referred to the 2020 NEI[2] for further details.

2.2.1 NOx Emissions Estimates and Trends

Figure 2-2 shows the relative contributions of various sources to total U.S. NO_X emissions in 2020, based on estimates contained in the EPA NEI (2023). Anthropogenic sources account for a majority of NO_X emissions in the U.S., with highway vehicles (26%), stationary fuel combustion (25%), and non-road mobile sources (19%) identified as the largest contributors to total emissions. Highway vehicles include all on-road vehicles, including light duty as well as heavy duty vehicles, both gasoline- and diesel-powered. The stationary fuel combustion sector includes electricity generating units (EGUs), as well as commercial, institutional, industrial, and residential combustion of biomass, coal, natural gas, oil, and other fuels. Non-road mobile sources include aircraft, commercial marine vessels, locomotives, and non-road equipment. Other anthropogenic NO_X sources include agricultural field burning, prescribed fires, and various industrial processes such as cement manufacturing and oil and gas production. Natural sources of NO_X include emissions from plants and soil (biogenic) which represent 12% of the total NOx emissions. In sum, fires (i.e., wild, prescribed, and agricultural) are estimated to represent 5% of the overall emissions of NO_X.

Figure 2-3 shows the NO_X emissions density in tons/year per square mile for each U.S. County. The majority of NO_X emissions tend to be located near urban areas, which tend to have the most vehicle traffic and industrial sources. However, there are also some counties in rural areas with higher NO_X emissions due to the presence of large stationary sources such as EGUs or oil and gas extraction and generation.

[2] https://www.epa.gov/air-emissions-inventories/2020-national-emissions-inventory-nei-data

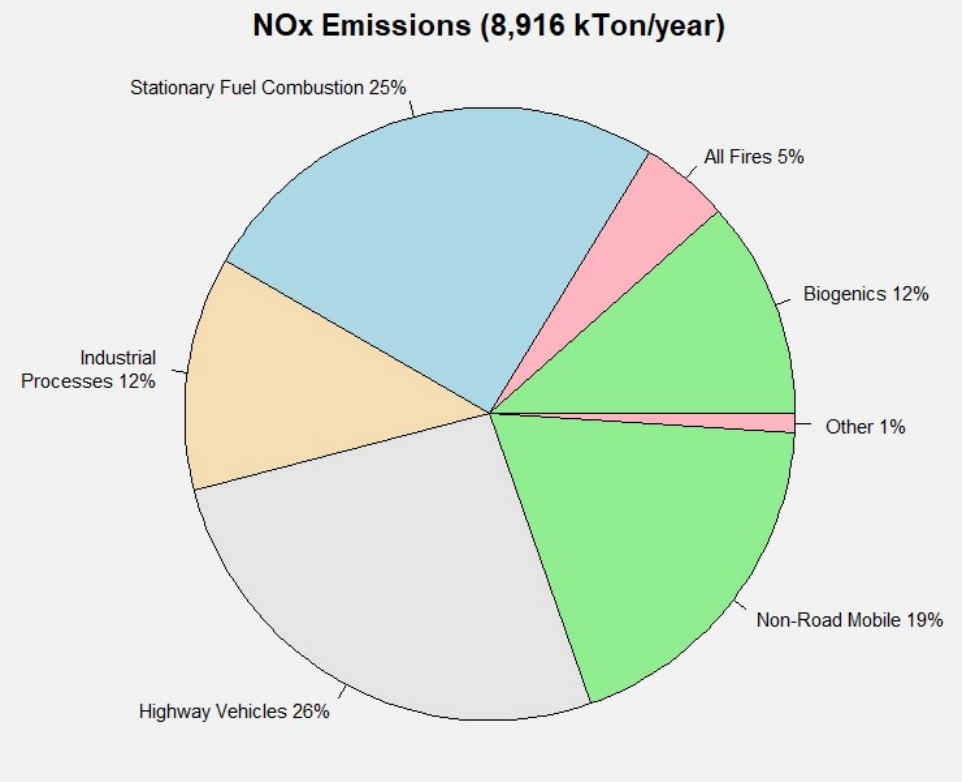


Figure 2-2. 2020 NOx emissions estimates by source sector (U.S. EPA NEI, 2023).

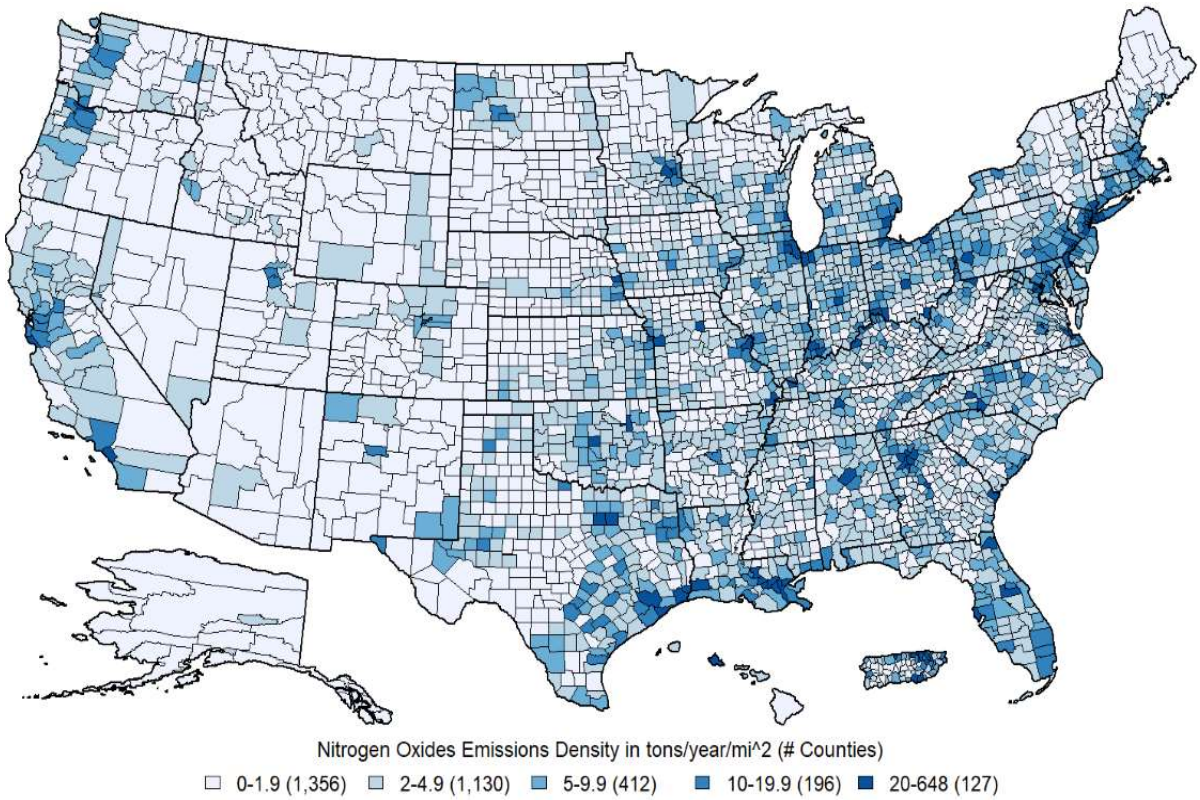


Figure 2-3. 2020 NOx emissions density across the U.S. (U.S. EPA NEI, 2023).

Total NO_X emissions have trended strongly downward across the U.S. between 2002 and 2022. Nationwide estimates indicate a 70% decrease in anthropogenic NO_X emissions over this time period as a result of multiple regulatory programs (e.g., including the NO_X SIP Call, the Cross-State Air Pollution Rule (CSAPR), and the Tier 3 Light-duty Vehicle Emissions and Fuel Standards) implemented over the past two decades, as well as changes in economic conditions. As seen in Figure 2-4, the overall decrease in NO_X emissions has been driven primarily by decreases from the three largest emissions sectors. Specifically, compared to the 2002 start year, estimates for 2022 (from the 2020 NEI) indicate an 84% reduction in NO_X emissions from highway vehicles, a 68% reduction in NO_X emissions from stationary fuel combustion, and a 54% reduction in NO_X emissions from non-road mobile sources.

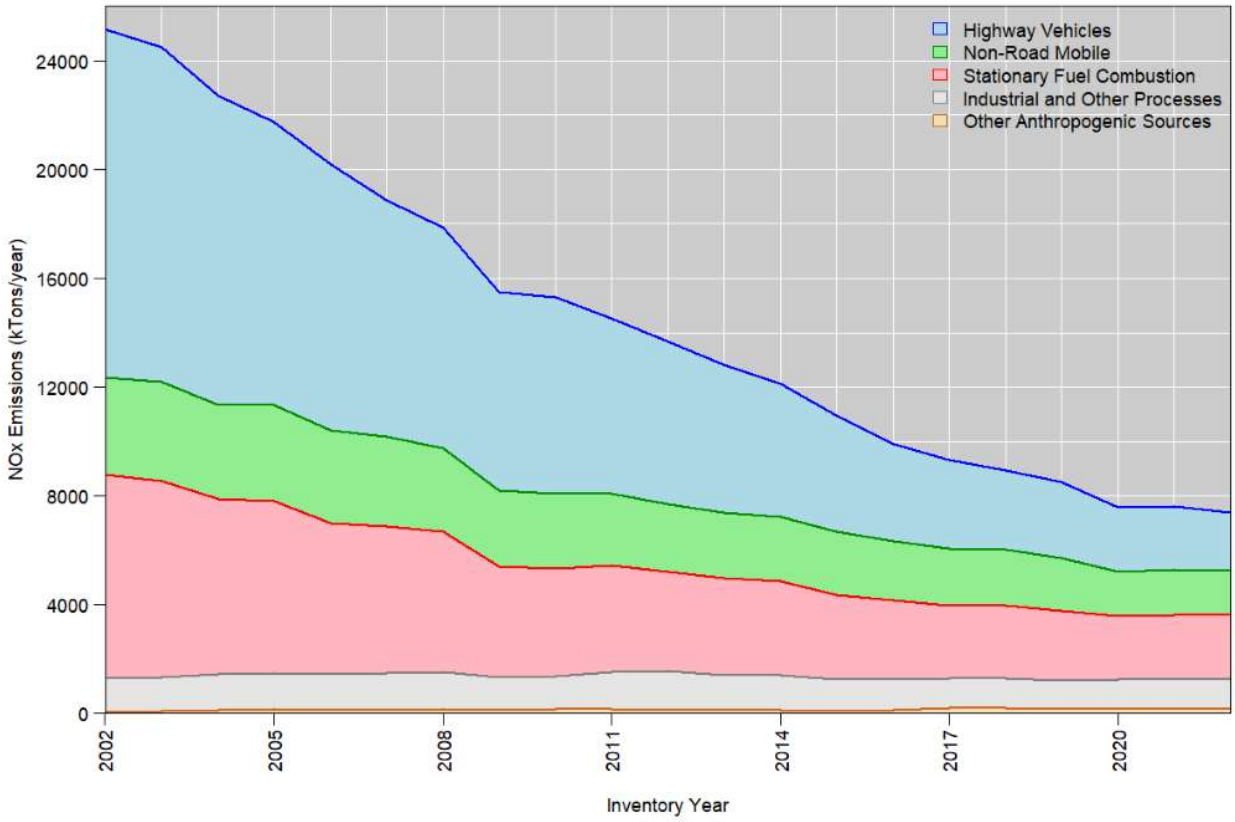


Figure 2-4. Trends in NOx emissions by sector between 2002 and 2022.

2.2.2 SO_2 Emissions Estimates and Trends

Fossil fuel combustion is the main anthropogenic source of SO_2, primarily from coal-fired EGUs (48%). Sulfur is present to some degree in all fossil fuels, especially coal, and occurs as reduced organosulfur compounds. Of the most common types of coal (anthracite, bituminous, subbituminous, and lignite), sulfur content varies between 0.4 and 4% by mass. Sulfur in fossil fuels is almost entirely converted to SO_2 during combustion. Other major anthropogenic sources of SO_2 emissions include industrial processes (27%) and stationary source fuel combustion (9%). Mobile sources, and agricultural and prescribed fires are smaller contributors. Figure 2-5 shows the percentage contribution of specific source categories to the total anthropogenic (plus wildfire) SO_2.

Figure 2-6 shows the SO_2 emissions density in tons/year per square mile for each U.S. county. The majority of SO_2 emissions tend to be located near large point sources such as coal-fired EGUs or large industrial facilities. Counties near urban areas also tend to have higher SO_2 emissions due to the higher concentration of industrial facilities. In some cases, counties in rural areas can also have higher emissions due to oil and gas extraction or fires.

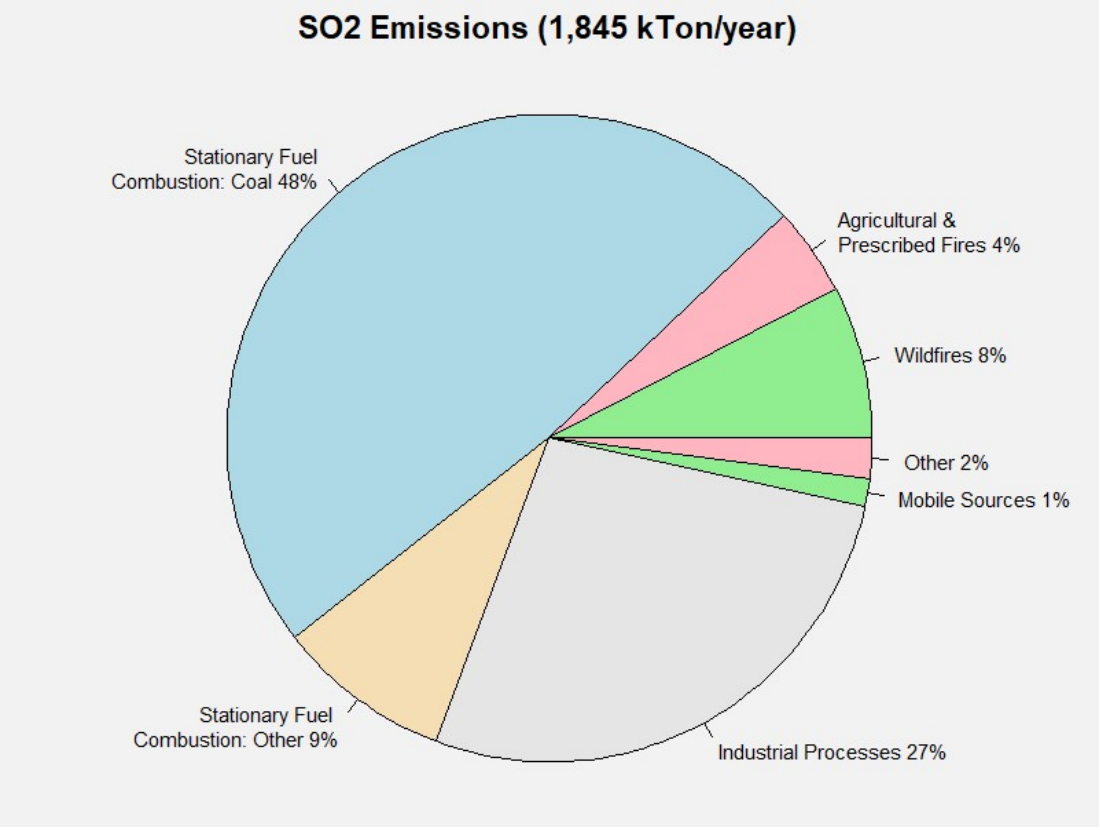


Figure 2-5. 2020 SO_2 emissions estimates by source sector (U.S. EPA NEI, 2023).

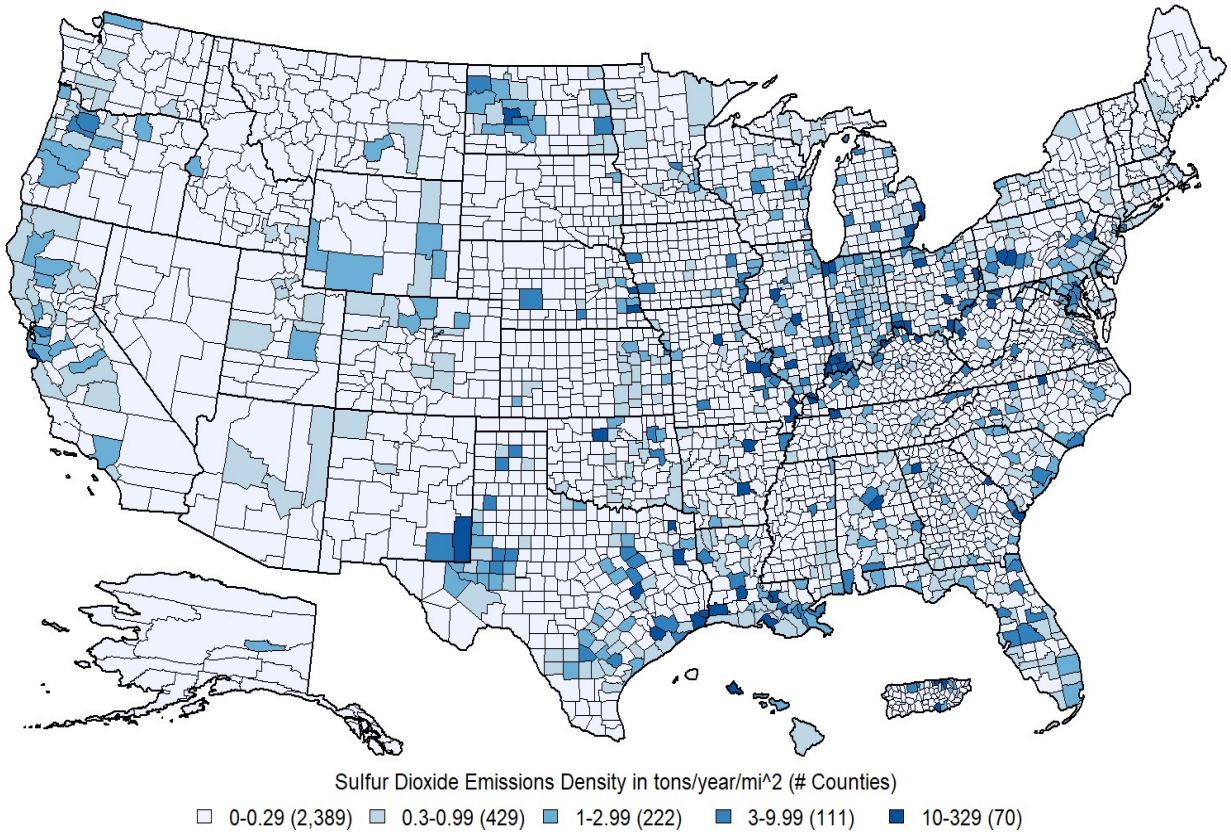


Figure 2-6. 2020 SO_2 emissions density across the U.S. (U.S. EPA NEI, 2023).

Similar to NO_X, and for many of the same reasons, SO_2 emissions have declined significantly since 2002. Figure 2-7 illustrates the emissions changes over the 2002-2022 period. The data shows an 87% decrease in total SO_2 emissions over the period, including reductions of 91% in emissions from EGUs and 96% in emissions from mobile sources.

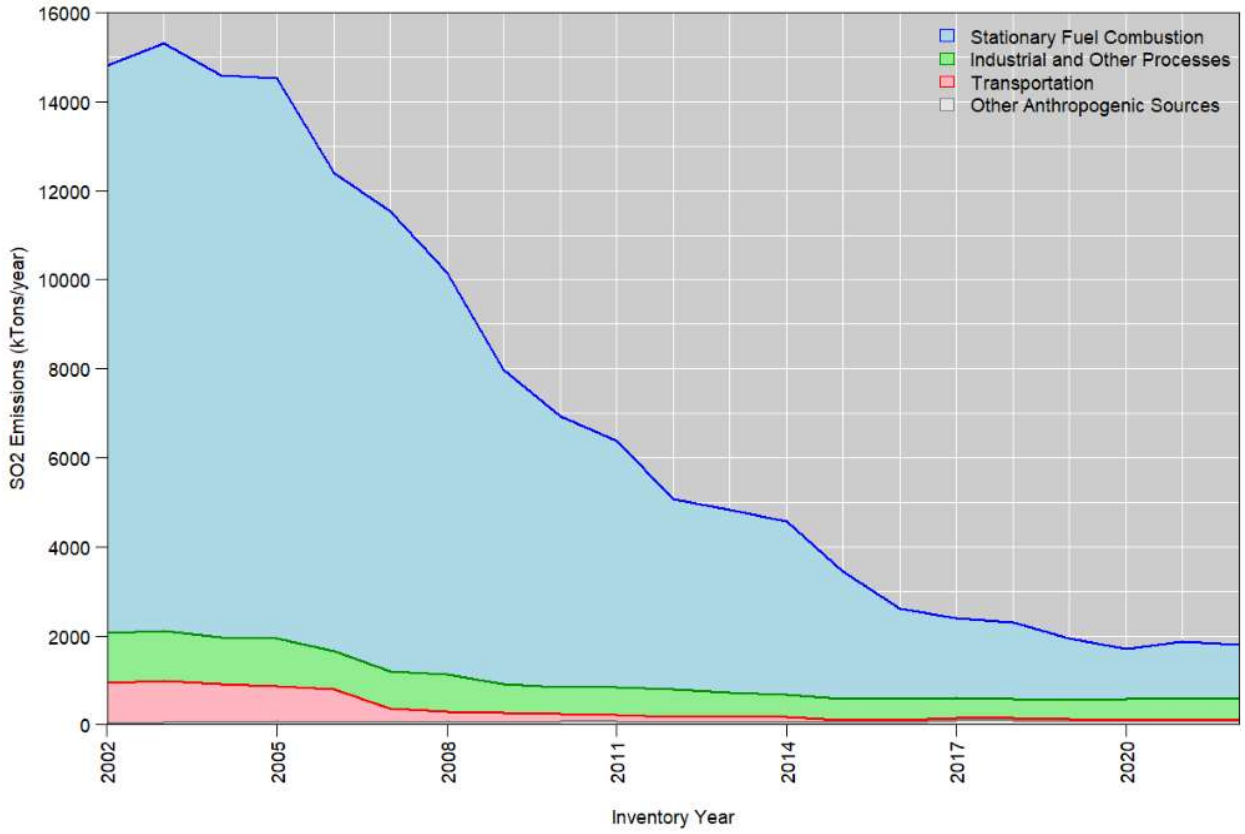


Figure 2-7. Trends in SO_2 emissions by sector between 2002 and 2022.

2.2.3 NH_3 Emissions Estimates and Trends

NH_3 is directly emitted, differing from other atmospheric N species (e.g., organic N, NO_2) that are formed through photochemical reactions. Figure 2-8 shows the percentage contribution of specific source categories to the total anthropogenic (plus wildfires) NH_3. In 2020, livestock waste (49%), fertilizer application (33%) and aggregate fires (11%) contributed most significantly to total annual emissions (5.5 million tons NH_3). While mobile source contributions to total NH_3 emissions are only about 2% at the national level, there is a growing body of evidence suggesting that vehicular sources may be underestimated in the NEI (Sun et al., 2017; Chen et al., 2022). Any underestimation in mobile source NH_3 emissions would mostly impact urban areas, where there is a lot of on-road mobile source traffic. Figure 2-9 shows the NH_3 emissions density in tons/year per square mile for each U.S. county. Ammonia emissions are greatest in counties with significant agricultural output (e.g., central U.S., parts of CA, and eastern NC.

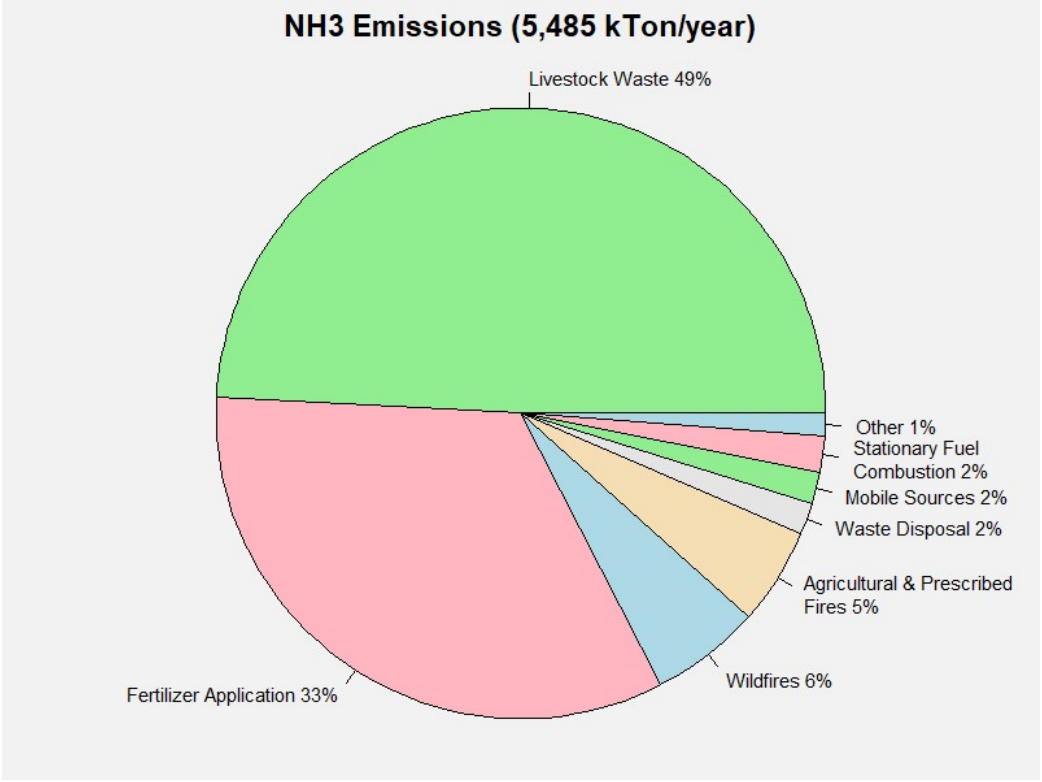


Figure 2-8. 2020 NH_3 emissions by source sector (U.S. EPA NEI, 2023).

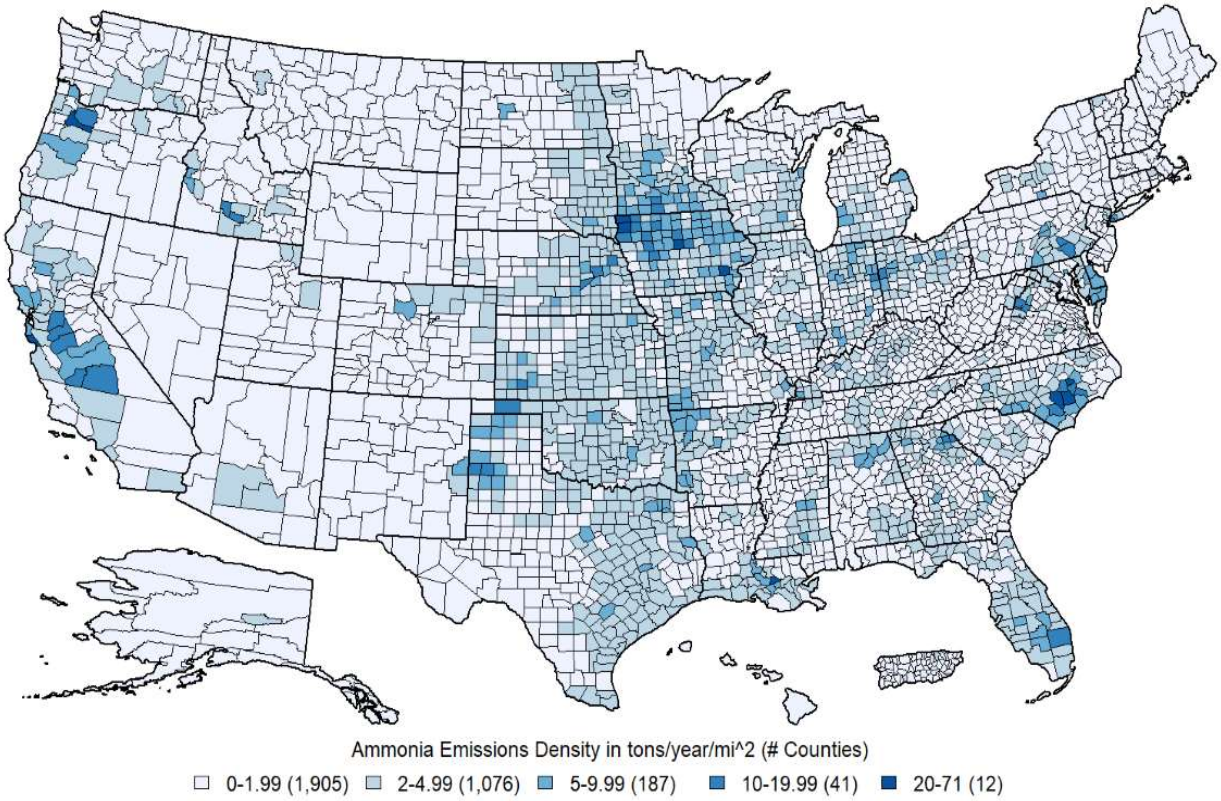


Figure 2-9. NH_3 Emissions density across the U.S. (U.S. EPA NEI, 2023).

Figure 2-10 shows NH_3 emission trends from 2002-2022. In comparison with NOx and SOx emission trends, which demonstrated dramatic decreases over the past few decades, the annual rate of NH_3 emissions remained relatively flat with even a noted upward trend in recent years. However, there is greater uncertainty in NH_3 emissions trends (ISA, Appendix 2, section 2.2.3). This is partly due to a lack of control programs nationally for agricultural sources of NH_3. It is worth noting that variabilities associated with local management practices related to animal husbandry makes these emissions a bit more uncertain than emissions, for example, derived from a mobile source model or direct measurements from EGU sources. The EPA has built improved models for both livestock waste emissions and fertilizer application process to inform the 2020 NEI which is expected to have reduced these uncertainties. The reader is referred to our 2020 NEI Technical Support Document (TSD) (U.S. EPA, 2023).

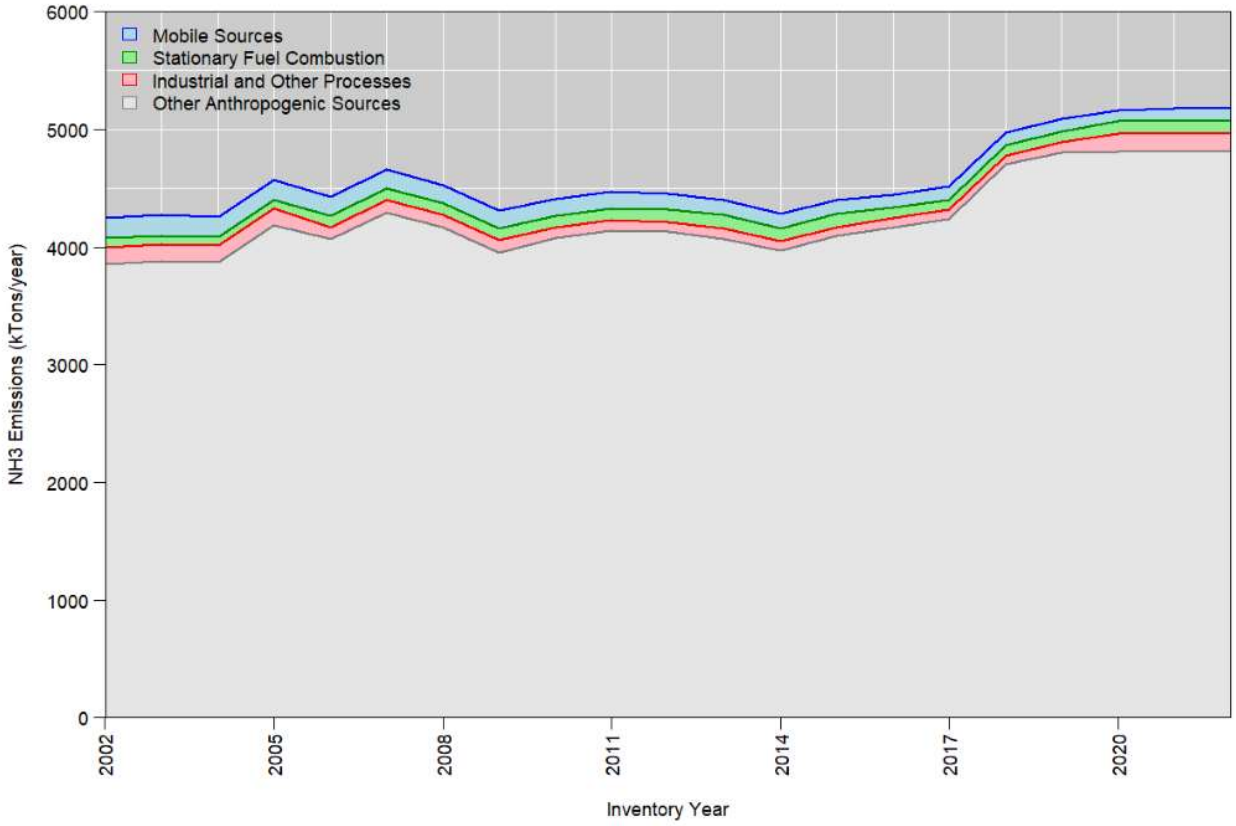


Figure 2-10. Trends in NH_3 emissions by sector between 2002-2022.

2.3 MONITORING AMBIENT AIR CONCENTRATIONS AND DEPOSITION OF N, S, AND PM

To promote uniform enforcement of the air quality standards set forth under the CAA, the EPA has established federal reference methods (FRMs) and federal equivalent methods (FEMs) for ambient air sample collection and analysis. Measurements for determinations of NAAQS compliance must be made with FRMs or FEMs. FRMs have been established and national monitoring networks put in place for NO_2 as the indicator of oxides of nitrogen, SO_2 as the indicator of sulfur oxides, and $PM_{2.5}$ and PM_{10} as indicators for PM.

As described briefly below, multiple monitoring networks measure the atmospheric concentrations of nitrogen oxides, SO_x, and PM, as well as wet deposition of N and S. The largest routinely operating network measuring ambient air concentrations is the State and Local Air Monitoring Stations (SLAMS) network which includes measurement of one or more NAAQS pollutants at each site. There are three multipollutant networks involving NAAQS measurements which are largely sited at SLAMS[3]. These networks include: the National Core (NCore) multi-pollutant monitoring network, the Photochemical Assessment Monitoring Stations (PAMS) network, and the Near-Road network. The NCore network is notable in that it provides a core of sites, mostly located in urban areas, that provide co-located measurements of SO_2, NO, NO_Y, and PM components including ammonium, nitrate, and sulfate, although with sparser coverage than the FRM networks for SO_2 or NO_2. Because NO_Y is measured rather than NO_X, and because of collocated SO_2 and SO_4^{2-} measurements, ambient air concentrations of both NO_Y and SO_X can be determined from NCore data, so that these data can be used to help estimate total deposition of oxides of nitrogen and sulfur. The primary objective of the PAMS network is to support the implementation of the ozone NAAQS, it also measures NO_Y as well as having a requirement to measure NO_2. The Near-road network is intended to capture short-term peak NO_2 concentrations for comparison to the NAAQS. Many of the Near-Road sites are also required to have collocation with $PM_{2.5}$ and carbon monoxide (CO). One of the challenges associated with interpreting monitoring data in the context of a deposition-related secondary standard is that many, but not all, of the monitor sites are located in urban or suburban areas, while many of the areas where adverse deposition effects are of greatest concern tend to be in more rural areas.

2.3.1 NO_X Monitoring Networks

There were 491 monitoring sites reporting hourly NO_2 concentration data to the EPA during the 2019-2021 period; 80% of these NO_2 monitoring sites are part of the SLAMS network. This network relies on a chemiluminescent FRM and on multiple FEMs that use either

[3] A small number of multipollutant sites may have a monitor type different than SLAMS such as Tribal or Non-EPA Federal (e.g., National Park Service [NPS]).

chemiluminescence or direct measurement methods of NO_2. Chemiluminescent-based FRMs only detect NO in the sample stream. Therefore, a two-step process is employed to measure NO_2, based on the subtraction of NO from NO_X. Data produced by chemiluminescent analyzers include NO, NO_2, and NO_X measurements. As discussed in the ISA (U.S. EPA, 2020, p. 2-34) the traditional chemiluminescence FRM is subject to potential measurement biases resulting from interference by N oxides other than NO or NO_2.[4] These potential biases are measurement uncertainties that can impact exposure analyses. However, within metropolitan areas, where a majority of the NO_2 monitoring network is located and is influenced by strong NO_X sources, the potential for bias related to other N oxides is relatively small.

Another important subset of SLAMS sites is the near-road monitoring network, which was required as part of the 2010 NO_2 NAAQS review and began operating in 2014. Near-road sites are required in each metropolitan statistical area (MSA) with a population of 1,000,000 or greater, and an additional near-road site is required in each MSA with a population of 2,500,000 or greater. There were 73 near-road monitors in operation during the 2019-2021 period. Finally, there are also a number of Special Purpose Monitors (SPMs), which are not required but are often operated by air agencies for short periods of time (i.e., less than 3 years) to collect data for human health and welfare studies, as well as other types of monitoring sites, including monitors operated by tribes and industrial sources. The SPMs are typically not used to assess compliance with the NAAQS. The locations of all NO_2 monitoring sites operating during the 2019-2021 period are shown in Figure 2-11.

[4] The N oxides other than NO and NO_2 are often collectively abbreviated as NO_Z (i.e., $NO_Y = NO_X + NO_Z$).

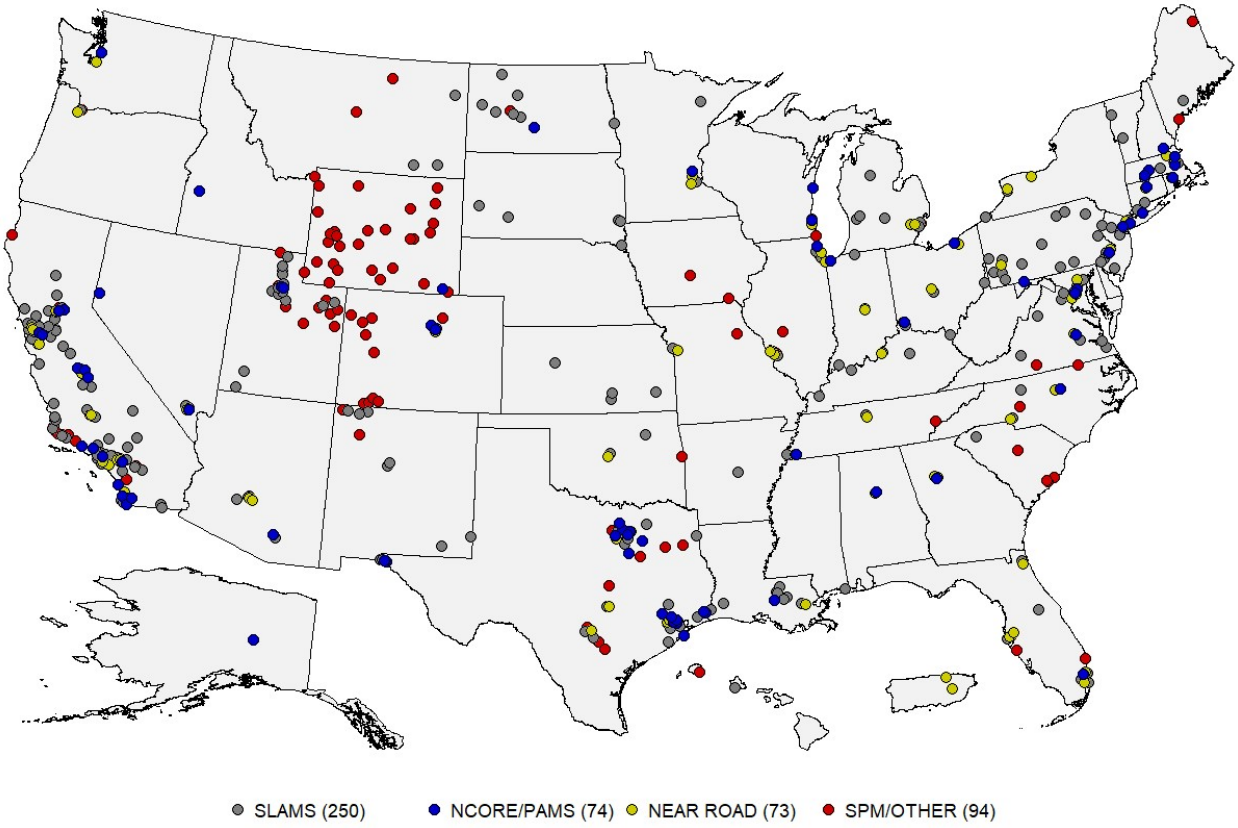


Figure 2-11. Locations of NO_2 monitors operating during the 2019-2021 period.

2.3.2 SO_2 Monitoring Networks

There were 505 monitoring sites reporting hourly SO_2 concentration data to the EPA during the 2019-2021 period. Over 75% of the SO_2 sites are part of the SLAMS network. Measurements are made using ultraviolet fluorescence (UVF) instruments, which are designated as FRMs or FEMs and the data are reported as hourly concentrations with either the maximum 5-minute concentration for each hour or twelve 5-minute average concentrations for each hour. Additionally, as of 2015, States are required to monitor or model ambient air SO_2 levels in areas with stationary sources of SO_2 emissions of over 2,000 tons per year. The EPA identified over 300 sources meeting these criteria according to 2014 emissions data, and some States chose to set up ambient air monitoring sites to assess compliance with the SO_2 NAAQS. Some of these monitors are operated by the States as SLAMS monitors, while others are operated by the industrial sources. The locations of all SO_2 monitoring sites (FRM or FEM) operating during the 2019-2021 period are shown in Figure 2-12.

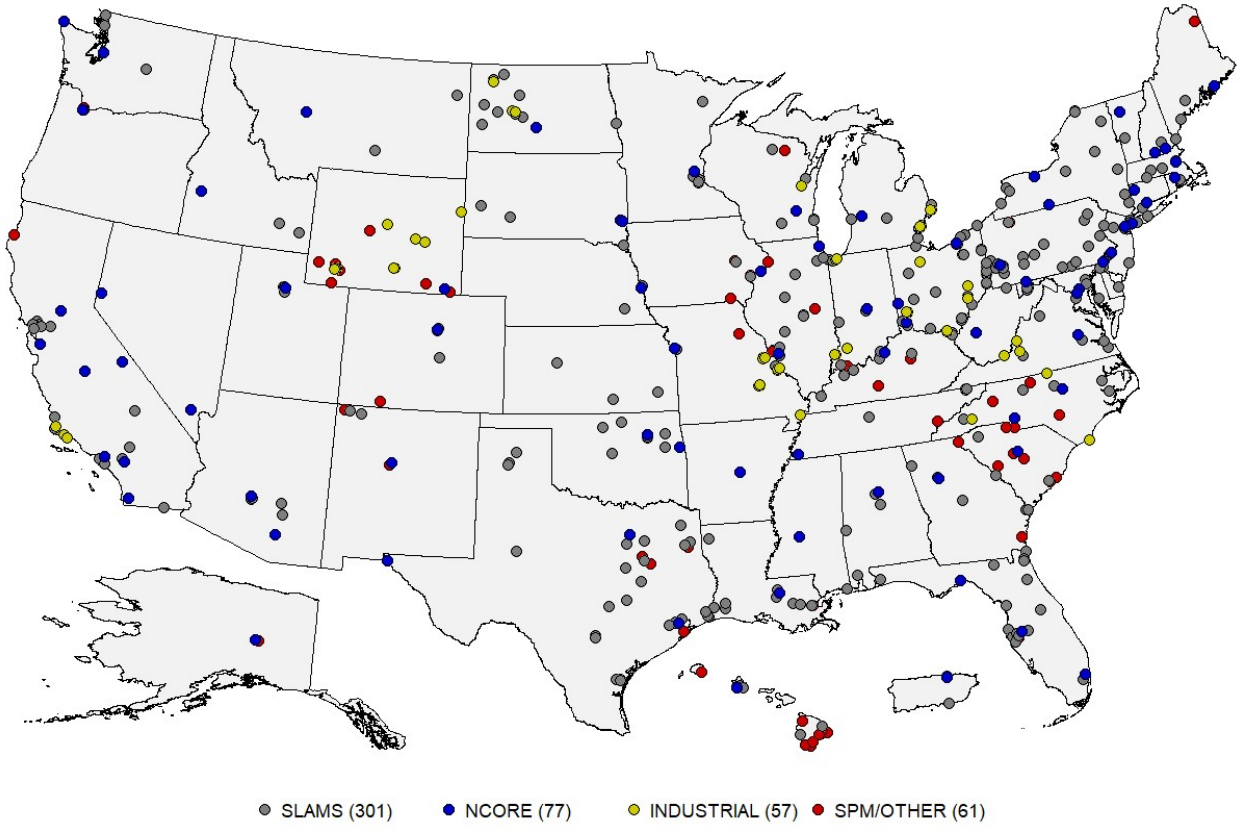


Figure 2-12. Locations of SO_2 monitors operating during the 2019-2021 period.

2.3.3 $PM_{2.5}$ Monitoring Networks

As with NOx and SO_2, the main network of monitors providing ambient air PM mass data for use in NAAQS implementation activities is the SLAMS network (including NCore). $PM_{2.5}$ monitoring was required for near-road network sites as part of the 2012 PM NAAQS review and these sites monitors were phased into the network between 2015 and 2017. Near-road sites are also required in each MSA with a population of 1,000,000 or greater. The $PM_{2.5}$ monitoring program remains one of the largest ambient air monitoring programs in the U.S. There were 1,067 monitoring sites reporting $PM_{2.5}$ data to the EPA during the 2019-2021 period. Figure 2-13 shows the locations of these monitoring sites. Approximately 50% of these monitoring sites operate automated FEMs which report continuous (hourly) $PM_{2.5}$ data while the remaining sites operate FRMs which collect 24-hour samples every day, every 3rd day, or every 6th day.

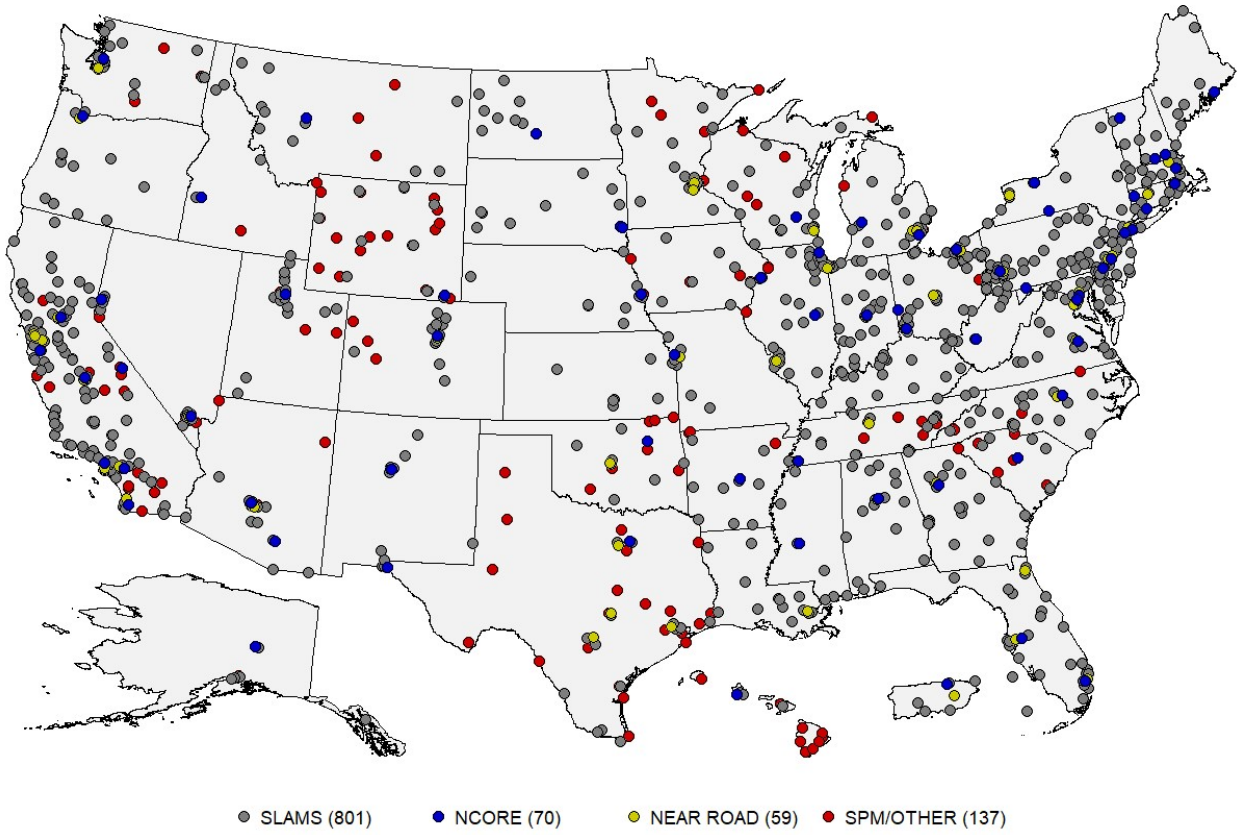


Figure 2-13. $PM_{2.5}$ mass monitors operating during the 2019-2021 period.

Due to the complex nature of fine particles, the EPA and States implemented the Chemical Speciation Network (CSN) to better understand the components of fine particle mass at selected locations across the country. $PM_{2.5}$ speciation measurements are also collected at NCore stations. Additionally, specific components of fine particles are measured through the Interagency Monitoring of Protected Visual Environments (IMPROVE) monitoring program, which supports the regional haze program and tracks changes in visibility in Federal Class I areas as well as many other rural and some urban areas. The IMPROVE network consists of more than 100 monitoring sites in national parks and other remote locations and has also provided a reliable, long-term record of particulate mass and species components. The locations of the CSN (3-day frequency) and IMPROVE (6-day frequency) sites reporting speciated $PM_{2.5}$ data to the EPA during the 2019-2021 period are shown in Figure 2-14.

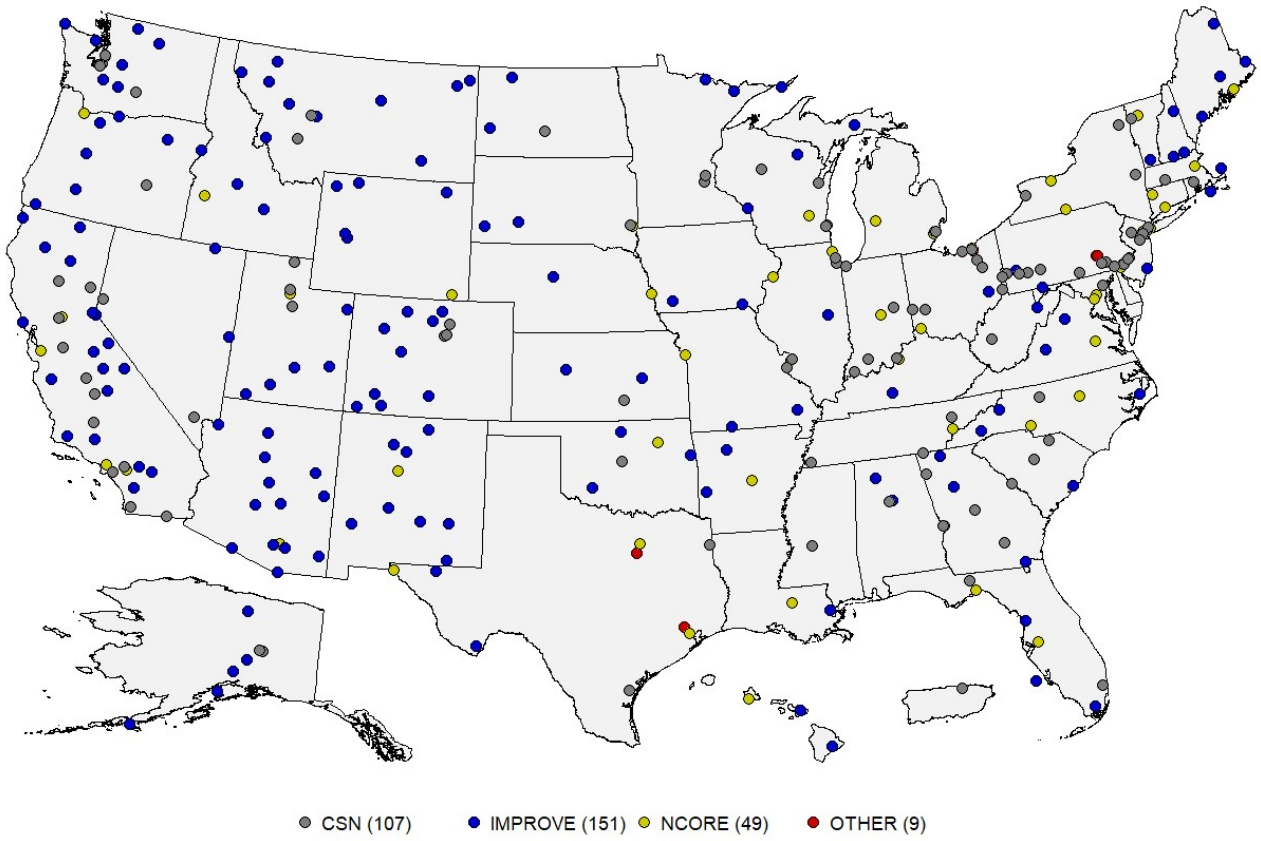


Figure 2-14. $PM_{2.5}$ speciation monitors operating during the 2019-2021 period.

2.3.4 Other Monitoring Networks Relevant to N, S, and PM Deposition

Wet deposition is measured as the product of pollutant concentration in precipitation and precipitation amounts (e.g., in rain or snow). Concentration in precipitation is currently measured as a weekly average by the National Atmospheric Deposition Program/National Trends Network (NADP/NTN) across a national network of approximately 250 sites using a standard precipitation collector. The NADP precipitation network was initiated in 1978 to collect data on amounts, trends, and distributions of acids, nutrients, and cations in precipitation. The NTN is the only network (shown in Figure 2-15) that provides a long-term record of precipitation chemistry across the U.S. Sites are mainly located away from urban areas and pollution sources. An automated collector ensures that the sample is exposed only during precipitation (wet-only sampling). Nitrate, sulfate, and ammonium are all measured. Relatively high confidence has been assigned to wet deposition estimates because of established capabilities for measuring relevant chemical components in precipitation samples.

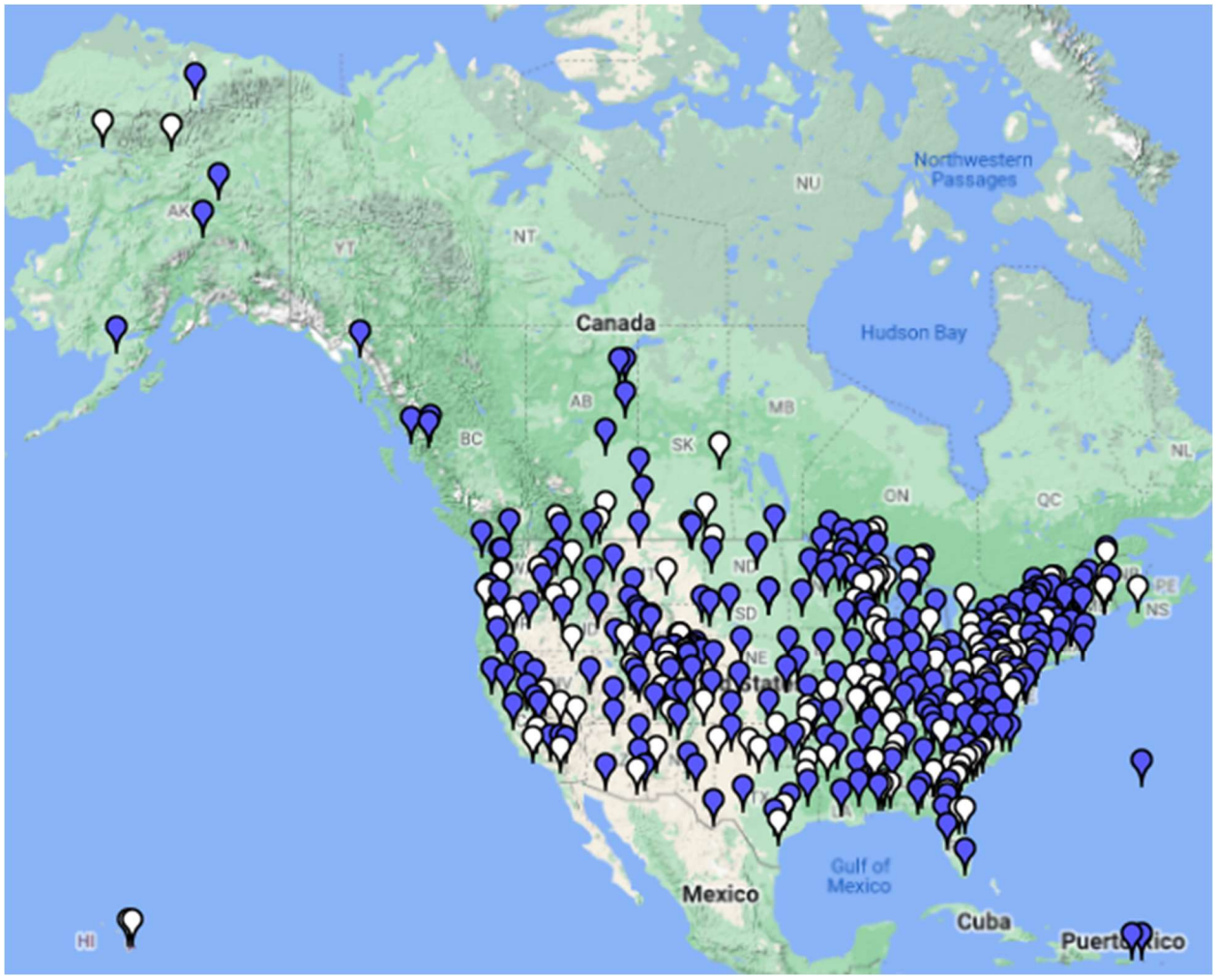


Figure 2-15. Location of NTN monitoring sites with sites active shown in blue and inactive sites in white.

In contrast, direct measurements of dry deposition flux are rare and difficult, and dry deposition fluxes of gases and particles are estimated from concentration measurements by an inferential technique described in the 2008 ISA (U.S. EPA, 2008). Ambient air concentrations are measured in the Clean Air Status and Trends Network (CASTNET), which was established under the 1991 Clean Air Act Amendments to assess trends in acidic deposition. CASTNET is a long-term environmental monitoring network with approximately 100 sites (see Figure 2-16 for a map of U.S. sites) located throughout the U.S. and Canada, managed and operated by the U.S. EPA in cooperation with other federal, state, and local partners (www.epa.gov/castnet).

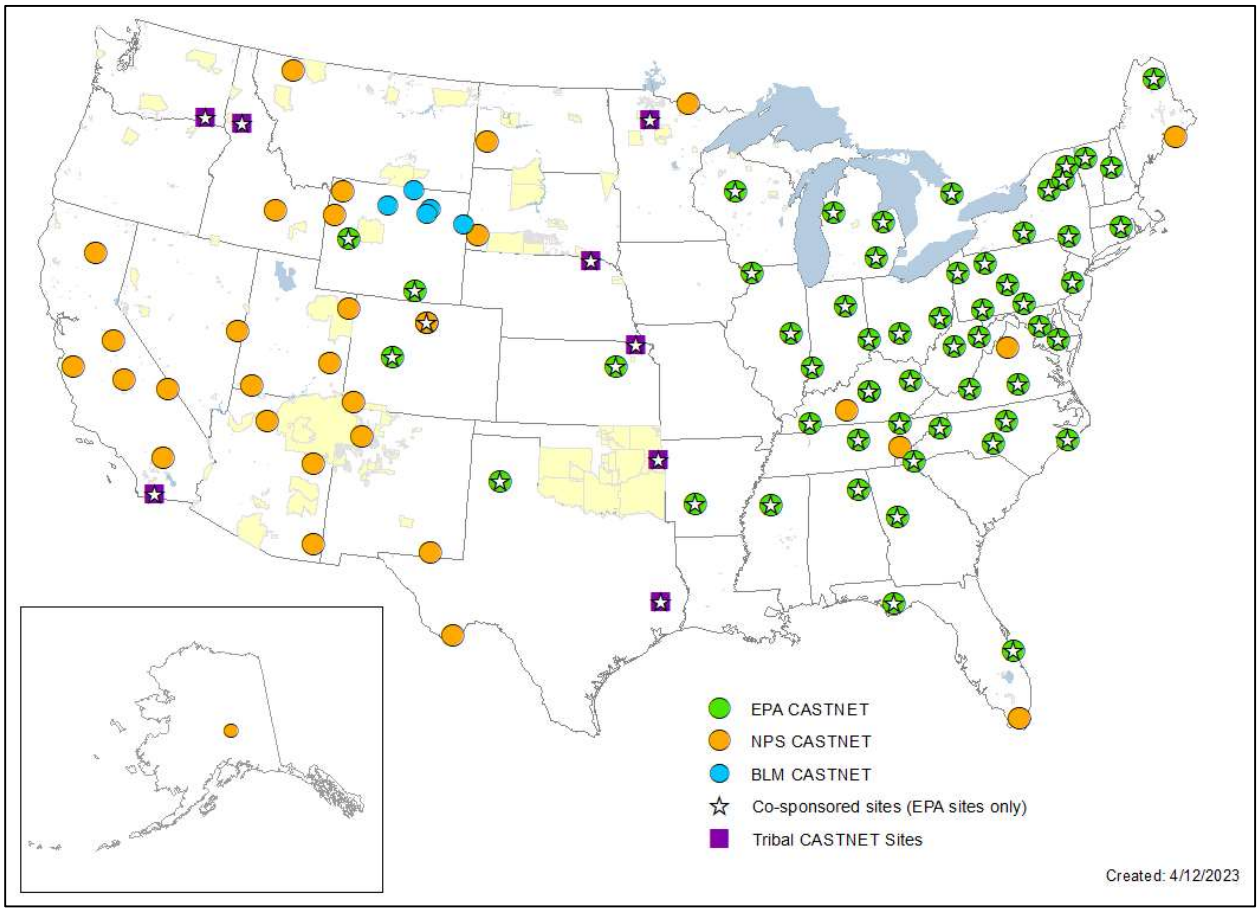


Figure 2-16. Location of CASTNET monitoring sites and the organizations responsible for collecting data. (NPS = National Park Service, BLM = Bureau of Land Management)

CASTNET is the only network in the U.S. that provides a consistent, long-term data record of ambient air concentrations of S and N species that dry deposition fluxes can be estimated from. It complements the NTN, and nearly all CASTNET sites are collocated with or near an NTN site. Together, these two monitoring programs are designed to provide data necessary to estimate long-term temporal and spatial trends in total deposition (dry and wet).

Species measured in CASTNET include: O_3, SO_2, HNO_3, nitrate, sulfate, and ammonium among others. Weekly ambient air concentrations of gases and particles are collected with an open-face 3-stage filter pack. Ozone measurements occur on an hourly basis. While CASTNET data are more useful for estimating dry deposition than data from FRM networks, monitors are generally sparse and deposition is only determined for discrete locations. Also, not all of the species that contribute to total sulfur and nitrogen deposition are measured in CASTNET (Schwede et al., 2011). Despite these disadvantages, CASTNET data still be very useful if used in combination with modeled data (Schwede et al., 2011) as discussed further in Section 2.5.

There are differences in the measurement techniques that require careful consideration when used for analysis. IMPROVE and CSN are most efficient at collecting particles with a diameter smaller than 2.5 microns ($PM_{2.5}$), while the CASTNET samplers, which do not use size-selected inlets, also measure larger particles. This is relevant because larger particles are often from wind-blown soil, dust, or sea salt. Gas-phase nitric acid can condense onto these particles, forming particulate nitrate. Since these larger particles deposit quickly, this can be a significant portion of the total N deposition. However, as most CASTNET sites are located in rural areas, the expectation is that unless these sites are disproportionately impacted by local coarse particle sources, that most of the PM collected is $PM_{2.5}$. Furthermore, the timing of the measurements is not the same. CASTNET filter packs are deployed in the field for the entire 7-day measurement period, while IMPROVE and CSN are 24-hour measurements. Since ammonium nitrate is semi-volatile, and as temperature and humidity conditions change, these particles can evaporate off the filter as gas-phase ammonia and nitric acid. Each network deploys a different approach to minimizing these evaporative losses or capturing the volatilized nitrate and ammonia (Lavery et al., 2009). When co-located and compared to reference techniques, the correlation between these measurement techniques depends on meteorological conditions. Due to large measurement artifacts, IMPROVE no longer reports ammonium (NH_4^+), and CASTNET reports the sum of nitric acid and particle nitrate (total NO_3) as a more certain measurement.

The NADP also maintains the Ammonia Monitoring Network (AMoN) which is designed to capture long-term trends in ambient air NH_3 concentrations and deposition. There are currently 106 AMoN sites covering 34 states (see Figure 2-17). The AMoN uses passive filter-based samplers which are deployed for two-week periods. Both gaseous ammonia and particle ammonium concentrations are measured.

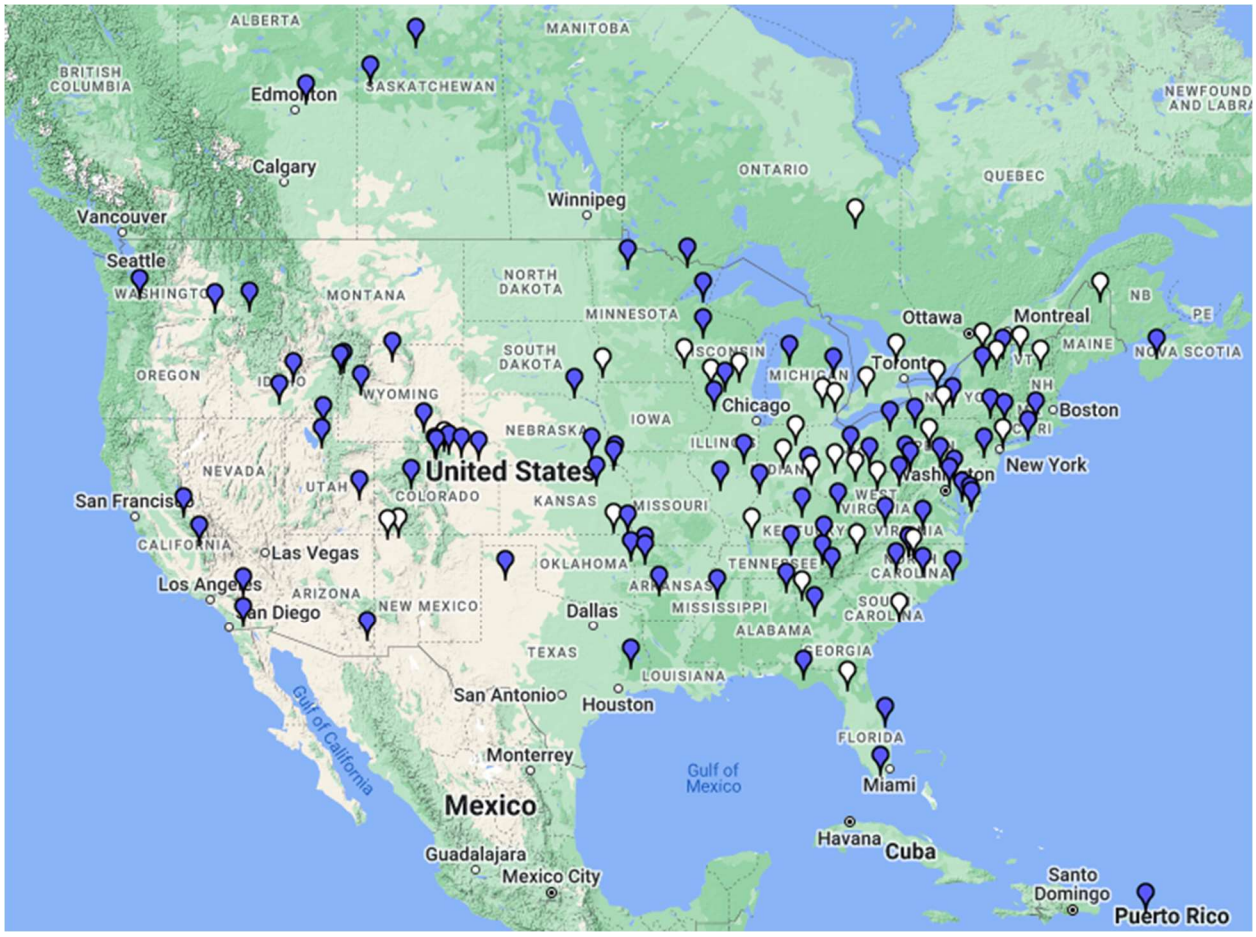


Figure 2-17. Location of AMoN monitoring sites with sites active shown in blue and inactive sites in white. (There is an additional site in AK not shown here.)

2.4 RECENT AMBIENT AIR CONCENTRATIONS AND TRENDS

2.4.1 NO_2 Concentrations and Trends

There are currently two forms of the primary NO_2 NAAQS. One is based on the 98th percentile of the 1-hour daily maximum concentrations averaged over 3 years and the level is set at 100 ppb. The other is based on the annual mean and the level of the standard is set at 53 ppb. The secondary NO_2 NAAQS is also based on the annual mean with the same level of 53 ppb. As shown in Figures 2-18 and 2-19, there are no locations with NO_2 design values in violation of these standards. The highest NO_2 concentrations mostly occur in urban areas across the western U.S. (e.g., Los Angeles, Phoenix, Las Vegas, Denver). The maximum 1-hour design value during the 2019-2021 period was 80 ppb, while the annual design value for 2021 was 30 ppb. Both maximum design values occurred at near-road sites in the Los Angeles metropolitan area. For the 2019-2021 period, the mean average hourly NO_2 value, across valid monitoring sites, was 16.3 ppb.

NO_2 concentrations have been declining across the U.S. for decades, in response to cleaner motor vehicles, emissions reductions at stationary fuel combustion sources, and economic factors. For example, in Los Angeles metropolitan area annual NO_2 design values were almost twice as high in the early 1980's (U.S. EPA, 1985). Figures 2-20 and 2-21 show the trends in the annual 98th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour NO_2 concentrations and in the annual mean NO_2 concentrations across the U.S. going back to 1980. The trends are sharply downward for both forms of the NO_2 standard. At the beginning of the trends record, it was not uncommon for locations to exceed the NO_2 NAAQS, especially the standard with the shorter averaging time. However, the last violations of the NO_2 standards occurred in 1991 (annual) and 2008 (hourly). Over the past decade, the downward trends in NO_2 levels across the U.S. have continued, but at a slower rate than what was experienced from 1980 to 2010. Given that deposition-related impacts can adversely affect ecosystems (forests/trees, streams/fish) over the course of decades (as discussed in more detail in Section 5 of this assessment), it is important to recognize that effects of the high NO_2 levels observed in 1980, and preceding decades when NO_2 levels were even higher, may still be impacting ecosystem health. Prior to 1980, the monitoring networks were somewhat sparser, but NO_2 data exist for certain cities. The EPA's very first Trends Report (U.S. EPA, 1973) reported annual average NO_2 values in five U.S. cities for the 1967-1971 period. At that time, annual average NO_2 concentrations averaged 75 ppb over the cities where data existed (i.e., off the chart of the 1980-2021 trend shown in Figure 2-21). See Table 2-1 for a summary of these older NO_2 annual means.

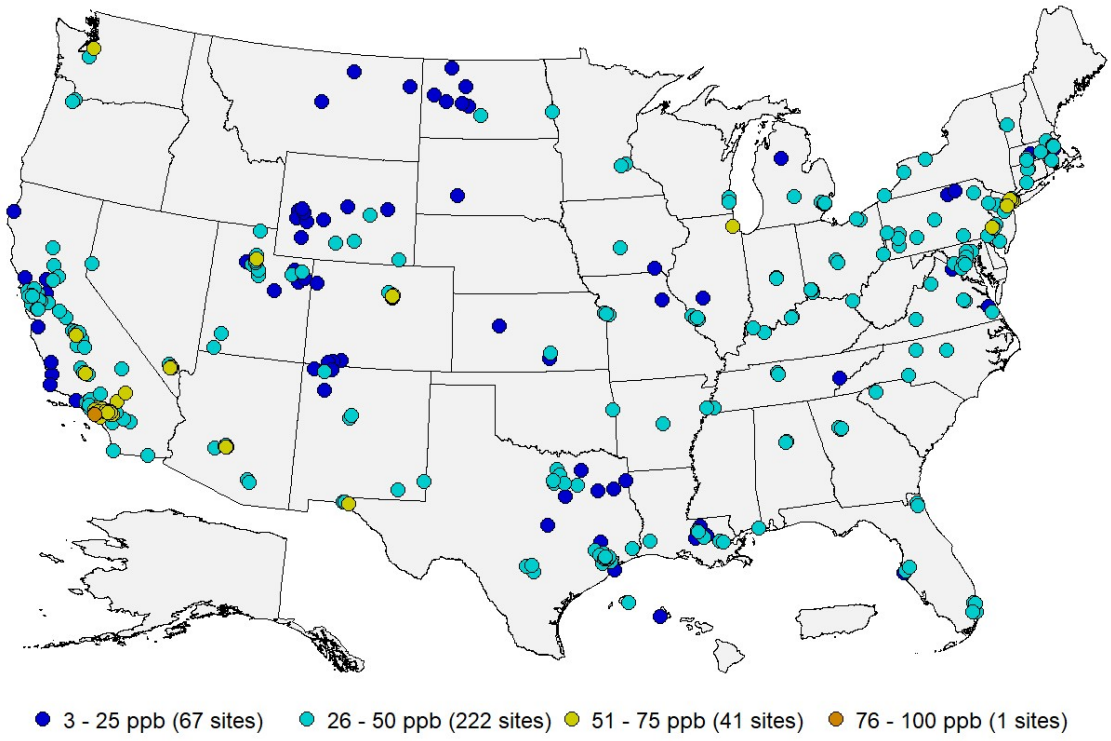


Figure 2-18. Primary NO_2 design values (98th percentile of daily maximum 1-hourly concentrations, averaged over 3 years; ppb) at monitoring sites with valid design values for the 2019-2021 period.

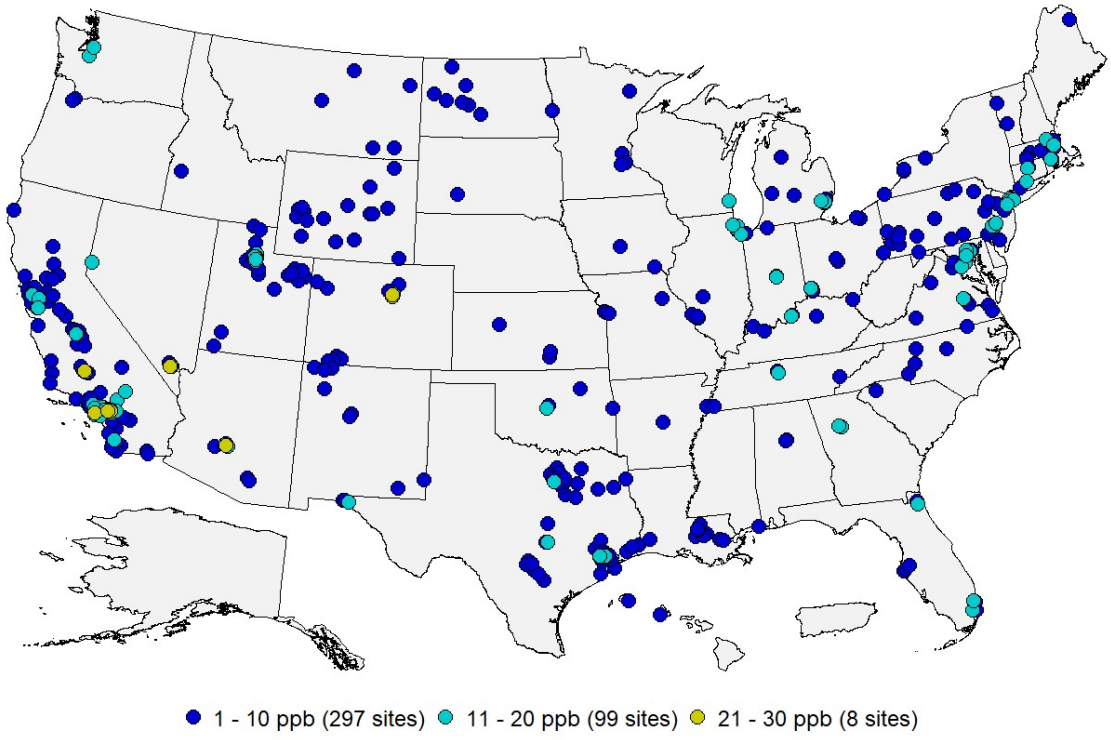


Figure 2-19. Primary and secondary NO_2 design values (single year annual mean; ppb) for 2021.

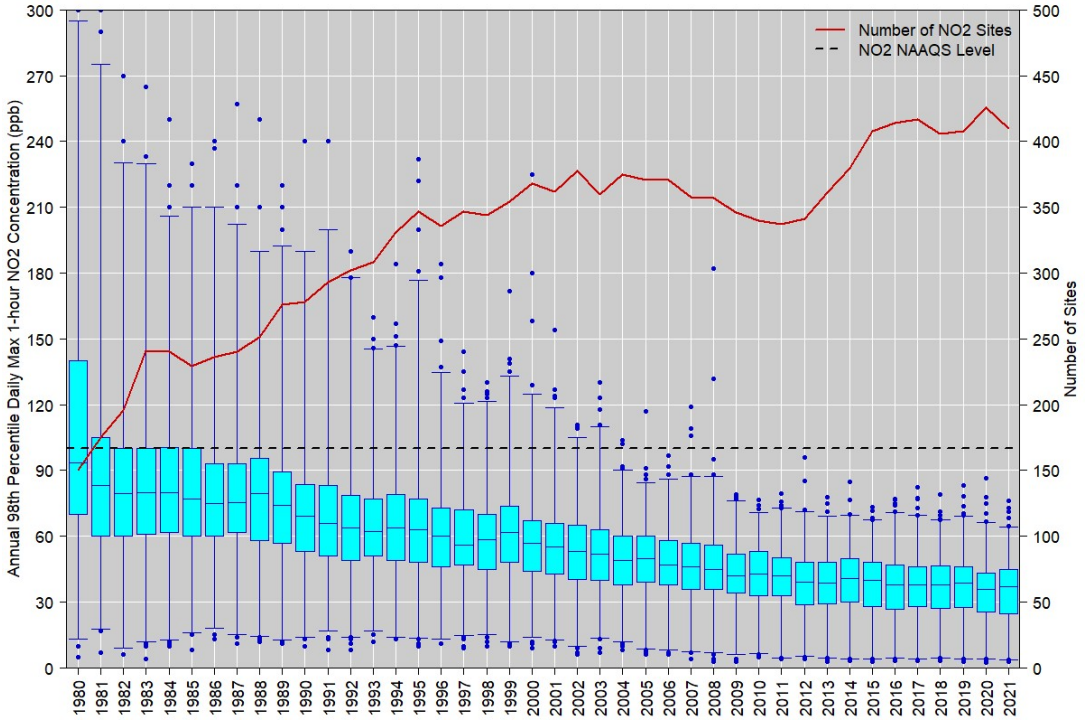


Figure 2-20. Distributions of annual 98th percentile, maximum 1-hour NO_2 design values (ppb) at U.S. sites across the 1980-2021 period. The red line shows the number of sites included in each boxplot per year.

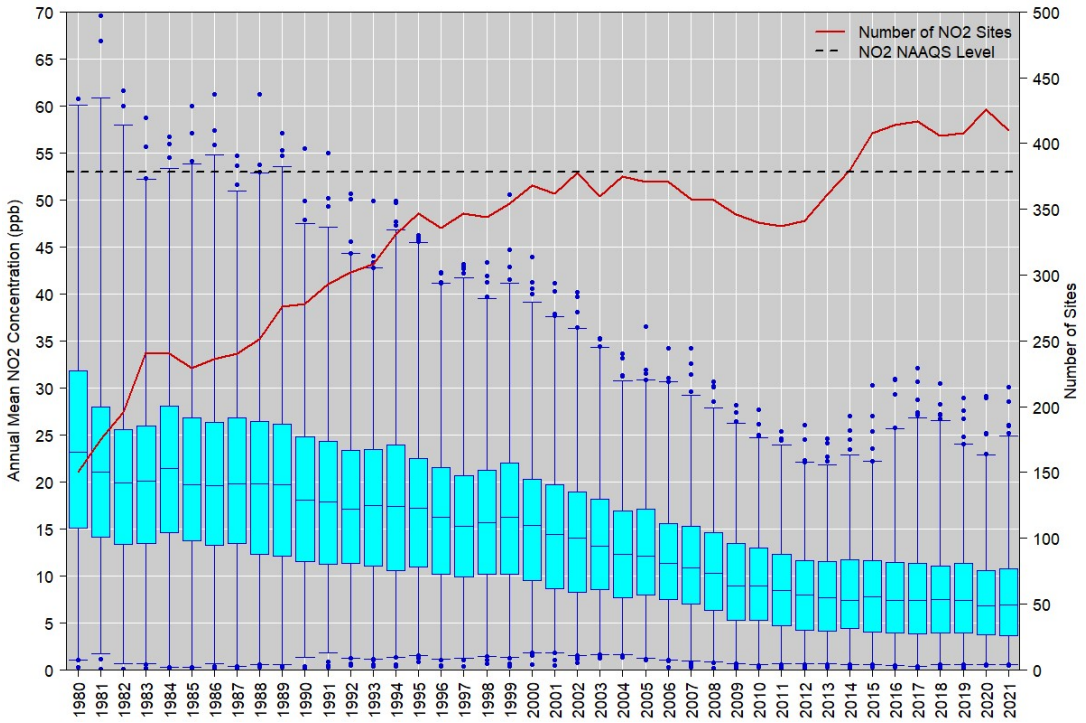


Figure 2-21. Distributions of annual mean NO_2 design values (ppb) at U.S. sites across the 1980-2021 period. The red line shows the number of sites included in each boxplot per year.

Table 2-1. Average annual mean NO_2 concentrations in select cities for the 1967-1971 period.

Location	1967-1971 Annual Mean NO_2 Concentration (ppb)
Chicago	120.5
Cincinnati	60.4
Denver	65.1
Philadelphia	76.1
St. Louis	54.1
5-city average	75.3

2.4.2 SO_2 Concentrations and Trends

The primary SO_2 standard is based on the 99th percentile of daily maximum 1-hour concentrations, averaged over 3 years, and is currently set at a level of 75 ppb. The secondary SO_2 standard uses an averaging time of 3 hours with a level of 0.5 ppm (500 ppb) and the form of the standard is that the level is not to be exceeded more than once per year. As shown in Figure 2-22, for the 2019-2021 period, there were 15 locations with SO_2 design values in violation of the primary SO_2 standard. The maximum design value was 376 ppb at a monitoring site near an industrial park in southeast Missouri. The sites with design values exceeding the NAAQS in Hawaii are due to natural SO_2 emissions from recurring volcanic eruptions. Both peak and mean SO_2 concentrations are higher at source-oriented monitoring sites than non-source sites. Mean hourly SO_2 concentrations are 3 ppb (5.1 ppb at source-oriented sites, 1.6 ppb at urban non-source sites, and 0.9 ppb at rural non-source sites). Figure 2-23 displays the second highest 3-hourly SO_2 values across the U.S. in 2021. All sites with valid secondary SO_2 design values were less than the 500 ppb level and the vast majority of sites had concentrations that were less than 20 ppb. Like NO_2, SO_2 concentrations have been declining across the U.S. for decades, primarily in response to emissions reductions at stationary fuel combustion sources. Figure 2-24 shows the downward trend in design values for the primary SO_2 NAAQS over the past 40 years. 1994 was the last year in which the median site had a design value greater than the current primary 1-hour standard of 75 ppb. Since then, the entire distribution of values has continued to decline such that the median values across the network of sites is now less than 10 ppb. Additional sites were added to the network in 2017 near major industrial sources of SO_2 and this likely caused the slight increase in the median concentration observed in 2017. Finally, Figure 2-25 shows the sharp downward trend in annual SO_2 concentrations across the U.S. Again, the highest values in the distribution in recent years are from the sites near industrial sources.

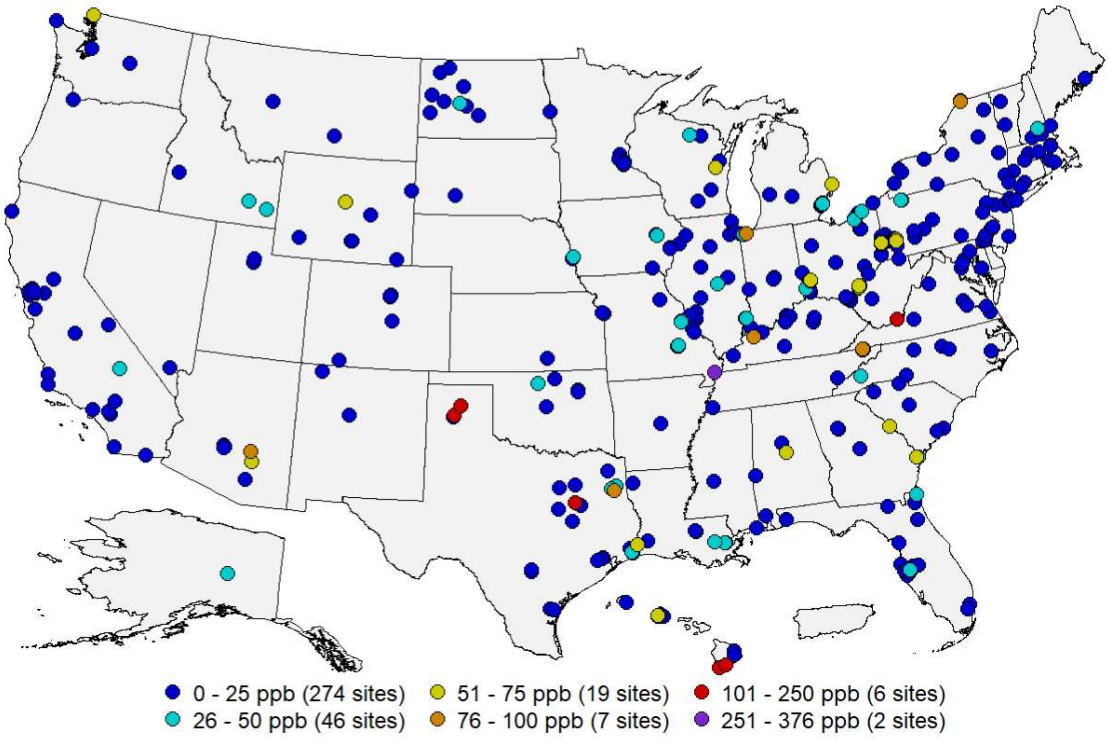


Figure 2-22. Primary SO_2 standard design values (99th percentile of 1-hour daily maximum concentrations, averaged over 3 years; ppb) for the 2019-2021 period at monitoring sites with valid design values.

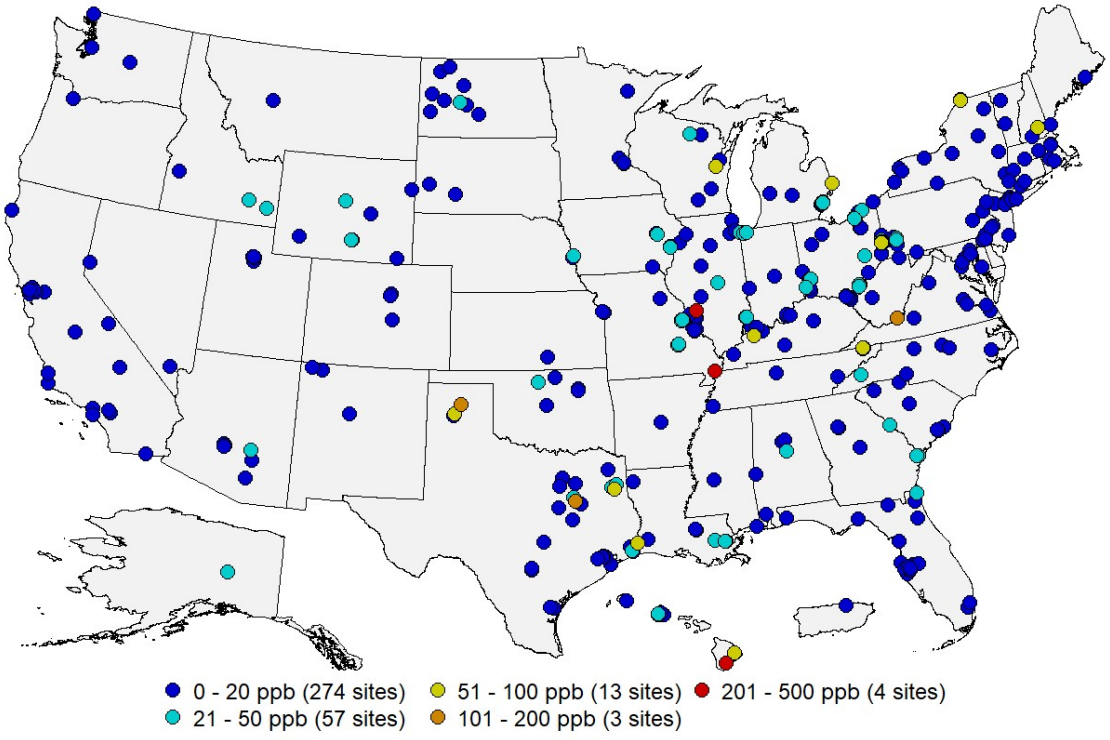


Figure 2-23. Secondary SO_2 standard design values (2nd highest 3-hourly average; ppb) for the year 2021 at monitoring sites with valid design values.

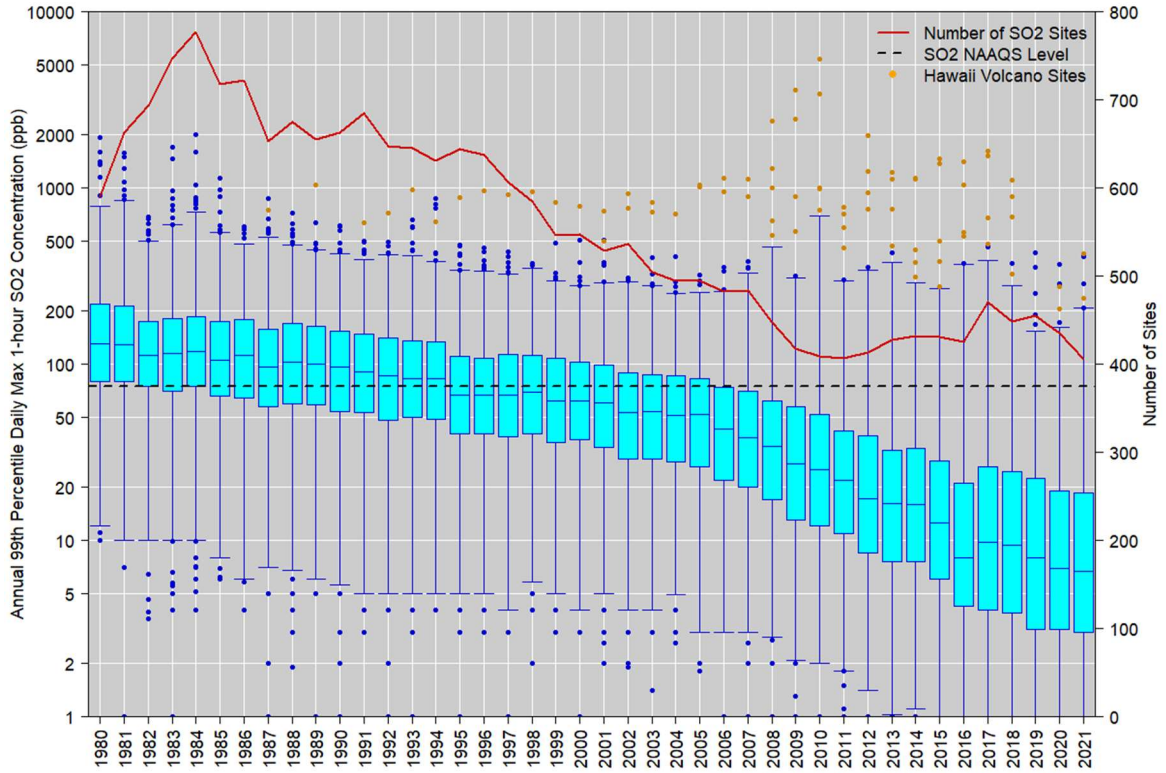


Figure 2-24. Distributions of 99th percentile of maximum daily 1-hour SO_2 design values (ppb) at U.S. sites across the 1980-2021 period. The red line shows the number of sites included in each boxplot per year. Orange dots represent design values in Hawaii determined to have been influenced by volcanic emissions. Note: the y-axis is plotted on a logarithmic scale.

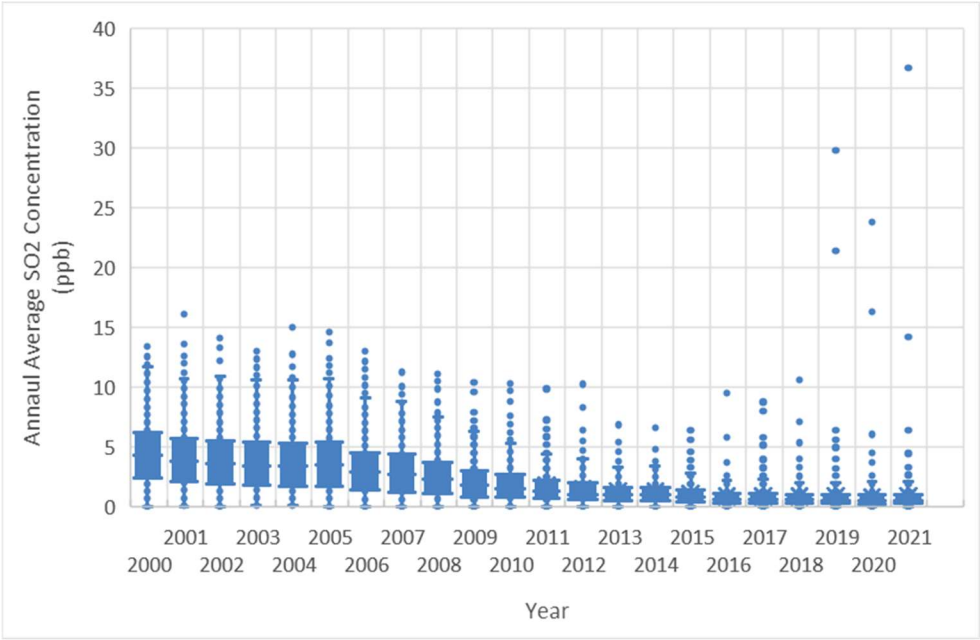


Figure 2-25. Distributions of annual average SO_2 design values (ppb) at U.S. sites across the 2000-2021 period. Sites from Hawaii are not included.

2.4.3 $PM_{2.5}$ Concentrations and Trends

There are three relevant standards for $PM_{2.5}$. There are two standards based on annual means, averaged over 3 years, with levels at 12.0 µg/m^3 (primary standard) and 15.0 µg/m^3 (secondary standard). There is also a 24-hour standard (both primary and secondary) that is based on the 98th percentile of daily $PM_{2.5}$ values, averaged over 3 years, with a level of 150 µg/m^3 that is not to be exceeded more than once per year. As discussed in Section 2.1, $PM_{2.5}$ is a mixture of substances suspended as small liquid and/or solid particles. Figure 2-26 displays a map with pie charts showing the major $PM_{2.5}$ species as a fraction of total $PM_{2.5}$ mass as measured at selected NCore, CSN, and IMPROVE sites during the 2019 to 2021 period. The six species shown are sulfate (SO_4^{2-}), nitrate (NO_3^-), elemental carbon (EC), organic carbon (OC), crustal material, and sea salt. The mix of $PM_{2.5}$ components can vary across the U.S. For example, in the Appalachian region, the predominant contributor to total $PM_{2.5}$ mass is sulfate. Conversely, in the upper Midwest, the largest component term tends to by nitrate. This regional variability in $PM_{2.5}$ composition has implications for the spatial nature of N and S deposition.

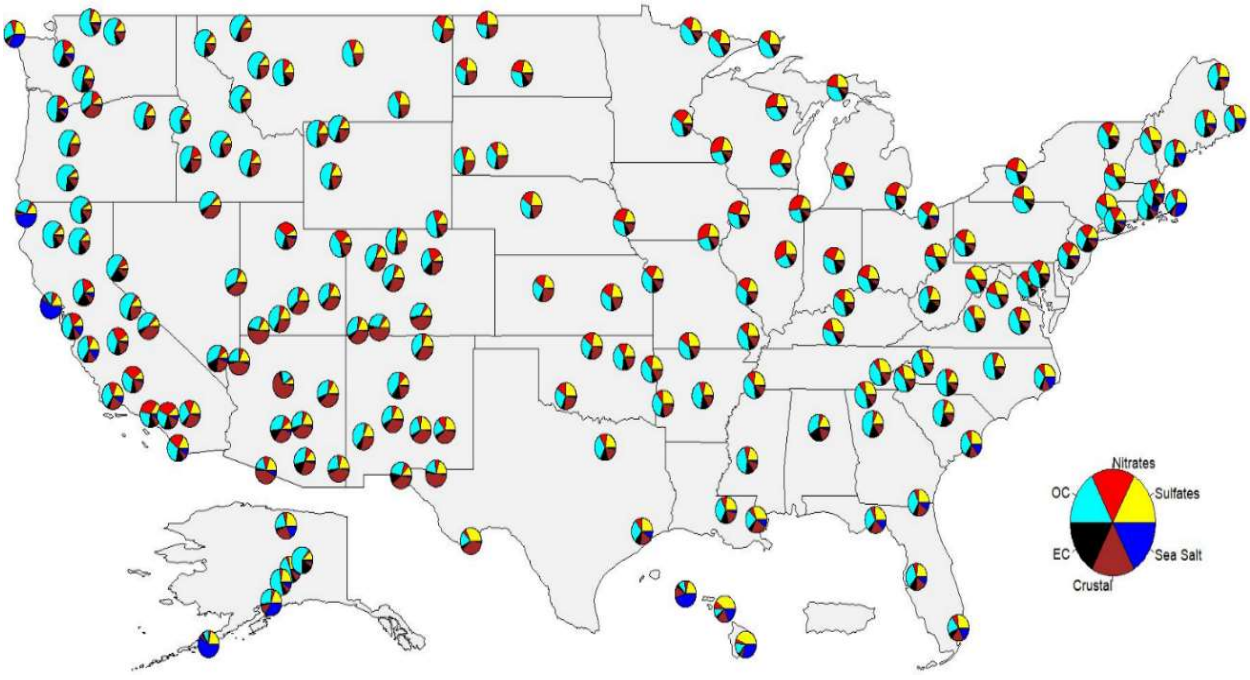


Figure 2-26. Map showing pie charts of $PM_{2.5}$ component species at selected U.S. monitoring sites based on 2019-2021 data.

Figures 2-27 and 2-28 show maps of the annual and 24-hour $PM_{2.5}$ design values, respectively, at U.S. ambient air monitoring sites based on monitoring data from the 2019-2021 period. All sites in the eastern U.S. were meeting both the annual primary $PM_{2.5}$ NAAQS of 12.0 µg/m^3 and the 24-hour $PM_{2.5}$ NAAQS of 35 µg/m^3 during this period. Many sites in the western U.S. were still violating the 24-hour $PM_{2.5}$ NAAQS in 2019-2021, while a smaller number of

sites, mostly in California, were also violating the annual $PM_{2.5}$ NAAQS (28 sites which exceed the primary NAAQS level of 12.0 $\mu g/m^3$, and 9 sites which exceed the secondary annual $PM_{2.5}$ NAAQS level of 15.0 $\mu g/m^3$). It should be noted that large areas of the western U.S. were impacted by smoke from wildfires in 2020 and 2021 and these smoke-impacted concentrations are included in the 2019-2021 data shown here. The highest annual $PM_{2.5}$ design values are located in the San Joaquin Valley of California, while the highest 24-hour $PM_{2.5}$ design values are located in Mono County, California, which was heavily impacted by wildfire smoke in 2020.

Figures 2-29 and 2-30 display the average nitrate and sulfate concentrations over the U.S. during the period 2019-2021. As discussed above, sulfate concentrations are highest in the Ohio River valley and along the Gulf of Mexico, while nitrate concentrations are highest in the upper Midwest, along the northeast urban corridor, and in parts of California. Figures 2-31 and 2-32 show trends in annual average concentrations for nitrate and sulfate based on sites that collected data for at least 12 out of 16 years from 2006 to 2021. Broad national reductions in NO_X emissions have resulted in significant decreasing trends in nitrate concentrations in most of the U.S., especially in areas where nitrate concentrations were historically highest. Similarly, reductions in SO_2 emissions have resulted in significant reductions in sulfate concentrations nationally and especially in the eastern U.S. National, annual average $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations have declined despite the relatively consistent trend in NH_3 emissions. While not shown here, trends in other $PM_{2.5}$ components like EC and OC were more variable, with some sites showing significant decreases and the remaining sites having no clear trend. Ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate make up less than one-third of the $PM_{2.5}$ mass at the majority of sites and only a few sites have more than half of the $PM_{2.5}$ mass from these compounds.

The EPA has also promulgated standards for PM_{10} (a 24-hour primary and secondary standard with a level of 150 $\mu g/m^3$ that is not to be exceeded more than once per year, averaged over three years). While $PM_{2.5}$ mass is composed mainly of sulfates, nitrates, and other organic matter that can contribute to ecosystem impacts (ISA, Appendix 2, Section 2.1), $PM_{10–2.5}$ is mostly composed of crustal material as well as sea salt in coastal areas. There is little discussion of $PM_{10–2.5}$ effects in this document because these particles have faster settling velocities and the composition of this mass is expected to have less impact on deposition-related welfare impacts.

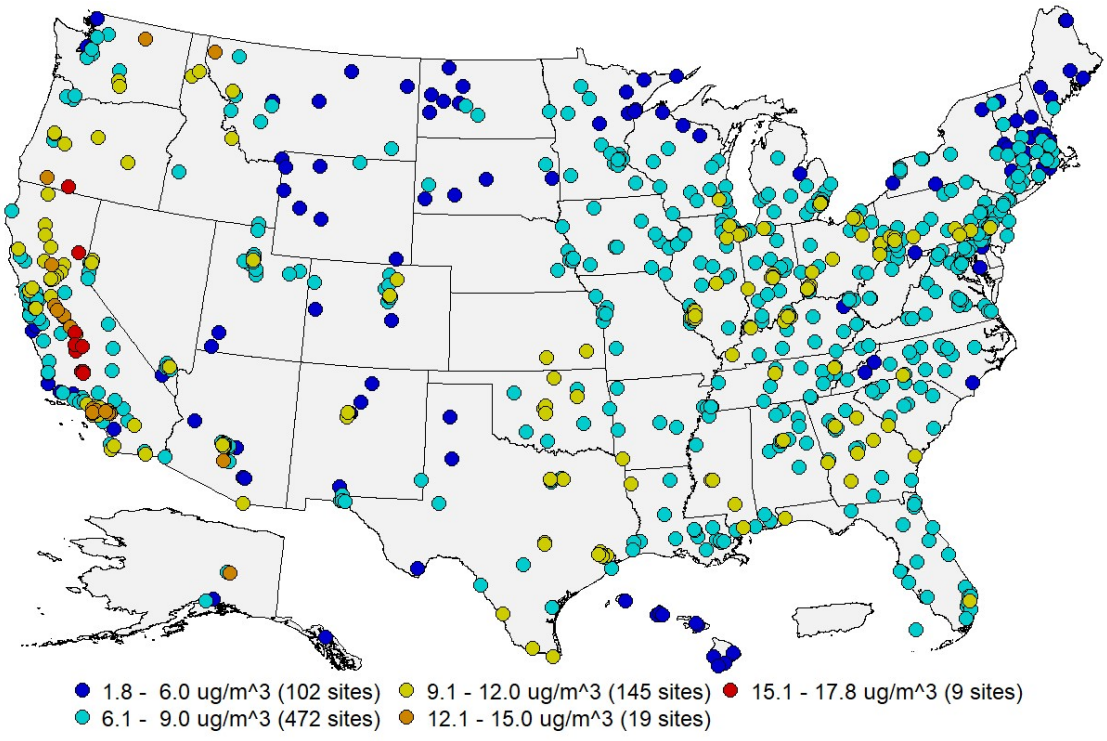


Figure 2-27. Primary and secondary annual $PM_{2.5}$ design values (annual mean, averaged over 3 years, 2019-2021 period) at monitoring sites with valid design values.

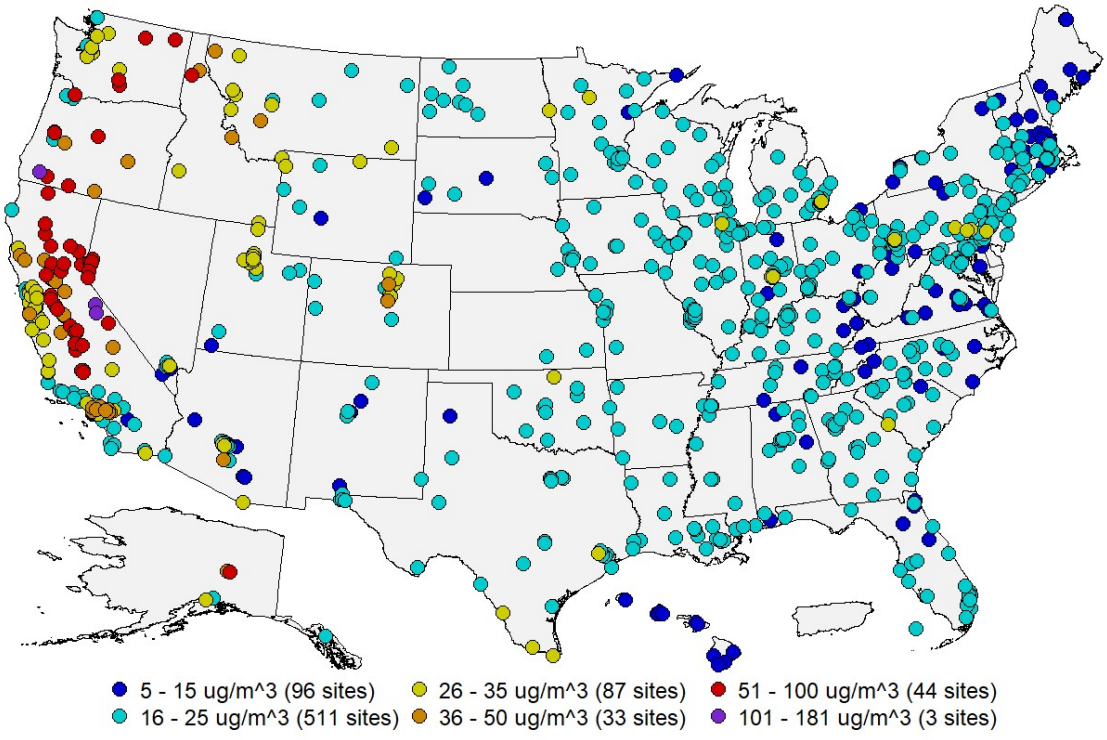


Figure 2-28. Primary and secondary 24-hour $PM_{2.5}$ design values (98^{th} percentile, averaged over 3 years; 2019-2021 period) at monitoring sites with valid design values.

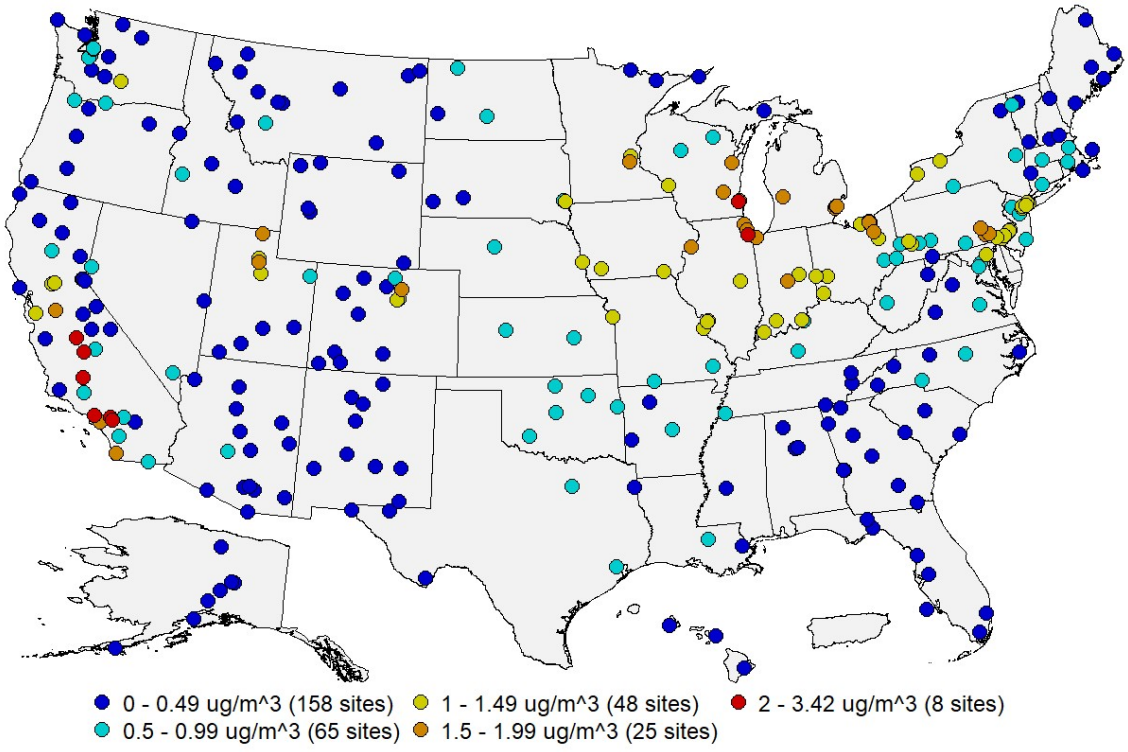


Figure 2-29. Average NO_3^- concentrations (µg/m^3) for the 2019-2021 period.

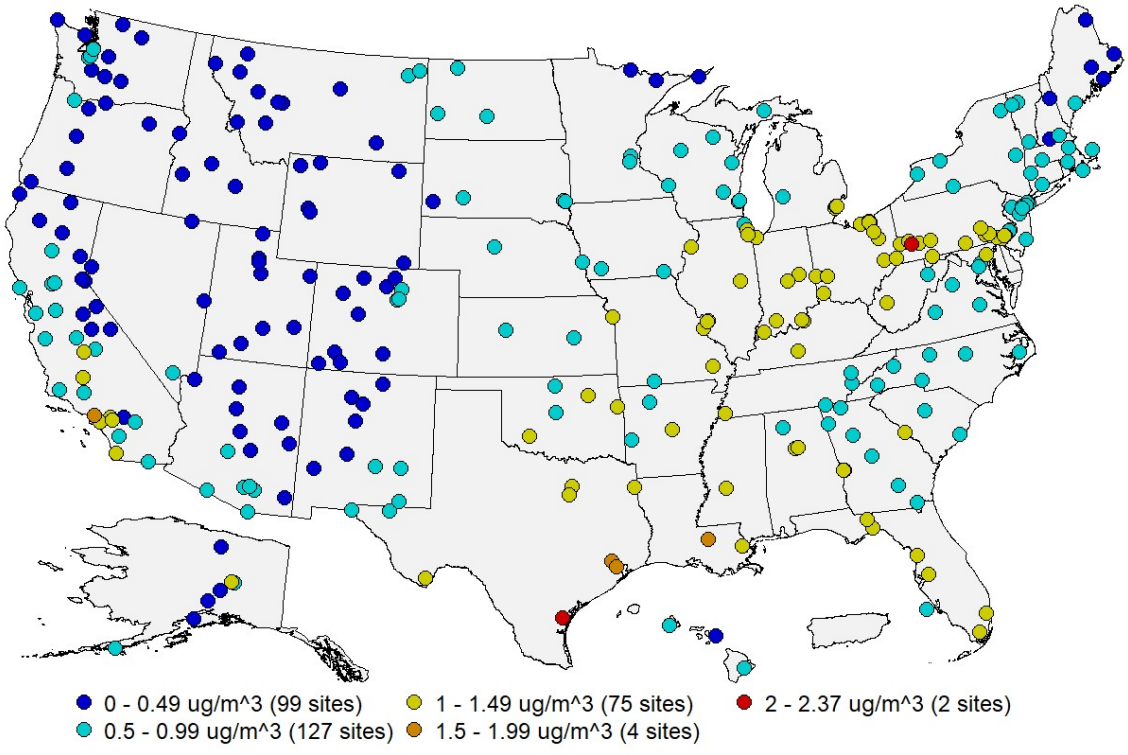


Figure 2-30. Average SO_4^{2-} concentrations (µg/m^3) for the 2019-2021 period.

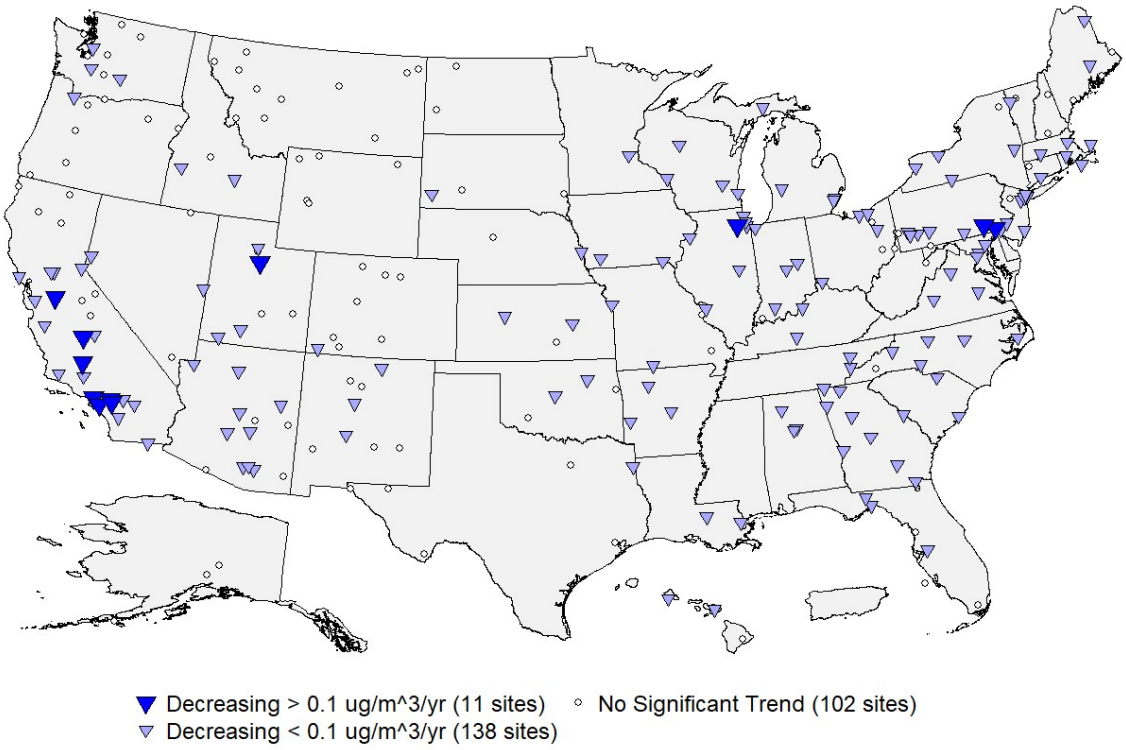


Figure 2-31. Trends in annual average concentrations for nitrate (NO_3^-) from 2006 through 2021.

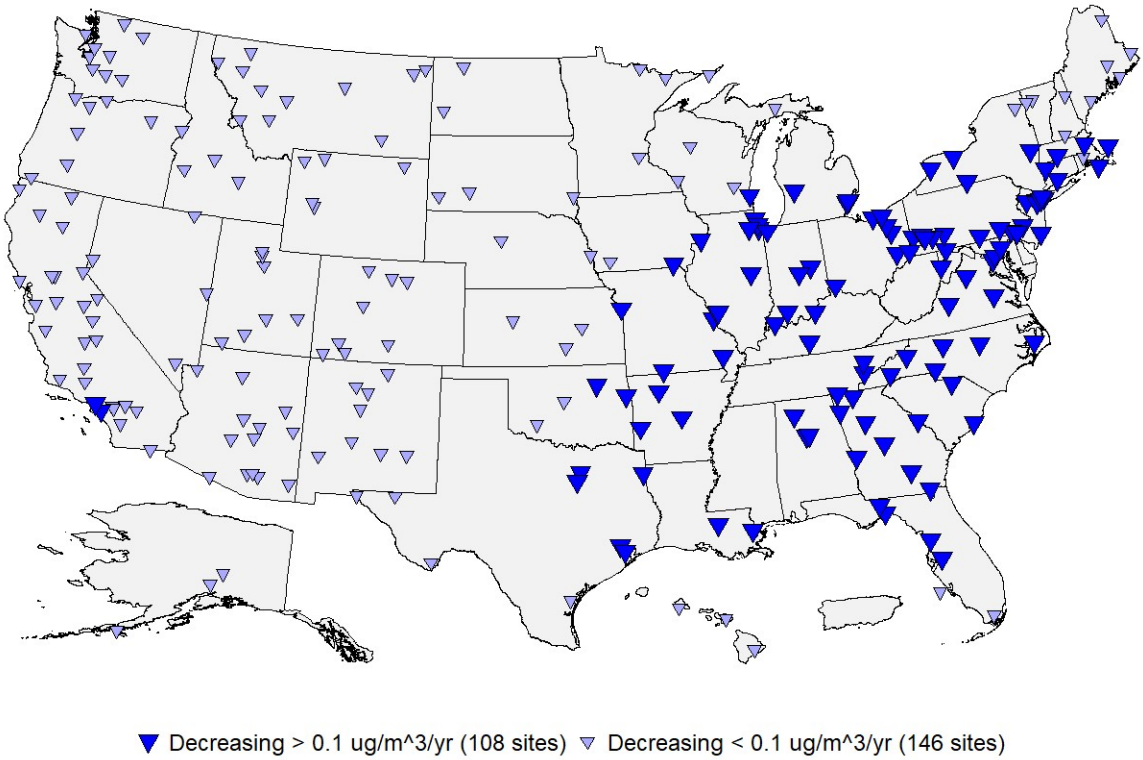


Figure 2-32. Trends in annual average concentrations for sulfate (SO_4^{2-}) from 2006 through 2021.

The trends in total $PM_{2.5}$ mass between 2000 and 2021 are shown in Figures 2-33 (annual standard) and 2-34 (24-hour standard). These plots show the national distribution of $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations, along with the number of $PM_{2.5}$ monitoring sites reporting data in each year. The median of the annual average $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations decreased by 38 percent, from 12.8 $\mu g/m^3$ in 2000 to 8 $\mu g/m^3$ in 2021. Similarly, the median of the annual 98th percentile 24-hour $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations decreased by 35 percent, from 32 $\mu g/m^3$ in 2000 to 21 $\mu g/m^3$ in 2021. Both the annual average and 98th percentile 24-hour $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations decreased steadily from the early 2000s until 2016, and have fluctuated in recent years, especially in the upper tail of the distribution. These fluctuations are largely due to large-scale wildfire events that have occurred in recent years. The size of the $PM_{2.5}$ monitoring network increased rapidly following the establishment of a $PM_{2.5}$ NAAQS in 1997, and the network has been relatively stable at around 1,200 sites since 2002.

2.4.4 Ammonia Concentrations and Trends

The AMoN network has collected measurements of ammonia gas since 2010 (NADP, 2011) and the number of sites within the network has increased over time. Figure 2-35 compares observed NH3 concentrations between 2011 and 2020. The highest observed ammonia concentrations across the U.S. tend to occur in the central U.S. where values can exceed 2.4 $\mu g/m^3$. Consistent with expectations from the flat or slightly increasing trends in ammonia emissions, we also see relatively unchanged NH_3 concentrations over this 10 year period, although there can be some variability from site to site.

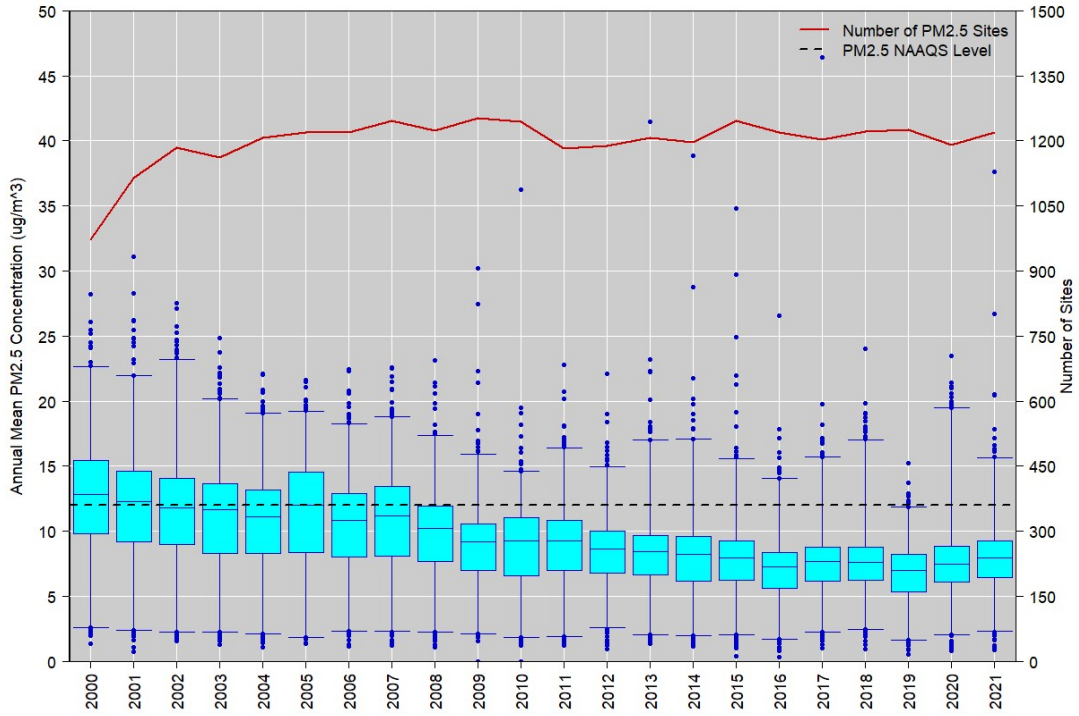


Figure 2-33. Distributions of annual mean $PM_{2.5}$ design values (µg/m^3) at U.S. sites across the 2000-2021 period. The red line shows the number of sites included in each boxplot per year.

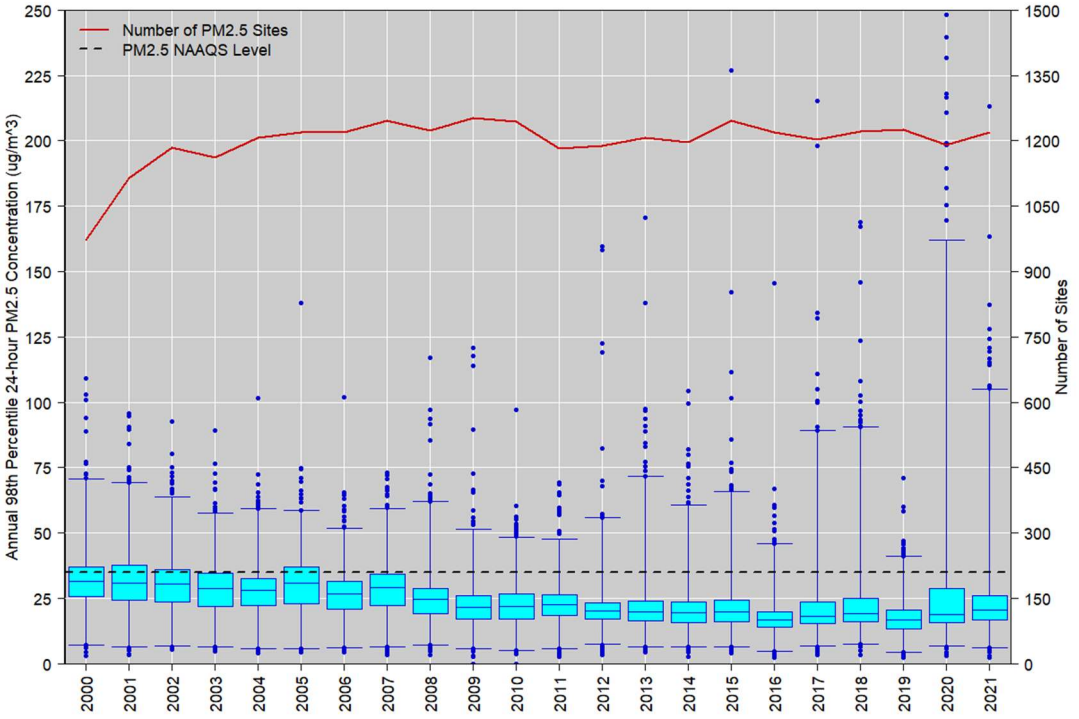


Figure 2-34. Distributions of the annual 98th percentile 24-hour $PM_{2.5}$ design values (µg/m^3) at U.S. sites across the 2000-2021 period. The red line shows the number of sites included in each boxplot per year.

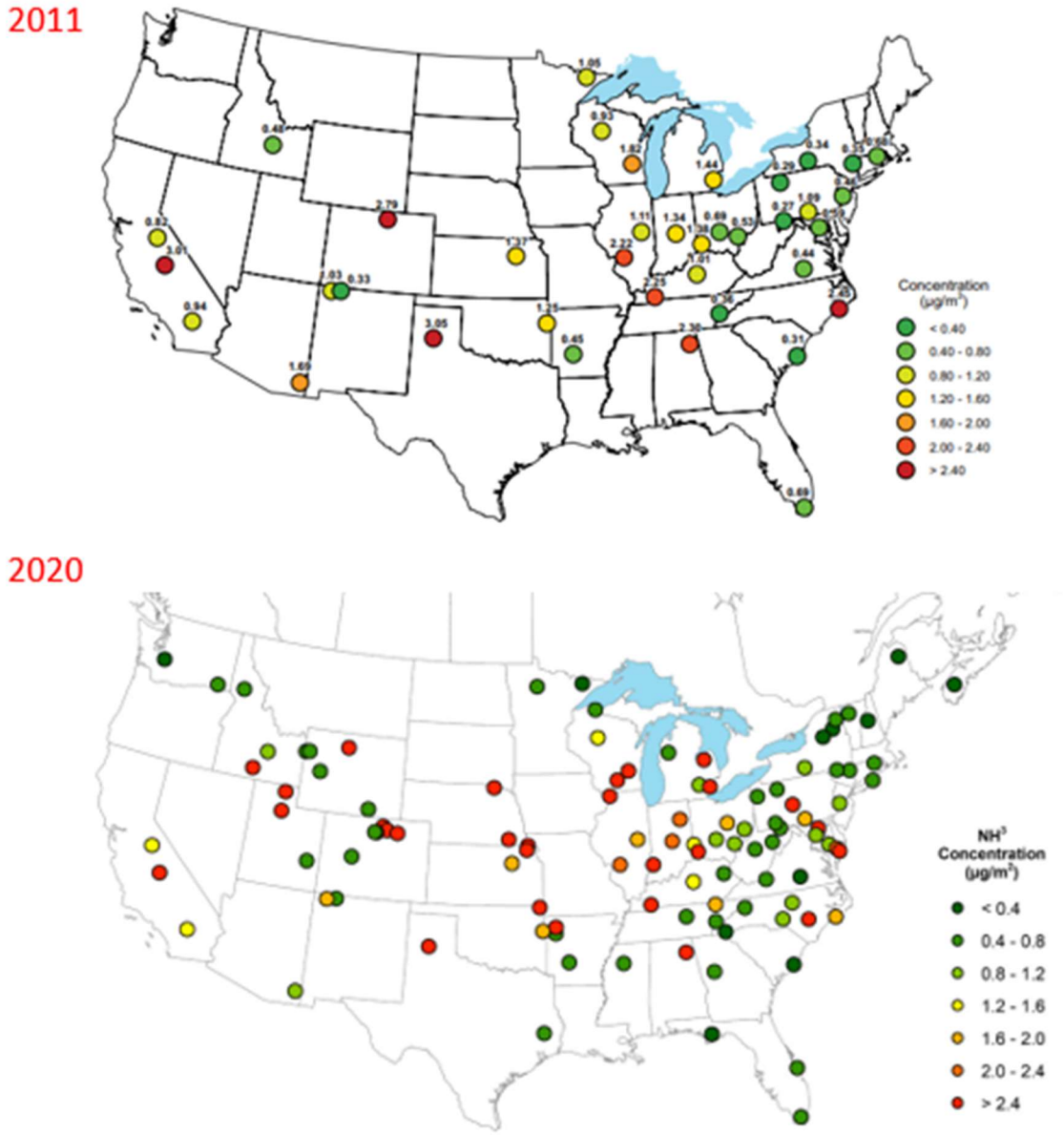


Figure 2-35. Annual average ammonia concentrations as measured by the Ammonia Monitoring Network in 2010 (top) and 2020 (bottom). Data source: NADP (2012) and NADP (2021).

2.5 NITROGEN AND SULFUR DEPOSITION

The impacts of nitrogen and sulfur emissions on public welfare endpoints via deposition are broad, complex, and variable. Contributing to the challenge of determining the impacts of these pollutants are past levels of deposition of N and S, as well as other non-air related sources of deposition. The focus of this review is on deposition-related impacts to ecological systems from NO_2, SO_2, and PM. Therefore, it is important to be able to characterize deposition levels across the U.S., in order to be able to understand the relationship between pollutant concentrations, deposition, and subsequent adverse effects to public welfare. Assessing the adequacy of any standard will require the ability to relate air quality concentrations (past and present) to deposition levels (past and present). Since the previous review, the amount of N and S deposition has changed, and it is important to develop the most up-to-date datasets for the assessment of atmospheric deposition to capture these changes. This review assesses both existing measurement data and modeling capabilities.

2.5.1 Estimating Atmospheric Deposition

As introduced in Section 2.3.4, measurements of deposition are incomplete and limited. While wet deposition has been routinely monitored at many locations across the U.S. for more than 30 years (NADP, 2021), dry deposition is not routinely measured. As a result, most deposition estimates are based on a combination of existing measurements and model simulations. In 2011, the NADP established the Total Deposition (TDEP) Science Committee with the goal of providing estimates of total S and N deposition across the U.S. for use in estimating critical loads and other assessments. A hybrid approach has been developed to estimate total deposition based on a combination of measured and modeled values, where measured values are given more weight at the monitoring locations and modeled data are used to fill in spatial gaps and provide information on chemical species that are not measured by routine monitoring networks. One of the outputs of this effort are annual datasets of total deposition estimates in the U.S. which are referred to as the TDEP datasets.

TDEP deposition estimates employ a combination of observations, computational models, and statistical techniques (Schwede and Lear, 2014, with subsequent technical updates available from NADP; ISA, Appendix 2, Section 2.6). Figure 2-36 provides a simple flowchart of the process. For wet deposition, the approach is to combine the concentrations of nitrate, ammonium and sulfate in precipitation as measured at NADP sites with precipitation amounts as estimated in the (Parameter-elevation Relationships on Independent Slopes Model) PRISM dataset. The result is a spatially complete wet deposition dataset at 4 km horizontal resolution. The source of data for the dry deposition calculation is shown on the right side of Figure 2-36 and in more detail in Figure 2-37. Two intermediate datasets are created: an interpolated

measurement and a bias-corrected simulation. The interpolated measurement dataset relies on the CASTNET monitoring network, which measures gas-phase SO_2 and nitric acid (HNO_3) and particle-phase SO_4^{2-}, nitrate (NO_3^-), and NH_4. Samples are collected for one week and then chemically analyzed. The inlet allows particles of all sizes to be collected and is designed to support estimates of total oxidized nitrogen and sulfur dry deposition. Each chemical species is multiplied by the effective dry deposition velocity calculated from a 12-km Community Multiscale Air Quality (CMAQ) model simulation. The effective dry deposition velocity is the mean dry deposition velocity over the week-long measurement. This assessment calculates the effective dry deposition velocity, weighting the average by the hourly concentration, as meteorological processes have an influence on both the dry deposition velocity and the concentration. The result is a set of point estimates of dry deposition. These are then summed to an annual total. The final step is to apply inverse distance weighted interpolation to estimate dry deposition for the same 4 km horizontal resolution grid as the wet deposition dataset.

One shortcoming is that the measurement sites are often far apart and the TDEP interpolation does not fully capture variability between the measurement locations. The TDEP method calculates a bias-corrected dry deposition dataset using the results of a CMAQ simulation. The bias correction is estimated by calculating the difference between the seasonal-average CMAQ concentrations and the CASTNET concentration measurements. The bias correction at each CASTNET monitoring site is spatially interpolated to create a 4 km horizontal resolution dataset. The seasonally summed CMAQ dry deposition dataset is interpolated from 12-km to the 4-km horizontal resolution then adjusted by the bias correction estimated from the modeled and measured air concentrations. This assumes that bias in concentrations can be applied to correct a bias in dry deposition, which is reasonable if the bias is due to errors in emissions or chemical production but may not be true if the bias is due to inaccuracies in the dry deposition rate. The four seasonally summed datasets are summed to create an annual total dry deposition for each species.

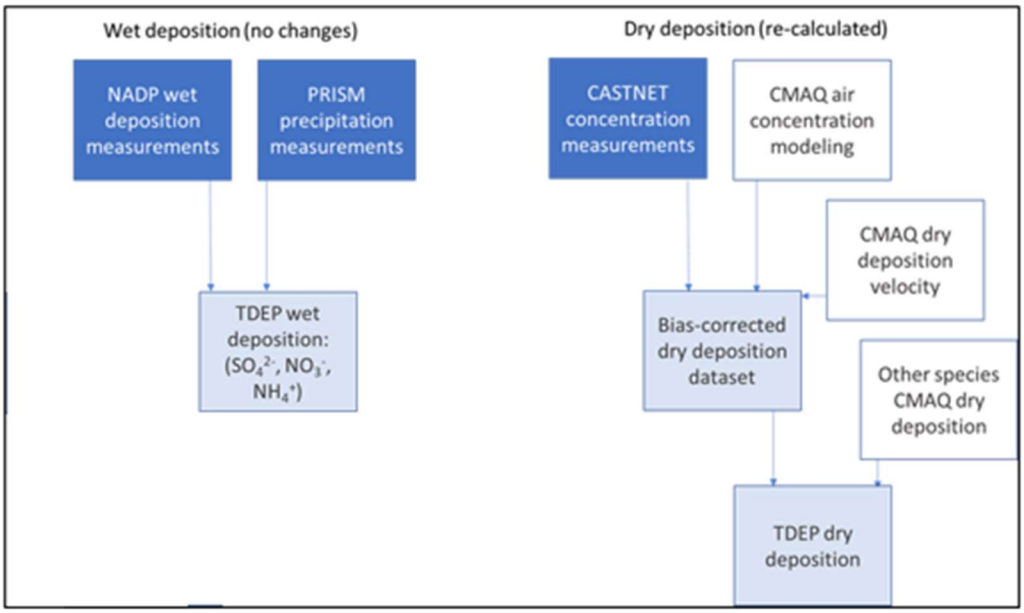


Figure 2-36. Data sources for calculating total deposition. Dark blue indicates observations, white boxes indicate chemical transport modeling results, and light blue boxes are the results of model-measurement fusion.

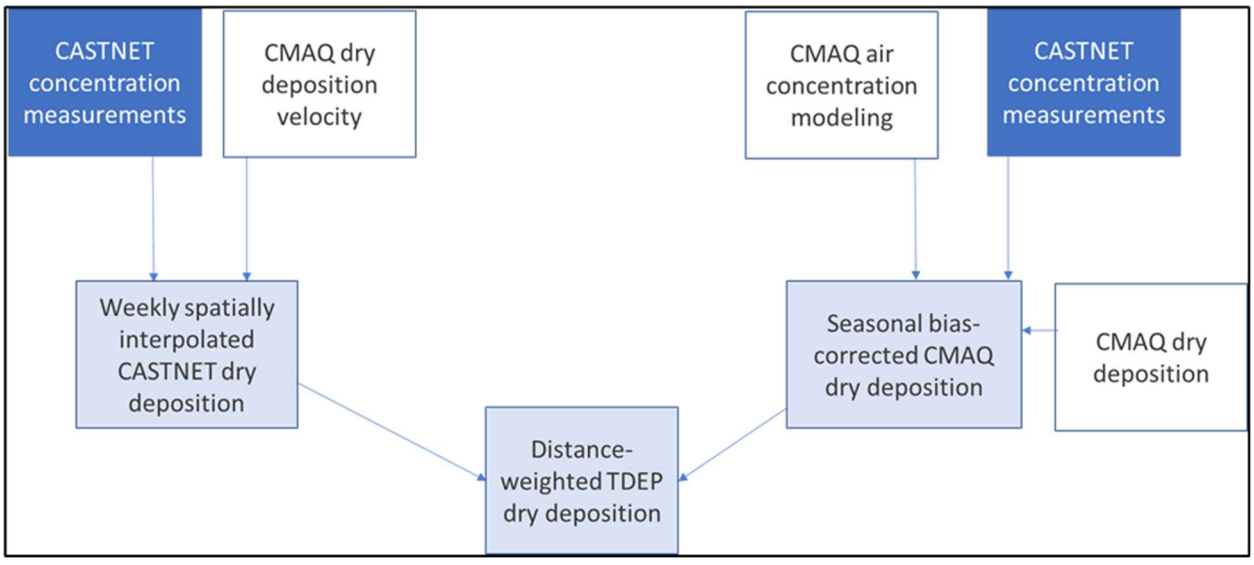


Figure 2-37. Data sources for estimating dry deposition. Dark blue indicates observations, white boxes indicate chemical transport modeling results, and light blue boxes are the results of model-measurement fusion. Note that the bias correction is not applied to ammonia, in part, because the existing method must be modified to account for its bidirectional flux.

2.5.2 Uncertainty in Estimates of Atmospheric Deposition

Uncertainty in the resulting model-measurement fusion can be attributed to sources of deposition that are not characterized by the models or measurements, uncertainties in the CMAQ model results, and uncertainty in the spatially averaged deposition due to variability that is not accounted for in the models. While there are multiple approaches to estimating uncertainty, this review relies on what has been reported in the literature. One approach is to compare the results from multiple models with similar scientific credibility. To the extent that different models employ different scientific assumptions or parameterizations, this approach can give insight into the scientific uncertainty. Another approach is to compare the modeling results to measurements, or to withhold a subset of the data to be used as validation. This approach can provide a more quantitative assessment, but it is limited by the availability of measurements. This section summarizes the relevant studies that were used to provide a general assessment of uncertainty in TDEP estimates of N and S deposition.

One source of uncertainty in the model-measurement fusion is the origin of the deposition data. Some components of deposition are directly measured, some are the result of combining model results and measurements, some are from modeling results only, and a small fraction is not included as part of TDEP. The first step in assessing uncertainty is to assess the uncertainty from each part of the TDEP calculation. Wet deposition is calculated using NADP NTN nitrogen and sulfur wet deposition measurements, which are spatially interpolated and combined with the PRISM estimates of precipitation. The PRISM dataset compares well with NADP NTN precipitation measurements (Daly et al., 2017) and the meteorological simulations from this assessment. Dry deposition relies on a combination of measurements and models and is more challenging to assess. For oxidized nitrogen, air concentration of HNO_3 and NO_3^- particulate matter are measured at CASTNET monitoring sites. Several other compounds, such as NO_2, HONO, N_2O_5, and organic nitrogen compounds formed from photochemistry, are either not routinely measured or not routinely measured in remote areas. The CMAQ model estimates that the deposition of the latter compounds is on average 13% of the oxidized nitrogen deposition and is largest near emission sources and urban areas (Walker et al., 2019). For reduced nitrogen compounds, CASTNET includes measurements of NH_4^+ and AMoN includes measurements of NH_3 and often these monitors are co-located. However, because of the relatively large spatial variability of NH_3, these ammonia measurements are not used for bias correction as part of the TDEP model-measurement fusion. Dry deposition of ammonia is from the CMAQ simulation. Lastly, sulfur-based compounds, SO_2 and particulate matter SO_4^{2-} are measured at CASTNet monitoring sites. Most of the largest contributors of N and S dry deposition are measured at CASTNET sties which serves to constrain the modeling uncertainties. The most significant exception is ammonia dry deposition, which is estimated only using CMAQ modeling results.

The CMAQ model is used to estimate the dry deposition velocity for chemical species measured at CASTNET monitoring stations, the dry deposition in areas further from CASTNET monitoring stations, and the dry deposition for species not measured by CASTNET. Like any complex system, the effect of uncertainties in one model process can be reduced by compensating processes. For example, consider uncertainties in the dry deposition velocity. If the simulated rate of dry deposition is too high, then dry deposition would be higher in the model. The enhanced dry deposition would also cause concentrations to be lower, which would in turn cause wet deposition to be lower. In this case, the dry deposition would be too high, the lower wet deposition would compensate for this, and the total deposition would be affected less. Uncertainties that affect the rate of dry deposition relative to wet deposition will have less of an effect on total deposition and can be minimized by averaging over time and space. On the other hand, if the emission rates were too high, then concentrations would be higher, and both dry and wet deposition would be higher. Uncertainties that affect air concentrations, such as emissions, will affect both wet deposition and dry deposition, and consequently total deposition (Dennis et al., 2013). Examining both air concentrations and deposition can yield insight into the nature and magnitude of uncertainties in the model results.

Concentration measurements from CASTNET and wet deposition measurements from NADP NTN are used to assess bias in the modeled deposition values. For sulfur and oxidized nitrogen, the concentration and wet deposition observations are within 25% of the simulated values. Because nitrate and sulfate concentrations are bias adjusted in the TDEP model-measurement fusion, these errors have less of an effect on the estimate of deposition in areas near the measurement stations. However, in NH_3 concentration and NH_4^+ wet deposition bias can be as high as 55%. Because the ammonia concentration and the ammonia dry deposition are not constrained by measurements in the TDEP model-measurement fusion calculations, it is likely that the resulting estimates for current conditions reported in this assessment overestimate ammonia dry deposition due to the overestimate in ammonia concentrations. This error is most pronounced in regions near large ammonia emission sources, such as confined animal feeding operations (CAFOs) and fertilized crops.

In addition to assessing the uncertainty of the CMAQ model, it is also necessary to assess the uncertainty in the NADP NTN and CASTNET measurements. The concentration and deposition measurements have a specified level of precision defined in the data quality objectives for each monitoring network. The NADP NTN monitors specify a less than 10% uncertainty and for the CASTNET air concentration measurements the uncertainty is specified as +/- 20%. This is achieved through quality assurance and data management protocols. However, this may not be a complete assessment of the uncertainty. In the case of CASTNET, several studies have collocated reference monitors and inter-compared the different measurement

techniques. Differences in sulfate tend to be small. But for nitrate and ammonium in particulate matter, the different sampling methods can yield larger differences (ISA, Appendix 2, Section 2.4.5). The differences are thought to be increased by high humidity or influence from coastal airmasses that affect the PM composition, and accordingly may not be relevant everywhere in the U.S. Fully characterizing the differences that arise from different monitoring techniques is beyond the scope of this assessment. Instead, this assessment relies on the data quality objectives as a proxy) for uncertainty.

Lastly, the fusion of the model and measurements to a set spatial grid also contributes to uncertainty. The grid representation of the model-measurement fusion may obscure fine resolution variability leading to uncertainty in the deposition to a specific ecosystem. The dry deposition velocity can differ considerably depending on the surface conditions, complex terrain, elevation, and land cover. For example, the dry deposition velocity of nitric acid (HNO_3) is four times faster over a forest than a lake. In regions with varied terrain, this can create substantial variability in the dry deposition that is not captured at the 4 km horizontal spatial scale of the TDEP interpolation. This is also substantial in coastal areas or city-wildland interfaces. A study by Paulot et al. (2018) estimated that grid-based results from models may underestimate deposition to natural vegetation by 30%. Another issue is the spatial resolution may obscure gradients in concentration. This is especially true of compounds such as NO_2 that have high concentrations near emission sources, but degrade quickly, leading to large spatial gradients. Thus, this type of uncertainty is likely less than in other, more populated areas.

2.5.3 National Estimates of Deposition

Total sulfur and total nitrogen deposition estimates for the continental U.S. at 4-km horizontal resolution have been developed for calendar years 2000 through 2021. These data are used to quantify ecosystem effects as discussed in the later sections of this assessment. Figure 2-38 illustrates that nitrogen deposition is highest in and around large source regions. This mostly includes regions of intensive crop and animal livestock production, which are large sources of NH_3 emissions. The total sulfur deposition is shown in Figure 2-39. Sulfur deposition is generally higher in the eastern U.S. and near large emission sources like EGUs (section 2.2).

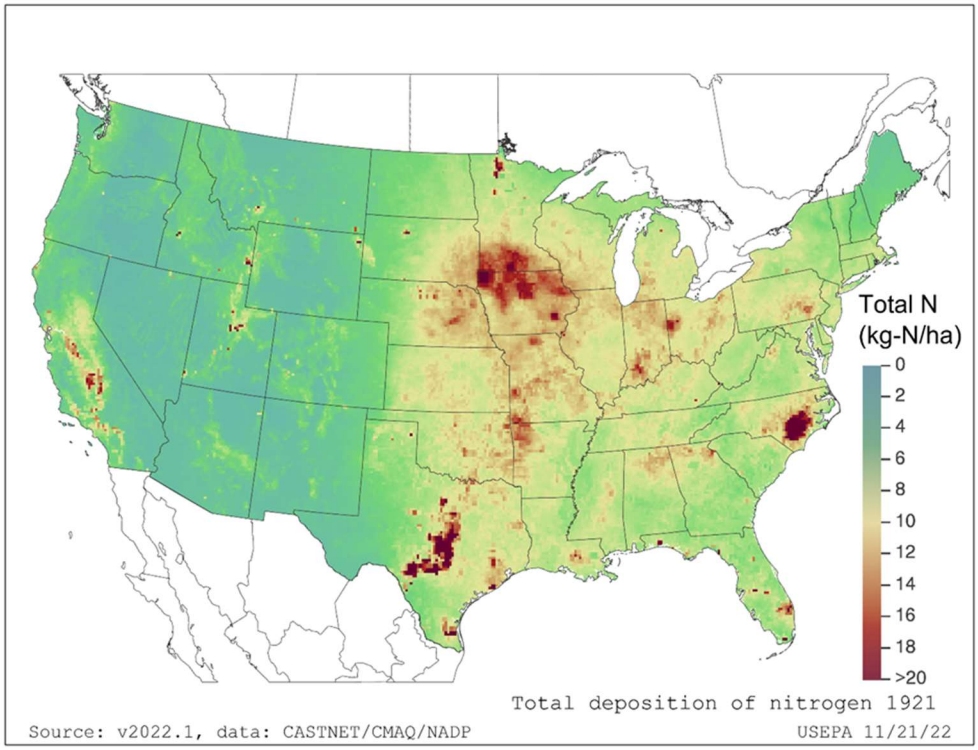


Figure 2-38. Three year average of the total deposition of nitrogen (kg N/ha) across the 2019-2021 period.

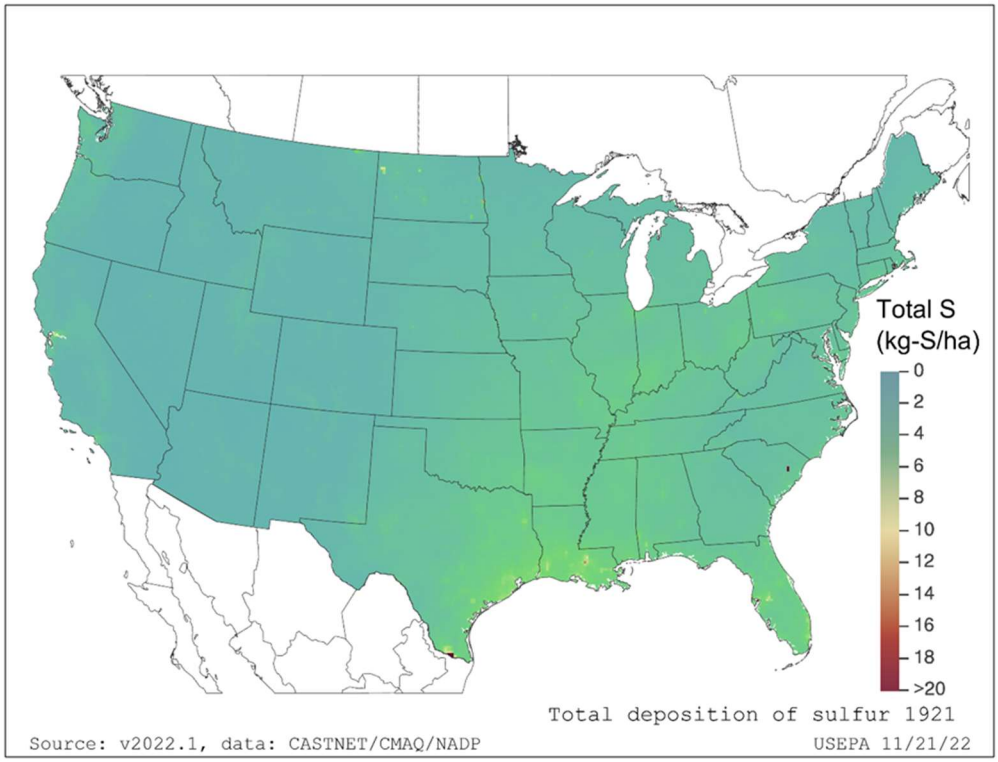


Figure 2-39. Three year average of the total deposition of sulfur (kg S/ha) across the 2019-2021 period.

2.5.3.1 Contribution from NH_3

Ammonia contributes to total nitrogen deposition, but it is not an oxidized form of nitrogen, so it is not part of the definition of "oxides of nitrogen". In addition, although ammonia is a precursor to PM formation, ammonia is a gas and not a component of particulate matter. Accordingly, ammonia is not specifically within in the scope of the criteria pollutants that are part of this review, and therefore it is necessary to quantify the contribution of ammonia to nitrogen deposition separately from the other components of nitrogen deposition.

This review applies the CMAQ model with additional enhancements to track the contribution of ammonia to both dry and wet deposition. First, for dry deposition, the CMAQ model separately tracks the each of the main chemical species that include nitrogen, including ammonia. This is important, because each of the chemical species has a different dry deposition velocity, depending on that compound's physical properties. For wet deposition, CMAQ uses an equilibrium approach. Based on the temperature, relative humidity, and relative concentration of particle and gas-phase concentrations, CMAQ calculates the pH of the cloud droplets as well as the equilibrium concentration of each species in the cloud water, in particle form, and in the gas phase. The most thermodynamically favorable state is for nearly all the ammonia in the cloud droplet to be in the form of ammonium ion (NH_4^+). From the model results alone, we would attribute nearly all the wet deposition to be in the form of ammonium, rather than ammonia. However, much of the nitrogen that enters the cloud droplet is in the gas-phase as ammonia. In CMAQ, the contribution of ammonia to the cloud droplet ammonium is accounted for by taking the difference between the gas-phase concentration of ammonia before the cloud and after the cloud equilibrium calculation. This portion from ammonia is tracked in a separate variable. It does not change the model calculations in any way; it is just used to account for the contribution of ammonia to wet deposition of N.

The contribution of ammonia to total nitrogen deposition, as averaged over 2019 – 2021, is shown in Figure 2-40. Deposition of ammonia is calculated as the sum of dry deposition of ammonia and wet deposition of ammonia as described above. Total nitrogen deposition is the sum of ammonia, ammonium, and oxidized nitrogen compounds. The contribution of ammonia exceeds 70% in areas with large ammonia emissions, including areas of intensive livestock and crops production in eastern North Carolina, parts of Iowa, Minnesota, Texas, and the Central and Imperial valleys in California.

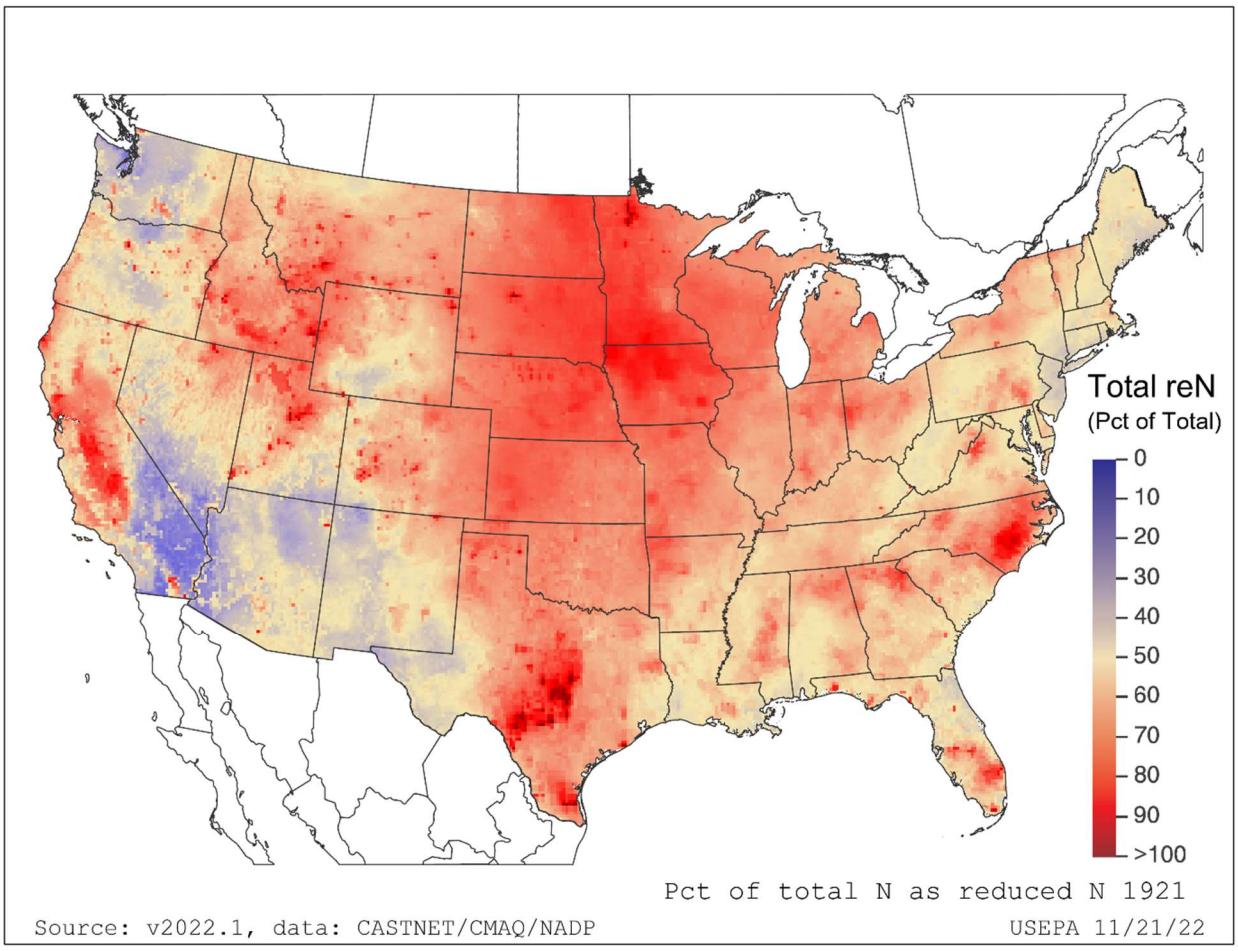


Figure 2-40. Average percent of total N deposition in 2019-2021 as reduced N (gas phase NH_3 and particle phase NH_4^+)

2.5.3.2 Contribution from International Transport

On a national average scale, only a small fraction of sulfur and nitrogen deposition can be attributed to natural emissions or international transport (ISA, Appendix 2, Section 2.6.8). Chemical transport models have been used to quantify these contributions (Horowitz et al., 2003; Zhang et al., 2012; Lee et al., 2016). The natural sources of oxidized nitrogen include unfertilized soils and lightning. Ammonia is emitted from unfertilized soils and from wild animals. Chemical transport model simulations have been used to estimate that natural emission sources contribute 16% of the total N deposition in the U.S. Because ammonia and most forms of oxidized N have relatively short atmospheric lifetimes, international transport contributes just 6% of the N deposition, except within 100 km of the U.S.-Canada or U.S.-Mexico borders, where the contribution is estimated to be at most 20%. U.S. anthropogenic emissions account for 78% of Nr deposition over the contiguous United States (CONUS) (ISA, Appendix 2, Section 2.6.8). Sulfur is naturally emitted from plankton in the ocean and from geologic activity – volcanoes, fumaroles, etc. Like N, relatively little sulfur deposition can be attributed to

international transport. Chemical transport model simulations have been used to estimate that approximately 10% of S in the eastern U.S. can be attributed to natural and international sources. In the western U.S., this increases to 20%, since there is lower S deposition from anthropogenic sources, more geologic emission sources, and closer proximity to long range transport from international sources. In areas with high S deposition, less than 1% can be attributed to natural and international sources (ISA, Appendix 2, Section 2.6.8).

2.5.4 Trends in Deposition

With the changes in emissions and air concentrations described above, total deposition of oxidized nitrogen and sulfur have also decreased significantly since 2000 (Feng et al., 2020; McHale et al., 2021). Between the three-year period 2000-2002 and 2018-2020, national average for CONUS S deposition has declined by 68% and total N deposition has declined by 15% (U.S. EPA, 2022b). See Tables 2-2a and 2-2b for a regional breakout of trends in total S, total N, oxidized N, and reduced N deposition trends. The change in total N deposition is a combination of declining oxidized N and increasing reduced N, which is similar to the trend in emissions and air concentrations described above. Emissions of NO_X and wet deposition of nitrate have a positive correlation, but because the formation of ammonium is related to the availability of nitrate and sulfate, the correlation between NH_3 emissions and NH_4^+ wet deposition is weaker and negative (Tan et al., 2020). While dry deposition is more uncertain in magnitude, both surface-based and remote-sensing measurements indicate increasing ammonia concentrations, which points to an increasing trend for ammonia dry deposition, especially in areas with significant agricultural emissions in the Midwest and Central Valley of California where ammonia dry deposition has become the largest contributor to inorganic N deposition (Li et al., 2016). Figure 2-41 shows HNO_3 ambient concentration data for a past and recent year (1996 and 2019) and then Figure 2-42 displays how those changes in concentrations have translated to changes in model-estimated HNO_3 dry deposition over similar time periods. As expected, the data suggest that dry deposition of nitric acid has decreased significantly over the past two decades and is likely a key contributor to the decrease in total nitrate deposition and decreasing trends in oxidized nitrogen deposition (ISA, Appendix 2, Section 2.7).

Table 2-2. Change in total deposition by region between the 2000-2002 and 2019-2021 periods (U.S. EPA, 2022b): (a) total S deposition; (b) total, oxidized and reduced N deposition.

(a) Change in total S deposition

Form of S Deposition	Region	2000-2002	2019-2021	% change
Total Deposition of Sulfur (kg S ha^{-1})	Mid-Atlantic	15.9	2.1	-87
	Midwest	11.2	2.2	-80
	North Central	3.5	1.5	-56
	Northeast	8.7	1.5	-83
	Pacific	1.0	0.6	-38
	Rocky Mountain	1.0	0.6	-46
	South Central	5.4	2.8	-49
	Southeast	10.3	2.6	-74

(b) Change in total, oxidized and reduced N deposition

Form of N Deposition	Region	2000-2002	2019-2021	% change
Total Deposition of Nitrogen (kg N ha^{-1})	Mid-Atlantic	13.4	8.5	-36
	Midwest	12.2	9.8	-20
	North Central	8.5	9.5	+11
	Northeast	10.4	6.2	-40
	Pacific	3.8	3.1	-18
	Rocky Mountain	3.0	3.1	+3
	South Central	7.8	9.0	+16
	Southeast	10.8	8.4	-23
Total Deposition of Oxidized Nitrogen (kg N ha^{-1})	Mid-Atlantic	10.3	4.0	-62
	Midwest	8.0	3.6	-54
	North Central	4.1	2.6	-37
	Northeast	7.7	2.9	-62
	Pacific	2.4	1.4	-42
	Rocky Mountain	1.9	1.3	-35
	South Central	5.0	3.1	-39
	Southeast	7.7	3.4	-56
Total Deposition of Reduced Nitrogen (kg N ha^{-1})	Mid-Atlantic	3.0	4.6	+51
	Midwest	4.3	6.2	+45
	North Central	4.4	6.9	+56
	Northeast	2.7	3.3	+22
	Pacific	1.4	1.7	+22
	Rocky Mountain	1.1	1.8	+72
	South Central	2.8	6.0	+111
	Southeast	3.1	5.0	+63

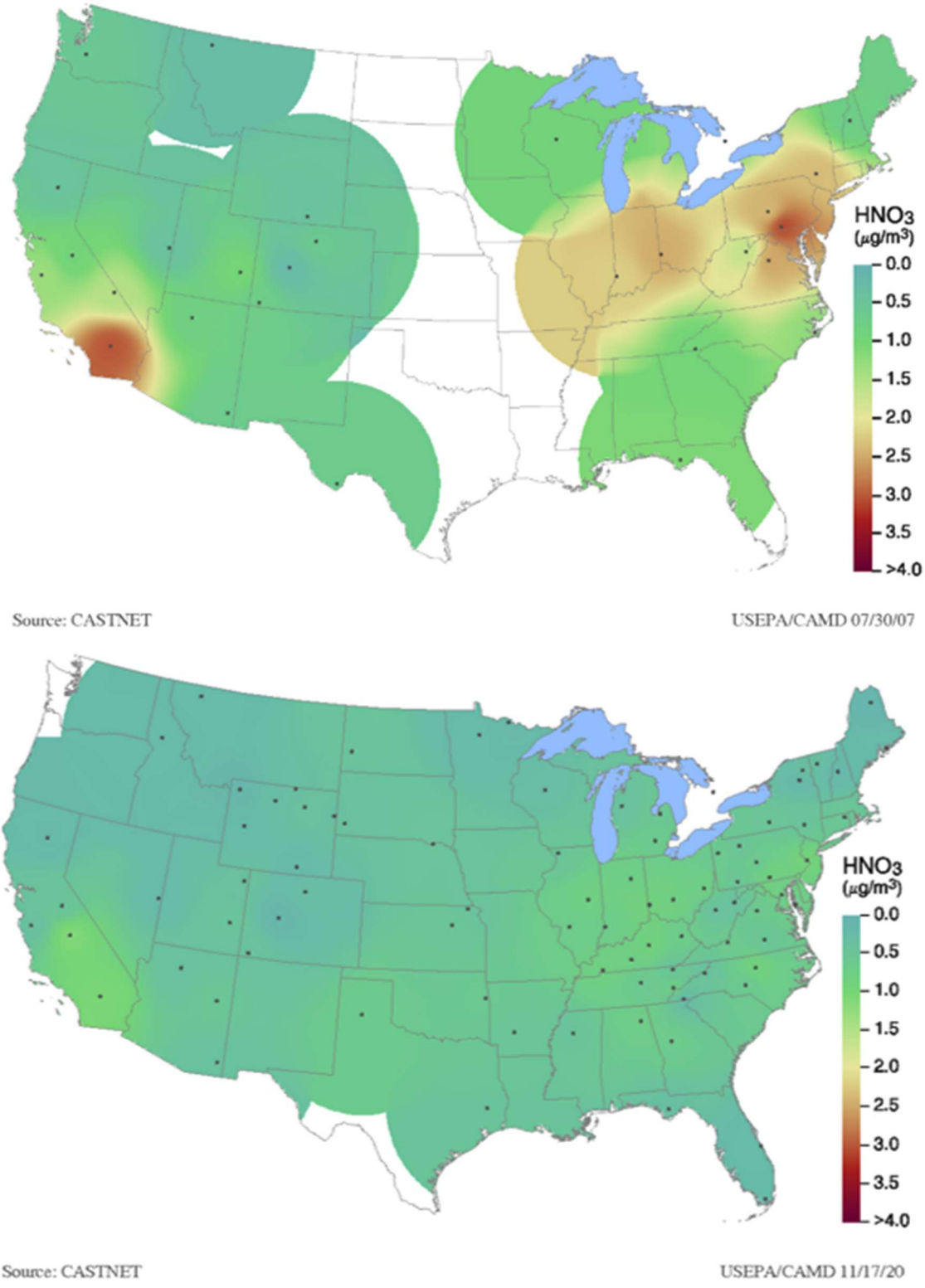
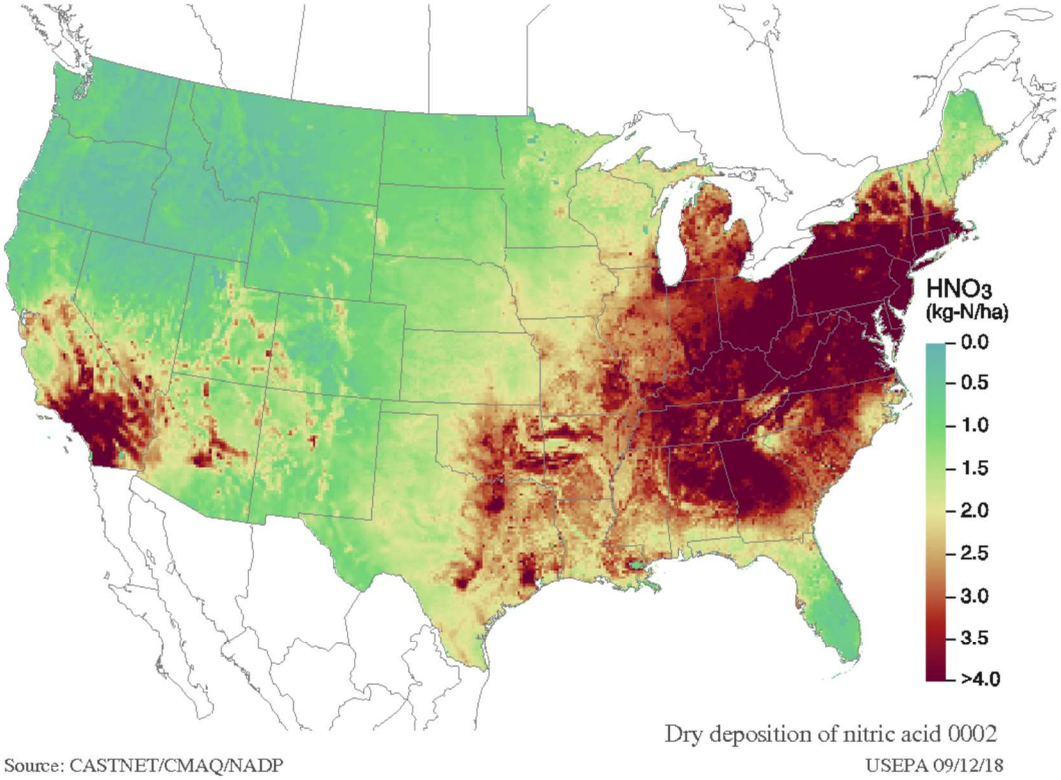


Figure 2-41. Annual average concentrations of nitric acid in two years: 1996 (top) and 2019 (bottom).



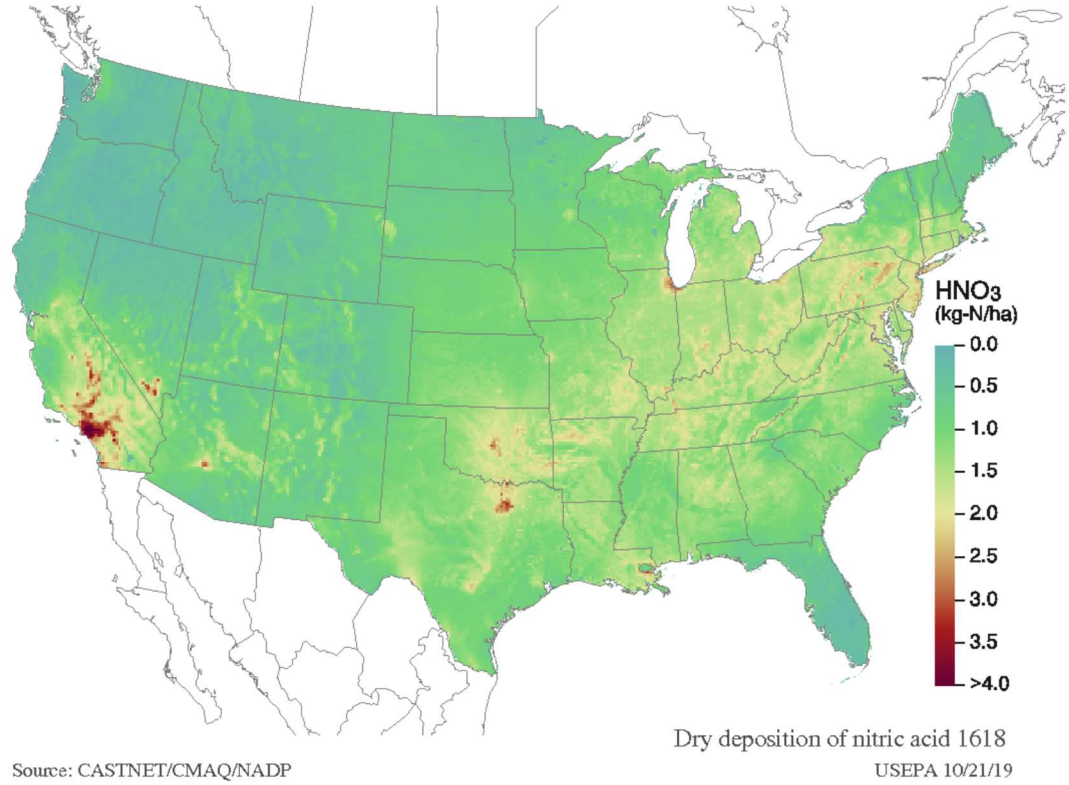


Figure 2-42. Model-estimated dry deposition of nitric acid over two 3-year periods: 2000-2002 (top) and 2016-2018 (bottom).

The trends in deposition of reduced nitrogen should be viewed with some caution, in part because before 2011, ambient air NH_3 monitoring was rare. For particulate matter, the trend in ammonium (NH_4^+) has followed the downward trends in sulfate and nitrate, because in order for NH_3 to partition into the particle phase, an anion, such as sulfate or nitrate, is needed to neutralize it. Satellite-based measurements and chemical transport models have been used to augment the surface-based measurements of ammonia and ammonium to better understand trends. These studies also show increasing ammonia concentrations, especially in parts of the Midwest, South-east, and West near agricultural sources (Warner et al., 2016; Warner et al., 2017; Yu et al., 2018; Nair et al., 2019; He et al., 2021). These trends are attributed to a combination of warmer temperatures causing greater emissions, increasing agricultural activity, and less available sulfate and nitrate, shifting particle ammonium to gas-phase ammonia.

While there is always uncertainty in projecting future trends, the EPA generally expects reductions in total national N and S deposition over the next decade, although trends in reduced N deposition will remain a concern. In a recent regulatory impact assessment for the proposed revisions to the PM NAAQS, the EPA used the CMAQ model to simulate an illustrative implementation scenario that included additional emissions reductions of NO_X and SO_2 (U.S. EPA, 2022a) The percent change in total N and total S deposition projected to occur by the model in 2032 (from a baseline 2016 scenario) within Class 1 areas is shown in Figure 2-43 and Figure 2-44, respectively. In this scenario, deposition in Class I Areas is expected to continue to decline as existing regulations are implemented, due to reductions in NO_X and SO_2 emissions. The projected average deposition reduction for N and S is about 10%, with largest reductions occurring in the East. The projected reduction in sulfur in the Pacific Coast states is relatively minor, but there is already very little sulfur deposition and very few SO_2 emission sources in this region. Areas with relatively high levels of deposition in 2016 have the largest projected reduction in deposition, but reductions in deposition are not limited to just these high deposition areas, with deposition at nearly all Class I Areas expected to decline further. It should be noted that there is considerable uncertainty in the change in future deposition due to the any revision to the annual average $PM_{2.5}$ primary standard. The emission sources that typically contribute most to high $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations can be located relatively far from more remote Class I Areas and can have a highly variable effect on deposition in those areas. Second, as part of implementation, States could elect to reduce emission sources that contribute to organic carbon $PM_{2.5}$ which have little impact on deposition.

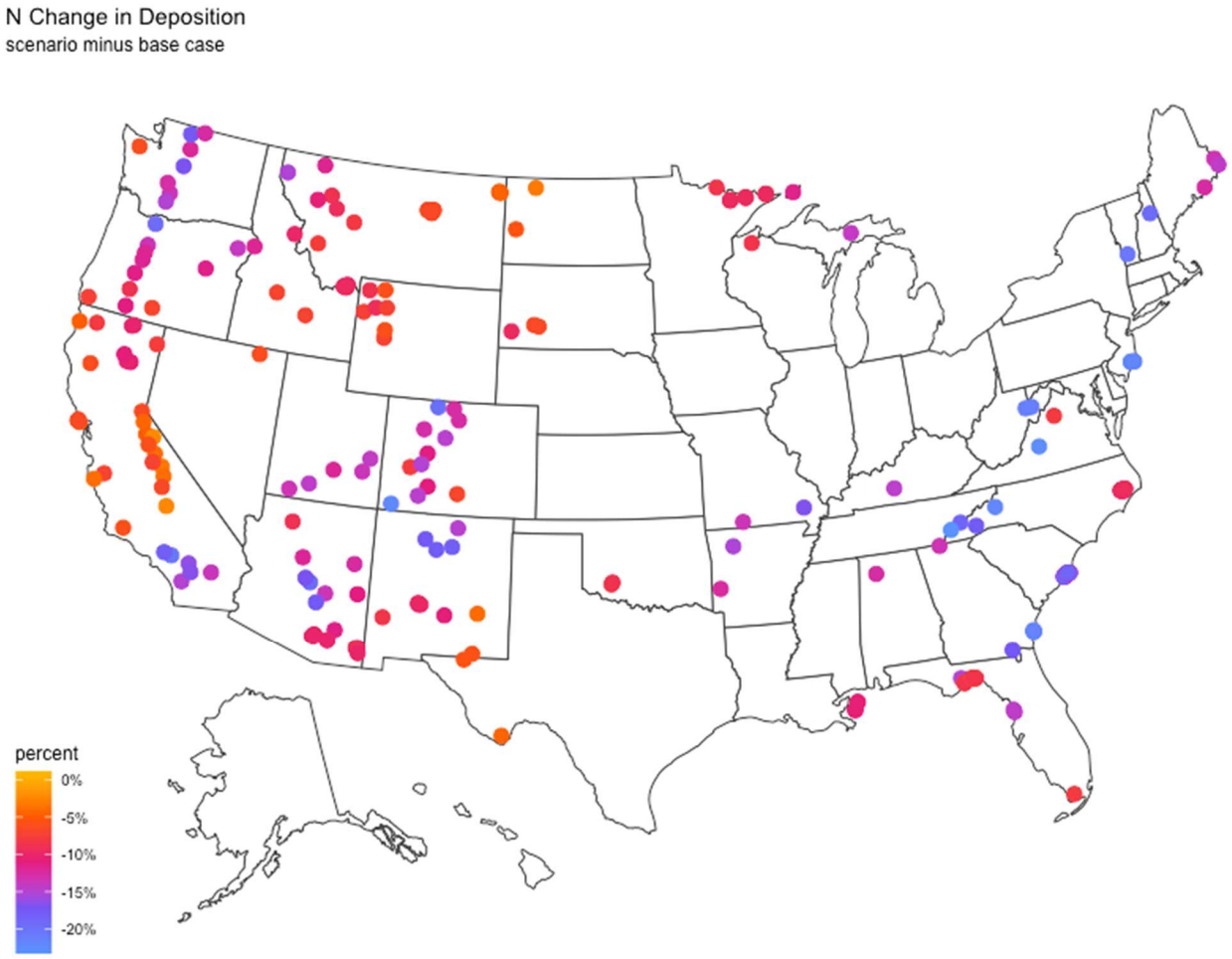


Figure 2-43. Projected percent change in total N deposition in Class 1 areas from 2016, based on a scenario for 2032 that includes implementation of existing national rules on mobile and stationary sources (U.S. EPA, 2022a).

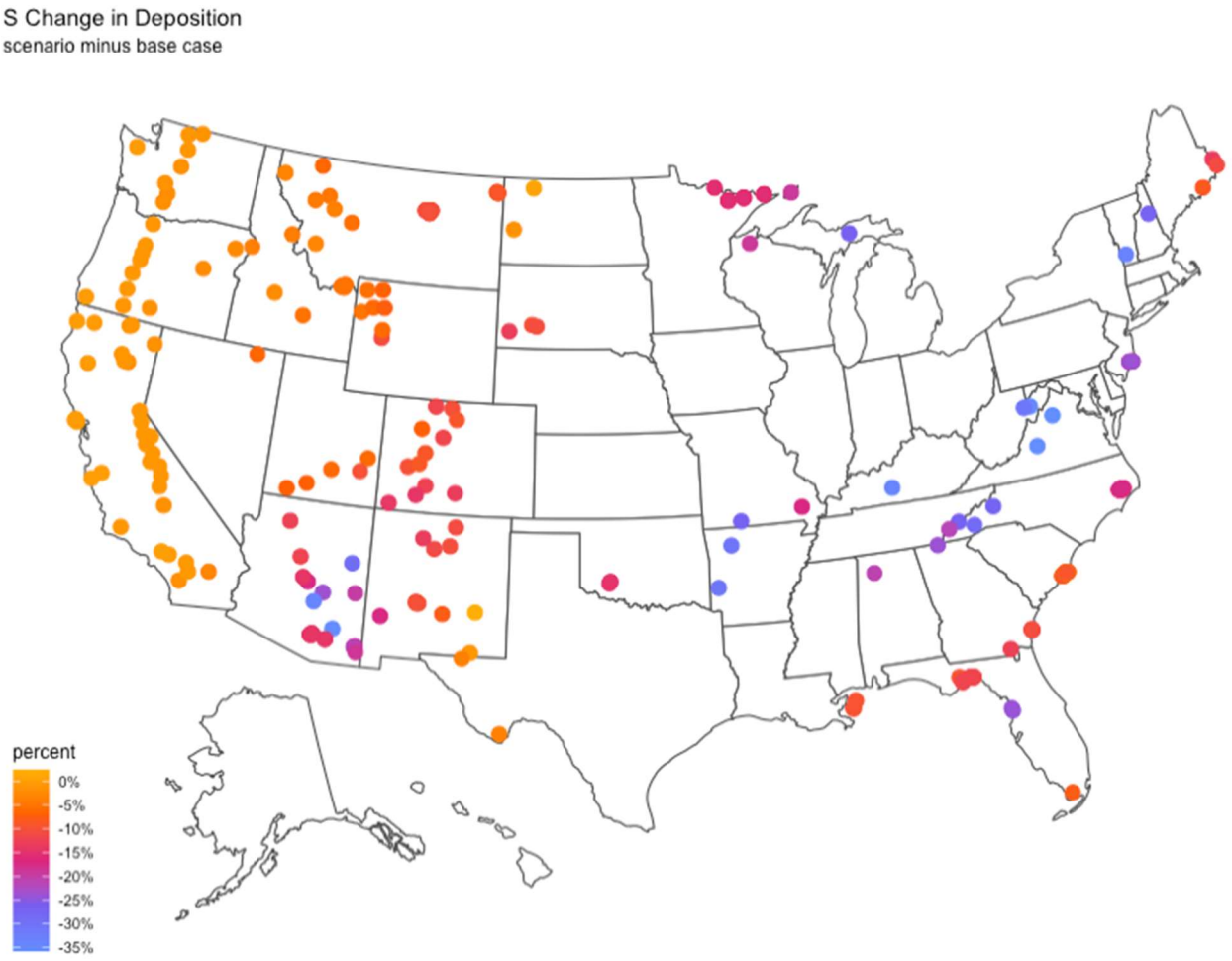


Figure 2-44. Projected percent change in total S deposition in Class 1 areas from 2016, based on a scenario for 2032 that includes implementation of existing national rules on mobile and stationary sources (U.S. EPA, 2022a).

REFERENCES

Chen, Z.L., Song, W., Hu, C.C. *et al*. (2022). Significant contributions of combustion-related sources to ammonia emissions. *Nat Commun* 13, 7710. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-35381-4.

Daly C., Slater M.E., Roberti J.A., Laseter S.H., & Swift L.W. (2017). High-resolution precipitation mapping in a mountainous watershed: ground truth for evaluating uncertainty in a national precipitation dataset. *Int J Climatol* 37:124–37. http://doi.wiley.com/10.1002/joc.4986.

Dennis, R. L., Schwede, D. B., Bash, J. O., Pleim, J. E., Walker, J. T., & Foley, K. M. (2013). Sensitivity of continental United States atmospheric budgets of oxidized and reduced nitrogen to dry deposition parametrizations. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *368*(1621). https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2013.0124.

Feng, J., Chan, E., & Vet, R. (2020). Air quality in the eastern United States and Eastern Canada for 1990–2015: 25 years of change in response to emission reductions of SO_2 and NO_x in the region. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, *20*(5). https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-20-3107-2020.

He, Y., Xu, R., Prior, S. A., Yang, D., Yang, A., & Chen, J. (2021). Satellite-detected ammonia changes in the United States: Natural or anthropogenic impacts. *Science of The Total Environment*, 789. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.147899.

Horowitz, L. W., Walters, S., Mauzerall, D. L., Emmons, L. K., Rasch, P. J., Granier, C., Tie, X., Lamarque, J.-F., Schultz, M. G., Tyndall, G. S., Orlando, J. J., & Brasseur, G. P. (2003). A global simulation of tropospheric ozone and related tracers: Description and evaluation of MOZART, version 2. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 108(D24). https://doi.org/10.1029/2002JD002853.

Lavery, T. F., C. M. Rogers, R. Baumgardner, and K. P. Mishoe (2009). Intercomparison of Clean Air Status and Trends Network nitrate and nitric acid measurements with data from other monitoring programs, *J. Air Waste Manage. Assoc*., 59, 214–226, https://doi:10.3155/1047-3289.59.2.214.

Lee, H.-M., Paulot, F., Henze, D. K., Travis, K., Jacob, D. J., Pardo, L. H., & Schichtel, B. A. (2016). Sources of nitrogen deposition in Federal Class I areas in the U.S. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16(2). https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-16-525-2016.

Li, Y., Schichtel, B. A., Walker, J. T., Schwede, D. B., Chen, X., Lehmann, C. M. B., Puchalski, M. A., Gay, D. A., and Collett, J. L.: Increasing importance of deposition of reduced nitrogen in the United States, P. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 113, 5874–5879. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1525736113.

McHale, M. R., Ludtke, A. S., Wetherbee, G. A., Burns, D. A., Nilles, M. A., & Finkelstein, J. S. (2021). Trends in precipitation chemistry across the U.S. 1985–2017: Quantifying the

benefits from 30 years of Clean Air Act amendment regulation. *Atmospheric Environment*, 247. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2021.118219.

McMurry, P. H., Shepherd, M. F. & Vickery, J. S. (2004). *Particulate Matter Science for Policy Makers: a NARSTO Assessment* (Cambridge University Press, 2004).

Nair, A. A., Yu, F., & Luo, G. (2019). Spatioseasonal Variations of Atmospheric Ammonia Concentrations Over the United States: Comprehensive Model-Observation Comparison. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, *124*(12). https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JD030057.

National Atmospheric Deposition Program (2012). National Atmospheric Deposition Program 2011 Annual Summary. Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, University of Wisconsin-Madison, WI. https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/2011as.pdf.

National Atmospheric Deposition Program (2021). National Atmospheric Deposition Program 2021 Annual Summary. Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, University of Wisconsin-Madison, WI. https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/wp-content/uploads/2022/11/2021as.pdf.

Paulot, F., Malyshev, S., Nguyen, T., Crounse, J. D., Shevliakova, E., & Horowitz, L. W. (2018). Representing sub-grid scale variations in nitrogen deposition associated with land use in a global Earth system model: Implications for present and future nitrogen deposition fluxes over North America. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 18(24). https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-17963-2018.

Schwede, D., Zhang, L., Vet, R., & Lear, G. (2011). An intercomparison of the deposition models used in the CASTNET and CAPMoN networks. *Atmospheric Environment*, 45(6), 1337–1346. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2010.11.050.

Schwede, D. B., & Lear, G. G. (2014). A novel hybrid approach for estimating total deposition in the United States. *Atmospheric Environment*, *92*, 207–220. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2014.04.008.

Sun K, et al. (2017). Vehicle emissions as an important urban ammonia source in the United States and China. *Environ Sci Technol* 51:2472–2481. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.6b02805.

Tan, J., Fu, J. S., & Seinfeld, J. H. (2020). Ammonia emission abatement does not fully control reduced forms of nitrogen deposition. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *117*(18), 9771–9775. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1920068117.

U.S. EPA (1973). The National Air Monitoring Program: Air Quality and Emissions Trends Annual Report, Volume 1, EPA-450/1-73-001-a, Available at: https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2017-11/documents/trends_report_1971_v1.pdf.

U.S. EPA (1985). National Air Quality and Emissions Trends Report, 1983. EPA-450/4-84-029, Available at: https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2017-11/documents/trends_report_1983.pdf.

U.S. EPA (2008). Integrated Science Assessment (ISA) for Oxides of Nitrogen and Sulfur Ecological Criteria (Final Report, Dec 2008), EPA/600/R-08/082F, Available at: https://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/isa/recordisplay.cfm?deid=201485.

U.S. EPA (2020). Integrated Science Assessment (ISA) for Oxides of Nitrogen, Oxides of Sulfur and Particulate Matter - Ecological Criteria, EPA/600/R-20/278, Available at: https://www.epa.gov/isa/integrated-science-assessment-isa-oxides-nitrogen-oxides-sulfur-and-particulate-matter

U.S. EPA (2022a). Regulatory Impact Analysis for the Proposed Reconsideration of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Particulate Matter, EPA-452/P-22-001, Available at: https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2023-01/naaqs-pm_ria_proposed_2022-12.pdf.

U.S. EPA (2022b). Power Sector Programs Progress Report: 2021. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Available at: https://www3.epa.gov/airmarkets/progress/reports/pdfs/2021_full_report.pdf.

U.S. EPA (2023). National Emissions Inventory Technical Support Document, EPA-454/R-23-001a, Available at: https://www.epa.gov/air-emissions-inventories/2020-national-emissions-inventory-nei-technical-support-document-tsd.

Walker J.T., Bell M.D., Schwede D., Cole A., Beachley G., Lear G., & Wu Z. (2019). Aspects of uncertainty in total reactive nitrogen deposition estimates for North American critical load applications. *Sci Total Environ*. 10(690). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.06.337.

Warner, J. X., Wei, Z., Strow, L. L., Dickerson, R. R., & Nowak, J. B. (2016). The global tropospheric ammonia distribution as seen in the 13-year AIRS measurement record. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16(8), 5467–5479. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-16-5467-2016.

Warner, J. X., Dickerson, R. R., Wei, Z., Strow, L. L., Wang, Y., & Liang, Q. (2017). Increased atmospheric ammonia over the world's major agricultural areas detected from space: Global Atmospheric NH_3 14 Year Trends. *Geophysical Research Letters*, *44*(6), 2875–2884. https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL072305.

Yu, F., Nair, A. A., & Luo, G. (2018). Long-Term Trend of Gaseous Ammonia Over the United States: Modeling and Comparison with Observations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, *123*(15), 8315–8325. https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JD028412.

Zhang, L., Jacob, D. J., Knipping, E. M., Kumar, N., Munger, J. W., Carouge, C. C., van Donkelaar, A., Wang, Y. X., & Chen, D. (2012). Nitrogen deposition to the United

States: distribution, sources, and processes. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, *12*(10), 4539–4554. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-12-4539-2012.

3 THE CURRENT STANDARDS AND GENERAL APPROACH FOR THIS REVIEW

This review focuses on evaluation of the currently available evidence and quantitative analyses related to the welfare effects of oxides of S and N and the ecological effects of PM in consideration of several overarching policy-relevant questions. The first such question considers whether the currently available scientific evidence and quantitative information support or call into question the adequacy of the public welfare protection for these effects afforded by the current secondary standards for these pollutants. In this context we consider two categories of effects: (1) effects associated with the airborne pollutants (sometimes referred to as "direct effects"), and (2) effects associated with deposition of the pollutants or their transformation products into aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems.

This chapter describes the basis for the existing secondary standards (section 3.1) and the approach taken in the 2012 review of deposition-related effects (section 3.2) and outlines the approach being taken in this review of the current NO_2, SO_2 and PM secondary standards (section 3.3).

3.1 BASIS FOR THE EXISTING SECONDARY STANDARDS

The existing secondary standards for oxides of S and N were established in 1971 (36 FR 8186, April 30, 1971). The secondary standard for SO_2 is 0.5 ppm, as a 3-hour average, not to be exceeded more than once per year (40 CFR §50.5). The secondary standard for N oxides is 0.053 ppm NO_2 (100 micrograms per cubic meter [$\mu g/m^3$] of air), as the arithmetic mean of the 1-hour NO_2 concentrations over the course of a year (40 CFR §50.11). Both standards were selected to provide protection to the public welfare related to effects on vegetation.

The welfare effects evidence for SO_X in previous reviews indicates a relationship between short- and long-term SO_2 exposures and foliar damage to cultivated plants, reductions in productivity, species richness, and diversity (U.S. EPA, 1969; U.S. EPA, 1982; U.S. EPA, 2008). At the time the standard was set, concentrations of SO_2 in the ambient air were also associated with other welfare effects, including effects on materials, visibility, soils, and water. However, the available data were not sufficient to establish a quantitative relationship between specific SO_2 concentrations and such effects (38 FR 25679, September 14, 1973). Accordingly, the existing secondary standard for SO_X was established with a focus on providing public welfare protection related to the direct effects on vegetation of SO_X in ambient air.

The welfare effects evidence for N oxides in previous reviews includes foliar injury, leaf drop and reduced yield of some crops (U.S. EPA, 1971; U.S. EPA, 1982; U.S. EPA, 1993; U.S.

EPA, 2008). Since it was established in 1971, the secondary standard for N oxides has been reviewed three times, in 1985, 1996, and 2012. Although those reviews identified additional effects related to N deposition, they concluded that the existing standard provided adequate protection related to the vegetation effects of airborne N oxides (i.e., the "direct" effects of N oxides in ambient air).

The existing secondary standards for PM, include two $PM_{2.5}$ standards and one PM_{10} standard. The $PM_{2.5}$ standards are 35 ug/m^3 as the average of three consecutive annual 98th percentile 24-hour averages and 15.0 ug/m^3, as an annual mean concentration, averaged over three years (40 CFR §50.13). The PM_{10} standard is 150 ug/m^3 as a 24-hour average, not to be exceeded more than once per year on average over three years (40 CFR §50.6). These standards address an array of effects that include effects on visibility, materials damage, and climate effects, as well as ecological effects, including those related to deposition. It is only the latter – ecological effects, including those related to deposition – that fall into this review. The existing PM secondary standards have not generally been established with ecological effects as their focus, although prior reviews have generally concluded them to provide protection for such effects (e.g., 78 FR 3086, January 15, 2013).

3.2 PRIOR REVIEW OF DEPOSITION-RELATED EFFECTS

The most recent review of the NO_2 and SO_2 secondary standards was completed in 2012. In that review, the EPA recognized that a significant increase in understanding of the effects of oxides of nitrogen and sulfur had occurred since the prior secondary standards reviews for those pollutants, reflecting the large amount of research that had been conducted on the effects of deposition of nitrogen and sulfur to ecosystems (77 FR 20236, April 3, 2012). Considering the extensive evidence available at that time, the Agency concluded that the most significant current risks of adverse effects to public welfare associated with those pollutants are those related to deposition of oxides of nitrogen and sulfur to both terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems (77 FR 20236, April 3, 2012). Accordingly, in addition to evaluating the protection provided by the secondary standards for oxides of nitrogen and oxides of sulfur from effects associated with the airborne pollutants, the 2012 review also included extensive analyses of the welfare effects associated with nitrogen and sulfur deposition to sensitive aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems (77 FR 20218, April 3, 2012).

Based on the available evidence, the risks of atmospheric deposition analyzed in the 2009 REA related to two categories of ecosystem effects, acidification and nutrient enrichment. The analyses included assessment of risks of both types of effects in both terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems. While the available evidence supported conclusions regarding the role of atmospheric deposition of oxides of N and S in acidification and nutrient enrichment of aquatic

and terrestrial ecosystems, there was variation in the strength of the evidence and of the information supporting the multiple quantitative linkages between the pollutants in ambient air and responses of terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems, their associated biota, and potential public welfare implications. As a result, the focus in the 2012 review with regard to consideration of a secondary standard to provide protection from deposition-related effects of oxides of N and S was on the information related to aquatic acidification (U.S. EPA, 2011, chapter 7).

With regard to acidification-related effects in terrestrial ecosystems, the 2009 REA had analyzed risks to sensitive tree species in the northeastern U.S. using the ecological indicator, soil BC:Al (base cations to aluminum) ratio, which has links to tree health and growth. While the analyses indicated results of potential concern with regard to 2002 levels of acid deposition, several uncertainties affected the strength of associated conclusions. As noted in the 2012 decision, an important drawback in understanding terrestrial acidification is related to the sparseness of available data for identifying appropriate BC:Al ratio target levels, and that the then-available data were based on laboratory responses rather than on field measurements (77 FR 20229, April 3, 2012). The 2012 decision also recognized uncertainties with regard to empirical case studies in the ISA noting that other stressors present in the field that are not present in the laboratory may confound the relationship between N oxides and SO_X deposition and terrestrial acidification effects (U.S. EPA, 2008, section 3.2.2.1 and 77 FR 20229, April 3, 2012). The REA analyses of aquatic acidification (which involved water quality modeling of acid deposition in case study watersheds and prediction of waterbody acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) response), however, provided strong support to the evidence for a relationship between atmospheric deposition of oxides of nitrogen and sulfur and loss of acid neutralizing capacity in sensitive ecosystems, with associated aquatic acidification effects.

Consideration of the nutrient enrichment-related effects of atmospheric N and S deposition with regard to identification of options to provide protection for deposition-related effects was limited by several factors. For example, while there is extensive evidence of deleterious effects of excessive nitrogen loadings to terrestrial ecosystems, the co-stressors affecting forests, including other air pollutants such as ozone, and limiting factors such as moisture and other nutrients, confound the assessment of marginal changes in any one stressor or nutrient in a forest ecosystem, leaving the information on the effects of changes in N deposition on forestlands and other terrestrial ecosystems limited (U.S. EPA, 2011, section 6.3.2). Further, the 2008 ISA noted that only a fraction of the deposited nitrogen is taken up by the forests, with most of the nitrogen retained in the soils (U.S. EPA, 2008, section 3.3.2.1), and that forest management practices can significantly affect the nitrogen cycling within a forest ecosystem. Accordingly, the response of managed forests to N oxides deposition will be variable depending on the forest management practices employed in a given forest ecosystem (U.S. EPA, 2008,

Annex C, section C.6.3). Factors affecting consideration of aquatic eutrophication effects included the appreciable contributions of non-atmospheric sources to waterbody nutrient loading which affected our attribution of specific effects to atmospheric sources of N, and limitations in the ability of the available data and models to characterize incremental adverse impacts of N deposition (U.S. EPA, 2011, section 6.3.2).

Thus, in light of the evidence and findings of these analyses, and advice from the CASAC, the EPA concluded it had the greatest confidence in findings related to the aquatic acidification-related effects of oxides of nitrogen and sulfur relative to other deposition-related effects. Therefore, the PA focused on aquatic acidification effects from deposition of nitrogen and sulfur in identifying policy options for providing public welfare protection from deposition-related effects of oxides of N and S, concluding that the available information and assessments were only sufficient at that time to support development of a standard to address aquatic acidification. Consistent with this, the PA concluded it was appropriate to consider a secondary standard in the form of an aquatic acidification index (AAI) and identified a range of AAI values (which correspond to minimum ANC levels) for consideration (U.S. EPA, 2011, section 7.6.2).

Conceptually, the AAI is an index that utilizes the results of ecosystem and air quality modeling to estimate waterbody ANC. Thus, the standard level for an AAI-based standard is a national minimum target ANC for waterbodies in the ecoregions of the U.S. for which the data are considered adequate for these purposes. While the NAAQS have historically been set in terms of an ambient atmospheric concentration or mixing ration, an AAI-based standard was envisioned to have a single value established for the AAI, but the concentrations of SO_X and N oxides would be specific to each ecoregion, taking into account variation in several factors that influence waterbody ANC, and consequently could vary across the U.S. The factors, specific to each ecoregion, which it was envisioned would be established as part of the standard, include: surface water runoff rates and so-called "transference ratios," which are factors applied to back-calculate or estimate the concentrations of SO_X and N oxides corresponding to target deposition values that would meet the AAI-based standard level, which is also the target minimum ANC (U.S. EPA, 2011, chapter 7).[1] The ecoregion-specific values for these factors would be specified based on then available data and simulations of the CMAQ model, and codified as part of such a standard. As part of the standard, these factors would be reviewed in the context of each periodic review of the NAAQS.

After consideration of the PA conclusions, the Administrator concluded that while the conceptual basis for the AAI was supported by the available scientific information, there were

[1] These were among the ecoregion-specific factors that comprised the parameters, F1 through F4 in the AAI equation (2011 PA, p. 7-37).

limitations in the available relevant data, and uncertainties associated with specifying the elements of the AAI, specifically those based on modeled factors, that posed obstacles to establishing such a standard under the Clean Air Act. In so doing, it was recognized that the general structure of an AAI-based standard addressed the potential for contributions to acid deposition from both oxides of nitrogen and of sulfur, and quantitatively described linkages between ambient concentrations, deposition, and aquatic acidification, considering variations in factors affecting in these linkages across the country. However, the limitations and uncertainties in the available information were judged to be too great to support establishment of a new standard that could be concluded to provide the requisite protection for such effects under the Act (77 FR 20218, April 3, 2012). The Administrator concluded that while the current secondary standards were not adequate to provide protection against potentially adverse deposition-related effects associated with oxides of nitrogen and sulfur, it was not appropriate under Section 109 to set any new or additional standards at that time to address effects associated with deposition of oxides of nitrogen and sulfur on sensitive aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems (77 FR 20218, April 3, 2012).

3.3 GENERAL APPROACH FOR THIS REVIEW

As is the case for all NAAQS reviews, this secondary standards review is fundamentally based on using the Agency's assessment of the current scientific evidence and associated quantitative analyses to inform the Administrator's judgments regarding secondary standards that are requisite to protect the public welfare from known or anticipated adverse effects. The approach planned for this review of the secondary N oxides, SO_X, and PM standards will build on the last reviews, including the substantial assessments and evaluations performed over the course of those reviews, and considering the more recent scientific information and air quality data now available to inform understanding of the key policy-relevant issues in the current review.

The evaluations in the PA, including the scientific assessments in the ISA (building on prior such assessments) augmented by quantitative air quality and exposure analyses, are intended to inform the Administrator's public welfare policy judgments and conclusions, including his decisions as to whether to retain or revise the standards. The PA considers the potential implications of various aspects of the scientific evidence, the air quality, exposure or risk-based information, and the associated uncertainties and limitations. In so doing, the approach for this PA involves evaluating the available scientific and technical information to address a series of key policy-relevant questions using both evidence- and exposure/risk-based considerations. Together, consideration of the full set of evidence and information available in this review will inform the answer to the following initial overarching question for the review:

- **Do the currently available scientific evidence and exposure-/risk-based information support or call into question the adequacy of the public welfare protection afforded by the current secondary standards?**

In reflecting on this question in Chapter 7 of this PA, we consider the available body of scientific evidence, assessed in the ISA (summarized in Chapters 4 and 5), and considered as a basis for developing or interpreting the quantitative information, including air quality and exposure analyses (summarized in Chapters 5 and 6), including whether it supports or calls into question the scientific conclusions reached in the last review regarding welfare effects related to SO_X, N oxides and PM in ambient air. Information available in this review that may be informative to public policy judgments on the significance or adversity of key effects on the public welfare is also considered. Additionally, the currently available exposure and risk information, whether newly developed in this review or predominantly developed in the past and interpreted in light of current information, is considered. Further, in considering this question with regard to these secondary standards, we give particular attention to exposures and risks for effects with the greatest potential for public welfare significance.

The approach to reaching conclusions on the current secondary standards and, as appropriate, on potential alternative standards, including consideration of policy-relevant questions that frame the current review, is illustrated in Figure 3-1.

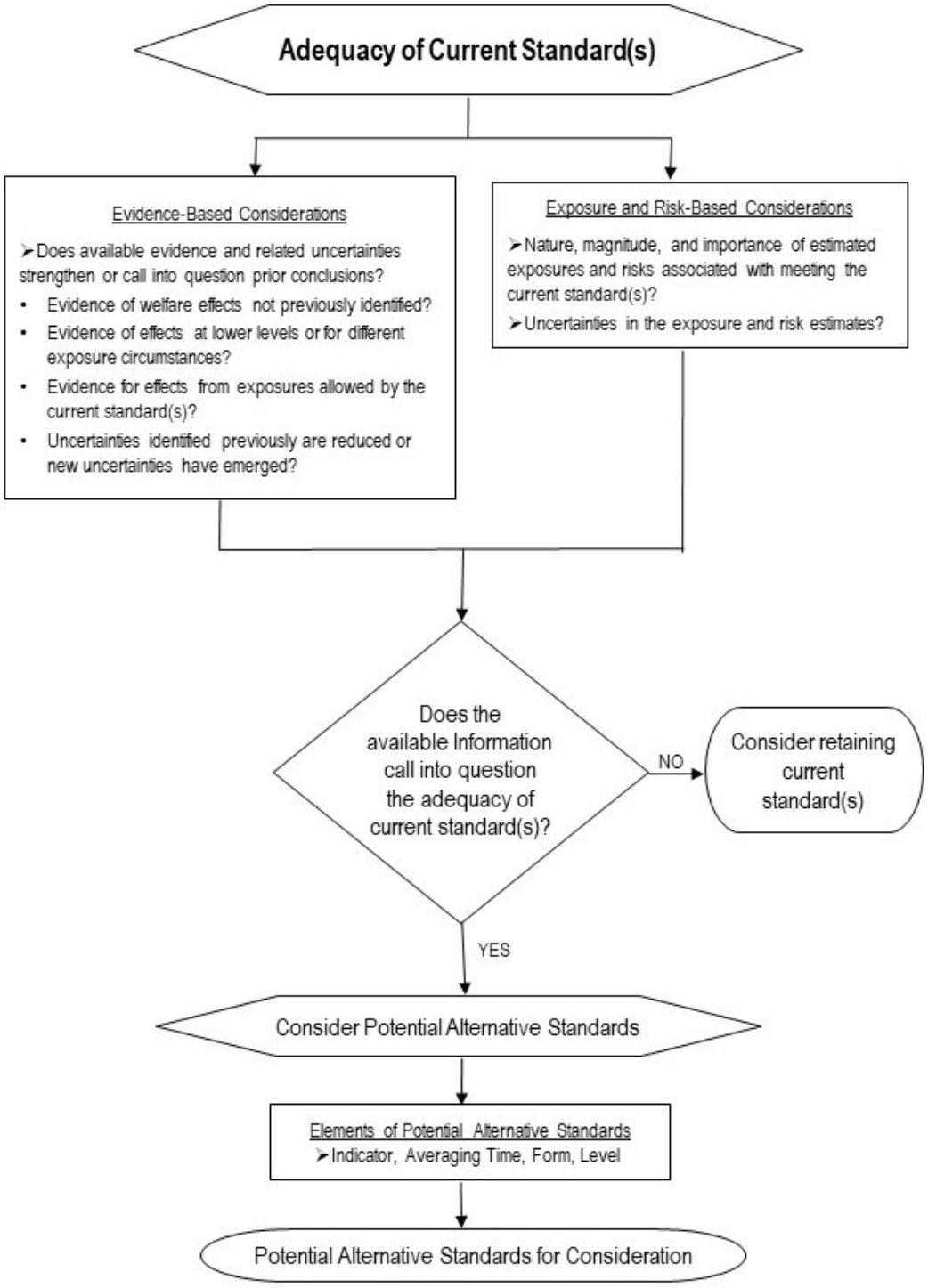


Figure 3-1. Overview of general approach for review of the secondary N oxides, SOx, and PM standards.

The Agency's approach in its review of secondary standards is consistent with the requirements of the provisions of the CAA related to the review of NAAQS and with how the EPA and the courts have historically interpreted the CAA. As discussed in section 1.2 above, these provisions require the Administrator to establish secondary standards that, in the Administrator's judgment, are requisite (i.e., neither more nor less stringent than necessary) to protect the public welfare from known or anticipated adverse effects associated with the presence of the pollutant in the ambient air. In so doing, the Administrator considers advice from the CASAC and public comment.

Consistent with the Agency's approach across all NAAQS reviews, the approach of this PA informs the Administrator's judgments based on a recognition that the available welfare effects evidence generally reflects a range of effects that include ambient air exposure circumstances for which scientists generally agree that effects are likely to occur as well as lower levels at which the likelihood and magnitude of response become increasingly uncertain. The CAA does not require that standards be set at a zero-risk level, but rather at a level that reduces risk sufficiently so as to protect the public welfare from known or anticipated adverse effects.

The Agency's decisions on the adequacy of the current secondary standards and, as appropriate, on any potential alternative standards considered in a review, are largely public welfare policy judgments made by the Administrator. The four basic elements of the NAAQS (i.e., indicator, averaging time, form, and level) are considered collectively in evaluating the protection afforded by the current standard, or any alternative standards considered. Thus, the Administrator's final decisions in such reviews draw upon the scientific information and analyses about welfare effects, environmental exposures and risks, and associated public welfare significance, as well as judgments about how to consider the range and magnitude of uncertainties that are inherent in the scientific evidence and quantitative analyses.

3.3.1 Approach for Direct Effects of the Pollutants in Ambient Air

As in past reviews of secondary standards for SO_X, N oxides and PM, this review will continue to assess the protection provided by the standards from effects of the airborne pollutants. Accordingly, this PA draws on the currently available evidence as assessed in the ISA, including the determinations regarding the causal nature of relationships between the airborne pollutants and ecological effects, which focus most prominently on vegetation, and quantitative exposure and air quality information (summarized in Chapters 4 and 5). Based on this information, we will consider the policy implications, most specifically in addressing the overarching questions articulated in section 3.3 above. Building from these considerations, the PA will preliminarily conclude whether the evidence supports the retention or revision of the current NO_2 and SO_2 secondary standards. With regard to the effects of PM, we will take a

similar approach, based on the evidence presented in the current ISA and conclusions from the 2012 review of the PM NAAQS (in which ecological effects were last considered) to assess the effectiveness of the current PM standard to protect against these types of impacts.

3.3.2 Approach for Deposition-Related Ecological Effects

In addition to evaluating the standards as to protection for effects of the airborne pollutants, we are also evaluating the standards as to protection from deposition-related effects. In so doing, we have considered the quantitative analyses conducted in the last review of the relationships between oxides of nitrogen and oxides of sulfur and deposition related effects and considerations for secondary standards. The overall approach we are employing takes into account the nature of the welfare effects and the exposure conditions associated with effects in order to identify deposition-level benchmarks appropriate to consider in the context of public welfare protection. To identify metrics relevant to air quality standards (and their elements), we apply relationships developed from air quality measurements near pollutant sources and deposition estimates in sensitive ecoregions. From these, we identify an array of policy options that might be expected to provide protection from adverse effects to the public welfare. This approach is illustrated in Figure 3-2 below.

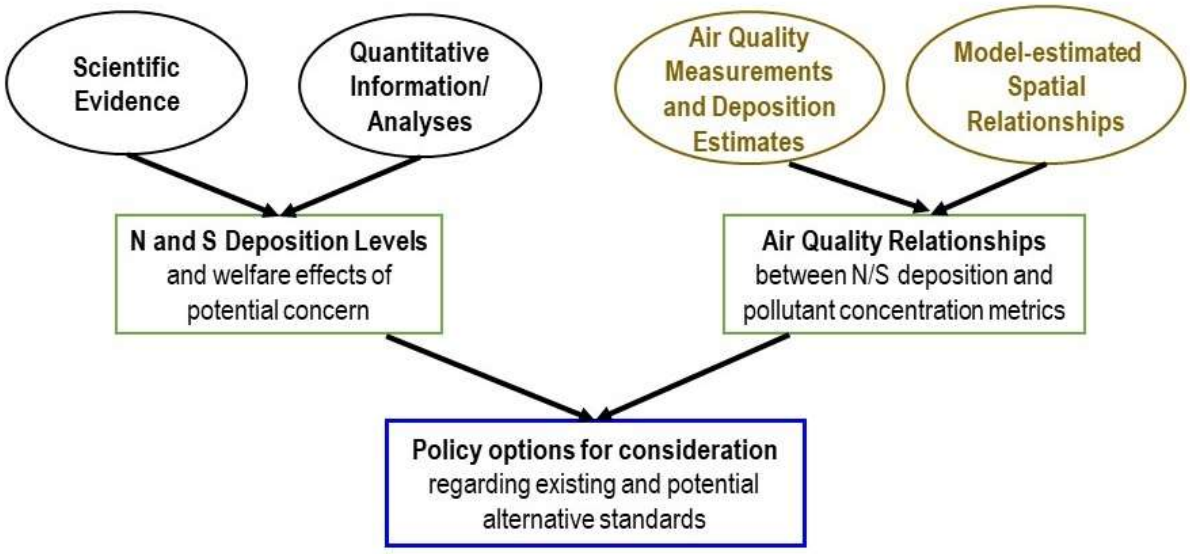


Figure 3-2. General approach for assessing the currently available information with regard to consideration of protection provided for deposition-related ecological effects on the public welfare.

Our consideration of the nature of the welfare effects draws on the overview provided in Chapter 4, based on the evidence presented in the ISA, key limitations in this evidence, and the associated uncertainties. These effects encompass both effects of airborne N oxides and SO_X, as

well as deposition-related effects, including terrestrial and aquatic acidification effects, as well as effects from N enrichment. In so doing, we take note of the public welfare implications associated with such effects (as summarized in section 4.3).

Next, we consider the current information on exposure conditions associated with effects (Chapter 5) in order to identify deposition levels appropriate to consider in the context of public welfare protection. We investigate the extent to which the available evidence provides quantitative information linking N oxides, SO_X, and PM to deposition-related effects that can inform judgements on the likelihood of occurrence of such effects in air quality that meets the current standard. In critically assessing the available quantitative information, we recognize that the impacts of N and S deposition, which include ecosystem acidification and nutrient enrichment, are influenced by past deposition. The historical deposition associated with oxides of S and N and PM in ambient air has modified soil and waterbody chemistry with associated impacts on terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems and organisms (U.S. EPA, 2020; U.S. EPA, 2008; U.S. EPA, 1982)[2].

These impacts from the dramatically higher deposition of the past century can affect how ecosystems and biota respond to more recent lower deposition rates, complicating interpretation of impacts related to more recent, lower deposition levels. This complexity is illustrated by findings of some studies that compared soil chemistry across 15–30-year intervals (1984-2001 and 1967-1997) and reported that although atmospheric deposition in the Northeast declined across those intervals, soil acidity increased (ISA, section 4.6.1). As noted in the ISA, "[i]n areas where N and S deposition has decreased, chemical recovery must first create physical and chemical conditions favorable for growth, survival, and reproduction" (ISA, section 4.6.1). Thus, the extent to which S and N compounds are retained in soil matrices, once deposited, with potential effects on soil chemistry, as well as ambient air concentrations and associated deposition, influence the dynamics of the response of the various environmental pathways to changes in air quality.

Based on the information summarized in Chapter 5 for aquatic and terrestrial systems, we seek to identify deposition levels associated with welfare effects of potential concern for consideration with regard to secondary standard protection. In so doing, one objective is to discern for what effects the evidence is most robust with regard to established quantitative

[2] The role of historical deposition in current ecosystem circumstances (e.g., waterbody acidification and loss of aquatic species, terrestrial acidification, and aquatic eutrophication) and the complications affecting recovery have been noted in scientific assessments for NAAQS reviews ranging from the 1982 AQCD for PM and SO_X to the current ISA (ISA, sections IS.2.3, IS.5.1.2, IS.6.1.1.1, and IS.11, Appendix 4, section 4.8.5, Appendix 6, section 6.6.3, Appendix 7, sections 7.1.5, 7.1.7, and 7.2.7, Appendix 8, sections 8.3.1.1, 8.4.1,8.4.4, 8.4.5 8.6.6, and 8.6.8, Appendix 9, 9.3.2.1, Appendix 10, section 10.2.5, Appendix 12, section 12.3.3.4; 2008 ISA, sections 3.2.1.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4.3 and 3.2.4.4; 1982 AQCD, section 1.7 and Chapter 7).

relationships between deposition and ecosystem effects. In this context, we present an analysis of the findings in the currently available evidence, as well as additional quantitative analyses as they relate to effects of airborne N oxides, SO_X, and PM and deposition-related effects. The information for terrestrial ecosystems is derived primarily from analysis of the evidence presented in the ISA. For aquatic ecosystems, we give primary focus to aquatic acidification, for which we have conducted quantitative analyses (based on steady-state water quality modeling) to describe the relationships between acid deposition and acid neutralizing capacity in U.S. ecoregions.

In a parallel track, we have utilized air quality modeling to characterize atmospheric transport of the pollutants from their occurrence at monitors near their point of release to distant ecoregions where they might be expected to deposit (Chapter 6). Based on these tracks which inform an understanding of the relative contributions of source locations to individual ecoregions in the U.S., we develop quantitative relationships of air pollutant concentrations to atmospheric deposition rates. To identify metrics relevant to air quality standards (and their elements), we apply relationships developed from air quality measurements near pollutant sources and deposition estimates in sensitive ecoregions. This will consider existing standard metrics, as well as other potential metrics for effective deposition-related standards. In so doing, we also recognize key uncertainties and limitations in relating deposition to measurements of air quality, as well as uncertainties and limitations associated with various exposure metrics. Thus, in combination with the identified deposition levels of interest, we consider the extent to which existing standards provide protection from these levels and seek to identify potential alternative standards that might afford such protection (Chapter 7). Based on these considerations we identify an array of policy options for consideration in this review

3.3.3 Identification of Policy Options

When final, this PA is intended to provide a range of potential policy options, supported by the science, to inform the Administrator's decisions regarding secondary standards that provide the "requisite" public welfare protection from these pollutants in ambient air. In so doing, this PA considers the evidence and quantitative analyses for direct effects of the pollutants in ambient air as well as the effects of the pollutants deposited into aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems, as described in sections 3.3.1 and 3.3.2 above, with regard to the policy-relevant questions identified for the review. Based on those considerations (discussed in Chapter 7), we consider the overarching questions for the review with regard to the extent to which the current information calls into question any of the existing standards, and the extent to which new or revised standards are appropriate to consider. Considerations are discussed and conclusions

reached with regard to protection from effects of the airborne pollutants and deposition-related effects.

In considering potential alternative standards, as appropriate, we evaluate what the current information, including emissions and air quality analyses available in Chapter 2, may indicate regarding the relationships between N oxides, SO_X, and PM and N/S deposition, the influence of different averaging times on N/S deposition, and what the quantitative analyses indicate regarding the extent to which one or more standards may have the potential for controlling deposition-related and other effects of concern (Chapter 7). In so doing, we consider potential alternative standards of the same indicator and averaging time as existing standards, as well as options involving different averaging times and/or indicators, in order to inform the Administrator's judgements on the currently available information and what the available information indicates regarding what control of air quality (and as appropriate, associated deposition) may be exerted by alternative standards. Finally, the PA will present the staff preliminary conclusions on whether the current evidence and quantitative analyses call into question the adequacy of protection from ecological effects afforded by the SO_2, NO_2, and PM secondary standards, and what alternative standards may be appropriate for the Administrator to consider.

In identifying policy options appropriate to consider for providing protection from deposition-related effects, we are mindful of the long history of greater and more widespread atmospheric emissions that occurred in previous years (both before and after establishment of the existing NAAQS) and that has contributed to acidification and/or nutrient enrichment of aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems, the impacts of which exist to some extent in some ecosystems today. This historical backdrop additionally complicates policy considerations related to deposition-related effects and the identification of appropriate targets for protection in ecosystems today that might be expected to protect key ecosystem functions in the context of changing conditions over time.

REFERENCES

U.S. DHEW. (U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare). (1969). Air quality criteria for sulfur oxides. Washington, DC: National Air Pollution Control Administration Pub. No. AP-50.

U.S. EPA. (1971). Air Quality Criteria For Nitrogen Oxides [EPA Report]. (AP-84). Washington DC. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Air Pollution Control Office.

U.S. EPA. (1982). Review of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Sulfur Oxides: Assessment of Scientific and Technical Information. OAQPS Staff Paper. EPA-450/5-82-007.

U.S. EPA. (1993). Air Quality Criteria for Oxides of Nitrogen (Final Report, 1993). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., EPA/600/8-91/049aF-cF. December 1993.

U.S. EPA. (2007). Integrated Review Plan for the Secondary National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Nitrogen Dioxide and Sulfur Dioxide. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, EPA-452/R-08-006.

U.S. EPA. (2008). Integrated Science Assessment (ISA) for Oxides of Nitrogen and Sulfur Ecological Criteria (Final Report).

U.S. EPA. (2009). Risk and Exposure Assessment for Review of the Secondary National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Oxides of Nitrogen and Oxides of Sulfur-Main Content - Final Report. EPA-452/R-09-008a

U.S. EPA. (2011). Policy Assessment for the Review of the Secondary National Ambient Air Quality Standards for Oxides of Nitrogen and Oxides of Sulfur. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, EPA-452/R-11-005a, b. February 2011.

U.S. EPA. (2017). Integrated Review Plan for the Secondary NAAQS for Oxides of Nitrogen and Oxides of Sulfur and Particulate Matter – Final. U.S. EPA. EPA-452/R-17-002. January 2017.

U.S. EPA. (2020) Integrated Science Assessment (ISA) for Oxides of Nitrogen, Oxides of Sulfur and Particulate Matter Ecological Criteria (Final Report, 2020). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-20/278, 2020.

4 NATURE OF WELFARE EFFECTS

In this chapter we summarize the current evidence on the ecosystem effects of oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sulfur and particulate matter in ambient air. We consider both the evidence for direct effects of the pollutants in ambient air and for the effects of the associated atmospheric deposition into aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems. Of the welfare effects categories listed in section 302(h) of the Clean Air Act, the effects of oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sulfur and particulate matter on aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems, which encompass soils, water, vegetation, and wildlife, are the focus of this review. This PA focuses on the evidence described in the 2020 ISA, and prior ISAs and AQCDs for the three criteria pollutants and focuses on effects on specific ecosystems and biological receptors from N and S deposition and both the confidence and key uncertainties associated with those effects. We also address considerations of the public welfare effects given that the public welfare implications of the evidence regarding S and N related welfare effects are dependent on the type and severity of the effects, as well as the extent of the effect at a particular biological or ecological level of organization. We discuss such factors here in light of judgments and conclusions made in NAAQS reviews regarding effects on the public welfare.

4.1 DIRECT EFFECTS OF OXIDES OF N AND S AND OF PM IN AMBIENT AIR

There is a well-established body of scientific evidence that has shown that acute and chronic exposures to oxides of N and S, such as SO_2, NO_2, NO, HNO_3 and PAN in the air, are associated with negative effects on vegetation. Such scientific evidence, as was available in 1971, was the basis for the current secondary NAAQS for oxides of sulfur and oxides of nitrogen, as summarized in section 3.1 above. The current scientific evidence continues to demonstrate such effects, with the ISA specifically concluding that the evidence is sufficient to infer a causal relationship between gas-phase SO_2 and injury to vegetation (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.6.12), and between gas-phase NO, NO_2 and PAN and injury to vegetation (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.6.2). The ISA additionally concluded the evidence to be sufficient to infer a causal relationship between exposure to HNO_3 and changes to vegetation, noting that experimental exposure can damage leaf cuticle of tree seedlings and HNO_3 concentrations have been reported to have contributed to declines in lichen species in the Los Angeles basis (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.6.3).

Uptake of gas phase N and S pollutants in a plant canopy is a complex process involving adsorption to surfaces (leaves, stems and soil) and absorption into leaves (ISA, Appendix 3, sections 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3). Several factors affect the extent to which ambient air concentrations of

gas-phase N and S pollutants elicit specific plant responses. These include rate of stomatal conductance and plant detoxification mechanisms, and external factors such as plant water status, light, temperature, humidity, and pollutant exposure regime (ISA Appendix 3, sections 3.2 and 3.3). The entry of gases into a leaf depends on atmospheric chemical processes and physical characteristics of the surfaces, including the stomatal aperture. Stomatal opening is controlled largely by environmental conditions, such as water availability, humidity, temperature, and light intensity. When the stomata are closed, resistance to gas uptake is high and the plant has a very low degree of susceptibility to injury (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.1). However, "unlike vascular plants, mosses and lichens do not have a protective cuticle barrier to gaseous pollutants, which is a major reason for their sensitivity to gaseous S and N" (ISA, Appendix 3, p. 3-2).

Specifically for SOx, we note that high concentrations in the first half of the twentieth century have been blamed for severe damage to plant foliage that occurred near large ore smelters during that time (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.2). In addition to foliar injury, which is usually a rapid response, SO_2 exposures have also been documented to reduce plant photosynthesis and growth. The appearance of foliar injury can vary significantly among species and growth conditions (which affect stomatal conductance). The research on SO_2 effects on vegetation has declined since the 1980s, especially in the U.S., due to the appreciable reductions in ambient air concentrations of SO_2 (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.2). For lichens, damage from SO_2 exposure has been observed to include decreases in photosynthesis and respiration, damage to the algal component of the lichen, leakage of electrolytes, inhibition of nitrogen fixation, decreased potassium absorption, and structural changes (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.2; Belnap et al., 1993; Farmer et al., 1992, Hutchinson et al., 1996).

Although there is evidence of plant injury associated with SO_2 exposures dating back more than a century (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.2), as exposures have declined in the U.S., some studies in the eastern U.S. have reported increased growth in some SO_2-sensitive tree species. For example, studies by Thomas et al. (2013) with eastern red cedar in West Virginia have reported significant growth rate increases in more recent years. In this study, the authors conducted a multivariate correlation analysis using historical climate variables, atmospheric CO_2 concentrations, and estimated emissions of SO_2 and NO_x in the U.S. found that the growth of eastern red cedar trees (assessed through 100-year tree ring chronology) is explained best by increases in atmospheric CO_2 and NO_X emissions and decreases in SO_2 emissions. Although the authors attributed the growth response to reductions in SO_2-associated acid deposition, and related recovery from soil acidification, the relative roles of different pathways is unclear as a historical deposition record was not available (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.2). Other researchers have suggested that the observed red cedar response was related to the fact that the trees were growing on a limestone outcrop that could be well buffered from soil acidification (Schaberg et

al., 2014). This seems to suggest a somewhat faster recovery than might be expected from deposition-related soil acidification which may indicate a relatively greater role for changes in ambient air concentrations of SO_2, in combination with changes in other gases than was previously understood (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.2 and Appendix 5, section 5.2.1.3).

The evidence base evaluated in the 1993 AQCD for Oxides of N included evidence of phytotoxic effects of NO, NO_2, and PAN on plants through decreasing photosynthesis and induction of visible foliar injury (U.S. EPA, 1993). The 1993 AQCD additionally concluded that concentrations of NO, NO_2, and PAN in the atmosphere were rarely high enough to have phytotoxic effects on vegetation. Little new information is available since that time on these phytotoxic effects at concentrations currently observed in the U.S. (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.3).

The evidence for HNO_3 indicates a role in lichen species declines observed in the 1970s in the Los Angeles basin (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.3; Boonpragob and Nash 1991; Nash and Sigal, 1999; Riddell et al., 2008). A 2008 resampling of areas shown to be impacted in the past by HNO_3 found community shifts, declines in the most pollutant-sensitive lichen species, and increases in abundance of nitrogen-tolerant lichen species compared to 1976−1977, indicating that these lichen communities have not recovered and had experienced additional changes (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.4; Riddell et al., 2011). The recently available evidence on this topic also included a study of six lichen species that reported decreased chlorophyll content and chlorophyll fluorescence, decreased photosynthesis and respiration, and increased electrolyte leakage from HNO_3 exposures for 2-11 weeks (daily peak levels near 50 ppb) in controlled chambers. (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.4; Riddell et al., 2012).

Studies involving ambient air PM have generally involved conditions that would not be expected to meet the current secondary standards for PM, e.g., polluted locations in India or Argentina (ISA, Appendix 15, sections 15.4.3 and 15.4.4). Similarly, reduced photosynthesis has been reported for rice plants experiencing fly ash particle deposition of 0.5 to 1.5 g/m^2-day, a loading which corresponds to greater than 1000 kg/ha-yr (ISA, Appendix 15, sections 15.4.3 and 15.4.6). Further, studies of the direct effects of PM in ambient air on plant reproduction in near roadway locations in the U.S. have not reported a relationship between PM concentrations and pollen germination (ISA, Appendix 15, section 15.4.6). Rather, the evidence related to PM is that associated with deposition of its components, as summarized in section 4.2.3 below.

4.2 DEPOSITION-RELATED ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS

As summarized in section 2.5 above, oxides of N and S, and PM, in ambient air contribute to deposition of N and S, which can affect ecosystem biogeochemistry, structure, and function in multiple ways. These effects include nutrient enrichment, primarily associated with

excess N, and acidification, due to N and S deposition. Both N and S are essential nutrients. Nitrogen availability, however, is sometimes the limiting factor for plant growth and productivity in aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems.[1] Accordingly, increases in the inputs of N-containing compounds to an ecosystem can affect vegetation growth and productivity, which in natural systems (both aquatic and terrestrial) can affect the relative representation and abundance of different species as a result of differing N requirements and growth characteristics among different species. Sulfur and N compounds can contribute to the acidity of terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems. The extent to which S and N deposition contribute to ecosystem acidification or to which N deposition contributes to nitrogen enrichment, and associated ecological effects, depends on characteristics of the deposited compounds and the receiving ecosystem.

Ecosystem effects considered in the currently available evidence include effects on the presence and abundance of different species, with the associated potential for changes in ecosystem function (ISA, section IS.2.2.4). The ecological metrics that have commonly been assessed, and for which there are effects related to atmospheric deposition, include species richness, community composition and biodiversity. Species richness is the number of species in a particular community and community composition additionally accounts for the number of individuals of each species. For example, two sites may both have 10 species of trees but differ in tree community composition because one may have nearly all individuals from one species and the second may have equal representation by all 10 species. (ISA, section IS.2.2.4).

In addition to atmospheric deposition, other sources of S and N can play relatively greater or lesser roles in contributing to S and N inputs, depending on location. For example, many waterbodies receive appreciable amounts of N from agricultural runoff and municipal or industrial wastewater discharges. Additionally, the impacts of historic deposition in both aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems pose complications to discerning the potential effects of more recent lower deposition rates.

Another complication specific to N deposition is its potential to increase growth and yield of agricultural and timber crops, which may be judged and valued differentially than changes in growth of some species in natural ecosystems (as noted in section 4.3 below). As discussed further in section 4.2.2 below, N enrichment in natural ecosystems can, by increasing growth of N limited plant species, change competitive advantages of species in a community, with associated impacts on the composition of the ecosystem's plant community.

The following sections draw from the ISA to provide an overview of the welfare effects associated with N and S deposition ecosystems of the U.S. Section 4.2.1 focuses on acidification-

[1] In addition to N, phosphorus is the other essential nutrient for which availability sometimes is the limiting factor in plant growth and productivity, e.g., in many aquatic systems. Sulfur is rarely limiting in natural systems (ISA, Appendix 7, section 7.1 and Appendix 4, section 4.3).

related effects, while 4.2.2 focuses on effects related to nitrogen enrichment. Lastly, section 4.3.2 provides an overview of other deposition-related effects. The summaries in the sections and their subsections below are organized in a manner intended to address the following questions.

- **What is the nature of the welfare effects associated with N and S and PM deposition? Is there new evidence on welfare effects beyond those identified in the last review? Does the newly available evidence alter prior conclusions?**
- **What does the available evidence indicate regarding ecosystems at particular risk from deposition-related effects, and what are associated important, or key, uncertainties?**
- **What are important uncertainties in the evidence? To what extent have such uncertainties identified in the evidence in the past been reduced and/or have new uncertainties been recognized?**

4.2.1 Acidification and Associated Effects

Deposited S and N compounds can both act as acidifying agents. Acidifying deposition can affect biogeochemical processes in soils, with ramifications for terrestrial biota and for the chemistry and biological functioning of associated surface waters (ISA, Appendix 7, section 7.1). Soil acidification is influenced by the deposition of inorganic acids (HNO_3 and H_2SO_4), and by chemical and biological processes, which can also be influenced by atmospheric deposition of other chemicals. For example, NH_3 or NH_4^+ can stimulate soil bacteria that produce NO_3^- (ISA, Appendix 4, section 4.3). In this process, a hydrogen ion is produced and the extent to which this changes soil acidity depends on the fate of the NO_3^-. When NO_3^-, or SO_4^{2-}, leach from soils to surface waters, an equivalent amount of positive cations, or countercharge, is also transported. If the countercharge is provided by a base cation (e.g., calcium, [Ca^{2+}], magnesium [Mg^{2+}], sodium [Na^+], or potassium [K^+]), rather than hydrogen (H^+), the leachate is neutralized, but the soil becomes more acidic from the H^+ left behind and the base saturation of the soil is reduced by the loss of the base cation. Depending on the relative rates of soil processes that contribute to the soil pools of H^+ and base cations, such as weathering, continued SO_4^{2-} or NO_3^- leaching can deplete the soil base cation pool which contributes to increased acidity of the leaching soil water, and by connection, the surface water. Accordingly, the ability of a watershed to neutralize acidic deposition is determined by a variety of biogeophysical factors including weathering rates, bedrock composition, vegetation and microbial processes, physical and chemical characteristics of soils, and hydrology (ISA Appendix 4, section 4.3).

This connection between SO_2 and NO_x emissions, atmospheric deposition of N and/or S, and the acidification of acid-sensitive soils and surface waters is well documented with several decades of evidence, particularly in the eastern U.S. (ISA, section IS.5; Appendix 8, section 8.1). While there is evidence newly available since the 2008 ISA, in general, the fundamental

understanding of mechanisms and biological effects has not changed. Rather, the more recent studies further support the 2008 ISA findings on these broad conclusions and provide updated information on specific aspects. An overview of the ISA findings is provided for aquatic acidification in section 4.2.2 below, and for terrestrial acidification in section 4.2.3 below.

4.2.1.1 Freshwater Ecosystems

Surface water processes integrate the chemicals deposited directly onto waterbodies with those released from hydrologically connected terrestrial ecosystems as a result of deposition within the watershed (ISA, Appendix 7, section 7.1). As was the case in the last review, the body of evidence regarding such processes available in this review, including that newly available, is sufficient to infer a causal relationship between N and S deposition and the alteration of freshwater biogeochemistry (ISA, section IS.6.1). Additionally, based on the previously available evidence, the current body of evidence is also sufficient to conclude that a causal relationship exists between acidifying deposition and changes in biota, including physiological impairment and alteration of species richness, community composition, and biodiversity in freshwater ecosystems (ISA, section IS.6.3).

In addition to the acidity of surface waters quantified over weeks or months, waterbodies can also experience spikes in acidity in response to episodic events such as precipitation or rapid snowmelt that may elicit a pulse of acidic leachate over shorter periods such as hours or days. In these situations, sulfate and nitrate in snowpack (or downpours) can provide a surge or pulse of drainage water, containing acidic compounds, that is routed through upper soil horizons rather than the deeper soil horizons that usually would provide buffering for acidic compounds (ISA, Appendix 7, section 7.1). During these episodes, N and S sources other than atmospheric deposition, such as acid mine drainage or road salt applications can also be important. While some streams and lakes may have chronic or base flow chemistry that provides suitable conditions for aquatic biota, they may experience occasional acidic episodes with the potential for deleterious consequences to sensitive biota (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.5).

4.2.1.1.1 Nature of Effects and New Evidence

Longstanding evidence has well characterized the changes in biogeochemical processes and water chemistry caused by N and S deposition to surface waters and their watersheds and the ramifications for biological functioning of freshwater ecosystems (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.1). The 2020 ISA found that the newly available scientific research "reflects incremental improvements in scientific knowledge of aquatic biological effects and indicators of acidification as compared with knowledge summarized in the 2008 ISA" (ISA, Appendix 8, p. 8-80). Previously and newly available studies "indicate that aquatic organisms in sensitive ecosystems have been affected by acidification at virtually all trophic levels and that these responses have

been well characterized for several decades" (ISA, Appendix 8, p. 8-80). For example, information reported in the previous 2008 ISA "showed consistent and coherent evidence for effects on aquatic biota, especially algae, benthic invertebrates, and fish that are most clearly linked to chemical indicators of acidification" (ISA, Appendix 8, p. 8-80). These indicators are surface water pH, base cation ratios, acid neutralizing capacity (ANC), and inorganic aluminum (Al_i) concentration (ISA, Appendix 8, Table 8-9).

The effects of aquatic acidification on fish species are especially well understood in the scientific literature, and many species have been documented to have experienced negative effects from acidification (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3). Research conducted in fresh waterbodies of Europe and North America before 1990 documented the adverse biological effects on various fish species associated with acidification (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.6). Some of the most commonly studied fish species are brown and brook trout, and Atlantic salmon, among these species the earliest lifestages are most sensitive to acidic conditions. Many effects of acidic surface waters on fish, particularly effects on gill function or structure, relate to the combination of low pH and elevated inorganic Al (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.6.1).

Based on studies in the 1980s and 1990s of waterbodies affected by acidic deposition, researchers have summarized the evidence of effects on fish populations in relation to the pH and ANC of the studied waterbodies. Such effects include reduced presence of some species in acidified lakes in the Adirondacks of New York or the Appalachian Mountains (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.6). Such studies have been used to characterize ranges of ANC as to potential risk to aquatic communities. The use of ANC as an indicator of waterbody acidification is described in section 4.2.1.1.2 below.

Despite the reductions in acidifying deposition, as summarized in section 2.5 above, aquatic ecosystems across the U.S. are still experiencing effects from historical contributions of N and S (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.6). Long-term monitoring programs in several acid-sensitive regions of the U.S., including the Adirondacks and the northeastern U.S. have documented temporal trends in surface water chemistry that include evidence for chemical recovery in the northeastern and southeastern U.S. suggesting that full chemical recovery may take many decades or not occur at all due to the dynamics of S adsorption and desorption and long-term Ca depletion of soils (ISA, Appendix 7, section 7.1.5.1, Appendix 11, section 11.2 and Appendix 16, section 16.3.4). As reported in the 2008 ISA, biological recovery of aquatic systems lags chemical recovery due to a number of physical and ecological factors (including the time for populations to recover), as well as other environmental stressors, which make the time required for biological recovery uncertain (ISA, section 8.4). Some recent studies report on waterbodies showing signs of recovery from the impacts of many decades of substantially elevated acidic deposition. One example is the successful reintroduction and re-establishment of

a naturalized native fish species (brook trout) in an Adirondack Lake from which the species had been previously lost. Based on reconstruction of the historical record, the study reported ANC had increased from -2 μeq/L during the 1980s to 12 μeq/L during the period 2010-2012 when the trout were reintroduced. By 2012, young fish were observed, documenting successful reproduction in or in tributary streams near, the lake (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.4.4; Sutherland et al., 2015). Another recent study in the Adirondack Lake region however, found no evidence of widespread or substantial brook trout recovery, although water quality had improved, indicating the impact of the factors mentioned above that can contribute to lags of biological recovery behind chemical recovery (ISA, Appendix 8, sections 8.4 and 8.4.4).

4.2.1.1.2 Freshwater Ecosystem Sensitivity

The effects of acid deposition on aquatic systems depend largely upon the ability of the system to neutralize additional acidic inputs from the environment, whether from the atmosphere or from surface inputs. There is a large amount of variability between freshwater systems in this regard which reflects their underlying geology as well as previous acidic inputs. Accordingly, different freshwater systems (e.g., in different geographic regions) respond differently to similar amounts of acid deposition. The main factor in determining sensitivity is the underlying geology of an area and its ability to provide soil base cations through weathering to buffer acidic inputs (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.5.1). As noted in the ISA, "[g]eologic formations having low base cation supply, due mainly to low soil and bedrock weathering, generally underlie the watersheds of acid-sensitive lakes and streams" (ISA, Appendix 8, p. 8-58). Consistent with this, studies have indicated that the thickness of the till (the sediment layer deposited by action of receding glaciers) "has been shown to be a key control on the pH and ANC of Adirondack lakes" (ISA, Appendix 8, p. 8-58). Other factors identified as contributing to the sensitivity of surface waters to acidifying deposition, include topography, soil chemistry and physical properties, land use and history, and hydrologic flowpath, as well as impacts of historic, appreciably higher, deposition (ISA, Appendix 8, p. 8-58).

Acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) is commonly used to describe the potential sensitivity of a freshwater system to acidification-related effects and has been found in various studies to be the single best indicator of the biological response and health of aquatic communities in acid sensitive systems (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.6). This indicator is defined as the molar sum of strong base cations minus the molar sum of strong acid anions:

$$ANC = (Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+} + K^{+} + Na^{+} + NH_4^{+}) - (SO_4^{2-} + NO_3^{-} + Cl^{-})$$

While ANC is not the direct cause of acidification-related effects on aquatic biota, it serves as an indicator of acidification-related risk. Water quality models are generally better at estimating ANC than other indicators and ANC has been related to the health of biota and other surface

water constituents like pH and Al or watershed components like base cation weathering (BCw) (ISA, Appendix 8, sections 8.1 and 8.3.6.3). Waterbody pH largely controls the bioavailability of Al, which is very toxic to fish (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.6.4).

In its role as an indicator, ANC levels are commonly used to categorize waterbody sensitivity. Waterbodies with annual average levels above 100 are generally not considered sensitive or at risk of acidification-related effects. There is potential for risk at lower levels, at which consideration of other factors can inform interpretation. National survey data dating back to the early 1980s that were available for the 2008 ISA indicated acidifying deposition had acidified surface waters in the southwestern Adirondacks, New England uplands, eastern portion of the upper Midwest, forested Mid-Atlantic highlands, and Mid-Atlantic coastal plain (2008 ISA, section 4.2.2.3; ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.5.1). As noted in section 4.2.1.1 above, events such as spring snowmelt and heavy rain events can contribute to episodic acidification events. For example, in some impacted northeastern waterbodies, ANC levels may dip below zero for hours to days or weeks in response to such events, while waterbodies labeled chronically acidic have ANC levels below zero throughout the year (ISA, section IS6.1.1.1; Driscoll et al 2001). Accordingly, headwater streams in both the eastern and western U.S. tend to be more sensitive to such episodes due to their smaller size (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.5.1).

Fish and water quality surveys as well as *in situ* bioassays inform our understanding of risk posed to fish species across a range of ANC. For example, surveys in the heavily impacted Adirondack mountains found that waterbodies with ANC levels near/below zero[2] and pH near/below 5.0 generally had few or no fish species (Sullivan et al., 2006a; ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.6). Waterbodies with levels of ANC above zero differed in the types and numbers of species present. At relatively lower ANC levels such as below 20 µeq/L, comparatively acid tolerant species such as brook trout can have healthy populations, but sensitive fish species such as Atlantic salmon smolts, blacknose shiner, and other fish can be absent, or their population can be greatly reduced. While most sensitive species were not lost from the aquatic system, their fitness (population size and growth) declined; plankton and macroinvertebrate assemblages were also impacted somewhat; and fish species richness in some areas was lower with fewer of the most sensitive species. Some sites with ANC levels above 80 µeq/L have appeared unimpaired (Bulger et al., 1999; Driscoll et al., 2001; Kretser et al., 1989; Sullivan et al., 2006). An ANC level of 100 µeq/L is often identified as a benchmark at/below which waterbodies may be considered at increased sensitivity.

[2] A survey of waterbodies in the Adirondacks in 1984-1987 found 27% of streams to have ANC values below zero, with a minimum value of -134 µeq /L (Sullivan et al., 2006). Values of ANC below 20 in Shenandoah stream sites were associated with fewer fish of sensitive species compared to sites with higher ANC (Bulger et al., 1999).

Surveys conducted from the 1980s through 2004, available in the last review, indicated that the surface waters in the southwestern Adirondacks, New England uplands, eastern portion of the upper Midwest, forested Mid-Atlantic highlands, and Mid-Atlantic coastal plain had been acidified as a result of acidifying deposition (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.5.1). A compilation of historical water quality measurements of ANC from 1980 to 2011 (nearly 200,000 measurements at nearly 20,000 spatially unique sites) is presented in Figure 4-1 below (Sullivan, 2017).[3] As described in the ISA, "[a]cidic waters were mostly restricted to northern New York, New England, the Appalachian Mountain chain, upper Midwest, and Florida" (ISA, Appendix 8, p. 8-60). Additionally, the figure indicates low, but positive, ANC values for these same regions, as well as high-elevation western waterbodies (e.g., in the Sierra and Cascades mountains) and parts of Arkansas and the Gulf states (Figure 4-1; ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.5.2). The findings for high-elevation portions of the West and parts of Arkansas and the Gulf states are thought to largely reflect base cation supply in soils, as levels of acidifying deposition have been low in most areas of the West, and acidic surface waters there are rare (ISA, section 8.5.2).

[3] Samples expected to be strongly influenced by acid mine drainage, sea salt spray, or road salt application were excluded. Among the full dataset, 6,065 sites had ANC < 100 μeq/L.

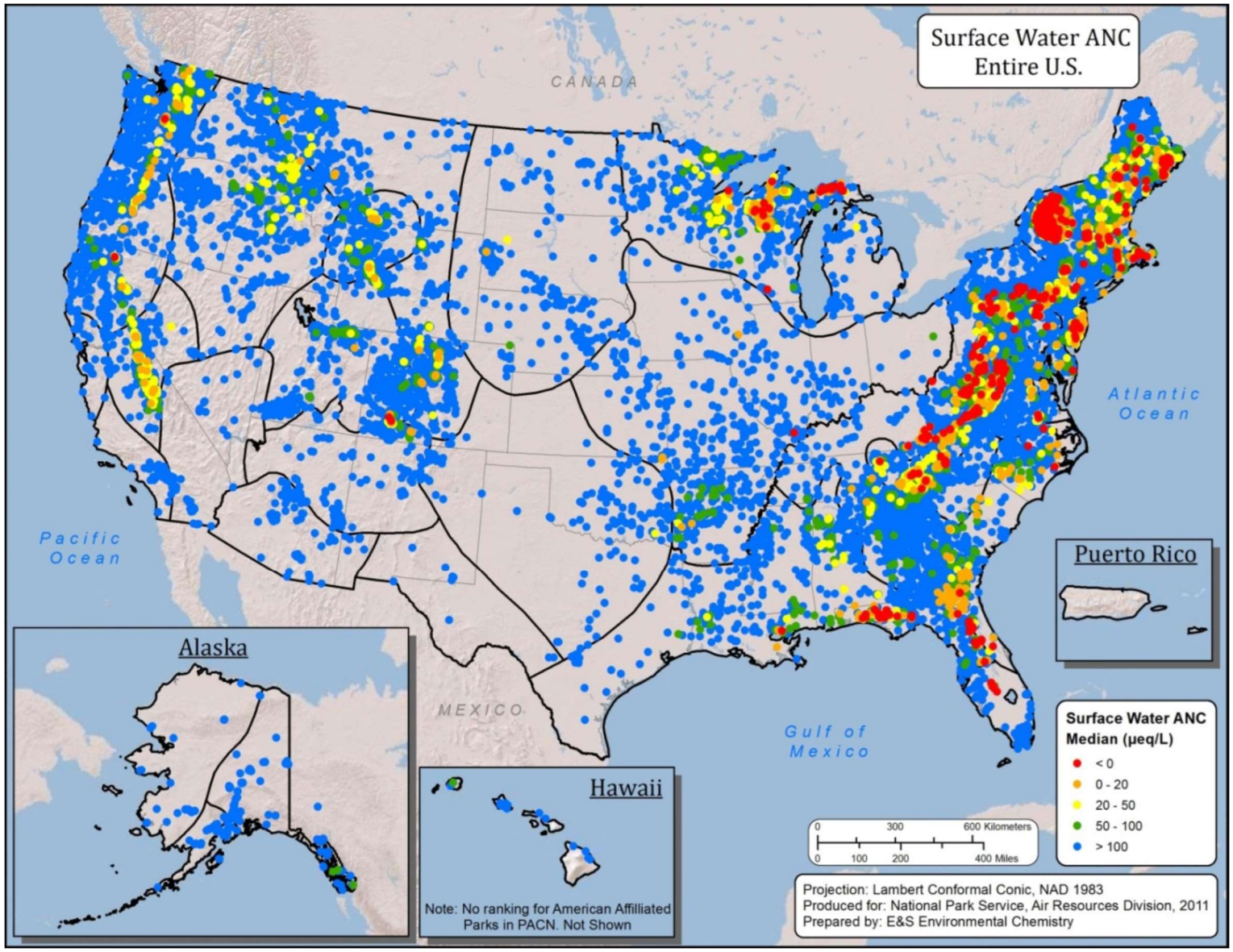


Figure 4-1. Surface water ANC map, based on data compiled by Sullivan (2017) (ISA, Appendix 8, Figure 8-11).

4.2.1.1.3 Key Uncertainties

In the longstanding evidence base for acidification effects of deposited S and N in aquatic ecosystems, uncertainties remain. Key uncertainties include those associated with inputs to models that simulate watershed chemistry and are employed to estimate waterbody buffering capacity including weathering rates and leaching. Uncertainties are associated with estimates of the response of waterbodies to different deposition levels in areas for which site-specific data are not available because of the high spatial variability of the factors that influence watershed sensitivity (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.5.1; McNulty et al., 2007). For example, there are uncertainties related to limitations in water quality measurements, data on surface runoff characteristics, and other factors important to characterizing watershed supplies of base cations related to weathering of bedrock and soils. There are also uncertainties associated with our understanding of relationships between ANC and risk to native biota, particularly in waterbodies in geologic regions prone to waterbody acidity. These relate to the varying influences of site-specific factors other than ANC.

4.2.1.2 Terrestrial Ecosystems

There is longstanding evidence that changes in soil biogeochemical processes caused by acidifying deposition of N and S to terrestrial systems are linked to changes in terrestrial biota, with associated impacts on ecosystem characteristics. The currently available evidence, including that newly available in this review, supports and strengthens this understanding (ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.1). Consistent with conclusions in the last review the current body of evidence is sufficient to infer a causal relationship between acidifying deposition and alterations of biogeochemistry in terrestrial ecosystems. Additionally, and consistent with conclusions in the last review, the current body of evidence is sufficient to infer a causal relationship between acidifying N and S deposition and the alteration of the physiology and growth of terrestrial organisms and the productivity of terrestrial ecosystems. The current body of evidence is also sufficient to conclude that a causal relationship exists between acidifying N and S deposition and alterations of species richness, community composition, and biodiversity in terrestrial ecosystems (2008 ISA, sections 4.2.1.1 and 4.2.1.2; 2020 ISA, sections 4.1, 5.7.1 and 5.7.2).

4.2.1.2.1 Nature of Effects and New Evidence

Deposition of acidifying compounds to acid-sensitive soils can cause soil acidification, increased mobilization of Al from soil to drainage water, and deplete the pool of exchangeable base cations in the soil (ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.2 and Appendix 4, sections 4.3.4 and 4.3.5). The physiological effects of acidification on terrestrial biota include slower growth and increased mortality among sensitive plant species, which are generally attributable to physiological impairment caused by Al toxicity (related to increased availability of inorganic Al in soil water)

and a reduced ability of plant roots to take up base cations (ISA, Appendix 4, section 4.3 and Appendix 5, section 5.2). The U.S. tree species most studied with regard to effects of acid deposition are red spruce and sugar maple, although there is also evidence for other tree species such as flowering dogwood (ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.2.1). The recently available evidence includes Ca addition experiments in which Ca is added to acidic soils and physiological and growth responses of red spruce and sugar maple are assessed to help understand the response of these species to the soil changes induced by acid deposition (ISA, Appendix 5, Table 5-2). Other recent studies have included addition or gradient studies evaluating relationships between soil chemistry indicators of acidification (e.g., soil pH, Bc:Al ratio, base saturation and Al) and ecosystem biological endpoints, including physiological and community responses of trees and other vegetation, lichens, soil biota, and fauna (ISA, Appendix 5, Table 5-6).

Since the last review of the NAAQS for oxides of S and N, and as described in detail in Chapter 5 (and Appendix 5B), several observational studies have reported on statistical associations between tree growth or survival, as assessed at monitoring sites across the U.S. and estimates of average deposition of S or N compounds at those sites over time periods on the order of 10 years (section 5.4.2.3 and Appendix 5B, section 5B.2.2 below; ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.5.2 and Appendix 6, section.6.2.3.1; Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011; Thomas et al., 2010; Horn et al., 2018). Negative associations were observed for survival and growth in a number of species or species groups with S deposition metrics; positive and negative associates were reported with N deposition (see section 5.4.2.3 and 5.5.3 below and Appendix 5B).

The physiological effects of acidifying deposition on terrestrial biota can also result in changes in species composition whereby sensitive species are replaced by more tolerant species, or the sensitive species that were dominant in the community become a minority. For example, increasing soil cation availability (as in Ca addition or gradient experiments) was associated with greater growth and seedling colonization for sugar maple while American beech was more prevalent on soils with lower levels of base cations where sugar maple does less well (ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.2.1.3.1; Duchesne and Ouimet, 2009). In a study of understory species composition, soil acid-base chemistry was found to be a predictor of understory species composition (ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.2.2.1). Additionally, limited evidence, including a recent S addition study and agricultural soil gradient study, indicated that soil acid-base chemistry predicted and was correlated with diversity and composition of soil bacteria, fungi, and nematodes (ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.2.4.1).

4.2.1.2.2 Terrestrial Ecosystem Sensitivity

Underlying geology is the principal factor governing the sensitivity of both terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems to acidification from S and N deposition. Geologic formations with low base

cation supply (e.g., sandstone, quartzite), due mainly to low weathering, generally underlie these acid sensitive watersheds. Other factors also contribute to the overall sensitivity of an area to acidifying nitrogen and sulfur deposition including topography, soil chemistry, land use, and hydrology (ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.3). As observed in the ISA, "[a]cid-sensitive ecosystems are mostly located in upland mountainous terrain in the eastern and western U.S. and are underlain by bedrock that is resistant to weathering, such as granite or quartzite sandstone" (ISA, Appendix 7, p. 7-45). Further, as documented in the evidence, biogeochemical sensitivity to deposition-driven acidification (and eutrophication [see section 4.2.2 below]) is the result of historical loading, geologic/soil conditions (e.g., mineral weathering and S adsorption), and nonanthropogenic sources of N and S loading to the system (ISA, Appendix 7, section 7.1.5).

Several different indicators are commonly used to identify areas at increased risk of acidification processes (ISA, Appendix 5, Table 4-1). They include the ratio of the molar sum of base cations to the molar amount of Al (BC:Al). The BC:Al ratio is commonly used, particularly in mass balance modeling approaches, such as the simple mass balance equation (SMB), that are intended to assess the vulnerability of different areas to acidification as a result of atmospheric deposition of N and S compounds. Higher values of this ratio indicate a lower potential for acidification-related biological effects (ISA, Table IS-2). The ratio value can be reduced by release of base cations from the soil (e.g., through the process of neutralizing drainage water acidity) which, in turn, reduces the base saturation of the soil. Soil base saturation[4] and changes to it can also be an indicator of acidification risk (ISA, Appendix 4, section 4.3.4). The accelerated loss of base cations through leaching, decrease in base saturation, and decreases in the BC:Al ratio all serve as indicators of soil acidification. This is because the input of base cations to soil solution, e.g., via soil weathering or base cation exchange, can neutralize inorganic and organic acids (ISA, Appendix 4, section 4.3).

Although there has been no systematic national survey of U.S. terrestrial ecosystem soils, several forest ecosystems are considered the most sensitive to terrestrial acidification from atmospheric deposition. These include forests of the Adirondack Mountains of New York, Green Mountains of Vermont, White Mountains of New Hampshire, the Allegheny Plateau of Pennsylvania, and mountain top and ridge forest ecosystems in the southern Appalachians (2008 ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.2.4.2; ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.3). A number of modeling analyses, including a national-scale analysis, have been performed to identify acid-sensitive areas, generally through estimates of indicators such as BC:Al (ISA, Appendix 5, sections 5.3, 5.4 and 5.5). In some cases, more recent analyses augment estimates from the previously

[4] Soil base saturation expresses the concentration of exchangeable bases (Ca, Mg, potassium [K], sodium [Na]) as a percentage of the total cation exchange capacity (which includes exchangeable H^+ and inorganic Al).

available national-scale analysis (McNulty et al., 2007), potentially providing updated estimates. For example, a recent modeling analysis by Phelan et al. (2014) employed the PROFILE model to estimate base cation weathering (BC_W) in support of simple mass balance (SMB) modeling, a difference from the empirical approach (clay correlation-substrate method) used by McNulty et al.,2007. This more recent analysis suggested that Pennsylvania hardwood sites may not be as sensitive to acidifying deposition as previously estimated (ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.4; Phelan et al., 2014). Another commonly used indicator of acidification is soil base saturation (ISA, Appendix 4, Table 4-1). Values below 10% have been associated with areas experiencing acidification such as the eastern forests recognized above (ISA, Appendix 4, section, 4.3.4).

Recently available evidence includes some studies describing early stages of recovery from soil acidification in some eastern forests. For example, studies at the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest in New Hampshire reported indications of acidification recovery in soil solution measurements across the period from 1984 to 2011 (ISA, Appendix 4, section 4.6.1; Fuss et al., 2015). Another study of 27 sites in eastern Canada and the northeastern U.S. reported reductions in wet SO_4^{2-} deposition to be positively correlated with changes in base saturation and negatively correlated with changes in exchangeable Al between initial samplings in the mid 1980s to early 1990s and a resampling in the period 2003-2014. That is, reductions in wet deposition SO_4^{2-} were associated with increases in soil base saturation and decreases in exchangeable Al (ISA, Appendix 4, section 4.6.1; Lawrence et al., 2015). Modeling analyses indicate extended timeframes for recovery are likely, as well as delays or lags related to accumulated pools of S in forest soils (ISA, Appendix 4, section 4.6.1).

4.2.1.2.3 Key Uncertainties

Although the evidence clearly demonstrates that acidifying deposition of N and S causes acidification related effects in terrestrial ecosystems, uncertainties remain that are important to our consideration of the evidence in this review. For example, there are uncertainties associated with the various approaches for estimating sensitive ecosystems and for understanding and characterizing long-term risks and processes against the backdrop of deposition reductions occurring over the past several decades. As summarized in section 4.2.1.2.2 above, modeling analyses are commonly employed, with several inputs recognized as contributing to overall uncertainty.

As noted in the ISA, the rate of base cation weathering "is one of the most influential yet difficult to estimate parameters" in modeling (such as the SMB) that estimate indicators of acidification as a function of deposition inputs (ISA, Appendix 4, section 4.5.1.1). Estimating this parameter continues to be a major source of uncertainty in such modeling. For example, in an analysis of uncertainties associated with simulating ANC in waterbodies of interest in

response to acid deposition over a broad spatial scale, the primary source of uncertainty was identified to be from components of BCw (Li and McNulty, 2007). The authors concluded that improvements in estimates of these components are crucial to reducing uncertainty and successful model application for broader scales (e.g., where site-specific information is limited), including national scale (ISA, Appendix 4, section 4.6). Another analysis of major sources of uncertainty related to estimating soil acidification also found the greatest uncertainty to be associated with the BCw estimates, particularly citing the particle size class-based method commonly used to estimate the total specific surface area upon which weathering reactions can take place (Whitfield et al., 2018).

There are also more general sources of uncertainty associated with observational or gradient studies that relate variation in biological/ecological indices to variation in deposition metrics. For example, studies may fail to account for influences such as variation in biological and biogeochemical processes imposed by climate, geology, biota, and other environmental factors. Further, observed variation in current or recent biological metrics may be affected by the lags reported in the evidence, both in ecosystem response to acid deposition and to ecosystem recovery from historic deposition. Additionally, biological measures in areas for which recent deposition metrics are relatively low, may be influenced by impacts from past deposition.

4.2.2 Nitrogen Enrichment and Associated Effects

The numerous ecosystem types that occur across the U.S. have a broad range of sensitivity to N enrichment. Organisms in their natural environments are commonly adapted to the nutrient availability in those environments. Historically, N has been the primary limiting nutrient in many terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems. Because of this, most species are adapted to low nutrient conditions, and a much smaller fraction of species are adapted to high nutrient availability. Therefore, when limiting nutrients become more available, whether from atmospheric deposition, runoff, or episodic events, often selection leads to a shift in the community from high diversity systems to low diversity systems. Thus, change in the availability of an important nutrient, such as nitrogen, can, in nitrogen-limited systems, affect growth and productivity, with ramifications on relative abundance of different species, and potentially further and broader ramifications on ecosystem processes, structure, and function. The term, eutrophication, refers to such processes that occur in response to enrichment of a system with nutrients. A common example of eutrophication in aquatic ecosystems occurs when increased loading of the limiting nutrient (usually N or phosphorous) results in rapid and appreciable algal growth. Decomposition of the plant biomass from the subsequent algal die-off contributes to reduced waterbody oxygen which in turn contributes to fish mortality (ISA, p. ES-18).

Both N oxides and reduced forms of nitrogen (NH_x) can contribute to N enrichment. For many terrestrial and freshwater ecosystems, sources of N other than atmospheric deposition, including fertilizer and waste treatment, contribute to ecosystem total N with contributions that can be larger than that from atmospheric deposition (ISA Appendix 7, sections 7.1 and 7.2).

4.2.2.1 Aquatic and Wetland Ecosystems

Nitrogen additions, including from atmospheric deposition, to freshwater, estuarine and near-coastal ecosystems can contribution to eutrophication which typically begins with nutrient-stimulated rapid algal growth developing into an algal bloom that can, depending on various site-specific factors, be followed by anoxic conditions associated with the algal die-off. This reduction in dissolved oxygen can affect higher-trophic-level species (ISA, section ES.5.2). The extensive body of evidence in this area is sufficient to infer causal relationships between N deposition and the alteration of biogeochemistry in freshwater, estuarine and near-coastal marine systems (ISA, Appendix, sections 7.1 and 7.2). Further, consistent with findings in the last review, the current body of evidence is sufficient to infer a causal relationship between N deposition and changes in biota, including altered growth and productivity, species richness, community composition, and biodiversity due to N enrichment in freshwater ecosystems (ISA, Appendix 9, section 9.1). The body of evidence is sufficient to infer a causal relationship between N deposition and changes in biota, including altered growth, total primary production, total algal community biomass, species richness, community composition, and biodiversity due to N enrichment in estuarine environments (ISA, Appendix 10, section 10.1).

The impact of N additions on wetlands depends on the type of wetland and other factors. More specifically, the type of wetland, as well as hydrological conditions and season, influence whether a wetland serves as a source, sink, or transformer of atmospherically deposited N (ISA, section IS.8.1 and Appendix 11, section 11.1). One of the transformations that may occur in wetlands is denitrification which leads to the production of N_2O, a greenhouse gas. This is a normal process in anaerobic soils but can be increased with the introduction of additional N, especially in reduced forms such as NH_4^+ (ISA, section 4.3.6). Whether wetlands are a source and/or a sink of N is extremely variable and depends on vegetation type, physiography, and local hydrology, as well as climate. Studies generally show N enrichment to decrease the ability of wetlands to retain and store N, which may diminish the wetland ecosystem service of improving water quality (ISA, section IS.8.1). Consistent with the evidence available in the last review, the current body of evidence is sufficient to infer a causal relationship between N deposition and the alteration of biogeochemical cycling in wetlands. Newly available evidence regarding N inputs and plant physiology, expands the evidence base related to species diversity. The currently available evidence, including that newly available, is sufficient to infer a causal relationship

between N deposition and the alteration of growth and productivity, species physiology, species richness, community composition, and biodiversity in wetlands (ISA, Appendix 11, section 11.10).

4.2.2.1.1 Nature of Effects and New Evidence

As summarized above, N inputs and other factors contribute to nutrient enrichment which contribute to eutrophication, the process of enriching a water body with nutrients resulting in increased growth and change in the composition of primary producers (algae and/or aquatic plants) which can also lead to low oxygen levels in the water body when these primary producers decompose. Such nitrogen driven eutrophication alters freshwater biogeochemistry and can impact physiology, survival, and biodiversity of sensitive aquatic biota (Figure 4-2).

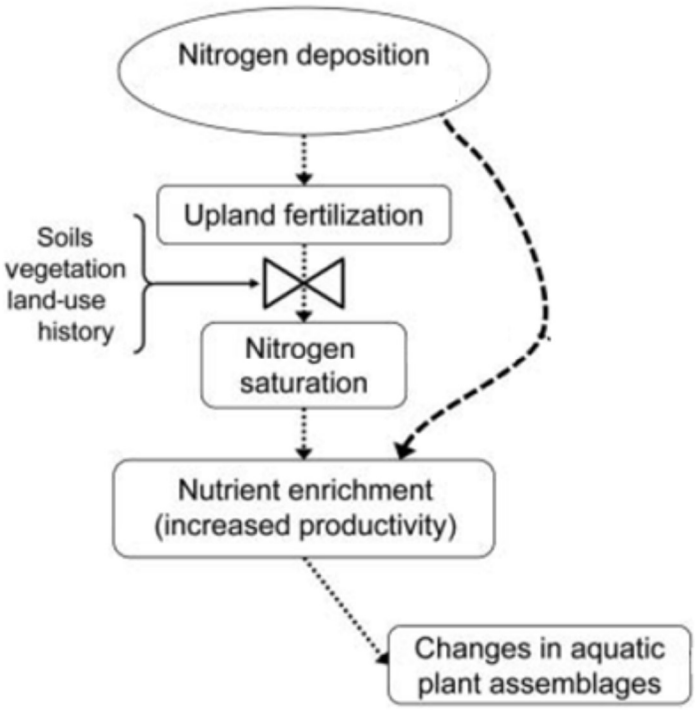


Figure 4-2. Conceptual model of the influence of atmospheric N deposition on freshwater nutrient enrichment (ISA, Appendix 9, Figure 9-1).

Evidence newly available in this review provides insights regarding N enrichment and its impacts in several types of aquatic systems, including freshwater streams and lakes, estuarine and near-coastal systems, and wetlands. For example, studies published since the 2008 ISA augment the evidence base for high-elevation waterbodies where the main source of N is atmospheric deposition, including a finding that N deposition is correlated with a shift from N to P limitation in certain water bodies (ISA, section 9.1.1.3). The newly available evidence, including that from paleolimnological surveys, fertilization experiments, and gradient studies continues to show effects of N loading to sensitive freshwater systems, including an influence on

the occurrence of harmful algal blooms (ISA, Appendix 9). More specifically, the availability and form of N has been found to influence algal bloom composition and toxicity (ISA, Appendix 9, section 9.2.6.1). Such evidence is also available in estuarine systems. For example, specific phytoplankton functional groups prefer reduced forms of N (such as NH_4^+) over oxidized forms (such as NO_3^-), and in many parts of the U.S., including the Southeast and Mid-Atlantic, reduced N deposition has increased relative to oxidized N deposition (ISA, Appendix 10, section 10.3.3). Very limited evidence suggests a role for atmospheric N deposition in taxonomic shifts and declines in some invertebrates, although "the effects attributed to N are difficult to separate from other stressors such as climate change and invasive species" (ISA, Appendix 9, section 9.6).

Evidence in coastal waters has recognized a role of nutrient enrichment in acidification of some coastal waters (ISA, Appendix 10, section 10.5). More specifically, nutrient-driven algal blooms may contribute to ocean acidification possibly through increased decomposition which lowers dissolved oxygen levels in the water column and contributes to lower pH. Such nutrient-enhanced acidification can also be exacerbated by warming (associated with increased microbial respiration) and changes in buffering capacity (alkalinity) of freshwater inputs (ISA, Appendix 10, section 10.5).

4.2.2.1.2 Aquatic Ecosystem Sensitivity

Current evidence continues to support the conclusions of the previous review regarding ecosystem sensitivity to nutrient enrichment. Freshwater systems that are likely to be most impacted by nutrient enrichment due to atmospheric deposition of N are remote, oligotrophic, high-elevation water bodies with limited local nutrient sources and with low N retention capacity. Freshwater systems sensitive to N nutrient enrichment include those in the Snowy Range in Wyoming, the Sierra Nevada Mountains, and the Colorado Front Range. A portion of these lakes and streams where effects are observed are in Class I wilderness areas (Williams et al., 2017a; Clow et al., 2015; Nanus et al., 2012).

Recent research also supports the 2008 ISA findings that N limitation is common in oligotrophic waters in the western U.S. (Elser et al., 2009b; Elser et al., 2009a). Shifts in nutrient limitation, from N limitation, to between N and P limitation, or to P limitation, were reported in some alpine lake studies reviewed in the 2008 ISA and in this review. Since the 2008 ISA, several meta-analyses have reported an increase in P deposition to water bodies (Stoddard et al., 2016; Brahney et al., 2015; Tipping et al., 2014) and highlight the need to account for how sustained P deposition can modify the effects of anthropogenically emitted N deposition on productivity. Even small inputs of N in these water bodies can increase nutrient availability or alter the balance of N and P, which can stimulate growth of primary producers and lead to changes in species richness, community composition, and diversity.

The relative contribution of N deposition to total N loading varies among waterbodies. For example, atmospheric deposition is generally considered to be the main source of new N inputs to most headwater stream, high-elevation lake, and low-order stream watersheds that are far from the influence of other N sources like agricultural runoff and wastewater effluent (ISA, section ES5.2). In other fresh waterbodies, however, agricultural practices and point source discharges have been estimated to be larger contributors (ISA, Appendix 7, section 7.1.1.1).

Since the 2008 ISA, several long-term monitoring studies in the Appalachian Mountains, the Adirondacks, and the Rocky Mountains have reported temporal patterns of declines in surface water NO_3^- concentration corresponding to declines in atmospheric N deposition (ISA, Appendix 9, section 9.1.1.2). Declines in basin wide NO_3^- concentrations have also been reported for the nontidal Potomac River watershed and attributed to declines in atmospheric N deposition (ISA, Appendix 7, section 7.1.5.1). A study of water quality monitoring in a watershed in Rocky Mountain National Park has also reported reductions in stream water NO_3^- concentrations of more than 40% from peak concentrations in the mid-2000s, which corresponded to decreases in NOx emissions and estimated N deposition (ISA, Appendix 7, section 7.1.5.1).

In estuarine and near coastal systems, the prevalence and health of submerged aquatic vegetation (SAV) has been identified as a biological indicator for estuarine condition (ISA, Appendix 10, section 10.2.5). Previously available evidence indicated the role of N loading in SAV declines in multiple U.S. estuaries. Newly available studies have reported findings of increased SAV populations in two tributaries of the Chesapeake Bay corresponding to reduction in total N loading from all sources since 1990 (ISA, Appendix 10, section 10.2.5). The newly available studies also identify other factors threatening SAV, including increasing temperature related to climate change (ISA, Appendix 10, section 10.2.5).

Estimates of the relative contribution of atmospheric deposition to total N loading of estuarine systems vary, with analyses based on data extending across the past two to three decades estimating that most estuaries receive 15-40% of N inputs from atmospheric sources (ISA, section ES5.2; ISA, section 7, section 7.2.1). In coastal areas, N sources may include atmospheric deposition to the water surface, coastal upwelling from oceanic waters, and transport from watersheds. Freshwater inflows to estuaries often transport N from agriculture, urban, wastewater, and atmospheric deposition sources (ISA, IS2.2.2; ISA, Appendix 7, section 7.2.1).

With regard to wetland sensitivity to N deposition, in general, those wetlands receiving a larger fraction of their total water budget in the form of precipitation are more sensitive to the effects of N deposition. The relative contribution of atmospheric deposition to total wetland N loading varies with wetland type, with bogs receiving the greatest contribution and accordingly being most vulnerable to nutrient enrichment effects of N deposition (ISA, Appendix 11, section

11.1). For example, bogs (70−100% of hydrological input from rainfall) are more sensitive to N deposition than fens (55−83% as rainfall), which are more sensitive than coastal wetlands (10−20% as rainfall) (ISA, Appendix 11, section 11.10). Nearly all N loading to ombrotrophic bogs[5] comes from atmospheric deposition because precipitation is the only source of water to these wetlands. For freshwater fens, marshes, and swamps, inputs from ground and surface water are often of similar order of magnitude as that from precipitation. Similarly, estuarine and coastal wetlands receive water from multiple sources that include precipitation, ground and/or surface water, and marine and/or estuarine waters (ISA, Appendix 11, section 11.1).

4.2.2.1.3 Key Uncertainties

Models are used extensively to simulate the movement of N to sensitive receptors in aquatic ecosystems, and to estimate indicators of eutrophication risk. In the case of estuarine and near-coastal systems, the models are hydrodynamically complex and due to the need for inputs particular to the waterbody to which they are applied, tend to be site specific (NRC, 2000; ISA, Appendix 7, section 7.2.8.2). Other model uncertainties may arise from the difficulties in disentangling N input sources and apportioning the source of N in the ecosystem correctly. This leads to uncertainty in the role of atmospheric deposition in the N driven effects that are observed.

Several uncertainties contribute to estimates of N deposition associated with different types of water body responses. These include a difficulty in estimating dry deposition of gaseous and particulate N to complex surfaces; extremely limited data, particularly for arid, mountainous terrain; and difficulties estimating deposition in areas with high snowfall, cloud water or fog (ISA, Appendix 9, section 9.5; Pardo et al., 2011). For example, "N deposition estimates at high-elevation sites such as those in the Rocky and Sierra Nevada mountains are associated with considerable uncertainty, especially uncertainty for estimates of dry deposition" (ISA, Appendix 9, p. 9-44; Williams et al., 2017b). For estimates of N deposition associated with other sensitive responses, such as shifts in phytoplankton communities in high-elevation lakes, "N deposition model bias may be close to, or exceed, predicted critical load values" (ISA, Appendix 9, p. 9-44; Williams et al., 2017b).

4.2.2.2 Terrestrial Ecosystems

It is long established that N enrichment of terrestrial ecosystems increases plant productivity (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.1). Building on this, the currently available evidence, including evidence that is longstanding, is sufficient to infer a causal relationship between N

[5] Ombrotrophic bogs develop in areas where drainage is impeded and precipitation exceeds evapotranspiration (ISA, Appendix 11, section 11.1).

deposition and the alteration of the physiology and growth of terrestrial organisms and the productivity of terrestrial ecosystems (ISA, section 5.2 and Appendix 6, section 6.2). Responsive ecosystems include those that are N limited and/or contain species that have evolved in nutrient-poor environments. Because N limitation is common, most terrestrial ecosystems are responsive to increased levels of N. In these ecosystems the N-enrichment changes in plant physiology and growth rates vary among species, with species that are adapted to low N supply being readily outcompeted by species that have higher N demand. Because over evolutionary time, low N conditions were much more common than high N conditions, there are many more species adapted to low N conditions compared with species adapted to high N conditions. Thus, there is often a net loss of species as ecosystems receive more N, whether from atmospheric deposition or otherwise. In this manner, the relative representation of different species may be altered, and some species may be eliminated altogether, such that community composition is changed and species diversity declines (ISA, Appendix 6, sections 6.3.2 and 6.3.8). The currently available evidence in this area is sufficient to infer a causal relationship between N deposition and the alteration of species richness, community composition, and biodiversity in terrestrial ecosystems (ISA, section IS.5.3 and Appendix 6, section 6.3).

4.2.2.2.1 Nature of Effects and New Evidence

Previously available evidence described the role of N deposition in changing soil carbon and N pools and fluxes, as well as altering plant and microbial growth and physiology in an array of terrestrial ecosystems. This evidence supported our understanding in the last review of how N deposition influences plant physiology, growth, and terrestrial ecosystem productivity. The newly available evidence confirms these conclusions and improves our understanding of the mechanisms that link N deposition and biogeochemistry in terrestrial ecosystems. The new evidence supports a more detailed understanding of how N influences terrestrial ecosystem growth and productivity; community composition and biodiversity in sensitive ecosystems (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.1).

A supply of N is essential for plant growth and, as was clear in the last review, N availability is broadly limiting for productivity in many terrestrial ecosystems (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.1). Accordingly, N additions contribute to increased productivity and can alter biodiversity. Eutrophication, one of the mechanisms by which this can occur, comprises multiple effects that include changes to the physiology of individual organisms, alteration of the relative growth and abundance of various species, transformation of relationships between species, and indirect effects on availability of essential resources other than N, such as light, water, and nutrients (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.1).

The currently available evidence base for the terrestrial ecosystem effects of N enrichment, including eutrophication, includes studies in a wide array of systems, including forests (tropical, temperate, and boreal), grasslands, arid and semi-arid scrublands, and tundra (ISA, Appendix 6). The organisms affected include trees, herbs and shrubs, and lichen, as well as fungal, microbial, and arthropod communities. As recognized in section 4.1 above, lichen communities, which have important roles in hydrologic cycling, nutrient cycling, and as sources of food and habitat for other species, are also affected by atmospheric N (ISA, Appendix 6). The recently available studies on the biological effects of added N in terrestrial ecosystems include investigations of plant and microbial physiology, long-term ecosystem-scale N addition experiments, regional and continental-scale monitoring studies, and syntheses.

The previously available evidence included N addition studies in the U.S. and N deposition gradient studies in Europe showing reduced species richness and altered community composition for grassland plants, forest understory plants, and mycorrhizal fungi (soil fungi that have a symbiotic relationship with plant roots) (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3). Since 2008, new research techniques have been developed to understand community composition, additional communities have been surveyed, and new studies have made it possible to isolate the influence of N deposition from other environmental factors. In addition, new evidence has been developed for forest communities indicating that N deposition alters the physiology and growth of overstory trees, and that N deposition has the potential to change the community composition of forests (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.6). Recent studies on forest trees include analyses of long-term forest inventory data collected from across the U.S. and Europe (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.3.1). New research also expands the understanding that N deposition can alter the physiology, growth, and community composition of understory plants, lichens, mycorrhizal fungi, soil microorganisms, and arthropods (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.3 and 6.3.3).

The recent evidence includes findings of variation in forest understory and non-forest plant communities with atmospheric N deposition gradients in the U.S. and in Europe. For example, gradient studies in Europe have found higher N deposition to be associated with forest understory plant communities with more nutrient-demanding and shade-tolerant plant species (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.3.2). A recent gradient study in the U.S. found forest understory species richness to be highly dependent on soil pH, with species richness declining at N deposition rates >11.6 kg N/ha/yr at sites with low soil pH but not having a negative effect, up to deposition levels of 20 kg N/ha/yr, at the sites with basic soils (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.3.2).

Among the new studies are investigations of effects of N on mycorrhizal fungi and lichens. Studies indicate that increased N in forest systems can result in changes in mycorrhizal community composition (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2). Forest microbial biomass and

community composition can also be affected, which can contribute to impacts on arthropod communities (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.3.4). Recent evidence includes associations of variation in lichen community composition with N deposition gradients in the U.S. and Europe, (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.6; Table 6-23). Differences in lichen community composition have been attributed to atmospheric N pollution in forests throughout the West Coast, in the Rocky Mountains, and in southeastern Alaska. Differences in epiphytic lichen growth or physiology have been observed along atmospheric N deposition gradients in the highly impacted area of southern California, and also in more remote locations such as Wyoming and southeastern Alaska (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.7). Historical deposition may play a role in observational studies of N deposition effects, complicating the disentangling of responses that may be related to more recent N loading.

Newly available findings from N addition experiments expand on the understanding of mechanisms linking changes in plant and microbial community composition to increased N availability. Such experiments in arid and semi-arid environments indicate that competition for resources such as water may exacerbate the effects of N addition on diversity (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.6). A 25-year experiment with N additions ranging from 10 to 95 kg N/ha-yr (and background wet deposition of N estimated at 6 kg N/ha-yr) observed grassland composition to change from a high-diversity, native-dominated state to a low-diversity, non-native dominated state (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.5). The newly available evidence also includes studies in arid and semiarid ecosystems, particularly in southern California, that have reported changes in plant community composition, in the context of a long history of significant N deposition, with fewer observations of plant species loss or changes in plant diversity (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.6).

4.2.2.2.2 Terrestrial Ecosystem Sensitivity

In general, most terrestrial ecosystems are N limited and, consequently, sensitive to effects related to N enrichment (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.8). Factors identified as governing the sensitivity of terrestrial ecosystems to nutrient enrichment from N deposition include "the rates of N deposition, degree of N limitation, ecosystem productivity, elevation, species composition, length of growing season, and soil N retention capacity" (ISA, Appendix 6, p. 6-162). One example is that of alpine tundra ecosystems, which: (1) are typically strongly N limited, contain vegetation adapted to low N availability; (2) often have thin soils with limited N retention capacity; and (3) have short growing seasons (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.8). Given the evidence regarding sensitivity of lichens and ectomycorrhizal fungi to N enrichment effects, it may be that ecosystems containing a large number and/or diversity of these organisms, such as temperate and boreal forests and alpine tundra, could be considered particularly sensitive to N deposition (ISA, Appendix 6, sections 6.2.3.2, 6.2.3.3, 6.2.4, and 6.3.8).

In the currently available evidence, studies conducted in grassland and coastal sage shrub communities, and in arid ecosystems, such as the Mojave Desert, indicate sensitivity of those communities. For example, N addition studies in Joshua Tree National Park have reported losses in forb species richness (which make up most of the grassland biodiversity), greater growth of grass species (which make up the majority of grassland biomass), and changes in reproductive rates. Accordingly, the N limitation in grasslands and the dominance by fast-growing species that can shift in abundance rapidly (in contrast to forest trees) contribute to an increased sensitivity of grassland ecosystems to N inputs (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.6). Studies in southern California coastal sage scrub communities, including studies of the long-term history of N deposition, which was appreciably greater in the past than recent rates, indicate impacts on community composition and species richness in these ecosystems (ISA, Appendix 6, sections 6.2.6 and 6.3.6). In summary, the ability of atmospheric N deposition to override the natural spatial heterogeneity in N availability in arid ecosystems, such as the Mojave Desert and CSS ecosystems in southern California, makes these ecosystems sensitive to N deposition (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.8).

The current evidence includes relatively few studies of N enrichment recovery in terrestrial ecosystems. Among N addition studies assessing responses after cessation of additions, it has been observed that soil nitrate and ammonium concentrations recovered to levels observed in untreated controls within 1 to 3 years of the cessation of additions, but soil processes such as N mineralization and litter decomposition were slower to recover (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.2; Stevens, 2016). A range of recovery times have been reported for mycorrhizal community composition and abundance from a few years in some systems to as long as 28 or 48 years in others (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.2; Stevens, 2016; Emmett et al., 1998; Strengbom et al., 2001). An N addition study in the midwestern U.S. observed that plant physiological processes recovered in less than 2 years, although grassland communities were slower to recover and still differed from controls 20 years after the cessation of N additions (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.2; Isbell et al., 2013b).

4.2.2.2.3 Key Uncertainties

Just as there are uncertainties associated with estimating N deposition associated with ecological responses in aquatic systems (as summarized in section 4.2.2.1.3 above), such uncertainties exist with terrestrial ecosystem analyses. For example, regarding wet deposition measurements, there are uncertainties associated with monitoring instrumentation and measurement protocols, as well as limitations in the spatial extent of existing monitoring networks, especially in remote areas. Given limitations in our ability to estimate dry deposition, estimates are often based on model predictions, for which there are various sources of

uncertainty, including model formulation and inputs for the simulation of chemistry and transport processes. Other uncertainties are associated with an incomplete understanding of the underlying scientific processes influencing atmospheric deposition that are not possible to quantify. For example, uncertainties associated with deposition estimates (that may be utilized in observational studies) include those associated with simulating effects of the tree canopy on NO_x (including both bidirectional gas exchange and canopy reactions), bidirectional exchange of NH_3 with biota and soils, and processes determining transference ratios that relate average concentration to deposition. (ISA, section IS.14.1.3).

There is also uncertainty with regard to the relative importance of different N species in effects of N enrichment on terrestrial ecosystem [ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.2]. Although there are few direct analyses comparing the impacts of oxidized and reduced forms of N deposition on biodiversity, it is plausible that NO_3^- may be less likely to accumulate in soil, with associated effects, due to its greater tendency to be more readily lost to both leaching and denitrification than NH_4^+ (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.2). Further, while multiple meta-analyses have generally not reported differences in the relationship of different N forms with ecological and biogeochemical endpoints, such as plant productivity or microbial biomass, several individual studies have observed differential effects on diversity of NH_4^+ versus NO_3^- additions. For example, an experiment involving a nutrient-poor, Mediterranean site found that while an NH_4^+ addition (40 kg N/ha/yr) increased plant richness, addition of the same amount of N comprised of half NH_4^+ and half NO_3^- did not (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.2).

With regard to ecological responses and impacts of concern, there are several key areas of uncertainty. In observational studies, in addition to uncertainty regarding the role of historical deposition, other confounding factors such as drought and ozone may also contribute to impacts of concern. Further, there is wide variability in the response of plants to nitrogen inputs and the impacts of spatially variable factors such as climate, geology and past deposition on that response is generally unknown. Spatially, variation in biological and biogeochemical processes imposed by climate, geology, biota, and other environmental factors may affect observed associations of ecological metrics with deposition metrics.

Uncertainties also relate to time scales and lags. For example, while atmospheric deposition responds dynamically to shifts in emissions and weather patterns, ecological processes react to environmental stress at a variety of timescales, which due to intervening ecosystem processes usually lag changes in deposition. There are also uncertainties related to the role of historic patterns of deposition in ecosystem effects initially attributed to recent gradients in deposition. These may loom larger for geographic regions, such as the northeastern U.S. or southern California that have long and geographically extensive histories of elevated N deposition.

4.2.3 Other Effects

Additional categories of effects for which the current evidence is sufficient to infer causal relationships include changes in mercury methylation processes in freshwater ecosystems, changes in aquatic biota due to sulfide phytotoxicity, and ecological effects from PM deposition (ISA, Table IS-1).

4.2.3.1 Mercury Methylation

The current evidence, including that newly available in this review, is sufficient to infer a causal relationship between S deposition and the alteration of Hg methylation in surface water, sediment, and soils in wetland and freshwater ecosystems. The process of mercury methylation is influenced in part by surface water SO_4^{2-} concentrations, as well as the presence of mercury. Accordingly, in waterbodies where mercury is present, S deposition, particularly that associated with SOx has a role in production of methylmercury, which contributes to methylmercury accumulation in fish (ISA, Appendix 12, section 12.8).

Newly available evidence has improved our scientific understanding of the types of organisms involved in the methylation process, as well as the environments in which they are found. Studies have also identified additional areas within the U.S. containing habitats with conditions suitable for methylation, and species that accumulate methylmercury (ISA, Appendix 12, section 12.3). The evidence also contributes to our understanding of factors that can influence the relationship between atmospheric S deposition and methyl mercury in aquatic systems; such factors include oxygen content, temperature, pH, and carbon supply, which themselves vary temporally, seasonally, and geographically (ISA, Appendix 12, section 12.3).

4.2.3.2 Sulfide Toxicity

The evidence newly available in this review regarding non-acidifying sulfur effects on biota expands upon that available for the 2008 ISA. The currently available evidence is sufficient to infer a new causal relationship between S deposition and changes in biota due to sulfide phytotoxicity, including alteration of growth and productivity, species physiology, species richness, community composition, and biodiversity in wetland and freshwater ecosystems (ISA, section IS.9). The currently available evidence indicates that the presence of sulfide interferes with nutrient uptake in roots of plants in wetlands and other fresh waterbodies. Studies also report that elevated sulfide can result in decreased seed mass, seed viability, seedling emergence rates, decreased seedling height, decreased seedling survival rates, and reductions in total plant cover, all which have the potential to contribute to shifts in plant community composition (ISA, Appendix 12, section 12.2.3). Sulfur deposition can contribute to sulfide and associated phytotoxicity in freshwater wetlands and lakes. Recently available studies indicate that sulfide toxicity can occur in wetland habitats and suggests that sulfide toxicity can determine plant

community composition in freshwater wetlands. These studies indicate sulfide toxicity to have occurred in multiple wetland ecosystems in North America (ISA, Appendix 12, sections12.2.3 and 12.7.3).

4.2.3.3 Ecological Effects of PM Other Than N and S Deposition

Particulate matter includes a heterogeneous mixture of particles differing in origin, size, and chemical composition. In addition to N and S and their transformation products, other PM components, such as trace metals and organic compounds are also deposited to ecosystems and may affect biota. Material deposited onto leaf surfaces can alter leaf processes and PM components deposited to soils and waterbodies may be taken up into biota, with the potential for effects on biological and ecosystem processes. The currently available evidence is sufficient to infer a likely causal relationship between deposition of PM and a variety of effects on individual organisms and ecosystems (ISA, Appendix 15, section 15.1).

The effects of PM on ecological receptors can be both chemical and physical, and particles that elicit effects on ecological receptors vary by size, origin, and chemical composition. Although in some limited cases, effects have been attributed to particle size (e.g., soiling of leaves by large coarse particles near industrial facilities or unpaved roads), ecological effects of PM have been largely attributed more to particle composition (Grantz et al., 2003; ISA, Appendix 15, section 15.2). For example, exposure to a given mass-per-volume or -mass concentration may result in quite different ecological effects depending on the PM components. Depending on concentration, trace metals, some of which are biologically essential, can be toxic in large amounts (ISA, Appendix 15, section 15.3.1). Depending on conditions, deposited PM has been associated with effects on vegetation including effects on plant surfaces, foliar uptake processes, gas exchange, physiology, growth, and reproduction. The evidence largely comes from studies involving elevated concentrations such as near industrial areas or historically polluted cities (ISA, Appendix 15, section 15.4). Recent assays have supported previously available evidence that toxicity relates more to chemical components than total mass. Additionally recent experiments have suggested that PM deposition can influence responses in microbial communities (ISA, Appendix 15, section 15.8). Quantifying relationships between ambient air concentrations of PM and ecosystem response are difficult and uncertain.

4.3 PUBLIC WELFARE IMPLICATIONS

The public welfare implications of the evidence regarding S and N related welfare effects are dependent on the type and severity of the effects, as well as the extent of the effect at a particular biological or ecological level of organization or spatial scale. We discuss such factors here in light of judgments and conclusions made in NAAQS reviews regarding effects on the public welfare.

As provided in section 109(b)(2) of the CAA, the secondary standard is to "specify a level of air quality the attainment and maintenance of which in the judgment of the Administrator … is requisite to protect the public welfare from any known or anticipated adverse effects associated with the presence of such air pollutant in the ambient air." The secondary standard is not meant to protect against all known or anticipated welfare effects related to oxides of N and S, and particulate matter, but rather those that are judged to be adverse to the public welfare, and a bright-line determination of adversity is not required in judging what is requisite (78 FR 3212, January 15, 2013; 80 FR 65376, October 26, 2015; see also 73 FR 16496, March 27, 2008). Thus, the level of protection from known or anticipated adverse effects to public welfare that is requisite for the secondary standard is a public welfare policy judgment made by the Administrator. The Administrator's judgment regarding the available information and adequacy of protection provided by an existing standard is generally informed by considerations in prior reviews and associated conclusions.

- **Is there newly available information relevant to consideration of the public welfare implications of S and N deposition-related welfare effects?**

There is a large body of newly available evidence regarding the impacts of S and N deposition on biological/ecological resources across a wide range of effects that can be used to help inform public welfare considerations. The categories of effects identified in the CAA to be included among welfare effects are in fact quite diverse,[6] and among these categories, any single category includes many different types of effects that are of broadly varying specificity and level of resolution. For example, effects on vegetation and effects on animals are categories identified in CAA section 302(h), and the ISA recognizes numerous effects of N and S deposition at the organism, population, community, and ecosystem level, as summarized in sections 4.1 and 4.2 above (ISA, sections IS.5 to IS.9). The significance of each type of effect with regard to potential effects on the public welfare depends on the type and severity of effects, as well as the extent of such effects on the affected environmental entity, and on the societal use of the affected entity and the entity's significance to the public welfare. Such factors have been considered in the context of judgments and conclusions made in some prior reviews regarding public welfare effects. As noted in the last review of the secondary NAAQS for NOx and SOx, while the CAA section 302(h) lists a number of welfare effects, "these effects do not define public welfare in and of themselves" (77 FR 20232, April 3, 2012).

[6] Section 302(h) of the CAA states that language referring to "effects on welfare" in the CAA "includes, but is not limited to, effects on soils, water, crops, vegetation, manmade materials, animals, wildlife, weather, visibility, and climate, damage to and deterioration of property, and hazards to transportation, as well as effects on economic values and on personal comfort and well-being" (CAA section 302(h)).

In the context of secondary NAAQS decisions for ozone, judgments regarding public welfare significance have given particular attention to effects in areas with special federal protections (such as Class I areas),[7] and lands set aside by states, tribes and public interest groups to provide similar benefits to the public welfare (73 FR 16496, March 27, 2008; 80 FR 65292, October 26, 2015).[8] For example, in the 2015 O_3 NAAQS review, the EPA recognized the "clear public interest in and value of maintaining these areas in a condition that does not impair their intended use and the fact that many of these lands contain O_3-sensitive species" (73 FR 16496, March 27, 2008). Judgments regarding effects on the public welfare can depend on the intended use for, or service (and value) of, the affected vegetation, ecological receptors, ecosystems and resources and the significance of that use to the public welfare (73 FR 16496, March 27, 2008: 80 FR 65377, October 26, 2015). Uses or services provided by areas that have been afforded special protection can flow in part or entirely from the vegetation that grows there or other natural resources. Ecosystem services range from those directly related to the natural functioning of the ecosystem to ecosystem uses for human recreation or profit, such as through the production of lumber or fuel (Costanza et al., 2017; ISA, section IS.5.1). The spatial, temporal, and social dimensions of public welfare impacts are also influenced by the type of service affected. For example, a national park can provide direct recreational services to the thousands of visitors that come each year, but also provide an indirect value to the millions who may not visit but receive satisfaction from knowing it exists and is preserved for the future (80 FR 65377, October 26, 2015).

In the last review of the secondary NAAQS for NOx and SOx, ecosystem services were discussed as a method of assessing the magnitude and significance to the public of resources affected by ambient air concentrations of oxides of nitrogen and sulfur and deposition in sensitive ecosystems (77 FR 20232, April 3, 2012). That review recognized that although there is no specific definition of adversity to public welfare, one paradigm might involve ascribing public

[7] Areas designated as Class I include all international parks, national wilderness areas which exceed 5,000 acres in size, national memorial parks which exceed 5,000 acres in size, and national parks which exceed 6,000 acres in size, provided the park or wilderness area was in existence on August 7, 1977. Other areas may also be Class I if designated as Class I consistent with the CAA.

[8] For example, the fundamental purpose of parks in the National Park System "is to conserve the scenery, natural and historic objects, and wild life in the System units and to provide for the enjoyment of the scenery, natural and historic objects, and wild life in such manner and by such means as will leave them unimpaired for the enjoyment of future generations" (54 U.S.C. 100101). Additionally, the Wilderness Act of 1964 defines designated "wilderness areas" in part as areas "protected and managed so as to preserve [their] natural conditions" and requires that these areas "shall be administered for the use and enjoyment of the American people in such manner as will leave them unimpaired for future use and enjoyment as wilderness, and so as to provide for the protection of these areas, [and] the preservation of their wilderness character …" (16 U.S.C. 1131 (a) and (c)). Other lands that benefit the public welfare include national forests which are managed for multiple uses including sustained yield management in accordance with land management plans (see 16 U.S.C. 1600(1)-(3); 16 U.S.C. 1601(d)(1)).

welfare significance to disruptions in ecosystem structure and function. The concept of considering the extent to which a pollutant effect will contribute to such disruptions has been used broadly by the EPA in considering effects. An evaluation of adversity to public welfare might also consider the likelihood, type, magnitude, and spatial scale of the effect, as well as the potential for recovery and any uncertainties relating to these considerations (77 FR 20218, April 3, 2012).

The types of effects on aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems discussed in sections 4.2 and 4.3 above differ with regard to aspects important to judging their public welfare significance. For example, in the case of effects on timber harvest, such judgments may consider aspects such as the heavy management of silviculture in the U.S., while judgments for other categories of effects may generally relate to considerations regarding natural areas, including specifically those areas that are not managed for harvest. For example, effects on tree growth and survival have the potential to be significant to the public welfare through impacts in Class I and other areas given special protection in their natural/existing state, although they differ in how they might be significant.

In this context, it may be important to consider that S and N deposition-related effects, such as changes in growth and survival of plant and animal species, could, depending on severity, extent, and other factors, lead to effects on a larger scale including changes in overall productivity and altered community composition (ISA, section IS.2.2.1 and Appendices 5, 6, 8, 9, and 10). Further, effects on individual species could contribute to impacts on community composition through effects on growth and reproductive success of sensitive species in the community, with varying impacts to the system through many factors including changes to competitive interactions (ISA, section IS.5.2 and Appendix 6, section 6.3.2). Impacts on some of these characteristics (e.g., forest or forest community composition) may be considered of greater public welfare significance when occurring in Class I or other protected areas, due to the value that the public places on such areas. Other ecosystem services that can be affected are summarized below in Figure 4-3[9] (ISA, Appendix 14). In considering such services in past reviews for secondary standards for other pollutants (e.g., O_3), the Agency has given particular attention to effects in natural ecosystems, indicating that a protective standard, based on consideration of effects in natural ecosystems in areas afforded special protection, would also "provide a level of protection for other vegetation that is used by the public and potentially affected by O_3 including timber, produce grown for consumption and horticultural plants used for landscaping" (80 FR 65403, October 26, 2015).

[9] The articulation of welfare effects in Figure 4-3 is intended to reflect the ISA causal determinations in an easier to comprehend manner that also illustrates connections among effects.

However, available information does not yet provide a framework that can specifically tie changes in a biological or ecological indicator (e.g., lichen abundance) from deposition and broad effects on the public welfare. This gap creates uncertainties when considering the public welfare implications of some biological or geochemical responses to ecosystem acidification or N enrichment, and accordingly judgments on the potential for public welfare significance. That notwithstanding, while shifts in species abundance or composition of various ecological communities may not be easily judged with regard to public welfare significance, at some level, such changes, especially if occurring broadly in specially protected areas, where the public can be expected to place high value, might reasonably be concluded to impact the public welfare. An additional complexity in the current review is the current air quality and associated deposition within the context of a longer history that included appreciably greater deposition in the middle of the last century, the environmental impacts of which may remain.

In summary, several considerations are recognized as important to judgments on the public welfare significance of the array of welfare effects at different exposure conditions. These include uncertainties and limitations that must be taken into account regarding the magnitude of key effects that might be concluded to be adverse to ecosystem health and associated services. Additionally, there are numerous locations vulnerable to public welfare impacts from S or N deposition-related effects on terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems and their associated services. Other important considerations include the exposure circumstances that may elicit effects and the potential for the significance of the effects to vary in specific situations due to differences in sensitivity of the exposed species, the severity and associated significance of the observed or predicted effect, the role that the species plays in the ecosystem, the intended use of the affected species and its associated ecosystem and services, the presence of other co-occurring predisposing or mitigating factors, and associated uncertainties and limitations.

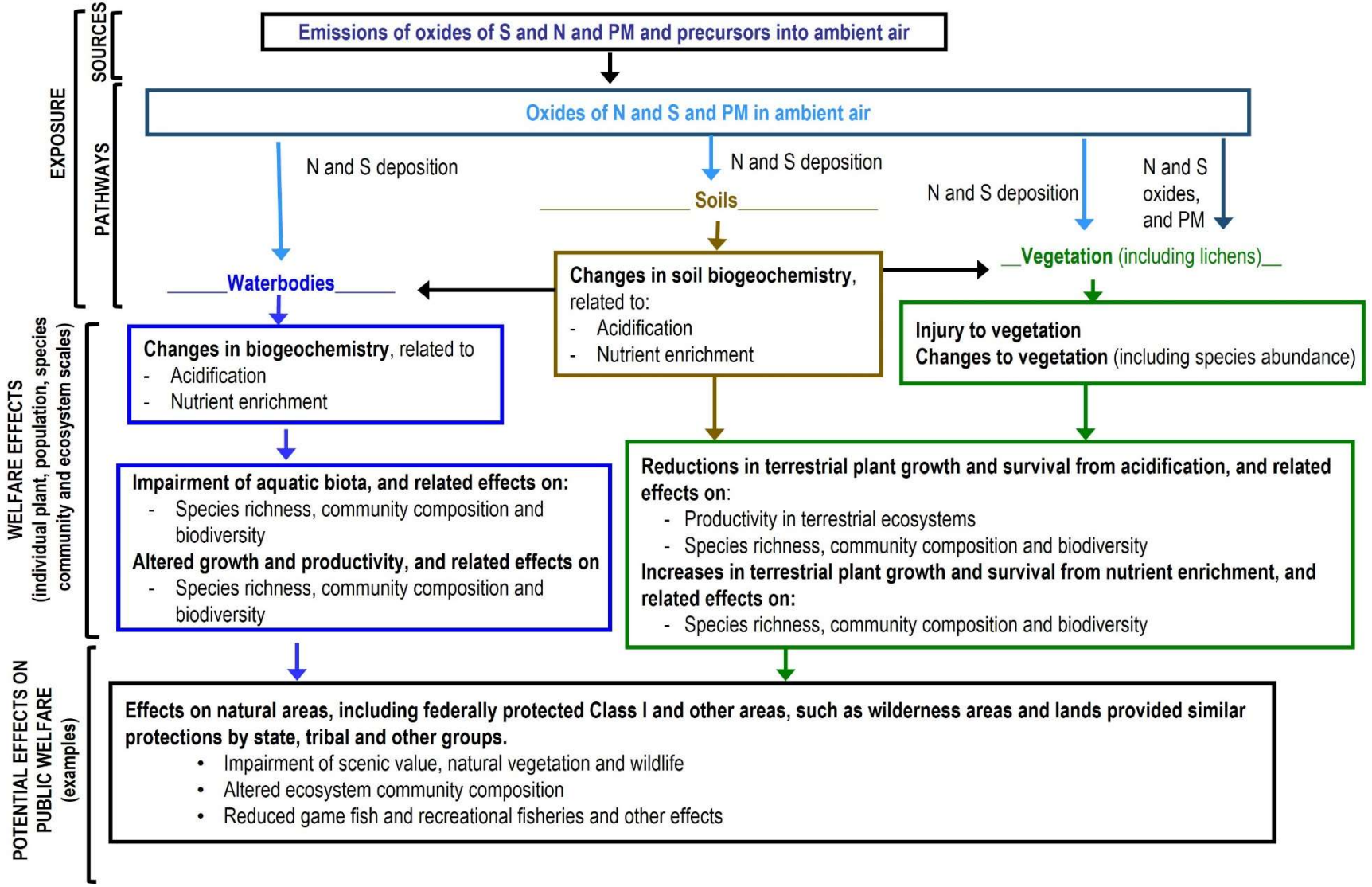


Figure 4-3. Potential effects on the public welfare of ecological effects of N Oxides, SOx and PM.

REFERENCES

Belnap, J; Sigal, L; Moir, W; Eversman, S. (1993). Identification of sensitive species, Lichens as bioindicators of air quality. In LS Huckaby (Ed.), Lichens as Bioindicators of Air Quality (general technical report RM-224 ed., pp. 67-88). Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experimental Station.

Boonpragob, K; Nash, T, III. (1991). Physiological responses of the lichen Ramalina Menziesii Tayl. to the Los Angeles urban environment. Environ Exp Bot 31: 229-238. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-8472(91)90075-Y

Brahney, J; Mahowald, N; Ward, DS; Ballantyne, AP; Neff, JC. (2015). Is atmospheric phosphorus pollution altering global alpine Lake stoichiometry? Global Biogeochem Cycles 29: 1369-1383. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015GB005137

Bulger, AJ, Cosby, BJ, Dolloff, CA, Eshleman, KN, Webb, JR and Galloway, JN (1999). SNP:FISH. Shenandoah National Park: Fish in sensitive habitats. Project final report-Volume 1-4. Charlottesville, VA, University of Virginia. 1-4**:** 1-152.

Clow, DW; Roop, HA; Nanus, L; Fenn, ME; Sexstone, GA. (2015). Spatial patterns of atmospheric deposition of nitrogen and sulfur using ion-exchange resin collectors in Rocky Mountain National Park, USA. Atmos Environ 101: 149-157. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2014.11.027

Costanza, R; De Groot, R; Braat, L; Kubiszewski, I; Fioramonti, L; Sutton, P; Farber, S; Grasso, M. (2017). Twenty years of ecosystem services: How far have we come and how far do we still need to go? Ecosyst Serv 28: 1-16. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2017.09.008

Dietze, M. C. and P. R. Moorcroft (2011). Tree mortality in the eastern and central United States: Patterns and drivers. Global Change Biology 17(11): 3312-3326.

Driscoll, CT; Lawrence, GB; Bulger, AJ; Butler, TJ; Cronan, CS; Eagar, C; Lambert, KF; Likens, GE; Stoddard, JL; Weathers, KC. (2001). Acidic deposition in the northeastern United States: Sources and inputs, ecosystem effects, and management strategies. Bioscience 51: 180-198. http://dx.doi.org/10.1641/0006-3568(2001)051[0180:ADITNU]2.0.CO;2

Duchesne, L; Ouimet, R. (2009). Present-day expansion of American beech in northeastern hardwood forests: Does soil base status matter? Can J For Res 39: 2273-2282. http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/X09-172

Elser, JJ; Andersen, T; Baron, JS; Bergström, AK; Jansson, M; Kyle, M; Nydick, KR; Steger, L; Hessen, D. (2009a). Shifts in Lake N:P stoichiometry and nutrient limitation driven by atmospheric nitrogen deposition. Science 326: 835-837. http://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1176199

Elser, JJ; Kyle, M; Steger, L; Nydick, KR; Baron, JS. (2009b). Nutrient availability and phytoplankton nutrient limitation across a gradient of atmospheric nitrogen deposition. Ecology 90: 3062-3073. http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/08-1742.1

Emmett, BA; Boxman, D; Bredemeier, M; Gunderson, P; Kjonaas, OJ; Moldan, F; Schleppi, P; Tietema, A; Wright, RF. (1998). Predicting the effects of atmospheric nitrogen deposition in conifer stands: evidence from the NITREX ecosystem-scale experiments. Ecosystems 1: 352-360.

Farmer, AM; Bates, JW; Bell, JNB. (1992). Ecophysiological effects of acid rain on bryophytes and lichens. In JW Bates; AM Farmer (Eds.), Bryophytes and Lichens in a Changing Environment. Oxford, UK: Claredon Press. Fuss, CB; Driscoll, CT; Campbell, JL. (2015). Recovery from chronic and snowmelt acidification: Long-term trends in stream and soil water chemistry at the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire, USA. Jour Geo Res: Biog 120: 2360-2374. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015JG003063

Grantz, DA; Garner, JHB; Johnson, DW. (2003). Ecological effects of particulate matter. Environ Int 29: 213-239. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0160-4120(02)00181-2

Horn, K.J., R.Q. Thomas, C.M. Clark, L.H. Pardo, M.E. Fenn, G.B. Lawrence, S.S. Perakis, E.A.H. Smithwick, D.Baldwin, S. Braun, A. Nordin, C.H. Perry, J.N. Phelan, P.G. Schaberg, S.B. St. Clair, R. Warby, S. Watmough. (2018) Growth and survival relationships of 71 tree species with nitrogen and sulfur deposition across the conterminous U.S. PLoS ONE 13(10): e0205296. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0205296

Hutchinson, J; Maynard, D; Geiser, L. (1996). Air quality and lichens - a literature review emphasizing the Pacific Northwest, USA. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture.Isbell, F; Tilman, D; Polasky, S; Binder, S; Hawthorne, P. (2013). Low biodiversity state persists two decades after cessation of nutrient enrichment. Ecol Lett 16: 454-460. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ele.12066

Lawrence, GB; Hazlett, PW; Fernandez, IJ; Ouimet, R; Bailey, SW; Shortle, WC; Smith, KT; Antidormi, MR. (2015a). Declining acidic deposition begins reversal of forest-soil acidification in the northeastern US and eastern Canada. Environ Sci Technol 49: 13103-13111. http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.5b02

Li, H; McNulty, SG. (2007). Uncertainty analysis on simple mass balance model to calculate critical loads for soil acidity. Environ Pollut 149: 315-326. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2007.05.014

Kretser, WA, Gallagher, J and Nicolette, J (1989). Adirondack Lakes Study 1984–1987: An Evaluation of Fish Communities and Water Chemistry. Adirondack Lakes Survey Corporation, Ray Brook, NY.

McNulty, SG; Cohen, EC; Myers, JAM; Sullivan, TJ; Li, H. (2007). Estimates of critical acid loads and exceedances for forest soils across the conterminous United States. Environ Pollut 149: 281-292. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2007.05.025

Nanus, L; Clow, DW; Saros, JE; Stephens, VC; Campbell, DH. (2012). Mapping critical loads of nitrogen deposition for aquatic ecosystems in the Rocky Mountains, USA. Environ Pollut 166: 125-135. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2012.03.019

Nash, TH, III; Sigal, LL. (1999). Epiphytic lichens in the San Bernardino Mountains in relation to oxidant gradients. In PR Miller; JR McBride (Eds.), Oxidant air pollution impacts in the montane forests of southern California: A case study of the San Bernardino Mountains (pp. 223-234). New York, NY: Springer. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-1436-6_11

Pardo, LH; Fenn, ME; Goodale, CL; Geiser, LH; Driscoll, CT; Allen, EB; Baron, JS; Bobbink, R; Bowman, WD; Clark, CM; Emmett, B; Gilliam, FS; Greaver, TL; Hall, SJ; Lilleskov, EA; Liu, L; Lynch, JA; Nadelhoffer, KJ; Perakis, SS; Robin-Abbott, MJ; Stoddard, JL; Weathers, KC; Dennis, RL. (2011). Effects of nitrogen deposition and empirical nitrogen critical loads for ecoregions of the United States. Ecol Appl 21: 3049-3082. http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/10-2341.1

Phelan, J; Belyazid, S; Kurz, D; Guthrie, S; Cajka, J; Sverdrup, H; Waite, R. (2014). Estimation of soil base cation weathering rates with the PROFILE model to determine critical loads of acidity for forested ecosystems in Pennsylvania, USA: Pilot application of a potential national methodology. Water Air Soil Pollut 225: 2109-2128. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11270-014-2109-4

Riddell, J; Nash, TH, III; Padgett, P. (2008). The effect of HNO3 gas on the lichen Ramalina menziesii. Flora 203: 47-54. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.flora.2007.10.001

Riddell, J; Jovan, S; Padgett, PE; Sweat, K. (2011). Tracking lichen community composition changes due to declining air quality over the last century: The Nash legacy in Southern California. In ST Bates; F Bungartz; R Lucking; MA Herrera-Campos; A Zambrano (Eds.), Tracking Lichen Community Composition Changes due to Declining Air Quality over the Last Century: The Nash Legacy in Southern California (pp. 263-277). Stuttgart, Germany: Cramer in der Gebr. Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlung. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/40295

Riddell, J; Padgett, PE; Nash, TH, III. (2012). Physiological responses of lichens to factorial fumigations with nitric acid and ozone. Environ Pollut 170: 202-210. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2012.06.014

Schaberg, PG; Hawley, GJ; Rayback, SA; Halman, JM; Kosiba, AM. (2014). Inconclusive evidence of Juniperus virginiana recovery following sulfur pollution reductions [Letter]. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 111: E1. http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1320526111

Stevens, CJ. (2016). How long do ecosystems take to recover from atmospheric nitrogen deposition? Biol Conserv 200: 160-167. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2016.06.005

Stoddard, JL; Van Sickle, J; Herlihy, AT; Brahney, J; Paulsen, S; Peck, DV; Mitchell, R; Pollard, AI. (2016). Continental-scale increase in lake and stream phosphorus: Are oligotrophic systems disappearing in the United States? Environ Sci Technol 50: 3409-3415. http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.5b05950

Strengbom, J; Nordin, A; Näsholm, T; Ericson, L. (2001). Slow recovery of boreal forest ecosystem following decreased nitrogen input. Funct Ecol 15: 451-457. http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.0269-8463.2001.00538.x

Sullivan, TJ, Driscoll, CT, Cosby, BJ, Fernandez, IJ, Herlihy, AT, Zhai, J, Stemberger, R, Snyder, KU, Sutherland, JW, Nierzwicki-Bauer, SA, Boylen, CW, McDonnell, TC and Nowicki, NA (2006). Assessment of the extent to which intensively-studied lakes are representative of the Adirondack Mountain region. Final report. Corvallis, OR, E&S Environmental Chemistry, Inc.

Sullivan. TJ. (2017). Air pollution and its impacts on U.S. national parks. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. https://www.crcpress.com/Air-Pollution-and-Its-Impacts-on-US-National-Parks/Sullivan/p/book/9781498765176

Sutherland, JW; Acker, FW; Bloomfield, JA; Boylen, CW; Charles, DF; Daniels, RA; Eichler, LW; Farrell, JL; Feranec, RS; Hare, MP; Kanfoush, SL; Preall, RJ; Quinn, SO; Rowell, HC; Schoch, WF; Shaw, WH; Siegfried, CA; Sullivan, TJ; Winkler, DA; Nierzwicki-Bauer, SA. (2015). Brooktrout lake case study: Biotic recovery from acid deposition 20 years after the 1990 clean air act amendments. Environ Sci Technol 49: 2665-2674. http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es5036865

Thomas, R.Q., C.D. Canham, K.C. Weathers and C.L. Goodale. (2010). Increased tree carbon storage in response to nitrogen deposition in the US. Nature Geoscience 3(1): 13-17.

Thomas, RB; Spal, SE; Smith, KR; Nippert, JB. (2013). Evidence of recovery of Juniperus virginiana trees from sulfur pollution after the Clean Air Act. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 110: 15319-15324. http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1308115110

Tipping, E; Benham, S; Boyle, JF; Crow, P; Davies, J; Fischer, U; Guyatt, H; Helliwell, R; Jackson-Blake, L; Lawlor, AJ; Monteith, DT; Rowe, EC; Toberman, H. (2014). Atmospheric deposition of phosphorus to land and freshwater. Environ Sci Process Impacts 16: 1608-1617. http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/c3em00641g

U.S. EPA 1993 U.S. EPA. (1993). Air Quality Criteria for Oxides of Nitrogen (Final Report, 1993). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., EPA/600/8-91/049aF-cF. December 1993.

Whitfield, CJ; Phelan, JN; Buckley, J; Clark, CM; Guthrie, S; Lynch, JA. (2018). Estimating base cation weathering rates in the USA: challenges of uncertain soil mineralogy and specific surface area with applications of the profile model. Water Air Soil Pollut 229: 61. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11270-018-3691-7

Williams, JJ; Lynch, JA; Saros, JE; Labou, SG. (2017a). Critical loads of atmospheric N deposition for phytoplankton nutrient limitation shifts in western U.S. mountain lakes. Ecosphere 8: e01955. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.1955

Williams, JJ; Chung, SH; Johansen, AM; Lamb, BK; Vaughan, JK; Beutel, M. (2017b). Evaluation of atmospheric nitrogen deposition model performance in the context of US critical load assessments. Atmos Environ 150: 244-255. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2016.11.051

5 EXPOSURE CONDITIONS ASSOCIATED WITH EFFECTS

In this review, we consider two categories of exposure conditions associated with welfare effects. The first is the less complex consideration of the direct exposures to pollutants in ambient air, which were the focus in the establishment of the standards. The second is the more complex consideration exposures related to atmospheric deposition associated with the pollutants in ambient air. In our consideration in this chapter of exposure conditions associated with effects, we have generally addressed the two categories in separate sections.

Section 5.1 discusses the currently available information related to consideration of exposure concentrations associated with direct welfare effects of nitrogen and sulfur oxides and PM in ambient air. This is done in the context of the following overarching question:

- **To what extent does the available evidence include quantitative exposure and response information that can inform judgments on air exposures of concern and accordingly, the likelihood of occurrence of such effects in response to air quality that meets the current standards?**

Sections 5.2 through 5.4 address the more complex consideration of deposition-related exposures, which was a major focus in the 2012 review of the secondary standards for oxides of sulfur and nitrogen. In this regard, we consider the following policy-relevant question:

- **To what extent does the available evidence provide quantitative linkages of S oxides, N oxides and/or PM deposition and effects that can inform judgments on deposition levels of concern and accordingly, the likelihood of occurrence of such effects in response to air quality that meets the current standards?**

There is wide variation in the extent and level of detail of the evidence available to describe the ecosystem characteristics (e.g., physical, chemical, and geological characteristics, as well as atmospheric deposition history) that influence the degree to which deposition of N and S associated with the oxides of S and N and PM in ambient air elicit ecological effects. One reason for this relates to the contribution of many decades of uncontrolled atmospheric deposition before the establishment of NAAQS for PM, oxides of S and oxides of N, followed by the subsequent decades of continued deposition as standards were implemented and updated. The impacts of this deposition history remain in soils of many parts of the U.S. today (e.g., in the Northeast and portions of the Appalachian Mountains in both hardwood and coniferous forests, as well as areas in and near the Los Angeles Basin), with recent signs of recovery in some areas (ISA, Appendix 4, section 4.6.1; 2008 ISA, section 3.2.1.1). This backdrop and associated site-specific characteristics are among the challenges we consider in our task of identifying

deposition targets to provide protection going forward against the array of effects for which we have evidence of occurrence in sensitive ecosystems as a result of the deposition of the past.

With regard to aquatic systems, prior to the peak of S deposition levels that occurred in the 1970s and early 80s, surface water sulfate concentrations increased in response to S deposition. Subsequently, and especially more recently, concentrations have generally decreased, particularly in the Northeast. Some waterbodies, however, continue to exhibit little reduction in acidic ions, such as in the Blue Ridge Mountains region in Virginia, where surface water SO_4^{2-} has remained relatively stable even as emissions declined. This is an example of the competing role of changes in S adsorption on soils and the release of historically deposited S from soils into surface water, which some modeling has suggested will delay chemical recovery in those water bodies (ISA, Appendix 7, section 7.1.2.2).

In this chapter we first consider the categories of effects for which quantitative assessment approaches for atmospheric deposition are the most established and robust. In the 2012 review of the oxides of N and S, quantitative analyses relating deposition in recent times (e.g., since 2000) to ecosystem acidification, and particularly aquatic acidification, were generally considered to be less uncertain and the ability of those analyses to inform NAAQS policy judgments more robust than analyses related to deposition and ecosystem nutrient enrichment, or eutrophication (2011 PA). While the evidence base regarding atmospheric deposition and nutrient enrichment has expanded since the 2012 review, this generally remains the case in the current review. Accordingly, the chapter addresses the quantitative information available for both acidification and nutrient enrichment, but there is more quantitative information and associated discussion related to ecosystem acidification, and particularly aquatic acidification.

Critical loads are frequently used in studies investigating associations between an array of chemical, biological, ecological and ecosystem characteristics and a variety of N or S deposition-related metrics.[1] These studies vary widely with regard to the specific ecosystem characteristics being evaluated, as well as the benchmarks selected for judging them, such as the deposition-related metrics, their scope, method of estimation and time period. The specific details of these various factors influence the strengths and limitations for different uses and have associated

[1] The term, critical load, which in general terms refers to an amount (or a rate of addition) of a pollutant to an ecosystem that is estimated to be at, or just below, that which would have an effect of interest, has multiple interpretations or applications (ISA, p. IS-14). This multiplicity or variety in meanings stems, at least in part, from differing judgments and associated identifications regarding the effect of interest, and judgment of its harm. There is additionally the complication of the dynamic nature of ecosystem pollutant processing and the broad array of factors that influence it. As a result, time is an important dimension, sometimes unstated, as in empirical or observational analyses, sometimes explicit, as in steady-state or dynamic modeling analyses (ISA, section IS.2.2.4).

uncertainties. Given the role of the PA both in focusing on the most policy relevant aspects of the currently available information (reviewed in the 2020 and 2008 ISAs and past AQCDs) and in clearly describing key aspects, including limitations and associated uncertainties, this document is intended to reach beyond individual critical loads developed over a variety of studies and ecosystems and consider the underlying study findings with regard to key aspects of the environmental conditions and ecological characteristics studied.

A more quantitative variation of this approach is the methodology developed for the analyses of aquatic systems and acidification, summarized in section 5.2.2 below. In these analyses, the concept of a critical load is employed with steady-state modeling that relates deposition to waterbody acid neutralizing capacity. This specific use of critical loads is explicitly described in section 5.2.2.

While recognizing the inherent connections between watersheds and waterbodies (lakes and streams), the organization of this chapter recognizes the more established state of the information, tools and data for aquatic ecosystems for characterizing relationships between atmospheric deposition and acidification and/or nutrient enrichment effects under air quality associated with the current standards. Further, we recognize the relatively greater role of atmospheric deposition in aquatic acidification compared to aquatic eutrophication, to which surface water discharges in populated watersheds have long contributed. We also note that recovery of aquatic ecosystem biota from aquatic acidification may in many locations be more rapid than recovery of tree populations from terrestrial acidification (Driscoll et al., 2001). Therefore, with regard to deposition-related effects, we focus first on the quantitative information for aquatic ecosystem effects in sections 5.2 and 5.3. Section 5.4 then discusses the available evidence regarding relationships between deposition-related exposures and the occurrence and severity of effects on trees and understory communities in terrestrial ecosystems.

5.1 DIRECT EFFECTS OF OXIDES OF N AND S AND OF PM IN AMBIENT AIR

5.1.1 Sulfur Oxides

As summarized in section 4.1 above, the direct welfare effects of SOx in ambient air include effects on vegetation, such as foliar injury, depressed photosynthesis and reduced growth or yield. Within the recently available information are observational studies reporting increased growth in association with reductions in SO_2 emissions. These studies, however, do not generally report the SO_2 concentrations in ambient air or account for the influence of changes in concentrations of co-occurring pollutants such as ozone (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.2). The available data that includes exposure concentrations is drawn from experimental studies or observational studies in areas near sources, with the most studied effect being visible foliar

injury to various trees and crops (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.2; 1982 AQCD, section 8.3). Based on controlled laboratory exposures in some early studies (assessed in the 1982 AQCD), concentrations greater than approximately 0.3 ppm SO_2 for a few hours were required to induce slight injury in seedlings of several pine species, with sensitive species exposed in conducive conditions being more likely to show visible injury (1982 AQCD, section 8.3). With regard to foliar injury, the current ISA states there to be "no clear evidence of acute foliar injury below the level of the current standard" (ISA, p. IS-37). For effects on plant productivity and growth, studies described in the 1982 AQCD that involve experimental exposures in the laboratory have reported depressed photosynthesis by 20% or more from one week of continuous exposure to 0.5 ppm SO_2 or 3 weeks to 3 hours/day at 0.5 ppm. Few studies report yield effects from acute exposures, with the available ones reporting relatively high concentrations. For example, a study with soybeans reported statistically significant yield reductions (more than 10%) after a 4.2-hour exposure to concentrations greater than 1 ppm SO_2 (1982 AQCD, section 8.3).

The evidence presented in the ISA also includes effects on lichen species, such as those reported in laboratory fumigation experiments that have assessed effects on photosynthesis and other functions in a few lichen groups (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.2). For example, a study of two lichens in Spain by Sanz et al. (1992) found photosynthesis to be significantly depressed in the more sensitive species after 4 to 6 hours at 0.1 ppm SO_2, with recovery occurring within 2 hours following exposure. After two weeks, however, recovery had not occurred after significant reduction in photosynthesis from six hours at 0.25 ppm. After shorter exposures to 0.25, 0.5 and 0.9 ppm, photosynthesis recovered within two weeks. After exposures to 0.9 and 1.5 ppm SO_2 ppm for one to six hours, photosynthesis was significantly reduced and did not recover. The second species tested was appreciably less sensitive, with photosynthesis not being affected for lower exposures than six hours at a concentration of 0.5 ppm SO_2 (Sanz et al., 1992).

5.1.2 Nitrogen Oxides

The direct welfare effects of N oxides in ambient air include effects on plants and lichens. For plants, studies reported in the ISA did not report effects on photosynthesis and growth resulting from exposures of NO_2 concentrations below 0.1 ppm (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.3). For example, five days of 7-hour/day exposures of soybean plants reduced photosynthesis at 0.5 ppm, and increased photosynthesis at 0.2 ppm NO_2 (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.3). Exposures to 0.1 ppm NO_2 continuously for eight weeks and for six hours/day over 28 days elicited reduced growth of Kentucky blue grass and seedlings of three tree species, respectively (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.3). A study of five California native grasses and forbs exposed to 0.03 ppm NO_2 continuously for 16 weeks found no significant effects on shoot or root biomass, photosynthesis or stomatal conductance (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.3). Visible foliar injury has not been

reported to occur with NO_2 exposure concentrations below 0.2 ppm except for exposures of durations lasting 100 hours or longer (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.3). The ISA notes that for most plants, "injury occurred in less than 1 day only when concentrations exceeded 1 ppm" (ISA, Appendix 3, p. 3-10). The information is more limited with regard to exposures to other oxides of N. A study involving three 4-hr exposures to 30 ppb PAN on alternating days in a laboratory setting reported statistically significant reduction in growth of kidney bean and petunia plants (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.3).

The evidence for HNO_3, includes controlled exposure studies describing foliar effects on several tree species. For example, 12-hour exposures to 50 ppb HNO_3 (~75 $\mu g/m^3$) in light, and to 200 ppb (~530 $\mu g/m^3$) in darkness, affected ponderosa pine needle cuticle (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.4). Nitric acid has also been found to deposit on and bind to the leaf or needle surfaces. Continuous 32- or 33-day chamber exposure of ponderosa pine, white fir, California black oak and canyon live oak to 24-hour average HNO_3 concentrations generally ranging from 10 to 18 $\mu g/m^3$ (moderate treatment), or 18 to 42 $\mu g/m^3$ (high treatment), with the average of the highest 10% of concentrations generally ranging from 18 to 42 $\mu g/m^3$ (30-60 $\mu g/m^3$ peak), or 89 to 155 $\mu g/m^3$ (95-160 $\mu g/m^3$ peak), resulted in damage to foliar surfaces of the 1 to 2-year old plants (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.4; Padgett et al., 2009). The moderate treatment reflects exposure concentrations observed during some summer periods in the Los Angeles Basin in the mid-1980s, including a high HNO_3 concentration of 33 ug/m^3 in August 1986 (Padgett et al., 2009; Bytnerowicz and Fenn, 1996), when annual average NO_2 concentrations in the Basin ranged up to 0.058 ppm (U.S. EPA, 1987).

The available evidence for lichens includes a recent laboratory study, involving daily HNO_3 exposures for 18 to 78 days, with daily peaks near 50 ppb (~75 $\mu g/m^3$) reported decreased photosynthesis, among other effects (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.3.3; Riddell et al., 2012). Based on studies extending back to the 1980s, HNO_3 has been suspected to have had an important role in the dramatic declines of lichen communities that occurred in the Los Angeles basin (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.4; Nash and Sigal, 1999; Riddell et al., 2008; Riddell et al., 2012). For example, lichen transplanted from clean air habitats to analogous habitats in the Los Angeles basin in 1985-86 were affected in a few weeks by mortality and appreciable accumulation of H+ and NO_3^-(ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.4; Boonpragob et al., 1989). As described in Appendix 5B, section 5B.4.1, the Los Angeles metropolitan area experienced NO_2 concentrations well in excess of the NO_2 secondary standard during this period. For example, annual average NO_2 concentrations in Los Angeles ranged up to 0.078 ppm in 1979 and remained above the standard level of .053 ppm into the early 1990s (Appendix 5B, section 5B.4.1). The magnitude and spatial extent of declines over the last several decades, in both dry deposition of HNO_3 and annual average HNO_3 concentration in this area and nationally, are

illustrated in Figures 2-40 and 2-41 above (ISA, Appendix 2, Figure 2-60). As assessed in the ISA, the evidence indicates NO_2, and particularly, HNO_3, as "the main agent of decline of lichen in the Los Angeles basin" (ISA, Appendix 3, p. 3-15), thus indicating a role for the elevated concentrations of nitrogen oxides documented during the 1970s to 1990s (and likely also occurring earlier). More recent studies indicate variation in eutrophic lichen abundance to be associated with variation in N deposition metrics (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.3.3). The extent to which these associations are influenced by residual impacts of historic air quality is unclear.

5.1.3 Particulate Matter

The extent to which quantitative information is available for airborne PM concentrations associated with ecological effects varies for the various types of effects. The concentrations at which PM has been reported to affect vegetation (e.g., through effects on leaf surfaces which may affect function, or through effects on gas exchange processes) are generally higher than those associated with conditions meeting the current standards and may be focused on specific particulate chemicals rather than on the mixture of chemicals in PM occurring in ambient air. For example, reduced photosynthesis has been reported for rice plants experiencing fly ash particle deposition of 0.5 to 1.5 g/m^2-day, which corresponds to loading greater than 1000 kg/ha-yr (ISA, Appendix 15, sections 15.4.3 and 15.4.6). Studies involving ambient air PM have generally involved conditions that would not be expected to meet the current secondary standards, e.g., polluted locations in India or Argentina (ISA, Appendix 15, sections 15.4.3 and 15.4.4). Studies in the U.S. have looked at the effects of airborne PM on plant reproduction near roadway locations in the U.S. have not reported a relationship between PM concentrations and pollen germination (ISA, Appendix 15, section 15.4.6). In summary, little information is available on welfare effects of airborne PM in exposure conditions likely to meet the current standards, and that which is available does not indicate effects to occur under those conditions.

5.2 AQUATIC ECOSYSTEM ACIDIFICATION

Changes in biogeochemical processes and water chemistry caused by deposition of nitrogen and sulfur to surface waters and their watersheds have been well characterized for decades and have ramifications for biological functioning of freshwater ecosystems, as summarized in section 4.2.1.1 above (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.1). This acidifying deposition infiltrates both terrestrial and aquatic systems and may result in changes to soils and water that are harmful to biota. These changes are dependent on a number of factors that influence the sensitivity of a system to acidification including weathering rates, bedrock composition, vegetation and microbial processes, physical and chemical characteristics of soils and hydrology.

The quantitative assessment of aquatic acidification risk performed for this review is based on established modeling approaches, extensive databases of site-specific water quality measurements and a commonly recognized indicator of acidification risk, ANC. Key aspects of this assessment and its results are summarized in the following subsections, with details provided in Appendix 5A. Section 5.2.1 provides background information on the evidence supporting the use of ANC as an indicator of acidification risk in the assessment. The conceptual model and the analysis approach are summarized in section 5.2.2. Results for analyses at three scales are presented in section 5.2.3 and a characterization of the analysis uncertainty is summarized in section 5.2.4. Overall findings are summarized in section 5.2.5.

5.2.1 Role of ANC as Acidification Indicator

Several measures of surface water chemistry are commonly used in assessments of aquatic acidification. These include surface water base cations, pH, inorganic Al and ANC (ISA, Table IS-3). Accordingly, risk to aquatic systems from acidifying deposition can be assessed as a change in specific water quality metrics as a result of nitrogen and/or sulfur deposition. Changes in surface water chemistry reflect the influence of acidic inputs from precipitation, gases, and particles, as well as local geology and soil conditions. As described in section 4.2.1.1.2 above, surface water chemical factors such as pH, Ca^{2+}, ANC, ionic metals concentrations, and dissolved organic carbon (DOC) are affected by acid deposition and can profoundly affect the structure and function of biological communities in lakes and streams (ISA, Section 8.3). The most widely used measure of surface water acidification, and subsequent recovery under scenarios with lower acidifying deposition, is ANC.

As summarized in section 4.2.1.1.2 above, the evidence of effects on biota from aquatic acidification indicates a range of severity with varying ANC levels. The evidence relates to biota ranging from phytoplankton and invertebrates to fish communities. For example, a review by Lacoul et al. (2011) of aquatic acidification effects on aquatic organisms in Atlantic Canada observed that the greatest differences in phytoplankton species richness occurred across a pH range of 4.7 to 5.5 (ANC range of 0 to 20 μeq/L), just below the range (pH 5.5 to 6.5) where bicarbonate becomes rapidly depleted in the water (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.1.1). Under acidifying conditions, these phytoplankton communities shifted from dominance by chrysophytes, other flagellates, and diatoms to dominance by larger dinoflagellates. In benthic invertebrates residing in sediments of acidic streams, Al concentration is a key influence on the presence of sensitive species. Studies of macroinvertebrate species have reported reduced species richness at lower pH, with the most sensitive group, mayflies, absent at the lowest levels. Values

of pH below 5 (which may correspond to ANC levels below 0 μeq/L)[2] were associated with the virtual elimination of all acid sensitive mayfly and stonefly species over the period from 1937-42 to 1984-85 in two streams in Ontario (Baker and Christensen, 1991). In a more recent study, Baldigo, et al., (2009) showed macroinvertebrate assemblages in the southwestern Adirondack Mountains were severely impacted at pH <5.1, moderately impacted at pH from 5.1 to 5.7, slightly impacted at pH from 5.7 to 6.4 and usually unaffected above pH 6.4 (Figure 5-1). In Atlantic Canada, Lacoul et al. (2011) found the median pH for sensitive invertebrate species occurrence was between 5.2 and 6.1 (ANC of 10 and 80 μeq/L), below which such species tended to be absent. For example, some benthic macroinvertebrates, including several species of mayfly and some gastropods are intolerant of acid conditions and only occur at pH ≥5.5 (ANC 20 μeq/L) and ≥6, (ANC 50 μeq/L) respectively (ISA, Section 8.3.3).

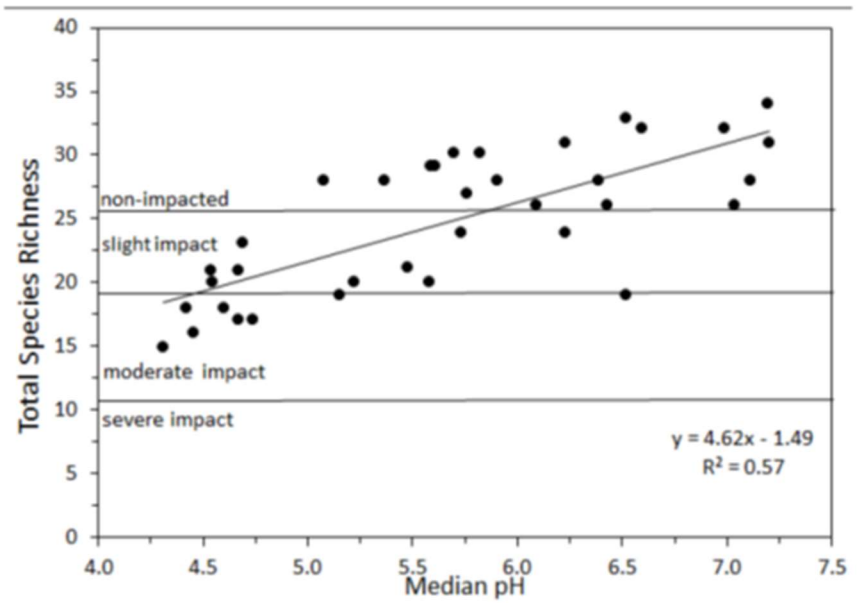


Figure 5-1. Total macroinvertebrate species richness as a function of pH in 36 streams in western Adirondack Mountains of New York, 2003-2005. From Baldigo et al. (2009); see ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.3 and p. 8-12.

Responses among fish species and life stages to changes in ANC, pH and Al in surface waters are variable (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.6). Early life stages such as larvae and smolts are more sensitive to acidic conditions than the young-of-the-year, yearlings, and adults (Baker, et al., 1990; Johnson et al., 1987; Baker and Schofield). Some species and life stages experienced significant mortality in bioassays at relatively high pH ((e.g., pH 6.0−6.5; ANC 50-100 μeq/L for

[2] pH and ANC were related to one another using a generalized relationship base on equilibrium with atmospheric CO_2 concentration (Cole and Prairie, 2010)

eggs and fry of striped bass and fathead minnow) (McCormick et al., 1989; Buckler et al., 1987)), whereas other species were able to survive at quite low pH without adverse effects. Many minnows and dace (Cyprinidae) are highly sensitive to acidity, but some common game species such as brook trout, largemouth bass, and smallmouth bass are less sensitive (threshold effects at pH <5.0 to near 5.5; ANC 20 and 50 μeq/L). A study by Neff et al. (2008), investigated the effects of two acid runoff episodes in the Great Smoke Mountains National Park on native brook trout using an in-situ bioassay. The resulting whole-body sodium concentrations before and after the episodes showed negative impacts on physiology. More specifically, the reduction in whole-body sodium when stream pH dropped below 5.1 (ANC 0 μeq/L) indicated that the trout had lost the ability to ionoregulate (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.6.1). See Figure 5-2 for fish species sensitivity based on observations from field studies with supporting bioassays.

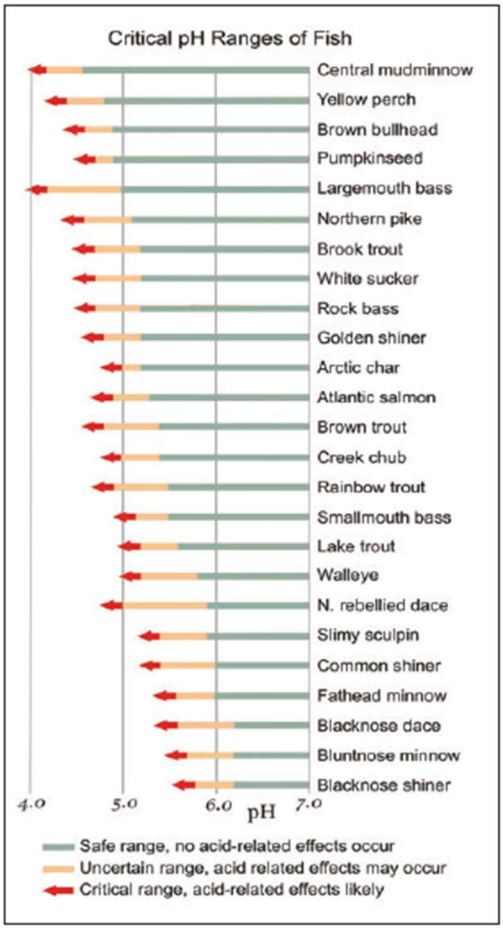


Figure 5-2. Critical aquatic pH range for fish species. Notes: Baker and Christensen (1991) generally defined bioassay thresholds as statistically significant increases in mortality or by survival rates less than 50% of survival rates in control waters. For field surveys, values reported represent pH levels consistently associated with population absence or loss. Source: Fenn et al. (2011) based on Baker and Christensen (1991). (ISA, Appendix 8, Figure 8-3)

As noted in the ISA, "[a]cross the eastern U.S., brook trout are often selected as a biological indicator of aquatic acidification because they are native to many eastern surface waters and because residents place substantial recreational and aesthetic value on this species" (ISA, Appendix 8, p. 8-26). Compared to other fish species in Appalachian streams, this species is relatively pH sensitive. For example, "[in many Appalachian mountain streams that have been acidified by acidic deposition, brook trout is the last fish species to disappear; it is generally lost at pH near 5.0 (MacAvoy and Bulger, 1995), which usually corresponds in these streams with ANC near 0 μeq/L (Sullivan et al., 2003)" (ISA, Appendix 8, p. 8-21).

As described in section 4.2.1 above episodic acidification during storm events can pose risks in low ANC streams. For example, streams with ANC around 20 μeq/L or less at base flow may be considered vulnerable to episodic acidification events that could reduce pH and ANC to levels potentially harmful to brook trout and other species. Streams with suitable habitat and annual average ANC greater than about 50 μeq/L are often considered suitable for brook trout in southeastern U.S. streams and reproducing brook trout populations are expected (Bulger et al., 2000). Streams of this type "provide sufficient buffering capacity to prevent acidification from eliminating this species and there is reduced likelihood of lethal storm-induced acidic episodes" (ISA, Appendix 8, p. 8-26). Results of a study by Andrén and Rydin (2012) suggested a threshold less than 20 ug/L Al and pH higher than 5.0 for healthy brown trout populations by exposing yearling trout to a pH and inorganic Al gradient in humic streams in Scandinavia (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.6.2). Another recently available study that investigated the effects of episodic pH shifts fluctuations in waterbodies of eastern Maine reported that episodes resulting in pH dropping below 5.9 (ANC of ~50 μeq/L) have the potential for harmful physiological effects to Atlantic salmon smolts if coinciding with the smolt migration in eastern Maine rivers (Liebich et al., 2011; ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.6.2).

Investigations of waterbody recovery from historic deposition have reported on episodic acidification associated with the high S absorption remaining in watershed soils. For example, monitoring data in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park indicated that while the majority of SO_4^{2-} entering the study watershed was retained, SO_4^{2-} in wet deposition moved more directly and rapidly to streams during large precipitation events, contributing to episodic acidification of receiving streams and posing increased risk to biota (ISA, Appendix 7, section 7.1.5.1.4). High flow episodes in historically impacted watersheds of the Appalachians have been reported to appreciably reduce stream ANC (Lawrence et al., 2015).

There is often a positive relationship between pH or ANC and number of fish species, at least for pH values between about 5.0 and 6.5, or ANC values between about 0 and 50 to 100 μeq/L (Cosby et al., 2006; Sullivan et al., 2006; Bulger et al., 1999). This is because energy cost in maintaining physiological homeostasis, growth, and reproduction is high at low ANC levels

(Schreck, 1982; Wedemeyer et al., 1990). As noted in section 4.2.1.1.2 above, surveys in the heavily impacted Adirondack mountains found that lakes and streams having an annual average ANC < 0 μeq/L and pH near or below 5.0 generally support few or no fish species to no fish at all, as illustrated in Figure 5-3 below (Sullivan et al., 2006; ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.6.3.

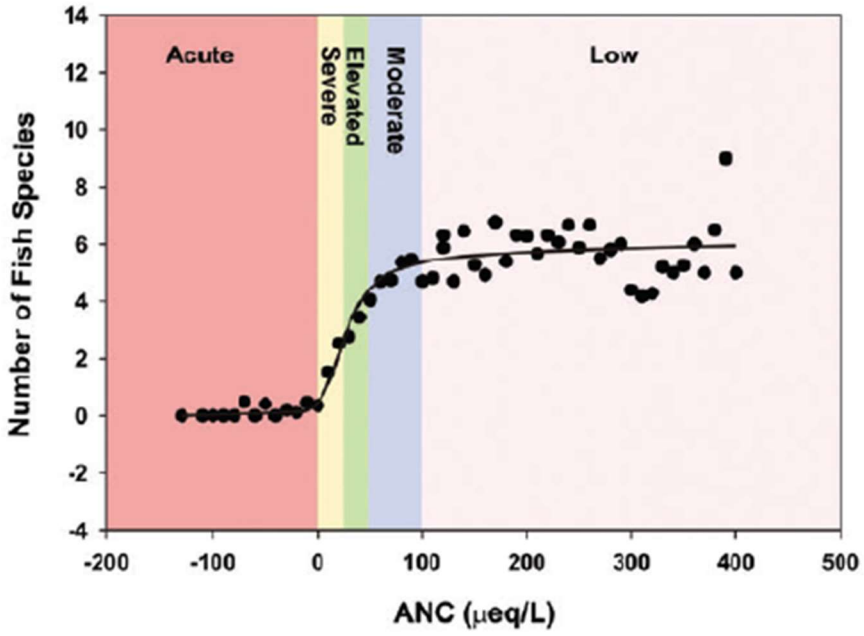


Figure 5-3. Number of fish species per lake *versus* acidity status, expressed as ANC, for Adirondack lakes. Notes: The data are presented as the mean (filled circles) of species richness within 10 μeq/L ANC categories, based on data collected by the Adirondacks Lakes Survey Corporation. Source: Modified from Sullivan et al. (2006) (ISA, Appendix 8, Figure 8-4).

The data presented in Figure 5-3 above suggest that there could be a loss of fish species with decreases in ANC below a threshold of approximately 50 to 100 μeq/L for lakes (Sullivan et al., 2006). For streams in Shenandoah National Park, a statistically robust relationship between ANC and fish species richness was also documented by Bulger et al., (2000). However, interpretation of species richness relationship with ANC can be difficult and misleading, because more species tend to occur in larger lakes and streams as compared with smaller ones, irrespective of acidity (Sullivan et al., 2006) because of increased aquatic habitat complexity in larger lakes and streams (Sullivan et al., 2003; ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.6.3).

The key biological/ecological effects on aquatic organisms that have been observed in field studies of different acidification levels. Observations of effects in watersheds impacted by historic acidification can also reflect the influence of episodic high flow events that lower pH and ANC appreciably below the baseflow ANC (as described above). Studies described above are summarized below in the context of ANC ranges: <0, 0-20, 20-50, 50-80, and >80 μeq/L:

- At ANC levels <0 μeq/L, aquatic ecosystems have exhibited low to a near loss of aquatic diversity and small population sizes. For example, planktonic and macroinvertebrates communities shift to the most acid tolerant species (Lacoul et al., 2011) and mayflies can be eliminated (Baker and Christensen, 1991). A near to complete loss of fish populations can occur, including non-acid sensitive native species such as brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis), northern pike (Esox lucius), and others (Sullivan et al., 2003, 2006; Bulger et al., 2000), which is in most cases attributed to elevated inorganic monomeric Al concentration (Baldigo and Murdoch 1997). At this level, aquatic diversity is at its lowest (Bulger et al. 2000, Baldigo et al. 2009, Sullivan et al. 2006) with only acidophilic species being present.
- In waterbodies with ANC levels between 0 and 20 μeq/L, acidophilic species dominate other species (Matuszek and Beggs, 1988; Driscoll et al., 2001) and diversity is low (Bulger et al. 2000, Baldigo et al. 2009, Sullivan et al. 2006). Plankton and macroinvertebrate populations have been observed to decline, and acid-tolerant species have outnumbered non-acid sensitive species (Liebich et al., 2011). Sensitive species are often absent (e.g., brown trout, common shiner, etc.) while non-sensitive fish species populations may be reduced (Bulger et al. 2000). Episodic acidification events (e.g., inflow with ANC <0 μeq/L and pH< 5), may have lethal impacts on sensitive lifestages of some biota, including brook trout and other fish species (Matuszek and Beggs, 1988; Driscoll et al., 2001).
- Levels of ANC between 20 and 50 μeq/L have been associated with the loss and/or reduction in fitness of aquatic biota that are sensitive to acidification in waterbodies of Adirondacks and Appalachians. Such effects included reduced aquatic diversity (Kretser et al., 1989, Lawrence et al., 2015; Dennis, 1995) with some sensitive species missing (Bulger et al., 2000, Sullivan et al., 2006). In historically impacted watersheds, waterbodies with ANC below 50 μeq/L are more vulnerable to increased potential for harm associated with episodic acidification (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.2). Comparatively, acid tolerant species, such as brook trout may have moderate to healthy populations, (Kretser et al., 1989, Lawrence et al., 2015; Dennis, 1995).
- At an ANC between 50 to 80 μeq L-1, the fitness and population size of some sensitive species have been affected in some historically impacted watersheds. Levels of ANC above 50 μeq/L are considered suitable for brook trout and most fish species because buffering capacity is sufficient to prevent the likelihood of lethal episodic acidification events (Driscoll et al. 2001; Baker and Christensen 1991). However, depending on other factors, the most sensitive species have been reported to experience a reduction in fitness and/or population size in some waterbodies (e.g., blacknose shiner [Baldigo et al., 2009; Kretser et al., 1989, Lawrence et al., 2015; Dennis, 1995]). Reduced fish species richness has also been reported to be affected in Adirondack streams at ANC 50 (Sullivan et al., 2006).
- Values of ANC >80 μeq/L have not generally been associated with harmful effects on biota (Bulger et al., 1999; Driscoll et al., 2001; Kretser et al., 1989; Sullivan et al., 2006).

5.2.2 Conceptual Model and Analysis Approach

The impact of N and/or S deposition on aquatic acidification across the U.S. was evaluated in this review by developing analyses using a CL approach with ANC as the acidification indicator. This approach provides a means of assessing risk to a group of lakes, streams, and rivers (i.e., waterbodies) in a given area from various levels of N and/or S deposition. ANC was used as the water quality metric where ANC targets (see description of the 5 categories above) were used to correspond to different levels of acidification risk. This approach was used to characterize the risk of acidifying deposition on aquatic acidification across the CONUS with a focus on acid sensitive areas.

This relationship between acidifying deposition of nitrogen and sulfur; water chemistry changes reflected by changes in ANC and pH; and waterbody health and biodiversity are the basis for the quantitative assessments that were performed in this review and provide the foundation for describing the potential impacts from acidification occuring under current conditions across the U.S. The following schematic (Figure 5-4) represents the conceptual model used in the analyses to link these factors.

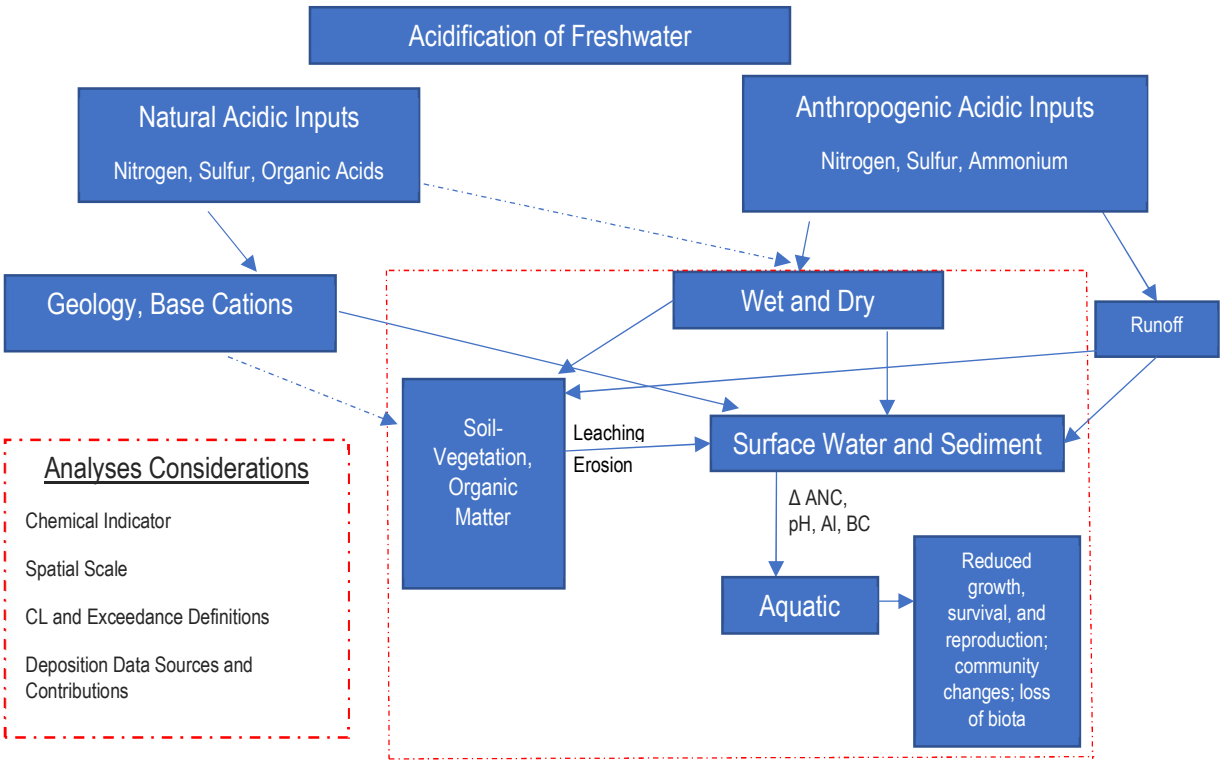


Figure 5-4. Conceptual Model for Aquatic Acidification Analyses

In the analyses described below, waterbody estimates of deposition were compared to atmospheric loading (CLs) estimated to support ANC levels equal to each of several targets (described in section 5.2.3 below). In general, relatively low CL values (i.e., less than 50 meq/m2/yr) indicate that the watershed has a limited ability to neutralize the addition of acidic anions, and hence, it is susceptible to acidification. The higher the CL value, the greater the ability of any given watershed to neutralize the additional acidic anions and protect aquatic life. Similarly, for any specific ANC target, lower CL estimates are associated with more acid-sensitive waterbodies. Further, given the negative relationship between acidic loading and ANC, the CL estimates for any one waterbody are lower for the higher ANC targets.

Key aspects of the assessments described the subsections below include the spatial scales of assessment (section 5.2.2.1), the chemical indicator (section 5.2.2.2), identification of CL estimates for this assessment (section 5.2.2.3) and determining exceedances (section 5.2.2.4), as well as sources of waterbody deposition estimates (section 5.2.2.5). Also discussed is the approach for interpreting results, including with regard to ecosystems with sensitivity to acidic deposition, ecosystems for which factors other than deposition are critical influences on waterbody ANC, and systems for which nonzero CL estimates cannot be derived for ANC levels of interest (section 5.2.2.6). Results of the assessments are presented in section 5.2.3. The characterization of uncertainty is described in section 5.2.4 and key observations are summarized in section 5.2.5.

5.2.2.1 Spatial Scale

For this review, we developed a multi-scale analysis to assess aquatic acidification at three levels of spatial extent: national, ecoregion, and case study. For this analysis, the national assessment included the CONUS only since there is insufficient data available for Hawaii, Alaska, and the territories. The Omernik ecoregion classifications were used for the regional assessments and case studies were selected for areas which were likely to be most impacted and for which sufficient data was available. Further discussion of these spatial scales can be found below. Since acidification of waterbodies is controlled by local factors such as geology, hydrology, etc. the aquatic CLs for acidification are unique to the waterbody itself and information about the waterbody, like water quality, is needed to determine its CL. For these reasons, CLs were determined at the waterbody level and then summarized at the national, ecoregion, and case study level. The national assessment is a combined summary of aquatic CLs across the CONUS.

It is important to note that aquatic ecosystems across the CONUS exhibit a wide range of sensitivity to acidification because of a host of landscape factors, such as geology, hydrology, soils, catchment scale, and vegetation characteristics that control whether a waterbody will be

acidified by air pollution deposition. Consequently, variations in ecosystem sensitivity must be taken into account in order to characterize sensitive populations of waterbodies and relevant regions across the CONUS. The EPA's Omernik Ecoregions classifications were used to define ecologically relevant, spatially aggregated, acid sensitive regions across the CONUS in order to better characterize the regional difference in the impact of deposition driven aquatic acidification (Figure 5-5).

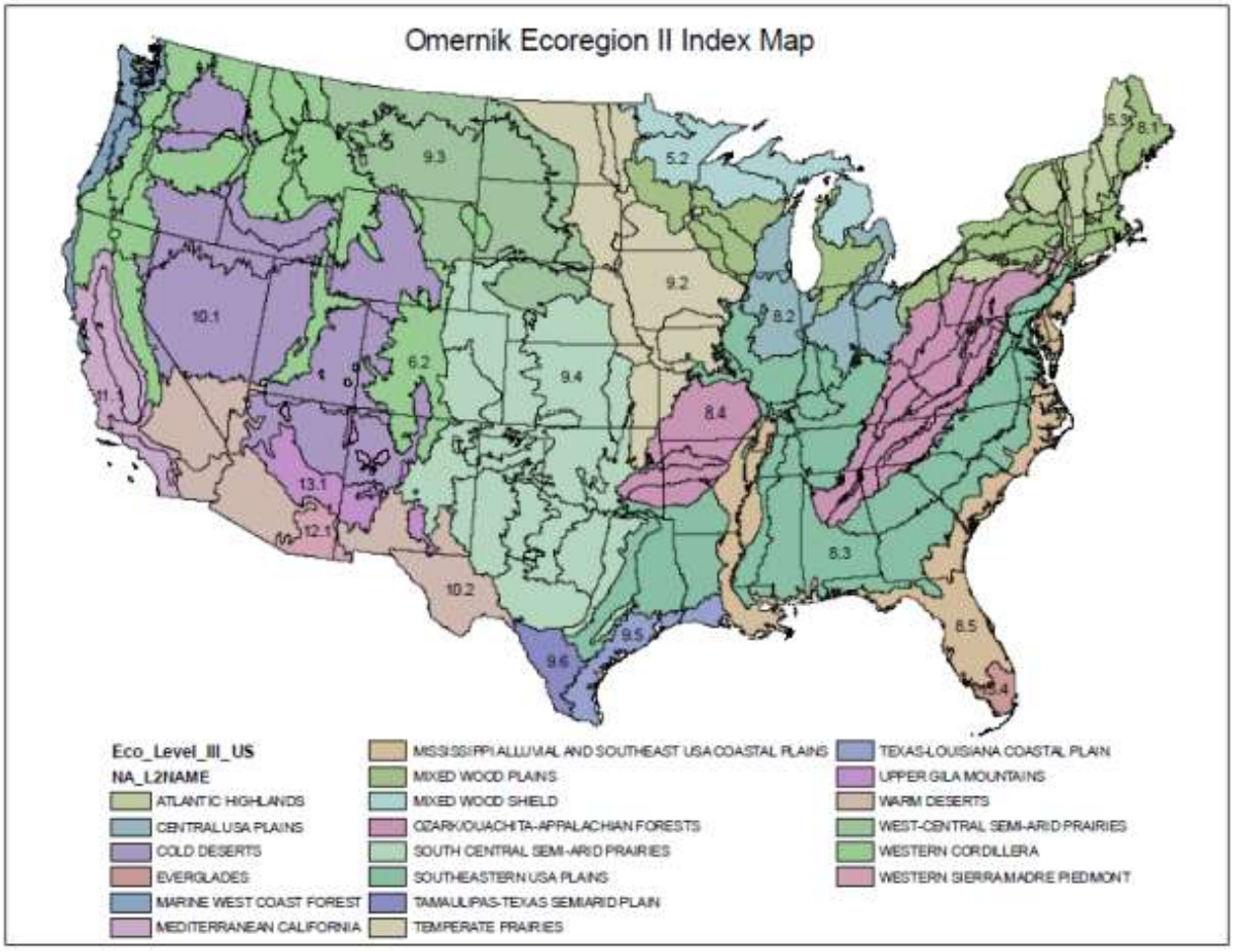


Figure 5-5. Omernik Ecoregion II areas with ecoregion III subdivisions

Ecoregions are areas of similarity regarding patterns in vegetation, aquatic, and terrestrial ecosystem components. Available ecoregion categorization schemes include the EPA's Omernik classifications (Omernik, 1987). Omernik's ecoregions are categorized using a holistic, "weight-of-evidence" approach in which the relative importance of factors may vary from region to region. The method used to map ecoregions is described in Omernik (1987) and classifies regions through the analysis of the patterns and the composition of biotic and abiotic phenomena that affect or reflect differences in ecosystem quality and integrity. Factors include geology, physiography, vegetation, climate, soils, land use, wildlife, and hydrology.

Three hierarchical levels were developed to distinguish coarser (more general) and finer (more detailed) categorization. Level I is the coarsest level, dividing North America into 12 ecoregions. At level II, the continent is subdivided into 25 ecoregions. Level III is a further subdivision of level II and divides CONUS into 105 ecoregions. Level IV is a subdivision of level III, and divides CONUS into 967 ecoregions. For the analyses in this review, we used level III ecoregions to give the greatest sensitivity for variation in ecoregion response while allowing us to aggregate available water quality data to allow representativeness.

The case study scale represents the smallest scale at which we performed our analyses and is intended to give some insight into the local impact of aquatic acidification. Five case study areas across the U.S. were examined. These areas were the Shenandoah National Park, White Mountain National Forest, Voyagers National Park, Sierra National Forest, and Rocky Mountain National Park. These parks and national forest vary in their sensitivity to acidification, but represent high value or protected ecosystems, such as Class 1 areas, wilderness, and national forests.

5.2.2.2 Chemical Indicator

The chemical indicator of acidification risk used in this assessment is ANC. Selection of ANC provides a way to look most closely at those waterbodies for which deposition was the main source of acidifying input as well as eliminating from consideration those waterbodies for which either other sources of acidifying input were significant (for example, runoff) or for which natural conditions were such that those waterbodies would be unable to reach specific ANC threshold. Surface water ANC is also commonly used for estimating CLs for N and S in the U.S as it is more stable and more easily modelled. Additionally, CL estimates generally are linearly associated with ANC target, and, unlike some other indicators, ANC is not influenced by other environmental factors such as CO_2 levels in the surface water (ISA, section 7.1.2.5).

For the analyses described below, we evaluated CLs for three different ANC thresholds: 20 μeq/L, 30 μeq/L and 50 μeq/L . Selection of these target ANC values reflect several considerations. For example, most aquatic CL studies conducted in the U.S. since 2010 use an ANC of 20 and/or 50 μeq/L, because 20 μeq/L provides protection for "natural" or "historical" range of ANC and 50 μeq/L provides overall ecosystem protection (DuPont et al., 2005; McDonnell et. al., 2012, 2014; Sullivan et al., 2012a, 2012b; Lynch et al., 2022; Fakhraei et al., 2014; Lawrence et al., 2015). In the western U.S., lakes and streams vulnerable to deposition driven aquatic acidification are often found in the mountains where surface water ANC levels are naturally low and typically vary between 0 and 30 μeq/L (Williams and Labou 2017, Shaw et al., 2014). For these reasons, previous studies and the National Critical Load Database (NCLD), used an ANC threshold of 50 μeq/L for the eastern CONUS and 20 μeq/L for the western

CONUS (denoted as "50/20" μeq/L). With regard to higher ANC levels, such as 80 μeq/L, it was also recognized that many waterbodies, particularly, in acid sensitive regions of CONUS never had an ANC that high and would never reach an ANC that high naturally (Williams and Labou 2017, Shaw et al 2014). Additionally, in conveying its advice in the 2012 review, the CASAC expressed its view that "[l]evels of 50 μeq/L and higher would provide additional protection, but the Panel has less confidence in the significance of the incremental benefits as the level increases above 50 μeq/L" (Russell and Samet, 2010; pp. 15-16).

For the analyses included below ANC target values of 20, 30 and 50 μeq/L were selected for the following reasons:

ANC of 20 μeq/L :

- In western high elevation sites, ANC is typically below 50 μeq/L (e.g., median around 30 μeq/L in Sierra Nevada) even though acidifying deposition is low at those sites (Shaw et al., 2014). Accordingly, a target of 20 μeq/L is commonly considered an appropriate target for western sites.
- ANC levels below 20 μeq/L in sensitive Shenandoah/Adirondack waterbodies are associated with significant/appreciable reduction in fish species (Bulger et al. 2000; Sullivan et al. 2006). Thus, ANC of 20 μeq/L is considered a minimum/lower bound target for such eastern mountain sites.

ANC of 30 μeq/L:

- While ecological effects occur at ANC levels at 30 μeq/L in some sensitive ecosystems (based primarily on studies in Shenandoah/Adirondack waterbodies, the degree and nature of those effects are less significant than at levels below 20 μeq/L.
- Research in New England, the Adirondacks and Northern Appalachian Plateau indicates ANC of 30-40 μeq/L may protect from spring episodic acidification in those watersheds (Driscoll et al. 2001; Baker and Christensen 1991)

ANC of 50 μeq/L

- ANC of 50 μeq/L is is commonly cited as a target for eastern sites (DuPont et al., 2005; McDonnell et. al., 2012; McDonnell et. al., 2014; Sullivan et al., 2012a; Sullivan et al., 2012b; Lynch et al., 2022; Fakhraei et al., 2014; Lawrence et al., 2015).
- In 2012 review, ANC values at/above 50 were concluded to provide additional protection although with increasingly greater uncertainty for values at/above 75 μeq/L (2011 PA, pp. 7-47 to 7-48).

5.2.2.3 Critical Load Estimates Based on ANC

Considerable new research on critical loads for acidification is available and both steady state and dynamic models have been used to generate ANC based critical loads for much of the U.S. Steady-state CLs are calculated from mass-balance models under assumed or modeled equilibrium conditions based in part on water quality measurements. While the models used to

derive steady-state CLs vary in complexity, fundamentally they rely on the calculation of elemental mass balances. Dynamic models have also been used to develop CLs. These models simulate soil or water chemistry or biological response to calculate a target within a specified time period, such as by the Year 2100, and they can also be used to calculate a CL comparable to a long-term steady-state CL by applying the model to a date in the distant future. Since the 2008 ISA, studies utilizing dynamic modeling of CLs has generally been focused on the Adirondacks, Appalachians, and the Rocky Mountains/Sierra Nevada (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.5.4.1.2.2).

Empirical studies have also identified CLs for freshwater systems (ISA, Appendix 8, Table 8-7). For example, in the Sierra Nevada mountains, total acidic deposition of about 74 eq/ha/yr was correlated with the decline in ANC observed in Moat Lake between 1920 and 1930 (Heard et al., 2014). Baron et al. (2011) estimated CLs to be about 571 eq N/ha/yr in the Northeast and 286 eq N/ha/yr in the Rocky Mountains for $NO3^-$ concentrations as triggers of episodic acidification. In California, CLs for N deposition in California were estimated based in part on changes in $NO3^-$ leaching in stream water, which can cause or contribute to water acidification (Fenn et al., 2008). Critical loads derived empirically and by the DayCent model for $NO3^-$ leaching were both 1,214 eq N/ha/yr (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.6.8).

There are several newly available studies using steady-state modeling. Sullivan et al. (2012b) and McDonnell et al. (2012) developed an approach for deriving regional estimates of base cation weathering to support steady-state CL estimates for the protection of southern Appalachian Mountain streams against acidification. Calculated CL values were low at many locations, suggesting high acidification sensitivity. In the Blue Ridge ecoregion, calculated CL values to maintain stream ANC at 50 μeq/L were less than 500 eq/ha/yr at one-third of the study sites.

In another model simulation for Appalachian Mountain streams, McDonnell et al. (2014) calculated critical values, including steady-state aquatic CLs to protect streams against acidification. They based the CLs on ANC thresholds of 50−100 μeq/L and nearly one-third of the stream length assessed in the study region had a CL for S deposition below< 500 eq/ha/yr (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.6.8).

In the western U.S., Shaw et al. (2014) used the SSWC model to estimate CLs for 2008 lakes in Class I and II wilderness areas in the Sierra Nevada. For benchmark ANC values of 0, 5, 10, and 20 μeq/L, which span the range of minimum ANC values observed in Sierra Nevada lakes, median CLs were estimated to be 217, 186, 157, and 101 eq (S + N)/ha/yr to achieve ANC values of 0, 5, 10, and 20 μeq/L, respectively. The median CL for granitic watersheds based on a critical ANC limit of 10 μeq/L was 149 eq/ha/yr (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.5.4.1.2.1).

Aquatic CLs used in this assessment came from the NCLD version 3.2.1 (Lynch et al., 2022), and studies identified in the ISA (e.g., Shaw et al., 2014; McDonnell et al., 2014; Sullivan

et al., 2012a). The NCLD is comprised of CLs calculated from a host of common models. A more detailed description of these models can be found in Appendix 5A. Figure 5-6 below shows the unique locations for 14,000+ CLs used in this assessment. Critical loads have been developed for waterbodies concentrated in areas that are acid sensitive, primarily, the eastern U.S. and the Rocky Mountain and Pacific Northwest regions of the west. Not all waterbodies are sensitive to acidification. Small to median size lakes (>200 Ha) and lower order streams tend to be the waterbodies that are impacted by deposition driven acidification while rivers are not typically impacted. Data in the NCLD is focused on waterbodies that are typically impacted by deposition driven acidification. A waterbody is represented as a single CL value. In many cases where more than one CL value has been estimated for a waterbody (e.g., via different studies) the CL from the most recent study was selected or, when the CL estimates are from publications of the same timeframe, they are averaged.

5.2.2.4 Critical Load-Based Analysis

In this analysis, we compared waterbody estimates to critical loads based on the three ANC targets. A critical load exceedance was concluded when acidifying deposition estimate was greater than the target CL. As well documented in the evidence, deposition of both S and N contributes to acid deposition and associated acidification risk of a waterbody. However, as not all N deposition to a watershed will contribute to acidification, evaluating acidic deposition for N and S together is complex. Nitrogen deposition inputs below what is removed by long-term N processes in the soil and waterbody (e.g., N uptake and immobilization) do not contribute to acidification, but the amount above this minimum will likely contribute to acidification. Therefore, if N removal is greater than N deposition, only S deposition will contribute to the acidication and thereby to any potential for exceedance of the acidification CL. The analyses performed for this PA avoided this complexity by focusing on S only deposition.

The decision to focus on the S component of acidic deposition was based on the less significant contribution of recent N deposition to acidification (compared to past decades). This was concluded based on the finding for deposition in 2014-2016 and 2018-2020 of very few exceedances driven by N. This means that adding N from leaching to the critical load exceedances with S doesn't really change the percent of waterbodies exceeding their CL. To confirm this assumption, analyses were performed to compare the percentage of CL exceedances when both N and S were evaluated versus only S exceedances (see Appendix 5A (Section 5A.2.1). This analysis supported the assumption being used in this assessment that most of the N deposition entering the watersheds under the analyses time periods were retained within the watershed and/or converted to gaseous N (e.g., N_2O, N_2, etc.). Additionally, there were two different methods considered for determining the contribution of N deposition to aquatic

acidification. Those methods and how they are handled in CL exceedance calculations are also discussed in Appendix 5A.

Critical loads and deposition estimates are uncertain and to have confidence in the exceedance it is important that this uncertainty is factored into the calculation. Based on the CL uncertainty analysis (see Appendix 5A, section 5A-2), on average the magnitude of the uncertainty for aquatic CLs is 4.29 meq S/m^2-yr or 0.69 Kg S/ha-yr with a confidence interval of ±2.15 meq/m^2/yr or ±0.35 Kg S/ha/yr. For simplicity reasons, a 6.25 meq S/m^2-yr or 1 Kg S/ha/yr range of uncertainty was used in the exceedance calculation. Within this range, it is unclear whether the CL is exceeded. For that reason, an exceedance was concluded when the S deposition estimates were greater than the CLs by a margin of 3.125 meq S/m^2-yr or 0.5 Kg S/ha/yr. An exceedance was not concluded when the S deposition estimate is below the CL by at least a margin of 3.125 meq S/m^2-yr or 0.5 Kg S/ha/yr. Estimates of S deposition that are within 3.125 meq S/m^2-yr or 0.5 Kg S/ha/yr of the CL are described for the purpose of our analyses as being "at" the CL.

5.2.2.5 Waterbody Deposition Estimates

Estimates of waterbody deposition used in this assessment were based on the Total Deposition (TDep) model (https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/committees/tdep/) (Schwede and Lear, 2014). This model is discussed more fully in Section 2.5. Both total N and S deposition were estimated at a resolution of a 4km grid cell for each stream reach or lake location. For each waterbody, total N and S deposition was determined for each year from 2000 to 2020 and used to derive three-year averages for five periods: 2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-2012, 2014-16 and 2018-20. The extent of critical load exceedances was then calculated for each of these five periods and summarized nationally and by ecoregion III (sections 5.2.3.1 and 5.2.3.2).

5.2.2.6 Interpreting Results

In order to focus our analyses on those areas which were likely to be impacted by acidification and that were also driven primarily by deposition of N and S from ambient air, we needed to look more closely at the ecoregions and their underlying characteristics. We also needed to identify those ecoregions where, for various reasons, target ANC values could not be achieved. These factors are discussed fully in Appendix 5A and summarized below.

The exceedance analysis was performed in waterbodies in 27 ecoregions (level III). These ecoregions were selected (as described in Appx 5A, section 5A.1.7) based on consideration of their sensitivity to acidification, and their potential for natural (vs deposition-driven) acidity (Figure 5-6). Thirty ecoregions were considered sensitive to acidification. Of these 30 ecoregions, three were identified as having natural acidity, based on DOC as an indicator of natural acidity. The acid sensitive ecoregions generally are areas with mountains,

high elevation terrain or waterbodies in northern latitudes (northern areas of Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Michigan; and New England). The northern, non-mountainous regions that are sensitive share attributes (e.g., growing season, vegetation, soils, and geology) similar to mountainous regions and typically are located in rural areas, often in tracts of designated wilderness, park and recreation areas. The three naturally acidic ecoregions, located on eastern coastal plain, were excluded from the analyses because of their natural acidity indicated by high DOC values: (1) Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain (8.5.1), (2) Southern Coastal Plains (8.5.3), and (3) Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens (8.5.4). A more complete discussion of each ecoregion and its sensitivity can be found in Appendix 5A (Table 5A-5).

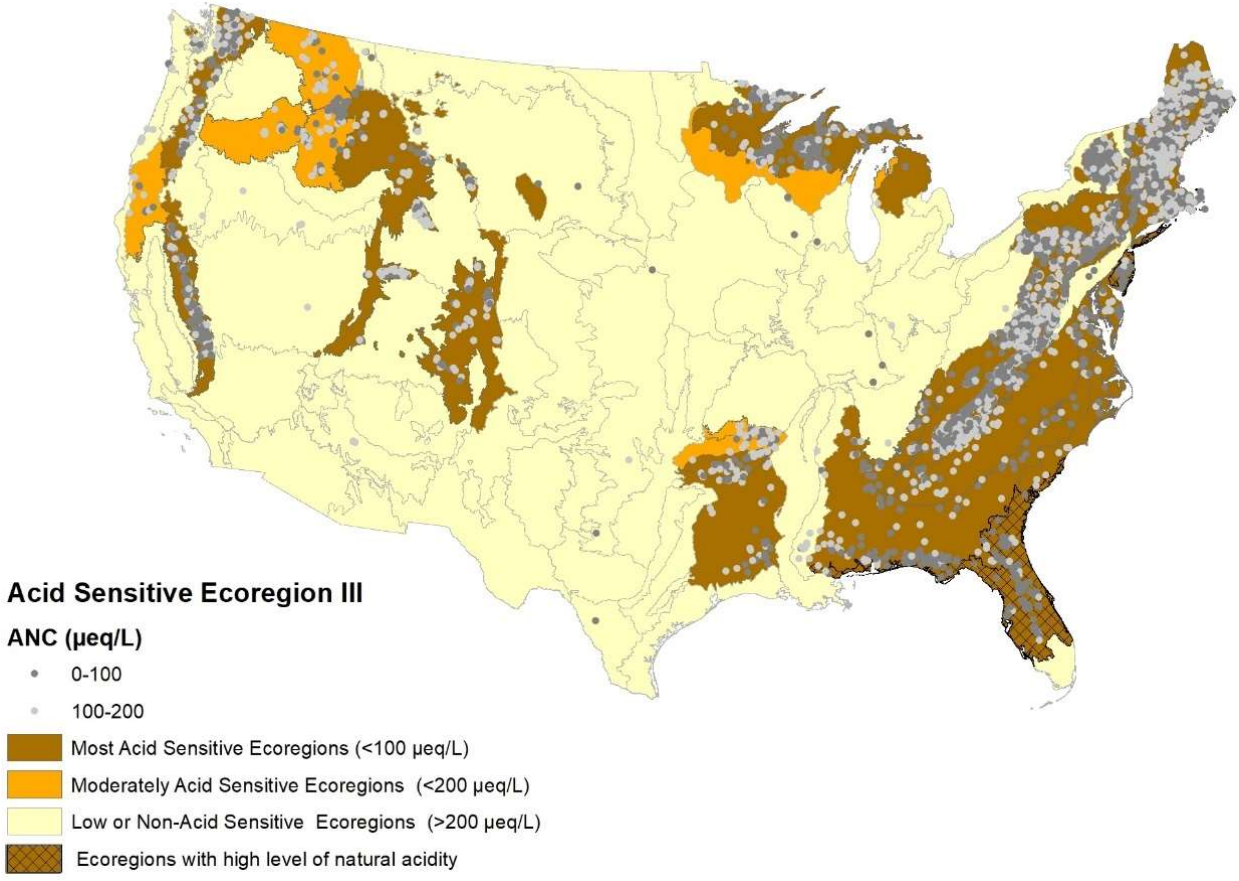


Figure 5-6. Ecoregion III grouped in three acid sensitivity classes. The dark colors indicate acid sensitive ecoregions. Points are ANC concentrations below 200 µeq/L. Crosshatched ecoregions are those with DOC driven acid sensitivity.

Estimates of CL less than zero indicate that no level of acidifying deposition would allow those areas to reach a target ANC value. These areas, by and large, are those that due to either base cation loss from past deposition or natural conditions would not be able to achieve the target ANC values of 20, 30 or 50 µeq/L under any deposition scenario. These areas were tracked

separately from those areas with non-zero CL estimates. A more complete discussion of negative CLs and results can be found in Appendix 5A.

5.2.3 Estimates for Achieving ANC Targets with Different Deposition Levels

The aquatic acidification assessments developed for this review are intended to estimate the ecological exposure and risk posed to aquatic ecosystems from the acidification effects of S and/or N deposition at varying levels to sensitive regions across the CONUS. They were performed at three spatial scales of differing levels of complexity. The results of these analyses are presented below. Section 5.2.3.1 presents the results of the national scale analyses whereas sections 5.2.3.2 and 5.2.3.3 present the results of the ecoregion scale and case study analyses respectively.

5.2.3.1 National Scale Analysis

A total of 13,824 unique waterbodies across the CONUS had calculated CLs. Most of those waterbodies had CLs that were less than 18 kg S/ha-yr across all the target ANC levels (Appendix 5A, Table 5A-6). Table 5-1 contains a summary of the percent of waterbodies with CL exceedances for S only for annual average deposition in the five 3-year periods for the ANC thresholds for an ANC of 20, 30, 50, and 50/20 μeq/L. Note that as discussed above, for the purpose of this analysis we focused on CL>0 and S only. The 50/20 values reflect a threshold ANC of 50 μeq/L in the eastern portion of the U.S. and a target ANC of 20 μeq/L in the west. See discussion above for parameters used in developing this scenario.

Table 5-1. Percentage of waterbodies nationally for which annual average S deposition during the five time periods assessed exceed the waterbody CL for each of the ANC targets.

ANC (μeq/L)	2018-20	2014-16	2010-12	2006-08	2001-03
20	1%	3%	5%	16%	22%
30	2%	4%	7%	19%	25%
50	4%	6%	11%	24%	28%
50/20	4%	6%	10%	23%	28%

The geographic distribution of the waterbodies for which S deposition during the five time periods exceeded CLs for the target ANC values is shown in Figures 5-7 to 5-11. Most exceedances occurred in New England, the Adirondacks, the Appalachian Mountain range (New England to Georgia), the upper Midwest, Florida, and the Sierra Nevada mountains in California as expected. As discussed above, waterbodies in Florida that exceed the CL are likely not related to deposition of S, but instead are related to high levels of natural acidity in these drainage waters. These drainage waters tend to be naturally high in dissolved organic carbon, causing

these systems to be acidic. Because these are waterbodies that are highly sensitive to acidification and likely naturally acidic, they exceed the calculated CL at any deposition amount. For these reasons, these sites have been removed from the assessment. For more information on these areas see Appendix 5A, section 5A.2.1.

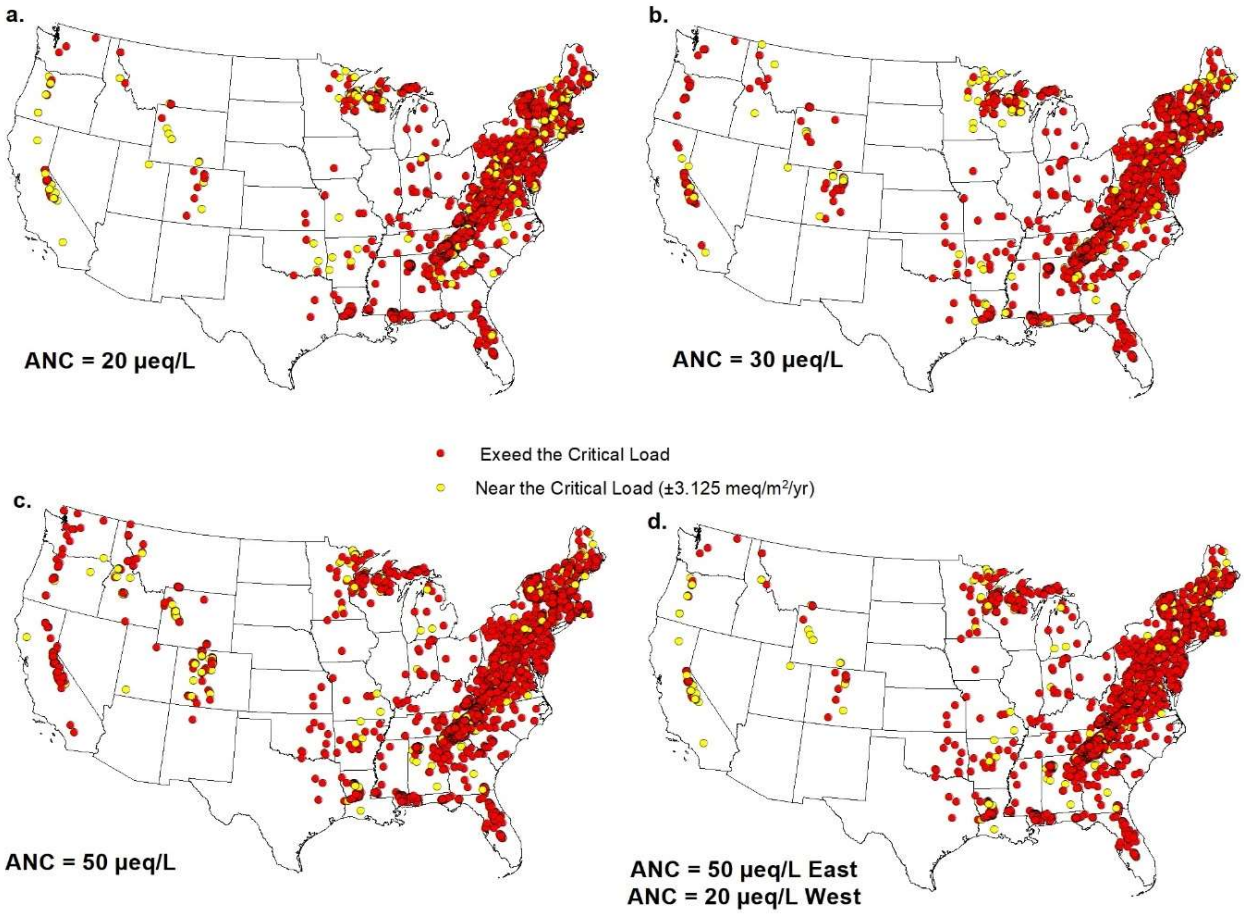


Figure 5-7. Waterbodies for which annual average S only deposition for 2001-03 exceed CLs for ANC thresholds: a. 20, b. 30, c. 50, d, 50/20 µeq/L.

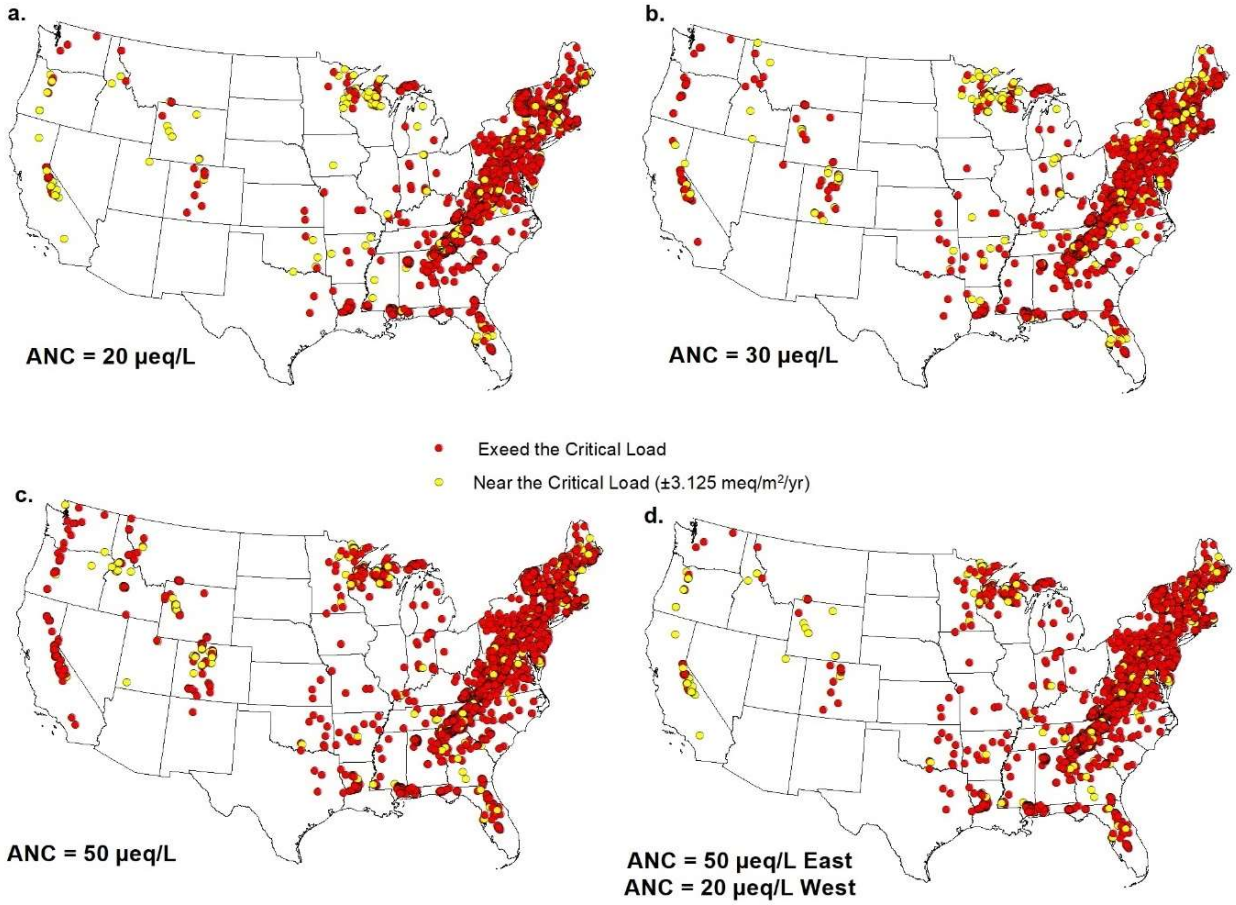


Figure 5-8. Waterbodies for which annual average S only deposition for 2006-08 exceed CLs for ANC thresholds: a. 20, b. 30, c. 50, d, 50/20 µeq/L.

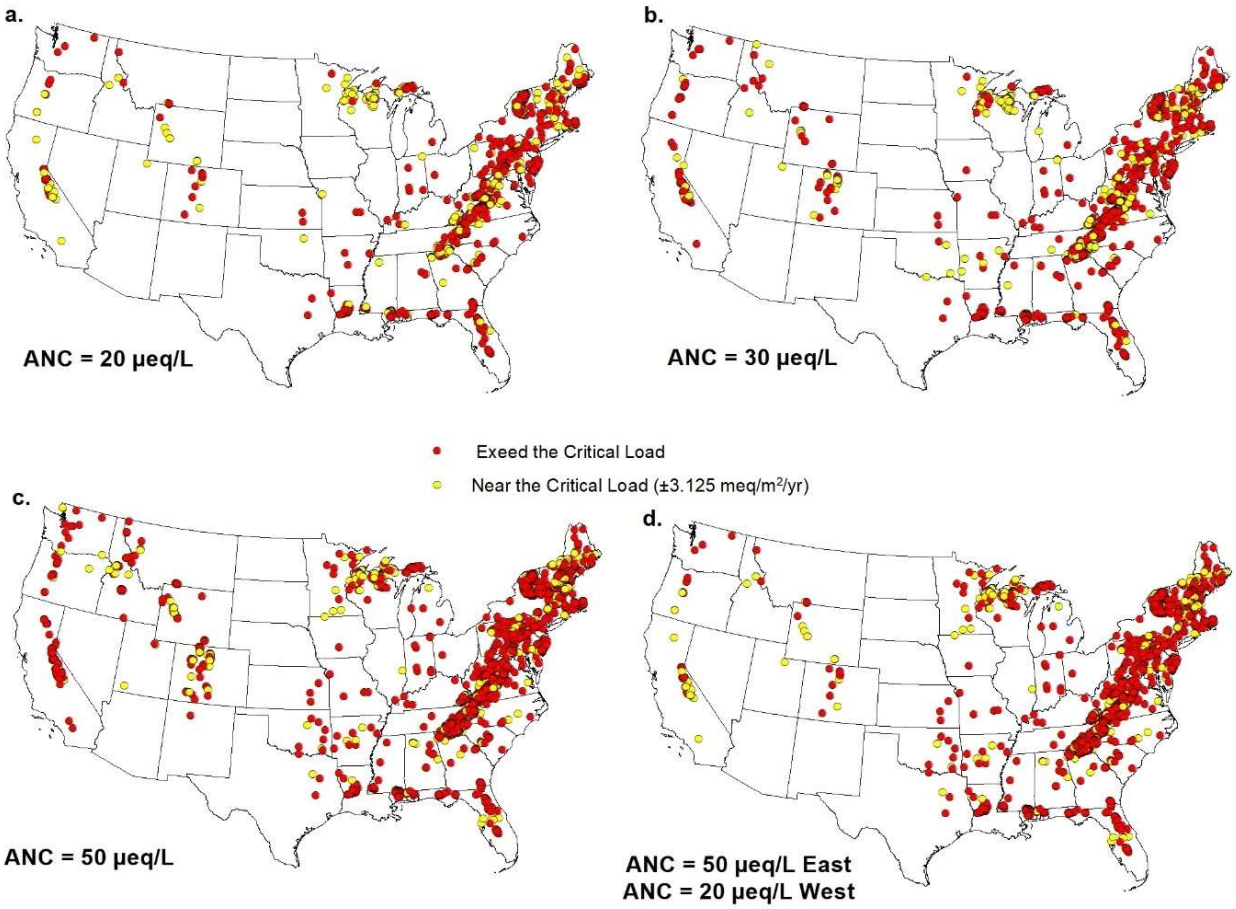


Figure 5-9. Waterbodies for which annual average S only deposition for 2010-12 exceed CLs for ANC thresholds: a. 20, b. 30, c. 50, d, 50/20 µeq/L.

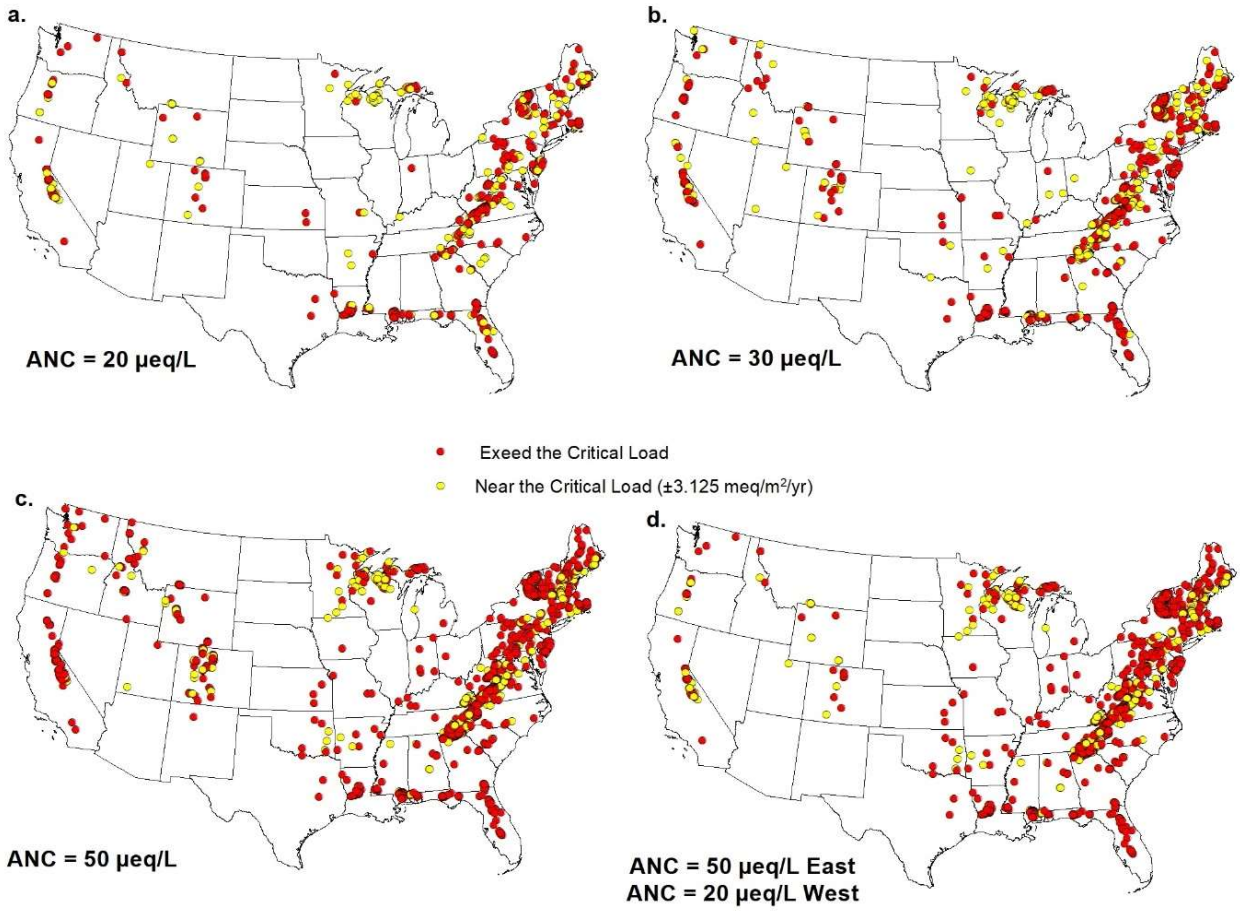


Figure 5-10. Waterbodies for which annual average S only deposition for 2014-16 exceed CLs for ANC thresholds: a. 20, b. 30, c. 50, d, 50/20 µeq/L.

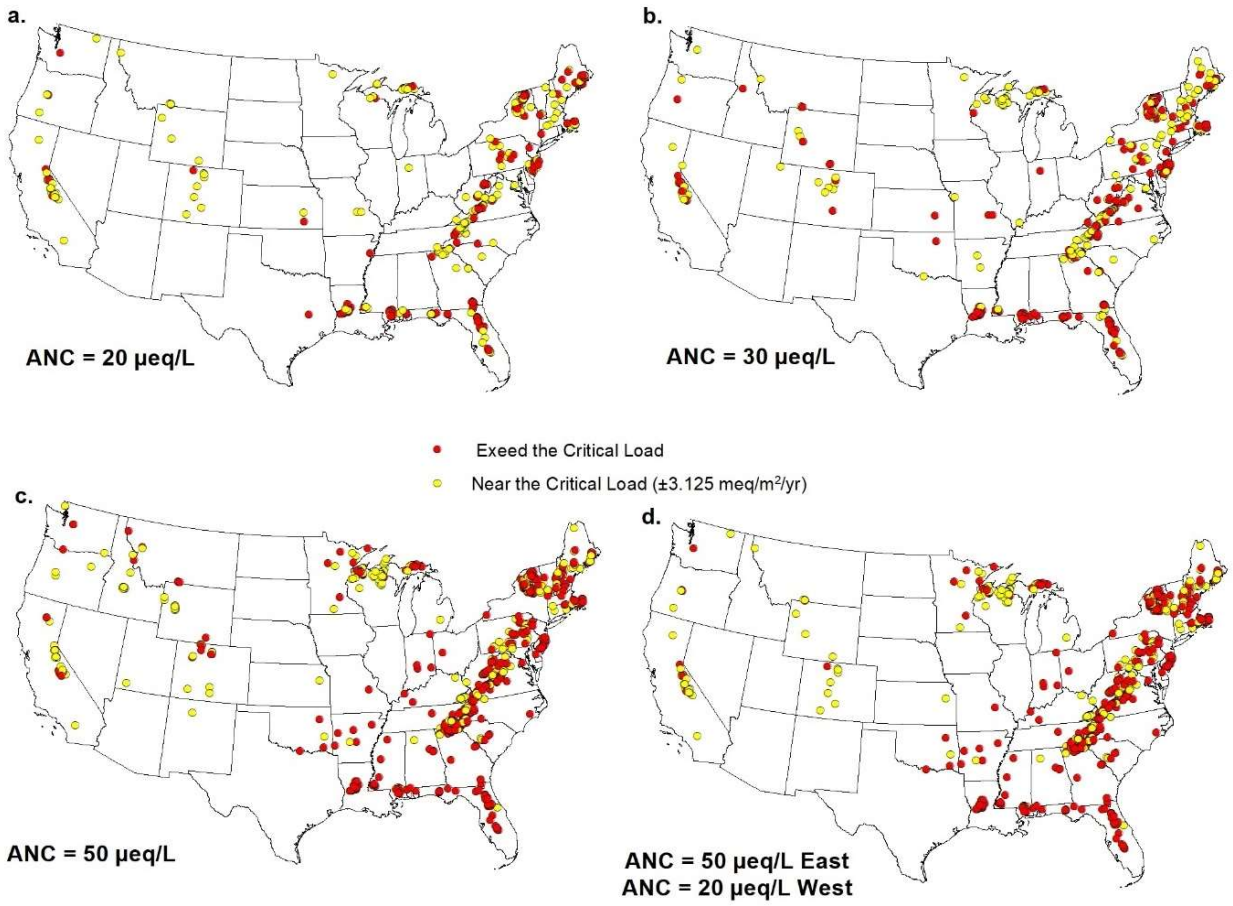


Figure 5-11. Waterbodies for which annual average S only deposition for 2018-20 exceed CLs for ANC thresholds: a. 20, b. 30, c. 50, d, 50/20 µeq/L.

The results of the national scale analyses show a significant reduction in exceedances over time as sulfur deposition has decreased (see 2.3.1 for deposition trends). It can also tell us about the levels of deposition that occurred in those time periods and provide the foundation for the additional analyses below to look at what impacts might be expected under different geographic scales and deposition scenarios.

5.2.3.2 Ecoregion Analyses

Ecoregion-level analyses, summarized below, provide further characterization of both spatial variability of acid sensitive waterbodies across the U.S. and the extent of deposition driven acidification impacts. Since the acidification of waterbodies is controlled by local factors such as geology and hydrology, aquatic CLs for acidification are unique to the waterbody itself and information about the waterbody, like water quality, is needed to determine its critical load. Unfortunately, not all waterbodies within an ecoregion have sufficient data to calculate a CL. This is the case for many ecoregion IIIs (from this point on ecoregion, at the level III, specification, will be referred to as ecoregions), except for ones that historically are known to be

in acid sensitive areas since acid sensitive areas typically have been heavily sampled, hence, contain many CLs (see Figure 5-12). These areas tend to be in the eastern CONUS in such ecoregions as Central Appalachian, Atlantic Maritime Highlands, and the Blue Ridge. Areas in the Rockies and Sierra Nevada also have been sampled extensively and contain many CLs. More CLs in an ecoregion helps to capture the spatial variability of acid sensitive areas across the landscape and provide a more accurate measurement of the impact of deposition driven acidification. Ecoregions with few CLs, however, fail to capture the spatial variability of acid sensitive areas, which in turn reduces the accuracy of the percentile CL value and limits our confidence in the estimated percent of exceedances. For this reason, ecoregions containing greater than 50 CLs were the focus of this analysis.

For the CONUS there are a total of 105 ecoregions of which 25 met the criteria of 50 or more CLs (and excluding the three naturally acidic eastern ecoregions), yielding 18 in the east and 7 in the west. The Northern Appalachian and Atlantic Maritime Highlands ecoregion had the most CLs at 2,851 (see Appendix 5A, Table 5A-10).

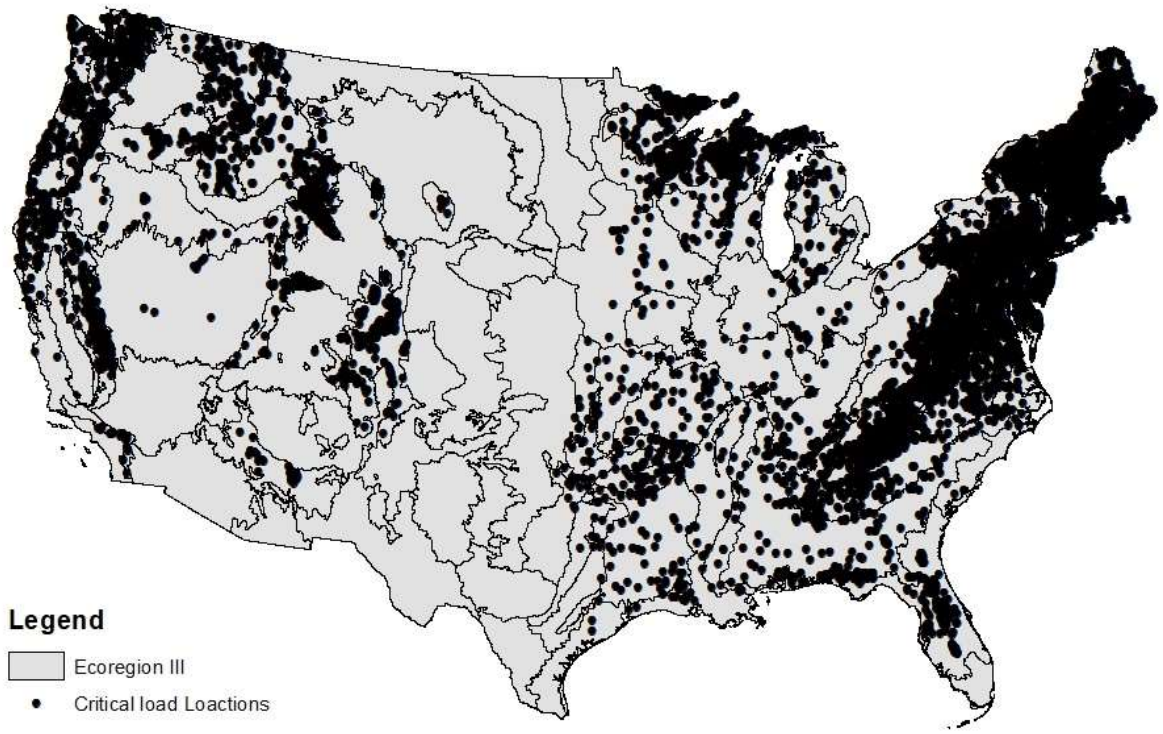


Figure 5-12. Locations of aquatic critical loads mapped across Ecoregions III.

For each of the 25 ecoregions meeting the CL criteria for this analysis, median annual average S deposition was determined for each 3-year period using a GIS zonal statistic. The minimum to maximum range for median S deposition in these ecoregions was 0.90-18.08 Kg S/ha-yr for 2001-2003 and 0.54-3.64 Kg S/ha-yr for 2018 – 2020 (Table 5-2). Deposition for the

18 eastern ecoregions had a median value of 11.0 Kg S/ha-yr in 2001-03 and 1.9 Kg S/ha-yr in 2018-20 (Table 5A-25). Total S deposition for the seven western ecoregions was lower in each 3-year period, ranging from a median of 1.14 Kg S/ha-yr in 2001-03 to 0.84 Kg S/ha-yr in 20180-20. For the period 2001-2003, 17 of the 25 ecoregions had a median total S deposition over 10 Kg S/ha-yr while there were none over 10 Kg S/ha-yr in the period 2018-2020. Ecoregions with the highest median total S deposition were Western Allegheny Plateau, Erie Drift Plain, North Central Appalachians, Central Appalachians, Northern Piedmont, Eastern Corn Belt Plains, Southwestern Appalachians, and Ridge and Valley, all in the Mid-Atlantic region of the eastern U.S (see Appendix 5A, Table 5A-14).

Table 5-2. Min, max, and median total S deposition for the 25 ecoregions included in the analyses. Deposition values were determined by a zonal statistic for each ecoregion.

	Total Sulfur Deposition (Kg S/ha-yr)				
	2001-03	**2006-08**	**2010-12**	**2014-16**	**2018-20**
Minimum	0.90	0.98	0.83	0.79	0.54
Maximum	18.08	15.05	7.24	4.70	3.64
Median	9.57	8.05	4.34	2.62	1.87

For waterbodies in the 25 ecoregions, this ecoregion-scale analysis compared the ecoregion S deposition estimates in each of the five periods of deposition to the waterbody-specific CLs and evaluate the exceedances per ecoregion (Appendix 5A, section 5A.2.2.1). There were no exceedances of any of the ANC thresholds in the west, so we focus here on the eastern ecoregions. We summarize these results for the 18 eastern ecoregions below, in terms of number and percentage of waterbodies per ecoregion with Cl exceedances in every ecoregion-time period combination, using ecoregion deposition estimates as the organizing parameter. For example, Table 5.3 presents the CL exceedance results of the ecoregion level analyses for the three ANC target levels, summarized by ecoregion median annual average S deposition (regardless of the 3-year period in which it occurred). For each kg S/ha-yr, Table 5.3 presents the number of ecoregion-time period combinations with 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30% of waterbodies exceeding their CL for the specified ANC target level.

For example, among the eastern ecoregion-time period combinations with S deposition at or below 2 Kg S/ha-yr across ecoregions and deposition periods there are no ecoregions that have more than 10% of their waterbodies exceeding their CLs for an of the three ANC targets (Table 5-3**)**. In contrast, for annual average S deposition at or below 10 Kg S/ha-yr, there are 22 of the 90 ecoregion-time period combinations with more than 10% of their waterbodies exceeding their CLs for an ANC of 50 μeq/L, one of which had with more than 30% of its

waterbodies exceeding their CLs. The lowest annual average S deposition level associated with any ecoregion-time period combinations having more than 30% of waterbodies exceeding their CLs was 10 Kg S/ha-yr, for which one ecoregion-time periods had more than 30% of the waterbodies exceeding their CLs for all three ANC targets.

Table 5-3. Number of ecoregion-time period combinations with more than 10, 15, 20, 25, and 30% of waterbodies exceeding their CLs for three ANC targets as a function of ecoregion-level estimates of annual average S deposition.

S Deposition (Kg/ha-yr):	No. of Eastern Ecoregion-Time Periods	Number of eastern ecoregion-time periods with more than specified percent of waterbodies exceeding their CLs															Number of western ecoregion-time periods with more than 10% waterbodies exceeding CL for ANC target of 20, 30 or 50 µeq/L		
		10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	S Deposition (kg/Ha-yr)	No. ecoregion -time periods	>10%
		ANC target of 20 µeq/L					*ANC target of 30 µeq/L*					*ANC target of 50 µeq/L*							
≤2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	≤2	52	0
≤3	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	≤3	55	0
≤5	51	2	1	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	9	3	2	1	0	None of the 75 western ecoregion-time periods in analysis had ecoregion S deposition estimates above 3 kg S/Ha-yr		
≤6	59	4	1	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	13	4	2	1	0			
≤7	63	5	1	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	14	5	3	1	0			
≤8	67	9	4	0	0	0	12	6	1	0	0	18	9	5	3	0			
≤9	69	9	4	0	0	0	13	6	1	0	0	19	9	5	3	0			
≤10	73	11	6	1	1	1	16	8	2	1	1	22	11	6	4	1			
≤11	76	13	7	2	1	1	18	9	3	1	1	24	13	7	4	1			
≤12	79	15	9	4	3	2	21	11	5	3	3	27	15	9	6	3			
≤13	81	16	10	4	3	2	22	12	5	3	3	28	16	10	6	3			
≤14	84	19	12	6	4	3	25	14	7	5	4	31	18	12	8	5			
≤15	86	21	14	8	6	4	27	16	9	7	6	33	20	14	10	7			
≤16	88	22	15	9	7	5	28	17	10	8	7	34	21	15	11	8			
≤17	88	22	15	9	7	5	28	17	10	8	7	34	21	15	11	8			
≤18	90	24	17	11	9	7	30	19	12	10	9	36	23	17	13	10			

We also considered these ecoregion-scale results from the perspective of the extent to which waterbodies within the eastern ecoregions were estimated to achieve the various ANC targets across the S deposition levels for the 18 ecoregions and five time periods. This can be considered the inverse of the presentation in Table 5-3 above, using percentages instead of absolute counts in the presentation. For example, rather than the number of ecoregion-time periods, with a particular S deposition estimate, that have more than 10% of waterbodies exceeding their CLs for an ANC target of 20 μeq/L, Figure 5-13 presents the percentage of ecoregion-time periods that have less than or equal to 10% of waterbodies exceeding their CLs for each of the three ANC levels (20, 30 and 50 μeq/L). The same dataset is presented in Table 5-4 with the bins for percentage of waterbodies exceeding their CLs (>10, 15, 20, 25 and 30%) flipped to be described as percentage of waterbodies that are at or below their CLs (i.e., can achieve the ANC target). The complete results can be found in Appendix 5A, Section 5A.2.2.

Figure 5-13. Percentage of ecoregion-time period combinations with less than or equal to 10, 15, 20, 25, and 30% of waterbodies exceeding their CLs for ANC of 20 (top), 30 (middle) and 50 µeq/L (bottom) for 18 eastern ecoregions.

As noted above, Table 5-4 presents the same dataset with the bins for percentage of waterbodies exceeding their CLs (>10, 15, 20, 25 and 30%) flipped to be described as percentage of waterbodies that are expected to achieve an ANC at/above the specified target. Overall, the S deposition levels in the 18 eastern ecoregions analyzed includes a range from below 2 up to nearly 18 kg/ha-yr. Across all 90 eastern ecoregion-time period combinations (including S deposition estimates up to near 18 kg/ha-yr), 73% of the combinations had at least 90% of waterbodies per ecoregion estimated to achieve ANC at or above 20 μeq/L, and 60% had at least 90% of the waterbodies estimated to achieve ANC at or above 50 μeq/L. Less than half of the eastern ecoregion-time period combinations (and all of the western combinations) had an S deposition estimate below 4 kg/ha-yr. Ninety percent of the eastern combinations were at or below 13 kg/ha-yr. The results by annual average S deposition bin are summarized below for the bins from 13 kg/ha-yr down to 5 kg/ha-yr (the bin that includes at least half of this dataset):

- For S deposition estimates at or below 13 kg/ha-yr, at least 90% of waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve an ANC at or above 20, 30 and 50 μeq/L in 80, 73 and 65% of all ecoregion-time period combinations, respectively.
- For S deposition at or below 11 kg/h-yr, at least 90% of all waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve ANC at or above 20, 30 and 50 μeq/L in 83, 77 and 68% of all ecoregion-time period combinations, respectively.
- For S deposition at or below 9 kg/h-yr, at least 90% of all waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve ANC at or above 20, 30 and 50 μeq/L in 87, 81 and 72% of combinations, respectively.
    - At least 80%, 75% and 70% of waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve ANC at or above 20, 30 and 50 μeq/L, respectively, in all ecoregion-time period combinations.
- For S deposition at or below 7 kg/h-yr, at least 90% of waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve ANC at or above 20, 30 and 50 μeq/L in 92, 87 and 78% of combinations, respectively.
    - At least 80, 80 and 70% of waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve ANC at or above 20, 30 and 50 μeq/L, respectively, in all ecoregion-time period combinations.
- For S deposition at or below 5 kg/h-yr, at least 90% of all waterbodies per region were estimated to achieve ANC at or above 20, 30 and 50 μeq/L in 96, 92 and 82% of combinations, respectively.
    - At least 80%, 80% and 70% of waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve ANC at or above 20, 30 and 50 μeq/L, respectively, in all ecoregion-time period combinations.
- For S deposition at or below 4 kg/h-yr, at least 90% of all waterbodies per region were estimated to achieve ANC at or above 20 in all 41 ecoregion-time period combinations for that deposition bin, and to achieve ANC at or above 30 and 50 μeq/L in 95 and 97%

of those combinations, respectively. The number of ecoregion-time period combinations in this deposition bin is less than half the full dataset for the 18 eastern ecoregions.

- For the 75 western-time period combinations, all of which had an S deposition estimate below 4 kg/ha-yr, at least 90% of waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve an ANC at or above 50 μg/L.

Table 5-4. Percentage of ecoregion-time periods combinations with at least 90, 85, 80, 75 and 70% of waterbodies estimated to achieve an ANC at/above the ANC targets of 20, 30 and 50 µeq/L as a function of annual average S deposition for 18 eastern ecoregions (90 ecoregion-time period combinations).

Total Sulfur Deposition (Kg S/ha-yr) at/below:	No. of Ecoregion-Time Periods	% Waterbodies per ecoregion-time period meeting specified ANC target														
		90%	85%	80%	75%	70%	90%	85%	80%	75%	70%	90%	85%	80%	75%	70%
		ANC target of 20 µeq/L					*ANC target of 30 µeq/L*					*ANC target of 50 µeq/L*				
2	10	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
3	29	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	97%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4	41	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	95%	100%	100%	100%	100%	93%	98%	100%	100%	100%
5	51	96%	98%	100%	100%	100%	92%	98%	100%	100%	100%	82%	94%	96%	98%	100%
6	59	93%	98%	100%	100%	100%	88%	98%	100%	100%	100%	78%	93%	97%	98%	100%
7	63	92%	98%	100%	100%	100%	87%	97%	100%	100%	100%	78%	92%	95%	98%	100%
8	67	87%	94%	100%	100%	100%	82%	91%	99%	100%	100%	73%	87%	93%	96%	100%
9	69	87%	94%	100%	100%	100%	81%	91%	99%	100%	100%	72%	87%	93%	96%	100%
10	73	85%	92%	99%	99%	99%	78%	89%	97%	99%	99%	70%	85%	92%	95%	99%
11	76	83%	91%	97%	99%	99%	76%	88%	96%	99%	99%	68%	83%	91%	95%	99%
12	79	81%	89%	95%	96%	97%	73%	86%	94%	96%	96%	66%	81%	89%	92%	96%
13	81	80%	88%	95%	96%	98%	73%	85%	94%	96%	96%	65%	80%	88%	93%	96%
14	84	77%	86%	93%	95%	96%	70%	83%	92%	94%	95%	63%	79%	86%	90%	94%
15	86	76%	84%	91%	93%	95%	69%	81%	90%	92%	93%	62%	77%	84%	88%	92%
16	88	75%	83%	90%	92%	94%	68%	81%	89%	91%	92%	61%	76%	83%	88%	91%
17	88	75%	83%	90%	92%	94%	68%	81%	89%	91%	92%	61%	76%	83%	88%	91%
18	90	73%	81%	88%	90%	92%	67%	79%	87%	89%	90%	60%	74%	81%	86%	89%

To further describe how these results compare to recent conditions, we looked at sulfur deposition for eastern ecoregions under the two most recent time periods, 20014-2016 and 2018-2020 and the critical load exceedances that would be expected for the targeted ANC levels of 50, 30 and 20 µeq/L. As would be expected, given deposition trends, there were fewer exceedances in the most recent time periods. Figures 5-14 and 5-15 show the results of these analyses.

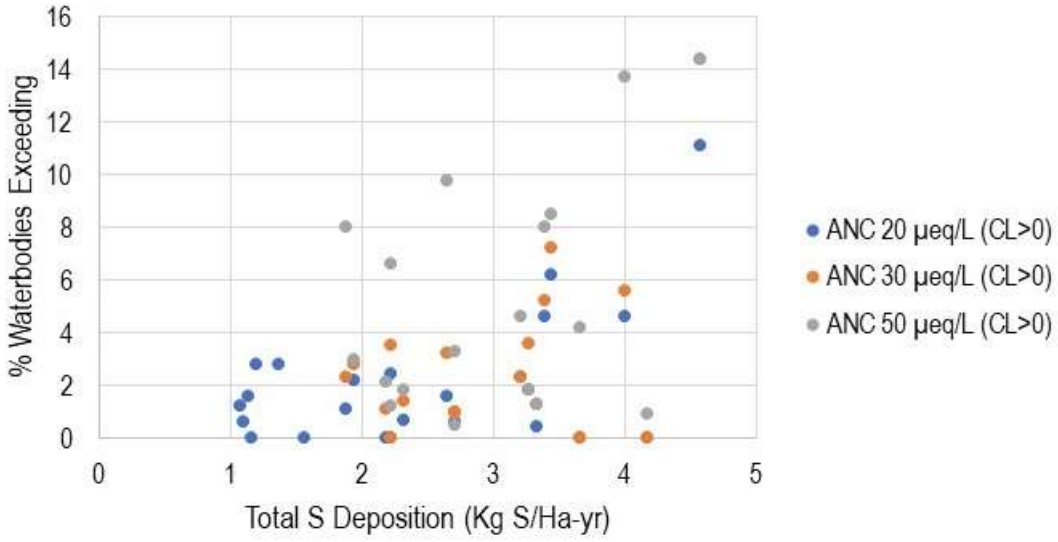


Figure 5-14. Percentage of waterbodies in each of the 18 eastern ecoregions exceeding their CL for ANC values of 20, 30 and 50 µeq/L, based on annual average S deposition for 2014-2016.

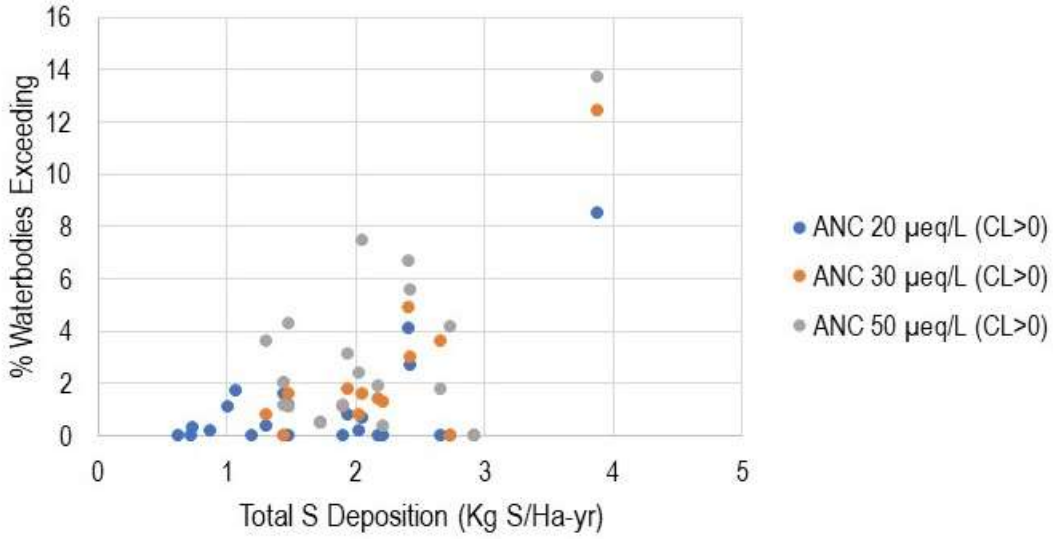


Figure 5-15. Percentage of waterbodies in each of the 18 eastern ecoregions exceeding their CL for ANC values of 20, 30 and 50 µeq/L, based on annual average S deposition for 2018-2020.

Three or fewer of 18 eastern ecoregions have more than 10% of their waterbodies exceeding the Cl for all of the target ANC values for either time period. The median sulfur deposition for eastern ecoregions included in the analyses for the 2014-2016 time period was 3.0 and for the 2018 2020 time period was approximately 1.9 kg/ha/yr. Figure 5-16 through 5-18 show the eastern ecoregions with exceedances of target critical loads under the two most recent time periods. Figure 5-19 shows the ecoregions with exceedances for the entire U.S. for the most recent time periods using an ANC target of 50 μeq/L for the east and 20 for the west.

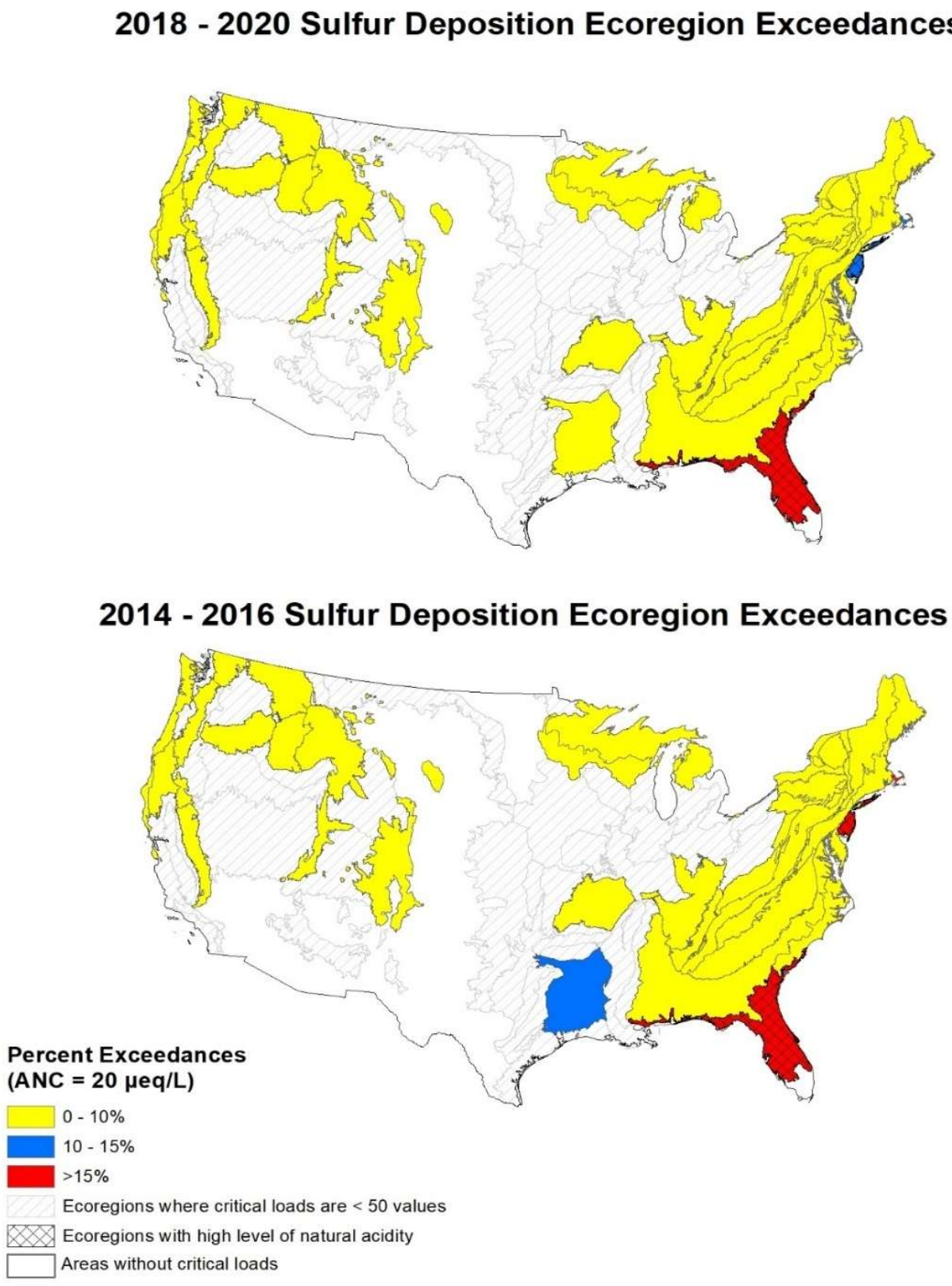


Figure 5-16. Map of critical load exceedances for S only deposition from 2018-20 (top) and 2014-16 (bottom) for ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L.

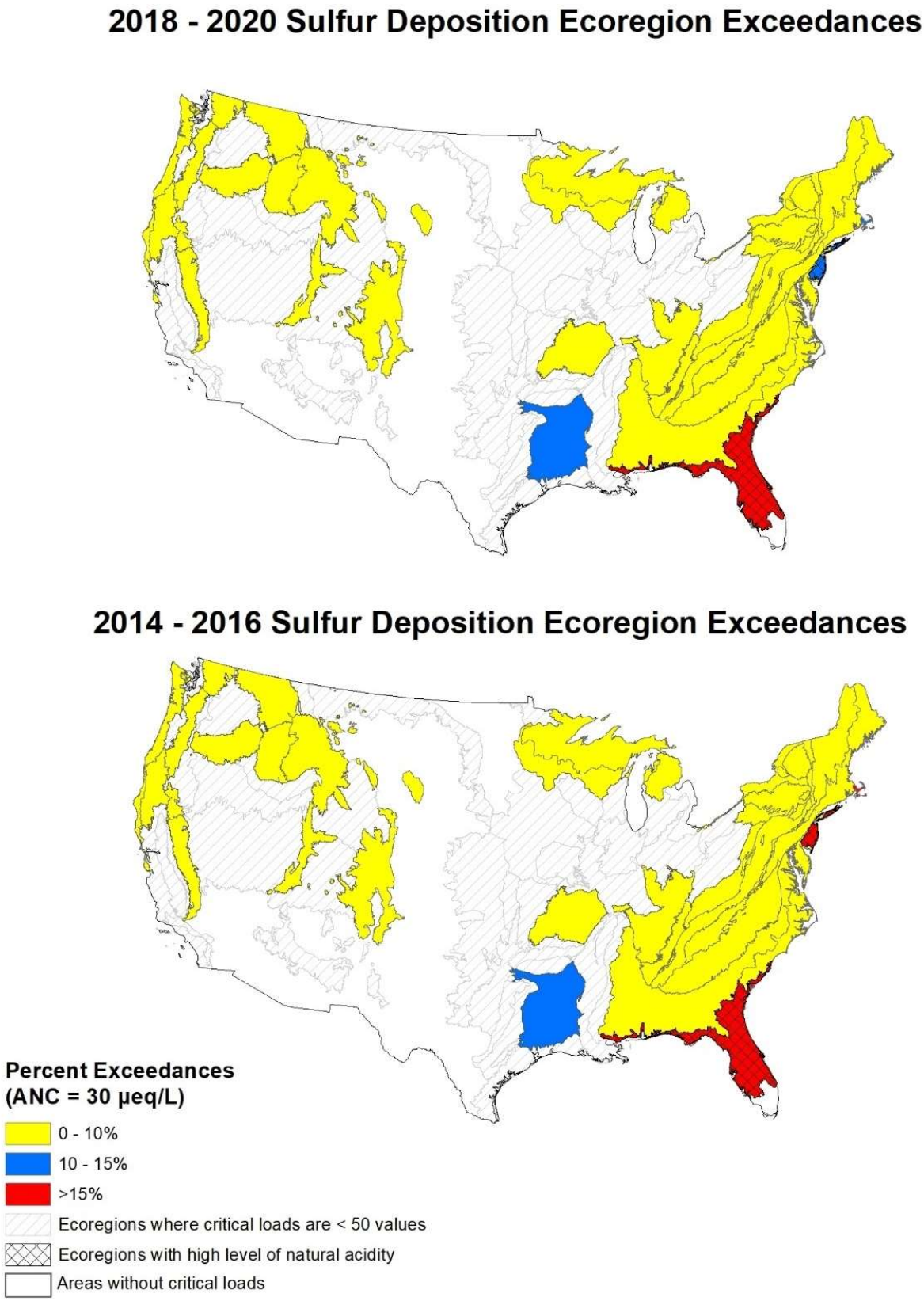


Figure 5-17. Map of critical load exceedances for S only deposition from 2018-20 (top) and 2014-16 (bottom) for an ANC threshold of 30 µeq/L.

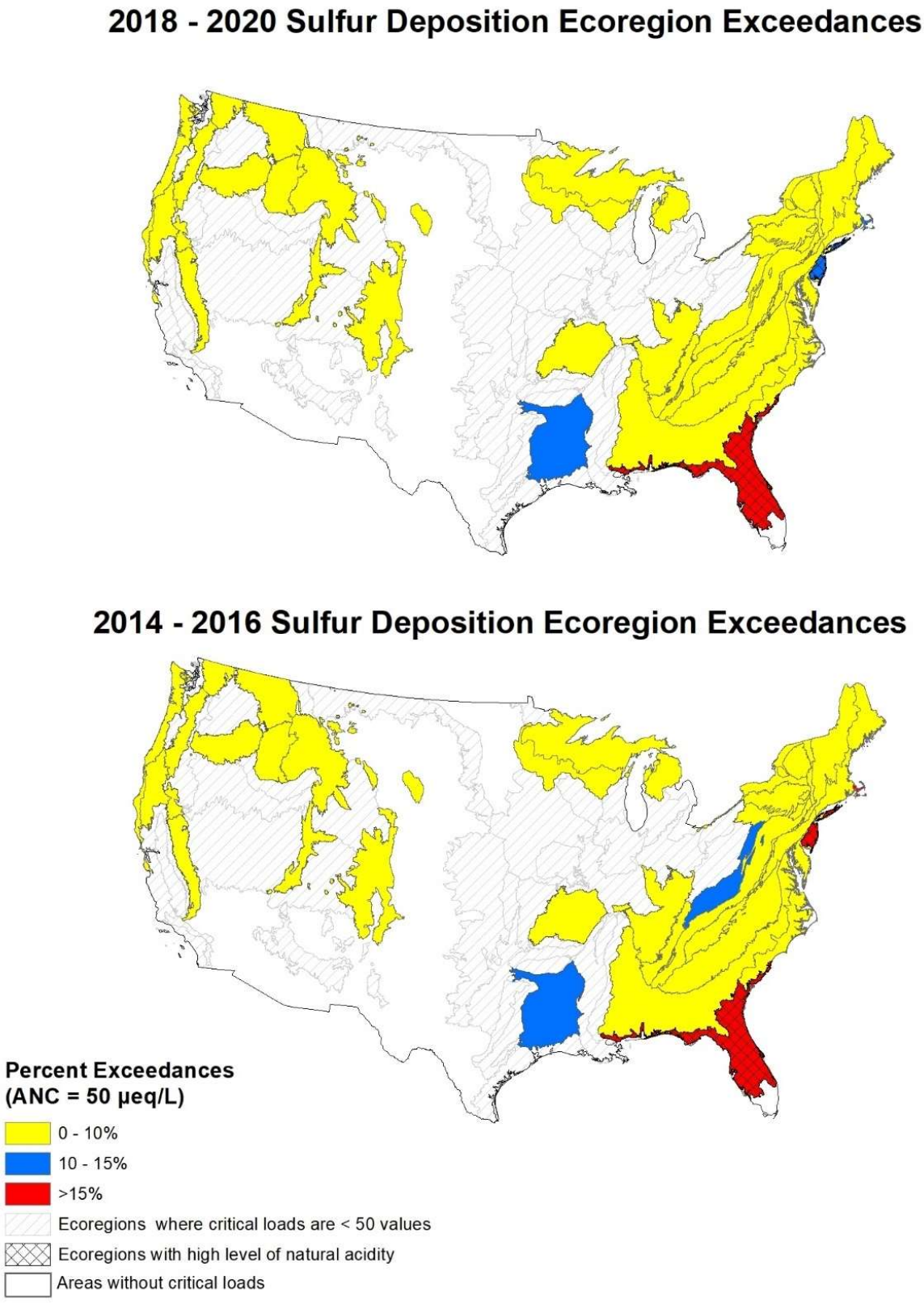


Figure 5-18. Map of critical load exceedances for S only deposition from 2018-20 (top) and 2014-16 (bottom) for an ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L.

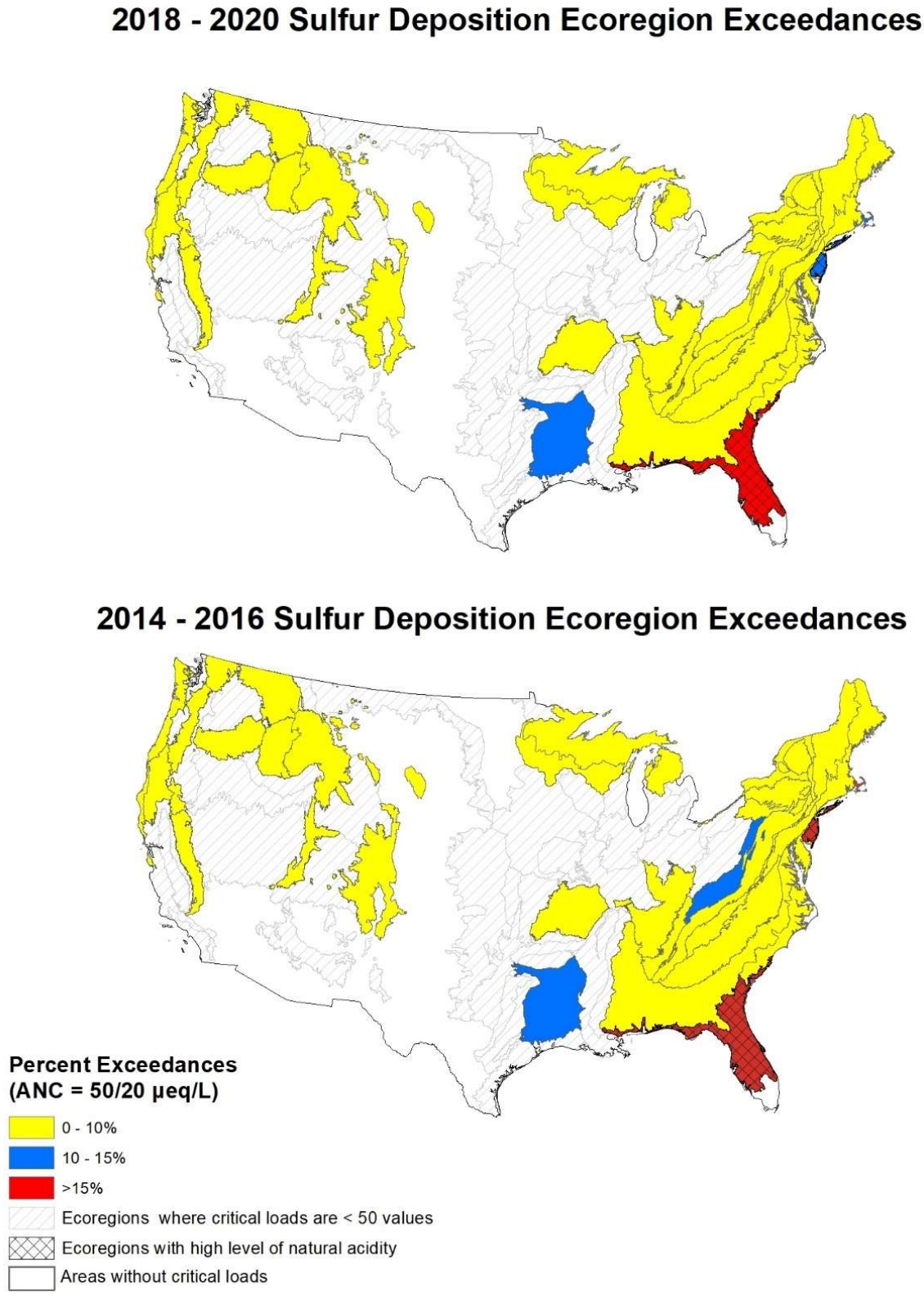


Figure 5-19. Map of critical load exceedances for S only deposition from 2018-20 (top) and 2014-16 (bottom) for an ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L for East and 20 µeq/L for the West.

5.2.3.3 Case Study Analyses

The case study areas are geographically diverse acid sensitive areas across the CONUS that have sufficient data to complete the quantitative analyses. Five case study areas were identified that meet the criteria (Figure 5-20), three in the eastern U.S. (NOMN, SHVA and WHMT) and two areas are in the western U.S. (ROMO and SINE). Three of the five areas (SHVA, ROMO and SINE) are inclusive of Class I areas. Additional aquatic acidification analyses using the case studies can be found in Appendix 5A. A total of 524 CLs were found in the 5 case study areas, excluding SHVA which had complete coverage (4977 CLs). ROMO, SINE, NOMN, and WHMT had 121, 139, 183, and 74 CLs respectively**.** For this discussion, we will refer to analyses that looked at the calculated sulfur deposition values at or below which the case study sites would likely be able to attain the target ANC values of 50, 30 and 20 µeq/L for the eastern case studies and 20 µeq/L for the western case studies.

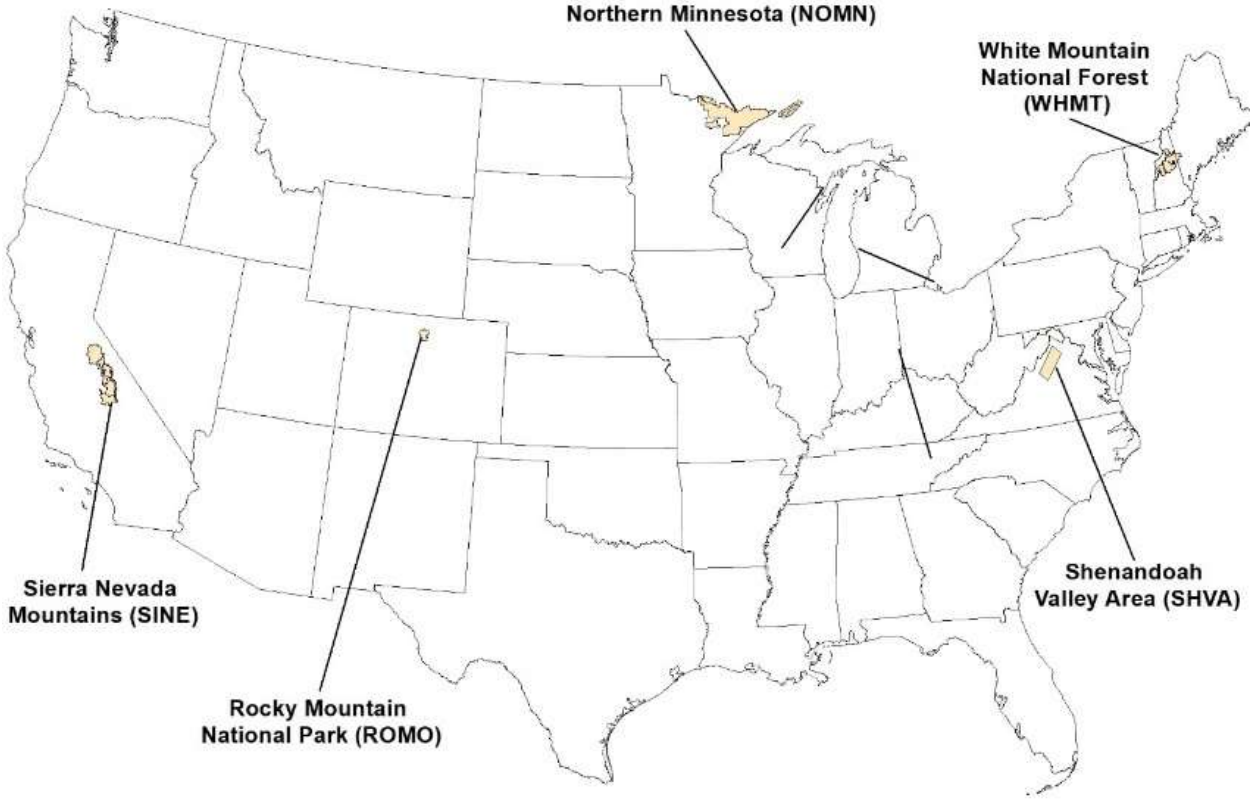


Figure 5-20. Location of the case study areas. Northern Minnesota (NOMN), Rocky Mountain National Park (ROMO), Shenandoah Valley (SHVA), Sierra Nevada Mountains (SINE) and White Mountain National Forest (WHMT).

Table 5-5. Annual average S deposition at/below which modeling indicates an ANC of 20, 30 or 50 µeq/L can be achieved in the average, 70% and 90% of waterbodies in each study area.

ANC (µeq/L)	Based on average across all sites in area					Based on 70% of sites achieving					Based on 90% of sites achieving				
	------- Eastern -------			--- Western ---		------- Eastern -------			--- Western ---		------- Eastern -------			--- Western ---	
	N. Minn	White Mtns	Shenan-doah	Rocky Mtn NP	Sierra Nev Mtns	N. Minn	White Mtns	Shenan-doah	Rocky Mtn NP	Sierra Nev Mtns	N. Minn	White Mtns	Shenan-doah	Rocky Mtn NP	Sierra Nev Mtns
	(kg/ha-yr)	(kg/ha-yr)	(kg/ha-yr)	(kg/ha-yr)	(kg/ha-yr)	(kg/ha-yr)	(kg/ha-yr)	(kg/ha-yr)	(kg/ha-yr)	(kg/ha-yr)	(kg/ha-yr)	(kg/ha-yr)	(kg/ha-yr)	(kg/ha-yr)	(kg/ha-yr)
20	11	11	12	9.5	12	5.5	6.9	9.4	5.4	4.1	4.2	4.4	7.1	3.6	1.8
30	10	10	11			5.3	6.1	8.4			3.9	3.3	6.3		
50	10	10	9.4			4.7	4.1	6.3			3.2	0.7	4.1		

Note: Consistent with convention followed in the ecoregion analysis above, CLs are not presented for ANC target values of 30 and 50 µg/L in the west (shading).

The steady-state mass balance modeling results summarized in Table 5-5 indicates the average CL for achieving a target ANC of 20 µeq/L in the five study areas ranges from about 10 to 12 kg/ha-yr. For 70 to 90% of sites to achieve an ANC of 20 µeq/L, the estimated CL for S deposition ranges from about 4 to 9 kg/ha-yr. The average CL to achieve an ANC value of 30 µeq/L ranges from about 10 to 11 kg/ha-yr and for 70-90% of sites to achieve an ANC of 30 µeq/L, the estimated CL for S deposition ranges from about 3 to 8 kg/ha-yr. For an ANC target of 50 µeq/L, the average CL for sites in the five case studies ranges from about 7 to 10 kg/ha-yr. For 70 to 90% of the case study sites to achieve a target ANC of 50 µeq/L, the estimated CO for S deposition ranges between 3 to 4kg/ha/yr, except for White Mountain, which is extremely sensitive. Overall, these findings are slightly lower than the ecoregion scale results.

5.2.4 Uncertainty Analyses

Models used to estimate CLs, drawn from the NCLD, were derived using a variety of commonly used models, including the steady-state mass-balance model, Steady State Water Chemistry (SSWC) model, and dynamic models such as the Model of Acidification of Groundwater In Catchment (MAGIC) run out to year 2011 or 3000. Key parameters in this modeling include estimates of the catchment-average base-cation supply (i.e., input of base cations from weathering of bedrock and soils and air), runoff, and surface water chemistry. Uncertainty associated with runoff and surface water measurements is not characterized here. The catchment supply of base cations from the weathering of bedrock and soils is the factor that has the most influence on the CL calculation and has the largest uncertainty (Li and McNulty, 2007). For example, the well-established models generally rely on input or simulated values for base cation weathering (BCw) rate, a parameter the ISA notes to be "one of the most influential yet difficult to estimate parameters in the calculation of critical acid loads of N and S deposition for protection against

terrestrial acidification" (ISA, section IS.14.2.2.1). Obtaining accurate estimates of weathering rates is difficult because weathering is a process that occurs over very long periods of time, and the estimates on an ecosystem's ability to buffer acid deposition rely on accurate estimates of weathering. Although the approach to estimate base-cation supply for the national case study (e.g., F-factor approach) has been widely published and analyzed in Canada and Europe, and has been applied in the CONUS (e.g., Dupont et al., 2005 and others), the uncertainty in this estimate is unclear and could be large in some cases. A quantitative uncertainty analysis was completed to evaluate the uncertainty in the CL and exceedance estimation that were used in these analyses (as described further in Appendix 5A, section 5A.3).

Monte Carlo analyses (described in detail in Appendix 5A, section 5A.3.1) were used to describe the 5th and 95th confidence intervals around the CL for more than 14,000 waterbodies in order to estimate the uncertainty around the CLs. The magnitude of the confidence interval for the CLs was 7.68 meq S/m^2-yr or 1.3 Kg S/ha/yr. The range based on the 5th to 95th magnitude of the confidence interval was 0.37-33.2 meq/m^2/yr or 0.1-5.3 Kg S/ha/yr giving a confidence level of ±3.84 meq/m^2/yr or ±0.65 Kg S/ha/yr. Sixty-one percent of CL values had a low confidence level of less than 3.0325 meq/m^2/yr or 0.5 Kg S/ha/yr, while 26% had levels greater than 6.25 meq/m^2/yr or 1.0 Kg S/ha/yr (Appendix 5A, Table 5A-49). Low confidence intervals were associated with CLs determined with long-term water quality data and low variability in runoff measurements. CL values determined by a single water quality measurement and in areas where runoff is variable (e.g., western U.S.) had high uncertainty. Fifty-one ecoregions had sufficient data to calculate the 5th to 95th percentile (Appendix 5A, Table 5A-50). CLs with the lowest uncertainty occurred in the eastern U.S., particularly along the Appalachian Mountains, upper midwest, and Rockies Mountains (Appendix 5A, Figure 5A-54). Less certain CLs were found in the midwest and south and along the CA to WA coast. Most of the CLs in the midwest are based on a single or few water quality measurements while variability in runoff in CA to WA coast account for those high uncertainty values.

The magnitude of the error for the N leaching method used in the analyses was estimated by quantifying the uncertainty of the flux of nitrate (NO_3^-) to a given lake or stream. Water quality data for the past 28 years from the EPA's Long-term Monitoring (LTM) program was used to assess the uncertainty of the influx of nitrate (NO_3^-). The results of his uncertainty analysis are summarized in (Appendix 5A, Table 5A-51) by region and time period. Overall, nitrate flux varied between regions with Adirondacks lakes having the highest annual fluxes and New England Lakes with the lowest fluxes. While a comprehensive analysis of uncertainty has not been completed for these data prior to the analysis included in this review, expert judgment suggested the uncertainty for combined N and S CLs is on average about ±0.5 kg/ha-yr (3.125 meq/m^2/yr), which is consistent with the range of ± 2.30 to 3.77 meq/m^2-yr determined from this

analysis. Given this consistency, an uncertainty of ±3.125 meq/m^2-yr was applied to the critical load exceedances for the national, ecoregion, and case studies assessments.

Critical loads used in the national assessment analysis used different methods than those in the ecoregion and case study analyses (see Appendix 5A, section 5A.1.5). To understand differences in the CLs calculated with different methods, waterbodies where it was possible to use multiple methods were compared. There are three main CL approaches all based on watershed mass-balance approach where acid-base inputs are balanced. The three approaches include: (1) SSWC model and F-Factor that is based on quantitative relationships to water chemistry (Dupont et al. 2005, Scheffe et al. 2014, Lynch et al. 2022), (2) Statistical Regression Model that extrapolated weathering rates across the landscape using water quality or landscape factors (Sullivan et al. 2012a and McDonnell et al. 2014), and (3) Dynamic Models (MAGIC or Pnet-BGC). Critical load values were compared between these models to determine model biases. Results from the comparison between different CL methods that were used to calculate the critical loads in the NCLD are summarized in Appendix 5A, section 5A.3.1 for lakes in New England and the Adirondacks and streams in the Appalachian Mountains. Overall, good agreement was found between the three methods used to calculate CLs, indicating there was not a systematic bias between the methods and that they should produce comparable results when used together as they were in these analyses.

5.2.5 Summary

Quantitative analyses were performed to assess acidification risks of S deposition in waterbodies across the U.S. using a critical load approach. Due to the finding of a negligible influence of N deposition on acidification under current deposition levels, we focused on S deposition solely. For these analyses ANC was used as the water quality indicator of acidification, based on its longstanding use for this purpose. We also focused on acid-deposition sensitive areas for which the available CL modeling estimates indicated that the target ANC values of 50, 30 and 20 µg/L could be reached. Analyses were performed at three different spatial scales: nationwide, ecoregion III, and case studies. The results of these analyses are summarized with regard to spatial extent and severity of deposition-related acidification effects and the protection from these effects associated with a range of annual S deposition.

Between the three-year period 2000-2002, which was the analysis year for the 2011 REA, and 2018-2020, the latest period considered in the present analyses, national average sulfur deposition has declined by 68% across the U.S. This decline in deposition is reflected in the very different aquatic acidification impact estimates for the two periods. Unlike the findings for 2000-2002 in the last review (concluded in 2012), few waterbody sites are estimated to be receiving deposition in excess of their critical loads for relevant ANC targets under recent deposition

levels. While recognizing inherent limitations and associated uncertainties of any such analysis, the national scale assessment performed as part of this review, indicates that under deposition scenarios for the 2018-2020 time period, only about 4% of waterbodies nationwide would not be able to maintain an ANC of 50 µg/L in the east and an ANC of 20 µg/L in the west (see Table 5-1).

The ecoregion-level analyses of ANC levels and deposition estimates for the five periods from 2001-2003 through 2018 -2020 illustrate the spatial variability and magnitude of the impacts that might be expected for several target ANC levels (50, 30 and 20 µg/L), and the temporal changes across the 20-year period. For example, during the two most recent 3-year periods, the ecoregion median S deposition estimates in 2014-16 were below 5 kg/h-yr in all ecoregions and the estimates for 2018-20 were all below 4 kg/h-yr. In this analysis, we summarized the ecoregion-level exceedances of CLs for each of the ANC targets in each of the five time periods. While recognizing limitations and associated uncertainties of these analyses, we note several key observations.

Although the ecoregion S deposition estimates in the 18 eastern ecoregions analyzed were all below 5 kg/ha-yr in the two most recent time periods (2014-16 and 2018-20), the full dataset of five time periods a range from below 2 up to nearly 18 kg/ha-yr. Across this dataset of CL exceedances for the three ANC targets for all 90 eastern ecoregion-time period combinations, 73% of the combinations had at least 90% of waterbodies per ecoregion estimated to achieve ANC at or above 20 µeq/L, and 60% had at least 90% of the waterbodies estimated to achieve ANC at or above 50 µeq/L. The much higher deposition levels of the past are evident by the fact that fewer than half of the eastern ecoregion-time period combinations (and all of the western combinations) had an S deposition estimate below 4 kg/ha-yr.

Ninety percent of the eastern ecoregion-time period combinations were for ecoregion deposition estimates at or below 13 kg/ha-yr. For these combinations (at or below 13 kg/ha-yr), at least 90% of waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve an ANC at or above 20, 30 and 50 µeq/L in 80, 73 and 65% of all ecoregion-time period combinations, respectively. For S deposition estimates at or below 9 kg/h-yr (approximately three quarters of the combinations), at least 90% of all waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve ANC at or above 20, 30 and 50 µeq/L in 87, 81 and 72% of combinations. respectively. For S deposition estimates at or below 5 kg S/h-yr, these values are 96, 92 and 82% of combinations. For the 75 western ecoregion-time period combinations, all of which had an S deposition estimate below 4 kg/ha-yr, at least 90% of waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve an ANC at or above 50 µg/L.

The case study analyses provide estimates of S deposition that might be expected to allow these geographically diverse locations, including several Class I areas, to meet the three ANC

targets. In reviewing these estimates, we recognize inherent limitations and associated uncertainties. Focusing on the three eastern case studies, the CL modeling indicates that at an annual average S deposition of 9-10 kg/h-yr, the sites in these areas, on average, might be expected to achieve an ANC at or above 50 μeq/L. At an annual average S deposition of about 6-9 kg/h-yr, 70% of the sites in the areas are estimated to achieve an ANC at or above 20 μeq/L and at about 5-8 kg/h-yr, 70% are estimated to achieve an ANC at or above 30 μeq/L. Lower S deposition values are estimated to achieve higher ANC across more sites. Across the three eastern areas, the CL estimates for each ANC target are lowest for the White Mountains National Forest study area, and highest for the Shenandoah Valley study area.

5.3 NITROGEN ENRICHMENT

There are several other categories of effects to aquatic ecosystems from deposition of nitrogen and sulfur for which there is significant scientific evidence and causality judgements, as described in Chapter 4. These include N enrichment in various types of aquatic systems, including freshwater streams and lakes, estuarine and near-coastal systems, and wetlands, as described in section 4.2.2.1 above.[3] Separate quantitative analyses were not performed for these categories of effects in this review. As recognized above, quantitative analyses have been performed for welfare endpoints for which the evidence is most robust, and for which the available information, tools and assessment approaches is supportive of such analyses for the purposes in this review. With regard to the effects related to N enrichment in various types of aquatic ecosystems, such analyses were not performed due to recognition of a number of factors, including modeling and assessment complexities, and site- or waterbody-specific data requirements, as well as, in some cases, issues of apportionment of atmospheric sources separate from other influential sources. Quantitative information relating deposition to consideration of ecosystem effects has been described below for two of these categories, for which the ISA summarizes studies that have developed critical load estimates. These categories are effects related to N enrichment in wetlands and freshwater lakes and streams.

5.3.1 Wetlands

Significant new information has become available since the 2008 ISA on N critical loads for U.S. wetlands. While critical loads have previously been identified for European wetlands such as bogs, fens, and intertidal wetlands for a variety of endpoints (growth, species composition, species competition, peat and peat water chemistry, decomposition, and nutrient

[3] Two other categories of effects assessed in the ISA (and for which causal determinations are made) are mercury methylation, and sulfide toxicity (ISA, Appendix 12). These categories of effects are described in section 4.2.3 above,

cycling) (Bobbink et al., 2003), recent studies have shown that CLs for sphagnum moss effects in European bogs may not be directly relevant or transferrable to North American and/or U.S. wetlands (ISA, Section 11.3). In U.S. coastal wetlands, two studies are available that have considered N loads below 100 kg N/ha/yr. Wigand et al. (2003) estimated a critical load to protect the community structure of salt marshes to be 63 to 400 kg N/ha/yr. Caffrey et al. (2007) provided additional evidence that 80 kg N/ha/yr can alter microbial activity and biogeochemistry. Two recent studies have described CLs for effects in freshwater wetlands. A CL for wetland C cycling, quantified as altered peat accumulation and net primary productivity, has been estimated between 2.7 and 13 kg N/ha/yr (Greaver et al 2011). A critical load for purple pitcher plants (*Sarracenia purpurea*) has also been estimated (between 6.8-14 kg N/ha/yr) to protect the population based on morphology and population dynamic endpoints.

A comparison of freshwater wetland CLs to observed ecological impacts of N from recent studies (4.4−500 kg N/ha/yr) is provided in the ISA (Appendix 11, Figure 11-7). At the lowest experimental addition level (16 kg N/ha/yr), there are observations of altered C and N cycling and altered biodiversity. The endpoints affected include decreases in moss cover, increased peat biomass, decreased N retention efficiency, and altered/damaged leaf stoichiometry in vascular plants. However, this information is limited, and additional experimental evidence is needed on critical loads for North American wetlands.

5.3.2 Freshwater Lakes and Streams

Since the 2008 ISA, empirical and modeled critical loads for the U.S. have been estimated based on surface water NO_3^- concentration, diatom community shifts, and phytoplankton biomass growth nutrient limitation shifts. A critical load ranging from 3.5 to 6.0 kg N/ha/yr was identified for high-elevation lakes in the eastern U.S. based on the nutrient enrichment inflection point (where NO_3^- concentrations increase in response to increasing N deposition). Another critical load of 8.0 kg N/ha/yr was estimated by Pardo et al. (2011) for eastern lakes based on the value of N deposition at which significant increases in surface water NO_3^- concentrations occur. In both Grand Teton and Yellowstone national parks, critical loads for total N deposition ranged from <1.5 ± 1.0 kg N/ha/yr to >4.0 ± 1.0 kg N/ha/yr (Nanus et al., 2017). Exceedance estimates were as high as 48% of the Greater Yellowstone area study region, depending on the threshold value of NO_3^- concentration in lake water selected as indicative of biological harm.

Additional critical loads have been identified since the 2008 ISA for eastern Sierra Nevada lakes, Rocky Mountain lakes, the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem, and Hoh Lake, Olympic National Park (ISA, Appendix 9, Table 9-4). The identified values fall near or within the range of 1.0 to 3.0 kg N/ha/yr for western lakes (Baron et al., 2011). An empirical critical

load of 4.1 kg/TN/ha/yr above which phytoplankton biomass P limitation is more likely than N limitation was identified by Williams et al. (2017) for the western U.S. Modeled critical loads ranged from 2.8 to 5.2 kg/TN/ha/yr, and a performance analysis indicated that a critical load of 2.0 kg/TN/ha/yr would likely reduce the occurrence of false negatives to near zero. However, this evidence is geographically specific perhaps even waterbody specific and is not available for most of the U.S.

5.4 TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS

As noted in the introduction to this chapter, quantitative analyses in the 2012 N oxides/ SO_X review that related atmospheric deposition in recent times (e.g., since 2000) to terrestrial effects, or indicators of terrestrial ecosystem risk, were generally considered to be more uncertain than conceptually similar modeling analyses for aquatic ecosystems (e.g., "aquatic acidification is clearly the targeted effect area with the highest level of confidence" [2009 REA, section 7.5]; 2011 PA, section 1.3). The terrestrial quantitative analyses in that review were comprised of a critical load-based quantitative modeling analysis focused on BC:Al ratio in soil (the benchmarks for which are based on laboratory responses rather than field measurements) and a qualitative characterization of nutrient enrichment (2009 REA). A more qualitative approach was taken for nutrient enrichment in the 2012 review by simply describing deposition ranges identified from observational or modeling research as associated with potential effects/changes in species, communities and ecosystems and recognizing the uncertainties associated with quantitative analysis of these depositional effects (2011 PA, section 3.2.3).

In this review, rather than performing new quantitative analyses focused on terrestrial ecosystems, we have taken the approach of drawing on prior analyses and published studies recognized in the ISA that provide information pertaining to deposition levels associated with effects related to terrestrial acidification and N enrichment. We reached this decision in consideration of the available studies and with investigation into various assessment approaches. As described in section 5.2 above, a full quantitative assessment has been performed, at multiple scales, for consideration of aquatic acidification, an endpoint for which the available information, tools and assessment approaches provides strong support of such analyses that are targeted to the needs in this review. For terrestrial effects related to N and S deposition, this section draws on quantitative information relating deposition to consideration of terrestrial ecosystem effects, as described below and in the following subsections.

Since the 2012 N oxides/ SO_X review, in addition to publications that apply steady-state (and dynamic) modeling to predict future soil acidity conditions in various regions of the U.S. under differing atmospheric loading scenarios, several publications have analyzed large datasets from field assessments of tree growth and survival, as well as understory plant community

richness, with estimates of atmospheric N and/or S deposition. These studies investigate the existence of associations of variations in plant community or individual measures (e.g., species richness, growth, survival) with a metric for deposition during an overlapping time period, generally of a decade or two in duration. Both mass balance modeling and observational studies, as well as experimental addition studies, are, to various extents, informative in considering N and S deposition levels of interest in the review.

In general, observational or gradient studies differ from the chemical mass balance modeling approach in a number of ways that are relevant to their consideration and utilization for our purposes in this review. One difference of note is the extent to which their findings reflect or take into account the ecosystem impacts of historical deposition. Observational studies are describing variation in indicators in the current context (with any ecosystem impacts, including stores of deposited chemicals that remain from historical loading). Historical loading, and its associated impacts, can also contribute to effects analyzed with estimates of more recent deposition in observational studies. Mass balance modeling, in the steady-state mode that is commonly used for estimating critical loads for acidification targets, does not usually address the complication of historical deposition impacts that can play a significant role in timing of system recovery.

For example, in considering the potential for terrestrial ecosystem impacts associated with different levels of deposition, the simple mass balance models common for estimating critical acid loads related to BC:Al ratio are often run for the steady state case. Accordingly, the underlying assumption is that while historic deposition, and the various ways it may affect soil chemistry into the future (e.g., through the stores of historically deposited sulfur), may affect time to reach steady state (e.g., as the system processes the past loadings), it would not be expected to affect the steady state solution (i.e., the estimated critical load for the specified soil acidification indicator target). The complexities associated with site-specific aspects of ecosystem recovery from historic depositional loading become evident through application of dynamic models.

Observational studies, on the other hand, are inherently affected by historical deposition and any past or remaining deposition-related impacts on soil chemistry and/or biota, in addition to other environmental factors. The extent of the influence of historical deposition (and its ramifications) on the associations reported in these studies with metrics quantifying more recent deposition is generally not known. Where patterns of spatial variation in recent deposition are similar to those for historic deposition, it may be reasonable to conclude, however, that there is potential for such influence. This is an uncertainty associated with interpretation of the observational studies regarding the deposition levels responsible for the observed variation in plant or plant community measures. Thus, while observational studies contribute to the evidence

base on the potential for N/S deposition to contribute to ecosystem effects (and thus are important evidence in the ISA determinations regarding causality), they may be somewhat less informative with regard to identification of specific N and S deposition levels that may elicit ecosystem impacts of interest. Both types of studies are considered in the sections below.

5.4.1 Soil Chemistry Response

Quantitative linkages between N and S deposition and soil chemistry responses vary across the geography of the U.S. As summarized in sections 4.2.1.2 and 4.2.2.2 above, acidification and N enrichment processes can alter the biogeochemistry in terrestrial ecosystems (ISA, Appendix 4). There are several indicators of acidification and N enrichment that also have linkages to biological responses that are commonly used in quantitative analyses (ISA, Appendix 4, Table 4-1). These indicators are soil characteristics strongly associated with specific aspects of soil acidification or nutrient enrichment. Uncertainties in the estimates of these indicators in quantitative analyses for specific areas will generally be associated with limitations in the estimation approach and the associated parameter values for those locations.

A commonly used indicator for soil acidification in quantitative modeling analyses of the effect of acidifying deposition on forests (see section 5.3.2 below) is the ratio of base cations to aluminum (BC:Al), with higher ratios indicating a lower potential for acidification-related biological effects (ISA, Table IS-2). The ratio can be reduced by release of base cations from the soil (e.g., through the process of neutralizing drainage water acidity) which reduces the base saturation of the soil. Soil base saturation[4] and changes to it can also be an indicator of acidification risk (ISA, Appendix 4, section 4.3.4). The accelerated loss of base cations through leaching, decrease in base saturation, and decreases in soil solution Ca:Al ratio all serve as indicators of soil acidification. Inorganic and organic acids can be neutralized by soil weathering or base cation exchange, in addition to denitrification (ISA, Appendix 4, section 4.3).

There are many indicators of N enrichment and potential eutrophication, including N accumulation, e.g., increased soil N concentrations or decreased C:N ratios (ISA, section IS.5.1.1). Increases in soil N can, however, also lead to nitrate leaching, potentially imposing a drain on base cations and a potential for increased acidity (ISA, Appendix 4, section 4.3). Thus, nitrate leaching can be an indicator of potential for increased aquatic acidity, as well as for terrestrial (or aquatic) N enrichment. Studies in various locations throughout the eastern U.S. and in the Rocky Mountains have reported estimates of N deposition associated with an onset of increased nitrate leaching (ISA, Appendix 4, sections 4.3.2 and 4.6.2). For example, based on

[4] As described in the ISA, "[s]oil base saturation expresses the concentration of exchangeable bases (Ca, Mg, potassium [K], sodium [Na]) as a percentage of the total cation exchange capacity (which includes exchangeable H^+ and inorganic Al)" (ISA, Appendix 4, p. 4-27).

monitoring results for an 8-year experimental addition experiment in an alpine dry meadow in the Rocky Mountains, with annual additions of 20, 40 and 60 kg N/ha-yr (Bowman et al., 2006), Bowman et al., (2014) reported 10 kg N/ha/yr to be associated with enhanced nitrate leaching at this location (ISA, Appendix 4, section 4.6.2.2).

Thus, the response of a terrestrial system, and the associated biota, to N additions as through atmospheric deposition, can be one of acidification or nutrient enrichment depending on the geology and soil chemistry (e.g., base cation weathering rate or base cation exchange capacity), residual impacts of historic deposition (e.g., SO_4^{2-}/NO_3 stored in soil) and organic content, as well as acid sensitivity or growth limitations of the resident species. With regard to soil indicators of nutrient enrichment (i.e., levels associated with particular risk of harm or degree of protection), there is little research in the U.S. on which to base target values for indicators such as soil N accumulation or NO_3 leaching (Duarte et al., 2013). This and uncertainties associated with site-specific characteristics (e.g., carbon and organic content of soils) may affect the use of soil modeling for identifying deposition targets aimed at controlling nutrient enrichment.

5.4.2 Effects on Trees

In this section we summarize the findings related to quantitative evaluation of S and N deposition effects on trees. While S deposition contributes to acidification and its associated negative effects on terrestrial systems, N deposition, as described in Chapter 4 and section 5.4.1 above, may contribute to acidification and/or nutrient enrichment, with associated effects on tree growth and survival that, for acidification, can be negative, and, for nutrient enrichment, can be positive or negative (ISA, Appendix). While the response is influenced by site-specific characteristics, some species-specific patterns have also been observed (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.3.1). For example, conifer species, particularly at high elevations, were more likely to exhibit negative growth responses or mortality in response to added N and less likely to demonstrate increased growth (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.3.1; McNulty et al., 2005; Beier et al., 1998; Boxman et al., 1998a). Variation in response can also be related to site-specific factors contributing to variations associated with location. For example, while some long-term N addition experiments indicate that broadleaf species more commonly exhibit increased growth (than conifers), there is variation across studies as seen in Appendix 5B (Table 5B-1). The extent to which species-specific observations are related to the site-specific characteristics of areas where species are distributed or to species-specific sensitivities is not clear.

In the subsections below, we draw on three main categories of studies: steady-state mass balance modeling, experimental addition studies and observational or gradient studies. As noted in section 5.4. above, each of these categories of studies has associated strengths and

limitations/uncertainties for our purposes here. For example, while the mass balance modeling studies are explicitly focused on acidic deposition effects, observational studies, given their real-world settings, may reflect patterns of deposition contributing to both acidic deposition and/or the effects of nutrient enrichment. Thus, the subsections below are organized by study category within which the findings with regard to both types of effects are discussed.

5.4.2.1 Steady-State Mass Balance Modeling

As for assessment of aquatic acidification (see section 5.2 above), steady-state mass balance modeling is also utilized to identify N/S deposition rates associated with conditions posing differing risks to tree health. The evidence base evaluating such modeling, however, is somewhat less robust than for aquatic ecosystems, such that the foundation for identifying target conditions for neutralizing acidification, and for identifying appropriate values for some model parameters, is more limited and uncertain, as noted below.

The indicator most commonly utilized to identify conditions associated with protection from acidifying deposition risks to tree growth and survival is BC:Al (ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.2.1). Two meta-analyses are often referenced to inform interpretation of estimated BC:Al ratios with regard to associated potential risks to tree health: Sverdrup and Warfvinge (1993) and Cronan and Grigal (1995). The first analysis compiled findings from laboratory, greenhouse and field studies, with growth matrices varying from water solution to sand to field soil (Sverdrup and Warfvinge (1993).[5] The literature review by Cronan and Grigal (1995), which reported the Ca:Al ratios in 35 studies in which a response in seedling roots (e.g., change in nutrient content) were reported, is also often cited as a basis for selection of a target BC:Al value for use in simple mass balance models. Nearly all of the 35 studies were conducted in hydroponic or sand systems, in which aluminum is generally more freely available than in a soil substrate (Cronan and Grigal, 1995). As would be expected, there are limitations and uncertainties associated with findings involving artificial substrates and growing conditions (ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.2.1).[6] In consideration of these analyses, the BC:Al targets used in the 2009 REA for identifying

[5] Ratios of BC:Al were identified using the cumulative percentage of experiments for tree seedling species grown in solution reporting a 20% growth reduction (Sverdrup and Warfvinge, 1993). For example, at cumulative percentage of 50% the BC:Al ratio was 1.2, and at 100% the ratio was on the order of 8 (Sverdrup and Warfyinger, 1993). The 2009 REA concluded that this analysis reported critical BC:Al ratios ranging from 0.2 to 0.8 (2009 REA, p. 4-54).

[6] Based on the distribution Ca/Al ratios in the studies, Cronan and Grigal (1995) estimated a 50% risk of tree growth response for a molar ratio of 1.0 based on fact that 17 of the 35 studies had ratio at/above 1.0. The percentage of studies with a ratio at/above 1.8 was 25%., and it was approximately 5% at a ratio of 5, based on there being 33 of 35 or 94% of studies reporting a response for a Ca/Al ratio above 5. Only two of the 35 studies, both in conifers, reported a response, a change to root nutrient content (Cronan and Grigal (1995). In this assessment, "plant toxicity or nutrient antagonism was reported to occur at Ca/Al ratios ranging from 0.2 to 2.5" (2009 REA, p. 4-54).

acidifying deposition loads that might provide different levels of protection range from less than 1 to 10. Use of such target values (of 0.6, 1 and 10) in steady state simple mass balance modeling in the last review resulted in the identification of acidifying deposition loads ranging from 487 to 2009 eq/ha-yr, across two areas of the Northeast for BC:Al target values differing by a factor of nearly 20 (Table 5-6 and Table 5-7).

Table 5-6. Acid deposition levels estimated for BC:Al targets in 24-state range of red spruce and sugar maple using steady-state simple mass balance model (2009 REA).

Target BC:Al	Critical Loads for Acid Deposition for Different BC:Al Targets		
	In terms of S+N (eq/ha-yr)	*In terms of S (Kg S/ha-yr)*	*In terms of N (Kg N/ha-yr)*
0.6	1237- 2009	*40-64*	*17-28*
1	892-1481	*29 - 48*	*13-21*
10	487-910	*16- 29*	*7-13*

The 2009 REA (that informed the 2012 review of the NAAQS for N oxides and SO_X review) used the Simple Mass Balance (SMB) model for forest soil acidification, in steady-state mode, to assess the extent to which atmospheric S and N deposition for the year 2002 might be expected to contribute to soil acidification of potential concern (with BC:Al ratio used as an indicator) for the sensitive species of sugar maple and red spruce in areas of 24-states where they are native (2011 PA, section 3.1.3; 2009 REA, section 4.3). The critical load analysis for the three target BC:Al ratio values (identified for different levels of risk for growth impacts) drawn from an estimated relationship between tree growth effect for different species and BC:Al ratio yielded an array of estimates of acidifying deposition with potential to affect the health of at least a portion of the sugar maple and red spruce growing in the United States (2009 REA, section 4.3 and Appendix 5; 2011 PA).

In addition to the uncertainty associated with characterization of risk for target BC:Al ratio values, uncertainties were recognized in the SMB model calculations for the 2009 REA analyses. For example, uncertainty recognized with the findings related to the use of default values for several key parameters (e.g., denitrification, nitrogen immobilization, the gibbsite equilibrium constant and rooting zone soil depth), and dependence of the SMB calculations on assumptions made in its application (2009 REA, section 4.3.9). Similarly, the ISA discussion of SMB equations summarized findings of Li and McNulty (2007), who found uncertainty to come primarily from components of the estimates for base cation weathering and acid-neutralizing capacity (ISA, section 4.5.1.2).

Since the 2009 REA, an updated approach to estimating one particularly influential parameter in the soil BC:Al modeling (cation weathering) has been reported (Phelan et al., 2014). Use of the new approach at 51 forested sites in Pennsylvania yielded rates consistent with soil properties and regional geology. The updated rates were generally higher, indicating a greater buffering capacity for sites in this area to acidifying deposition than previously determined (Phelan et al., 2014). The recent study by Duarte et al. (2013) also used updated values for cation weathering for a study extending across New England and New York. For a soil BC:Al target of 10, this study reported a range of deposition estimates slightly higher than those from the 2009 REA (see Table 5-7 below).

Table 5-7. Acidic deposition levels estimated for several BC:Al ratio targets by steady-state mass balance modeling for sites in northeastern U.S.

Endpoint, Species, Location	**Deposition/Addition** (loading)	**Notes**
---------- Modeling Analyses - Steady-state mass balance ----------		
Range of risk for reduced growth (sugar maple and red spruce) in areas of 24 states in Northeast, based on soil BC:Al targets of 0.6, 1 and 10	487 to 2009 eq/ha-yr (7-28 kg N/ha-yr or 16-64 kg S/ha-yr)	2009 REA
Soil BC:AL target of 10 for forest protection at >4000 plots in New England and New York.	For a BC:Al target of 10, 850-2050 eq/ha-yr (27-66 Kg S/ha-yr or 12-29 kg N/ha-yr), range for 80% of sites (for a BC:Al target of 10) total range was 11 to 6,540 eq ha−1yr−1, the lowest loads in Maine, NH and VT	Duarte et al. (2013)

5.4.2.2 Experimental Addition Studies

A number of experimental addition studies, conducted primarily in the eastern U.S., have reported mixed results for growth and survival (see Appendix 5B, Table 5B-1). The species studied have included oaks, spruce, maples, and pines. (Magill et al., 2004; McNulty et al., 2005; Pregitzer et al., 2008; Wallace et al., 2007). Some multiyear S or N addition experiments (involving additions greater than 20 kg/ha-yr) with a small set of eastern species, including sugar maple, aspen, white spruce, yellow poplar, black cherry, have not reported tree growth effects (ISA, section 5.5.1; Bethers et al., 2009; Moore and Houle, 2013; Jung and Chang, 2012; Jensen et al., 2014). Studies described in Appendix 5B are summarized here, including the annual amounts of N added (in addition to the background deposition occurring during these times):

- Additions of 25 to as high as 150 kg N/ha-yr for 8-14 yrs (dating back to 1988) was associated with increased growth reported in sugar maple and oaks, at sites in MI, MA, NY, ME.
- Additions of 15.7 and 31.4 kg N/ha-yr for 14 yrs (beginning 1988) was associated with reduced basal area (red spruce) or growth (red maple, tulip poplar and black cherry, red pine) at sites in VT, MA, WV.

- Additions of 25 kg N/ha-yr for 13 yrs (beginning in 1989) was associated with increased growth rates for sugar maple but not for red spruce.

The N deposition levels simulated in experimental addition studies that report tree effects, (including either increased or reduced growth, are generally greater than 10 kg N/ha-yr (Appendix 5B, Table 5B-1).

5.4.2.3 Observational or Gradient Studies

Since the last review of the NAAQS for N oxides and SO_X, several observational studies have been published that investigate the existence of statistical associations between tree growth or survival, as assessed at U.S. Forest Service, Forest Inventory and Analysis program (USFS/FIA)[7] sites across the U.S., and estimates of average deposition of S or N compounds at , averaged over multiyear time periods (Appendix 5B, section 5B.2.2; ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.5.2 and Appendix 6, section.6.2.3.1; Dietz and Moorcroft, 2011; Horn et al., 2018). The standardized protocols employed in the FIA program make the use of the FIA plot data a strength of these studies. These studies generally utilized the tree measurement data collected by the USFS from periodic assessments at each site, and data for other factors analyzed, including metrics for atmospheric deposition (Table 5-8; Dietz and Moorcroft, 2011; Thomas et al., 2010; Horn et al., 2018).

The study by Dietze and Moorcroft (2011) statistically evaluated the influence of a number of factors, in addition to $SO_4^{2-}$and NO_3 wet deposition (site-specific estimates of average of 1994-2005 annual averages), on tree mortality (assessed over 5-15-year measurement intervals within the period from 1970s through early 2000s) in groups of species characterized by functional type (267 species categorized into 10 groups) at sites in the eastern and central U.S. (Appendix 5B, section 5B.2.2.1; ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.5.2). The full range of average SO_4^{2-} deposition was 4 to 30 kg S/ha-yr (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011). Other factors assessed (which were all found to have statistically significant associations with more than one of the tree species groups) were precipitation, minimum and maximum temperature, ozone, topographic factors (elevation, slope and variation in solar radiation and soil moisture), and biotic interaction factors (stand basal area and age, and focal-tree diameter at breast height). The authors reported that the strongest effect was due to acidifying deposition (specifically SO_4^{2-}), particularly in the northeast sites (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011). Negative associations were reported with tree survival for 9 of the 10 functional groups. Survival for the same 9 groups were also negatively associated with

[7] The FIA Program's forest monitoring component involves periodic assessments of an established set of plots distributed across the U.S. This component includes collection of data at field sites (one for every 6,000 acres of forest). The data include forest type, site attributes, tree species, tree size, and overall tree condition. At a subset of the plots, a broader suite of forest health attributes including tree crown conditions, lichen community composition, understory vegetation, down woody debris, and soil attributes are also assessed (USFS, 2005).

long-term average ozone concentrations. The third highest influence was for N deposition (range across sites was 6 to 16 kg N/ha-yr), with mortality in all but one species group having a negative association (i.e., lower probability of mortality with higher NO_3 deposition). Regarding the significant associations with S and N deposition, the authors recognized that "[t]he impacts of both acidification and nitrogen deposition on tree mortality result from cumulative, long-term deposition, and the patterns presented [in their paper] should be interpreted in that light" (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011).

The study by Thomas et al. (2010) focused on relationships of tree growth and survival (assessed at FIA plots from 1978 through 2001, with measurement interval ranging from 8.3 to 14.4 years) with N deposition (mean annual average for 2000-04) as the only pollutant included in the statistical analyses (Appendix 5B, section 5B.2.2.2). Increased growth was associated with higher N deposition in 11 of 23 species in northeastern and north-central U.S and with lower N deposition in 3 species (Thomas et al., 2010). Eight species showed negative associations of survival rates with N deposition and three showed positive associations. The other factors analyzed included temperature, precipitation, and tree size, but did not include other pollutants (Thomas et al., 2010).

The third study utilizing measurements at USFS plots, reported on statistical modeling of tree growth and survival of 71 species at USFS plots across the U.S. with site-specific estimates of average S and N deposition across the measurement interval (generally 10 years) within the period from 2000-2013 (Horn et al., 2018; Appendix 5B, section 5B.2.2.3). The study focused on 71 of 94 species for which covariance between N and S deposition metric values and other factors was a lower concern (Horn et al., 2018). Of the 71 species on which the analysis focused, negative associations were reported for survival and growth with S deposition estimates for 40 and 31 species, respectively. Sulfur deposition at sites of these species ranged from a minimum below 5 kg/ha-yr to a site maximum above 40 kg/ha-yr, with medians for these species generally ranging from around 5 to 12 kg/ha-yr (Appendix 5B, section 5B.3.2.3).

The study by Horn et al (2018) also reported associations of growth and survival with N deposition estimates that varied positive to negative across the range of deposition at the measurement plots for some species, and also among species (Horn et al., 2018). For the six species, for which survival was negatively associated with the N deposition metric across the full range of values, the site-specific deposition metric ranged from below 5 to above 50 kg/ha-yr, with medians ranging from 8 to 11 kg N/ha-yr (Appendix 5B, Figure 5B-7). The median values for the 19 other species with unimodal (or hump-shaped) associations that were negative at the species median deposition value (and for which sites were not limited to the western U.S.) ranged from 7 to 11 kg N/ha-yr. The deposition metric ranges were generally similar for the species for which survival was positively associated with metric (across full range or at the

median). Of the 39 species for which growth was significantly associated with N deposition, the association was negative across the full range for two species (with sample sites predominantly in the Atlantic coastal pine barrens and northern plains and forests, respectively). The median deposition across sites for these two were nine and ten kg N/ha-yr (Appendix 5B, Figure 5B-5 and Attachment 2). The median deposition values for the two other species with hump shaped functions that were negative at the median were seven and eight kg N/ha-yr, respectively (Appendix 5B, Figure 5B-5).

Observational studies newly available in this review include two smaller studies in the Adirondacks of New York that investigated relationships of forest plot characteristics with N and S deposition metrics. These locations are well documented to have received appreciable acidic deposition over the past several decades. The studies report negative associations of forest health metrics with N and/or S deposition metrics (see Appendix 5B, Table 5B-2). Also newly available in this review are studies that analyzed potential for associations of tree growth of sensitive species with temporal changes in SOx and/or NOx emissions. For example, a study by Soule (2011) reported increased red spruce growth in North Carolina to be associated with reductions in emissions of SOx and N oxides from utilities in the southeastern U.S., among other factors, over the period from 1974 to 2007 (Soule, 2011; ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.5.1).

Another observational study newly available in this review documented recovery of a stand of eastern redcedar (in the Appalachian Mountains of West Virginia) from historical S pollution using an analysis of tree ring chronology from 1909 to 2008, and a multivariate correlation analysis involving historical climate variables, atmospheric CO_2 concentrations and U.S. emissions estimates for SO_2 and N oxides (ISA, section 5.2.1.3; Thomas et al., 2013). Tree growth has increased significantly since 1970 and the analysis indicates it is explained by increases in atmospheric CO_2 and NOx emissions and reductions in SO_2 emissions (ISA, section 5.2.1.3; Thomas et al., 2013). The authors described the response as an indirect result of reductions in acid deposition, while other researchers have suggested that, given the speed of the response, it may more likely be related to reduced gaseous SO_2 than acid deposition (ISA, section 5.2.1.3).

Table 5-8. Tree effects and associated S/N deposition levels from observational studies using USFS/FIA data.

Endpoint, Species, Location	Deposition/Addition	Reference
---------- *S Deposition Metric Analyses* ----------		
Survival in 7 of 10 species' groups in eastern and central U.S. negatively associated with SO_4^{2-} deposition	SO_4^{2-} wet deposition estimates (average, 1994-2005) varied 4 to 30 kg S/ha-yr across all sites.	Dietze and Moorcroft (2011)
Survival in 40 species across U.S. was negatively associated with S deposition estimates.	Median average S deposition estimates (2000-16) for these species: 3[A] to 12 kg S/ha-yr.	Horn et al. (2018)
Growth in 31 species across U.S. was negatively associated with S deposition estimates.	Median S deposition estimates for these species varied 4[A] to 12 kg S/ha-yr, when western species are excluded.	
---------- *N Deposition Metric Analyses* ----------		
Mortality in 1 species' group in eastern/central U.S. positively associated with NO_3 deposition Mortality in 9 of 10 species' groups in eastern and central U.S. negatively associated with NO_3 deposition (reduced mortality with increased NO_3)	NO_3 wet deposition estimates (average, 1994-2005) varied from 6 to 16 kg N/ha-yr across all sites analyzed	Dietze and Moorcroft (2011)
Survival of 8 species negatively associated with N deposition. Survival of 3 species positively associated with N deposition. Growth of 3 species (all conifers) negatively associated with N deposition, Growth of 11 of 24 species positively associated with N deposition,	Estimates of average N deposition across the full set of study sites ranged from 3 to 11 kg N/ha-yr for the period 2000-2004.	Thomas et al. (2010)
Survival of 6 species was negatively associated with N deposition across deposition ranges Survival of 21 other species (2 limited to the West), with U-shaped associations, also negatively associated with N deposition at median deposition across species' sites. Survival of one species positively associated with N deposition across deposition range Survival of 4 other species, with U-shaped associations, also positively associated with N deposition at median deposition for species' sites.	For species with negative associations, median N deposition estimates varied from 8 to 11 kg N/ha-yr. For 19 species with negative association at median deposition, western species excluded, median N deposition varied 7 to 12 kg N/ha-yr. For species with positive association, median N deposition estimate was 11 kg N/ha-yr. For species with positive association at median deposition, median N deposition varied from 7 to 12 kg N/ha-yr.	Horn et al. (2018)
Growth of 2 species was negatively associated with N deposition across all species' sites. Growth of 2 other species (with U-shaped associations) also negatively associated with N deposition at the median deposition across sites Growth of 20 species (17 nonwestern species) was positively associated with N deposition across all species' sites. Growth of 15 other species with U-shaped associations (14 nonwestern species) was also positively associated with N deposition at the median deposition across those species' sites.	The median average deposition estimates for the measurement interval (during 2000-16) varied from 9 and 10 kg N/ha-yr. The median estimates for the other 2 species were 7 and 8. The 17 nonwestern species assessed at sites for which the median average deposition estimate for the measurement interval (during 2000-16) varied from 7 to 12 kg N/ha-yr. The median estimates for the other 14 nonwestern species were 7 to 11 kg N/ha-yr.	
Details of information summarized here are provided in Appendix 5B, section 5B.2.2.3 and Tables 5B-2 and 5B -6. A The two values below 5 kg S/ha-yr were for species with 60-80% of samples from the Northern Forests ecoregion.		

5.4.3 Other Effects

The studies available that may inform consideration of S or N deposition levels of potential interest for deposition-related effects on terrestrial biota other than trees include both addition experiments and observational or gradient studies. In addition to effects on individual species, these studies often report metrics related to changes in communities of particular plant or lichen populations. Information from both types of studies and with regard to species-level or community-level effects are discussed in the subsections below. The focus in these studies, however, is predominantly on N deposition.

5.4.3.1 Effects on Herbs and Shrubs

Observational/Gradient Studies

Since the 2012 review, new observational studies have investigated relationships between deposition and community composition for understory plants. One of the largest studies, Simkin et al. (2016), investigated relationships between species richness (number of species) of herbaceous plants[8] and values of a N deposition metric at more than 15,000 forest, woodland, shrubland and grassland sites across the U.S. (Appendix 5B, section 5B.4.2). The study grouped the sites into open- or closed-canopy sites, with forest sites falling into the closed-canopy category and the rest, open-canopy. The data for sites in each of the two categorized were analyzed for relationships of species richness (number of herbaceous species) with values of the N deposition metric, soil pH, temperature, and precipitation (Simkin et al., 2016). The species richness assessments were conducted across a 23-year period (1990-2013) by multiple researchers, at sites clustered most prominently in portions of the 14-state study area, e.g., MN, WA, OR, VA, NC and SC (Appendix 5B, Figure 5B-13). The N deposition metric for each site was a 10-year average of dry N deposition (2002-2011) added to a 27-year average (1985-2011) of wet deposition (Simkin et al., 2016; Appendix 5B, section 5B.4.2).

Different relationships among the analyzed factors were observed for the two categories of sites, with a hump-shaped relationship of species richness with the deposition metric at open-canopy sites and a strong influence of soil pH at the closed-canopy (forest) sites (Simkin et al., 2016).

- At open-canopy sites, the association of herbaceous species richness with the N deposition metric was somewhat dependent on soil pH, precipitation and temperature. Herbaceous species richness was positively associated with the N deposition metric at the lower end of the deposition range and negatively associated with N deposition at the higher end of the deposition range, on average for metric values above 8.7 kg N/ha/yr (Simkin et al., 2016).

[8] Herbaceous plants are nonwoody vascular plants, including annuals, biannual and perennials.

- At closed-canopy (forest) sites, the association of herbaceous species richness with the N deposition metric was highly dependent on soil pH. Across sites with acid soil pH at/above 4.5, species richness was negatively associated with N deposition metric values greater than 11.6 kg N/ha/yr, but among sites with basic soils there was no point in the data set at which N deposition had a negative effect on species richness (the analysis included deposition values up to ~20 kg N/ha/yr).

The long time period over which the N deposition estimates are averaged in this study provides for an N deposition metric generally representative of long-term N deposition over a time period of temporally changing rates, particularly in areas of the Midwest south to the Gulf, and eastward (e.g., ISA, Appendix 2, section 2.7). The impact of the differing time periods for the wet versus dry deposition estimates, however, is unclear. Notably, the study did not consider potential roles for other pollutants with a potential influence on the observations, including ozone and S deposition. Overall, the study by Simkin et al. (2016) indicates an effect of N deposition on herbaceous species richness, with a number of uncertainties that limit interpretations regarding identification of specific deposition levels of potential concern with regard to impacts on herbaceous species number.

Studies in southern California, particularly in grassland or coastal sage scrub communities, have investigated the role of past N deposition in documented alterations of community composition and increases in the presence of invasive species (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.6). In light of the changes in vegetation that have occurred in this area since the early 20th century, a recent study by Cox et al. (2014) utilized a landscape-level analysis in investigating the risk of coastal sage scrub communities converting to exotic annual grasslands and potential associations with N deposition. These analyses further considered the factors that might influence or facilitate community recovery. Results of these analyses indicated that recovery of coastal sage shrub communities[9] from exotic grass invasion was most likely in sites with N deposition below 11.0 kg N/ ha/yr (in 2002, based on CMAQ modeling) and had experienced relatively low invasion (Cox et al., 2014).

Experimental Addition Studies

Several addition studies have focused on California coastal sage scrub communities (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.6). A study of 13 years of 50 kg N/ha-yr additions reported no significant effects on plant cover for the first 11 years of the 13-year period (ISA, Appendix 6, p. 6-81; Appendix 5B, Table 5B-7). Community composition was changed after five years, reflecting changes in the relative abundance of dominant shrubs, and in the 11th through 13th years, increases in an exotic plant and decreases in one of the native shrubs were reported (Vourlitis, 2017; Vourlitis and Pasquini, 2009).

[9] Coastal sage scrub is a shrubland community that occurs in Mediterranean-climate areas in southern California.

Experimental addition experiments have also reported variable relationships between N additions and impacts for herb or shrub communities (ISA, section 6.3; Appendix 5B, section 5B.4). For example, a study by Bowman et al. (2012) in a dry sedge meadow in Colorado reported no shifts in species richness or diversity in response to N additions of 5, 10 and 30 kg/ha-yr, but also found increases in cover of one species (*Carex rupestris*) that ranged from 34 to 125% across the treatments (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.4).

At Joshua Tree National Park in the Mojave desert of California, non-native grass biomass increased significantly at three of the four study sites receiving 30 kg N/ha/yr for two years but experienced no significant change with an addition of 5 kg N/ha/yr (Allen et al., 2009). No significant change in community composition or species richness was reported in a semi-arid grassland in Utah in response to smaller additions of 2, 5 and 8 kg N/ha-yr over two years (ISA, Appendix 6, Table 6-21; McHugh et al., 2017). Much higher additions, of 10, 20, 34, 54 and 95 kg N/ha-yr over 23 years, in prairie grasslands resulted in reduced species richness. Ceasing those additions after 10 years resulted in recovery of species number back to control numbers[10] after 13 years (Clark and Tillman, 2008).

5.4.3.2 Effects on Lichen

The available information on N, S or PM exposure conditions associated with effects on lichen is primarily focused on nitrogen species (available evidence summarized in the ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.5.2). Limited information regarding effects of SO_x on lichen species is summarized in section 5.1.1 above, and the extent to which the effects relate to airborne SO_x (*vs* associated acidic deposition) is not clear. Somewhat similarly, section 5.1.2 above summarizes the available information regarding N oxides exposure conditions, including associated deposition, for which effects are reported on lichen species. We address below several observational or gradient studies newly available in this review that analyzed relationships between lichen community characteristics and N and/or S deposition metrics at sites in the Northeast and Northwest (Table 5B-9; ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.5.1 and Appendix 6, Appendix 6, section 6.5).

In the northeastern U.S., past studies have concluded that in areas distant from industrial or urban sources, atmospheric deposition alters chemistry of tree bark (that provides substrate for lichen species) through acidification or eutrophication (Cleavitt et al., 2011; van Herk, 2001; ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.3.3). A study of relationships between lichen metrics and metrics for annual and cumulative N and S deposition from 2000 to 2013 at plots in four Class I areas of the northeastern U.S. reported that "lichen metrics were generally better correlated with

[10] Species number changes in control plots contributed to this finding (Clark and Tillman, 2008; Isbell et al., 2013).

cumulative deposition than annual deposition" (Cleavitt et al., 2015). Further, cumulative dry deposition of S yielded the best fit to decreases in thallus condition, poorer community-based S Index values, and absence of many S-sensitive species, indicating a stronger role for legacy of historical deposition than recent deposition patterns (Cleavitt et al., 2015). Across the years studied, annual S and N deposition in the four areas declined, from roughly 6-15 kg S/ha-yr to 3-6 kg S/ha-yr and from roughly 4-15 kg N/ha-yr to 3-8 kg N/ha-yr (Cleavitt et al., 2015, Figure 4).

Two studies, newly available in the ISA, involve sites in the Northwest and focus on assessing relationships between metrics for lichen community composition and estimated N deposition. The study by Geiser et al. (2010) related lichen air scores assigned based on relative abundance of oligotrophic and eutrophic species in assessments (conducted from 1994 to 2002) to N deposition metric values (based on 1990-99 average N deposition). The authors identified a breakpoint between the third and fourth air scores which was associated with 33-43% fewer oligotrophic species and 3 to 4-fold more eutrophic species than sites with scores in the "best" bin; at sites reflecting this scoring breakpoint, total N deposition estimates ranged from 3 to 9 kg N/ha-yr (Geiser et al., 2010). Using a different score or index to characterize lichen communities (based on assessments 1993-2011), Root et al. (2015) analyzed particulate N estimated from speciated $PM_{2.5}$ monitoring data and throughfall N deposition estimated from lichen N content. Several aspects of these studies complicate interpretation of exposure conditions, and identification of N deposition levels associated with particular risks to lichen communities. For example, the methods for utilizing N deposition differ from current commonly accepted methods. There is also uncertainty regarding the potential role of other unaccounted-for environmental factors (including ozone, SO_2, S deposition and historical air quality and associated deposition). There is uncertainty concerning the independence of any effect of deposition levels from residual effects of past N deposition. And there are few controlled N addition experiments that might augment or inform interpretation of the findings of observational/gradient studies (fumigation studies are summarized in section 5.1.2 above). Other studies in Europe and Canada have not reported such associations with relatively large N deposition gradients.

5.5 KEY FINDINGS AND ASSOCIATED UNCERTAINTIES AND LIMITATIONS

5.5.1 Aquatic Acidification

Key findings related to deposition levels associated with aquatic acidification, and more specifically to different waterbody buffering capacity targets, in terms of ANC, are summarized below.

- The most widely used indicator of surface water acidification, and subsequent recovery under scenarios with lower acidifying deposition, is ANC.
- Considerable new research on critical loads for acidification is available and both steady state and dynamic models have been used to generate ANC based critical loads for much of the U.S. Empirical studies have also identified a range of critical loads over a wide range of ANC levels for selected areas known to be sensitive to acidification.
- Quantitative assessments were developed for this review to evaluate the impact of nitrogen and/or sulfur deposition on aquatic acidification across the U.S. using a CL approach. This relationship between acidifying deposition of nitrogen and sulfur; water chemistry changes reflected by changes in ANC; and waterbody health and biodiversity are the basis for the quantitative assessments.
- Key design elements of the approach employed in the quantitative assessments include the spatial scales, water quality indicator of acidification, how to define the CL and exceedance parameters, data sources for deposition estimates, consideration of relative S and N contributions to acidifying deposition, consideration of ecosystem sensitivity and attainability of specific ANC targets and focus for quantitative uncertainty analyses. These elements of the analyses are summarized here:
  - Spatial Scale: National, Ecoregion III, and Case Study (Class I areas)
  - Chemical Indicator: ANC, with target values of 20, 30 and 50 μeq/L
  - Critical Load Sources: NCLD Database and empirical CL from ISA
  - Exceedance Calculation: CLs are exceeded where deposition is above the CL+ 3.125 meq S/m^2-yr or 0.5 Kg S/ha/yr and are not exceeded where deposition is below the CL - 3.125 meq S/m^2-yr or 0.5 Kg S/ha/yr.
  - Deposition Data Source and Time Periods: TDEP and three-year averages were calculated for these periods: 2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-2012, 2014-16 and 2018-20
  - Relative Contributions: Focus on S deposition CLs as analyses indicated negligible contribution to acidification from N under most conditions
  - Attainability of ANC targets: CLs<0 and those areas for which deposition was not a driving factor were not used in the analyses
- Under recent (2018-2020) levels of S deposition, and available CL modeling, around 4% of waterbodies nationwide for which we have sufficient data are not expected to attain an ANC of 50 μeq/L.
- Ecoregion-level analyses of ANC-based CLs for the five periods from 2000-2002 through 2018-2020 provide further characterization of both spatial variability of acid sensitive waterbodies across the U.S. and the magnitude of deposition driven acidification impacts.
  - In the western ecoregions, for which the ecoregion S deposition estimates were below 4 kg/h-yr, the analysis indicated an ANC at or above 50 μeq/L to be achieved in all five time periods.
  - Between the three-year period 2000-2002, which was the analysis year for the 2011 REA, and 2018-2020, the latest period considered in the present analyses, national average sulfur deposition has declined by 68% across the U.S. This

decline in deposition is reflected in the very different aquatic acidification impact estimates for the two periods. Unlike the findings for 2000-2002 in the last review (concluded in 2012), few waterbody sites are estimated to be receiving deposition in excess of their critical loads for relevant ANC targets under recent deposition levels. While recognizing inherent limitations and associated uncertainties of any such analysis, the national scale assessment performed as part of this review, indicates that under deposition scenarios for the 2018-2020 time period, about 96% of waterbodies nationwide would be able to maintain an ANC of 50 µg/L (see Table 5-1).

  - Although the ecoregion S deposition estimates in the 15 eastern ecoregions analyzed were all below 5 kg/ha-yr in the two most recent time periods (2014-16 and 2018-20), ecoregion deposition estimates for the full dataset of five time periods range from below 2 up to nearly 18 kg/ha-yr. Across this dataset of CL exceedances for the three ANC targets for all 90 eastern ecoregion-time period combinations, 73% of the combinations had at least 90% of waterbodies per ecoregion estimated to achieve ANC at or above 20 µeq/L, and 60% had at least 90% of the waterbodies estimated to achieve ANC at or above 50 µeq/L. The much higher deposition levels of the past are evident by the fact that fewer than half of the eastern ecoregion-time period combinations (and all of the western combinations) had an S deposition estimate below 4 kg/ha-yr. Ninety percent of the eastern ecoregion-time period combinations were for ecoregion deposition estimates at or below 13 kg/ha-yr. For these combinations (at or below 13 kg/ha-yr), at least 90% of waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve an ANC at or above 20, 30 and 50 µeq/L in 80, 73 and 65% of all ecoregion-time period combinations, respectively. For S deposition at or below 9 kg/h-yr (approximately three quarters of the combinations), at least 90% of all waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve ANC at or above 20, 30 and 50 µeq/L in 87, 81 and 72% of combinations. respectively. For S deposition at or below 5 kg S/h-yr, these values are 96, 92 and 82% of combinations.

- The case study analyses of the CL modeling for waterbodies in those geographically diverse locations include several Class I areas. In the three eastern case studies, the CL modeling indicates that at an annual average S deposition of 9-10 kg/h-yr, the sites in these areas, on average, might be expected to achieve an ANC at or above 50 µeq/L. At an annual average S deposition of about 6-9 kg/h-yr, 70% of the sites in the areas are estimated to achieve an ANC at or above 20 µeq/L. Lower S deposition values are estimated to achieve higher ANC across more sites.

There are three major areas that contribute uncertainties to the results: (1) the linkage between the biological/ecosystem response and acidification, (2) the linkage between specific ecological impacts and the ecological indicator (ANC) and (3) the linkages between deposition and ANC through the CL approach.

The first, the linkage between acidifying deposition and the ecosystem response has been well documented over 40+ years of evidence (ISA, Appendix 8). Associations have been long established between aquatic acidification (e.g. reduced pH, and elevated Al) and adverse

ecosystem effects, including fish mortality, decreased species diversity, etc. (ISA, Appendix 8). Variability in quantitative aspects of these associations, which generally relate to factors such as climatological conditions, lake and stream size, other water quality parameters (e.g., dissolved organic carbon, dissolved oxygen, etc), biological interactions, etc, complicate the quantitative relationship of biological/ecological responses to acidification.

The second area of uncertainty is in associating specific levels of ANC with specific biological/ecological effects. The water quality parameter, ANC, is the preferred indicator for acidification because of its linear relationship with deposition driven acidification as opposed to pH which is influenced by natural factors such as the level of dissolved CO_2 in water. Surface water levels of ANC, pH and Al are controlled by well-defined aquatic equilibrium chemistry. While the relationships between ANC and ecological impacts is well-known, there is uncertainty in our understanding of relationships between ANC and risk to native biota, particularly in waterbodies in geologic regions prone to waterbody acidity. Such uncertainties relate to the varying influences of site-specific factors other than ANC.

The third point of uncertainty is associated with our understanding of the biogeochemical linkages between deposition and ANC, and determination of steady-state CLs. This by far is the largest uncertainty and the one that is most difficult to characterize and assess. There is uncertainty associated with parameters in the steady-state CL models. While the SSWS and other CL models are well conceived and based on a substantial amount of research and applications available in the peer reviewed literature, there is uncertainty associated with the availability of the necessary data to support certain model components. The strength of the CL estimate and the exceedance calculation relies on the ability of models to estimate the catchment-average base-cation supply (i.e., input of base cations from weathering of bedrock and soils and air), runoff, and surface water chemistry. The uncertainty associated with runoff and surface water measurements is broadly understood, however, the ability to accurately estimate the catchment supply of base cations to a water body is still difficult. This is important because the catchment supply of base cations from the weathering of bedrock and soils is the factor with the greatest influence on the CL calculation and has the largest uncertainty (Li and McNulty, 2007). Although the approach to estimate base-cation supply for the national case study (e.g., F-factor approach) has been widely published and analyzed in Canada and Europe, and has been applied in the U.S. (e.g., Dupont et al., 2005 and others), the uncertainty in this estimate is unclear and could be large in some cases. For this reason, an uncertainty analysis focused on this aspect of state-steady CL modeling was performed (summarized in section 5.2.4 above).

5.5.2 Other Aquatic Effects

Key findings related to deposition levels associated with other aquatic effects are summarized below. There are several other effects to aquatic ecosystems from deposition of nitrogen and/or sulfur for which there are a range of associated deposition levels. Most of these impacts are associated with nitrogen deposition but some, such as sulfide toxicity, are primarily related to sulfur. The eutrophication of wetlands and other aquatic systems is primarily associated with nitrogen inputs whether from deposition or other sources. The ranges of deposition associated with these effects is very broad and ranges from less than 1 kg N/ha/yr for impacts to diatom communities in high elevation lakes to over 500 kg N/ha/yr in some N addition studies in wetlands. The information available on these types of impacts is sufficient for causal determinations but often localized or otherwise limited for the purpose of quantitative assessment relating deposition to waterbody response at an array of U.S. locations. For this review, these impacts were considered from a qualitative perspective and contribute to the evidence base described in Chapter 4.

5.5.3 Terrestrial Effects

Key findings related to ambient air concentrations and deposition levels associated with terrestrial effects discussed in prior sections are summarized below.

5.5.3.1 Direct Effects on Plants and Lichens of Pollutants in Ambient Air

The evidence related to exposure conditions for direct effects of SOx, N oxides and PM in ambient air includes concentrations of SO_2 and NO_2 associated with effects on plants, concentrations of NO_2 and HNO_3 associated with effects on plants and lichens and quite high concentrations of PM that affect plant photosynthesis. With regard to SO_2, while most studies are focused on visible foliar injury in sensitive plants (with exposures varying from 8 hours at 0.2 ppm SO_2 to repeated hourly concentrations of 0.4 ppm), laboratory studies have also reported reduced photosynthesis for repeated exposures of 3 to 4.2-hours/day to concentrations on the order of 0.25 to 0.5 ppm SO_2, and reduced soybean yield after repeated multi-hour exposures to 0.19 ppm SO_2 (section 5.1.1 above). The evidence comes from an array of studies, primarily field studies for the higher concentrations associated with visible foliar injury and laboratory studies for other effects. Uncertainties relate to the extent to which effects observed in controlled laboratory conditions may also be observed in the field.

With regard to oxides of N, the evidence includes reported effects on plant photosynthesis and growth resulting from multiday exposures of six or more hours per day to NO_2 concentrations above 0.1 ppm. Effects occur at much lower exposures to HNO_3. Laboratory and field studies report effects that include effects on tree foliage at 50 ppb (~75 $\mu g/m^3$) HNO_3 in controlled exposures and on survival of several lichen species in the Los Angeles basin during

the 1980s. The studies vary with regard to their limitations; field studies are limited with regard to identification of threshold exposures for the reported effects and uncertainties associated with controlled experiments include whether the conditions under which the observed effects occur would be expected in the field. Regardless, the elevated concentrations of NO_2 and HNO_3 in the Los Angeles area in the 1970s-90s is well documented. For example, concentrations of HNO_3 reported in forested areas of California in the 1980s ranged up to 33 ug/m^3, and annual average NO_2 concentrations in the Los Angeles area ranged from 0.078 ppm in 1979 to 0.053 ppm in the early 1990s (section 5.1.2). Ambient air concentrations of HNO_3 in the Los Angeles metropolitan area have declined markedly, as can be seen from Figure 2-40 (in section 2.5.4), which compares concentrations at CASTNET monitoring sites between 2019 and 1996.

5.5.3.2 Deposition and Risks to Trees

Soil Acidification Analyses and Risk to Trees

Steady-state modeling analysis performed in the 2009 REA estimated annual amounts of acid deposition at or below which one of three BC:AL targets would be met in a 24-state area in which the acid-sensitive species, red spruce and sugar maple, occur. While the two least restrictive targets (BC:Al of 0.6 and 1) differed by less than a factor of two, the two most restrictive targets (BC:Al of 1 and 10) differed by a factor of 10. A range of acid deposition was estimated for each of the three targets. For a BC:Al target of 0.6, the range was 1237-2009 eq/ha-yr; for a BC:Al target of 1, the range was 892-1481 eq/ha-yr; and for a BC:Al target of 10, the range was 487-910 eq/ha-yr. Estimates of total S and N deposition in regions of the U.S. for the 2019-2021 period appear to meet all but the most restrictive of these targets (e.g., section 2.5.3 above; ISA, Appendix 2, sections 2.6 and 2.7).

Uncertainties associated with these analyses include those associated with the limited dataset of laboratory-generated data on which the BC:Al targets are based. These data are derived from an array of studies of tree seedlings in artificial substrates and responses ranging from changes in plant tissue components to changes in biomass. In addition to the uncertainty associated with the basis for the BC:Al targets, there are uncertainties in the steady-state modeling parameters, most prominently those related to base cation weathering and acid-neutralizing capacity (2009 REA, section 4.3.9). As discussed in section 5.4.2.1 above, more recent publications have employed a new approach to estimating these parameters, including the weathering parameter, with reduced uncertainty. For the Pennsylvania study area where this was tested, a greater buffering capacity was estimated, and for a larger study area of the Northeast, the deposition estimates for the BC:Al target of 10 were slightly higher than those for the 2009 REA (Phelan et al., 2014; Duarte et al., 2013).

Tree Growth and Survival in Experimental Addition Studies

Experimental addition studies of S, or S plus N, with additions greater than 20 kg/ha/yr, have been performed in eastern locations and focused on a small set of species, including sugar maple, aspen, white spruce, yellow poplar, black cherry; these studies generally have not reported growth effects (Appendix 5B, section 5B.3.1). A study involving both S and N additions greater than 20 kg/ha-yr for each substance reported increased growth rate for sugar maple but not for the second species (Bethers et al., 2009), while another study of similar dosing of S and N reported reduced growth in three species after 10 years that resolved in two of the species after 22 years (Jensen et al., 2014). In both situations background deposition contributions were also appreciable (Appendix 5B, Table 5B-1).

Uncertainties associated with these analyses include the extent to which the studies reflect steady-state conditions. Given the variability in the durations across these studies and the relatively shortness for some (e.g., less than five years), it might be expected that steady-state conditions have not been reached, such that the S/N loading is within the buffering capacity of the soils. A related limitation of some of these studies is the lack of information regarding historic deposition at the study locations that might inform an understanding of the prior issue. However, many of the studies have assessed soil characteristics and soil acidification indicators, which also informs this issue.

With regard to N addition, the available studies have reported mixed results for growth and survival for several eastern species including oaks, spruce, maples and pines (Table 5B-1; Magill et al 2004; McNulty et al 2004; Pregitzer et al 2008; and Wallace et al 2007). It is not clear the extent to which such findings may be influenced by species-specific sensitivities or soils and trees already impacted by historic deposition, or other environmental factors. Uncertainties for N addition experiments and interpretation of their results include this complexity, as well as the uncertainties identified above for S or S+N addition studies.

Observational/Gradient Studies of Tree Growth/ Survival

With regard to S deposition, the two large studies that analyzed growth and/or survival measurements in tree species at sites in the eastern U.S. or across the country report negative associations of tree survival and growth with the S deposition metric for nearly half the species individually and negative associations of tree survival for 9 of the 10 species' functional type groupings (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011; Horn et al., 2018[11]). Interestingly, survival for the same 9 species groups was also negatively associated with long-term average ozone (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011).

[11] The study by Horn et al. (2018) constrained the S analyses to preclude a positive association with S.

- The full range of average SO_4^{2-} deposition estimated for the 1994-2005 time period assessed by Dietze and Moorcroft (2011) for the eastern U.S. study area was 4 to 30 kg S $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$.
- Median S deposition (2000-13) estimated at sites (measurement interval average [occurring within 2000-13]) of nonwestern species with negative associations with growth or survival ranged from 5 to 12 kg S $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$, with few exceptions (Horn et al., 2018).

The S deposition metrics for the two studies were mean annual average deposition estimates for total S or sulfate (wet deposition) during different, but overlapping, time periods of roughly 10-year durations. Additionally, S deposition in the U.S. across the full period of these studies (1994-2013) generally exhibited a consistent pattern of appreciable declines. Further, the study plots, particularly in the eastern U.S., have experienced decades of much higher S deposition in the past. The extent to which the differences in growth or survival across sites with different deposition estimates are influenced by to historically higher deposition (e.g., versus the magnitude of the average over the measurement interval) is unknown. There are few available studies describing recovery of historically impacted sites (e.g., ISA, section IS.4.1, IS.5.1, IS.11.2).

Regarding N deposition, the three large studies that analyzed growth and/or survival measurements in tree species at sites in the northeastern or eastern U.S., or across the country, report associations of tree survival and growth with several N deposition metrics (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011; Thomas et al., 2010; Horn et al., 2018).

- Estimates of average N deposition across the full set of sites analyzed by Thomas et al. (2010) in 19 states in the northeastern quadrant of the U.S. ranged from 3 to 11 kg N/ha-yr for the period 2000-2004.
- The full range of average NO_3 deposition estimated for the 1994-2005 time period assessed by Dietze and Moorcroft (2011) for the eastern U.S. study area was 6 to 16 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$.
- Median N deposition estimated (measurement interval average [falling within 2000-13]) at sites of nonwestern species for which associations with growth or survival were negative (either over full range or at median for species) ranged from 7 to 12 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (Horn et al., 2018).
- Median N deposition estimated (measurement interval average [within 2000-13]) at sites of nonwestern species for which associations with growth or survival were positive (either over full range or at median for species) ranged from 7 to 12 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (Horn et al., 2018).

The N deposition metrics for these three studies were mean annual average deposition estimates for total N or nitrate (wet deposition) during different, but overlapping, time periods that varied from 5 to more than 10 years and include areas that have experienced decades of

much higher deposition. Further, N deposition during the combined time period (1994-2013) has changed appreciably at many sites across the country, with many areas experiencing declines and a few areas experiencing increases in deposition of some N species and in total N deposition.

In considering what can be drawn from these studies with regard to identification of deposition levels of potential concern for tree species effects, a number of uncertainties are recognized. For example, several factors with potential influence on tree growth and survival were not accounted for. For example, although ozone was analyzed in one of the three studies, soil characteristics and other factors with potential to impact tree growth and survival (other than climate) were not assessed, contributing uncertainty to their interpretations. Further, differences in findings for the various species (or species' groups) may relate to differences in geographic distribution of sampling locations, which may contribute to differences in ranges of deposition history, geochemistry etc. Additionally, as noted above, the extent to which associations reflect the influence of historical deposition patterns and associated impact is unknown.

As summarized in Appendix 5B, Table 5B-6, there is a general similarity in findings among the studies, particularly of Horn et al (2018) and Dietze and Moorcroft (2011), even though the time period and estimation approach for S and N deposition differ. Given the role of deposition in causing soil conditions that affect tree growth and survival, and a general similarity of spatial variation of recent deposition to historic deposition, an uncertainty associated with quantitative interpretation of these studies is the extent to which the similarity in the two studies' finding may indicate the two different metrics to both be reflecting geographic variation in impacts stemming from historic deposition. Although the spatial patterns are somewhat similar, the magnitudes of S and N deposition in the U.S. has changed appreciably over the time period covered by these studies (e.g., Appendix 5B, Figures 5B-9 through 5B-12). The appreciable differences in magnitude across the time periods also contribute uncertainty to interpretations related to specific magnitudes of deposition associated with patterns of tree growth and survival.

5.5.3.3 Deposition Studies of Herbs, Shrubs and Lichens

The available studies that may inform our understanding of exposure conditions, including N deposition levels, of potential risk to herb, shrub and lichen communities include observational or gradient studies and experimental addition conducted in different parts of the U.S. Among the studies of plant communities are observational studies of herbaceous species richness at sites in a multi-state study area and of grassland or coastal sage scrub communities in southern California, and experimental addition experiments in several western herb or shrub ecosystems. The experimental addition studies indicate effects on community composition associated with annual N additions of 10 kg N/ha-yr (in the context of background deposition on the order of 6 kg N/ha-yr) and higher (section 5.4.3.1 above). Experiments involving additions of

5 kg N/ha-yr variously reported no response or increased cover for one species (in context of background deposition estimated at 5 kg N/ha-yr). The landscape-level analysis of coastal sage scrub community history in southern California observed a greater likelihood of recovery of sites with relatively low invasion of exotic invasive grasses when the N deposition metric level was below 11 kg N/ha-yr. Lastly, the multi-state analysis of herbaceous species richness reported a negative association with N deposition metric values above 8.7 kg N/ha-yr at open-canopy sites and above 11.6 kg N/ha-yr at forest sites with acidic soil pH at or above 4.5.

Limitations and associated uncertainties vary between the two types of studies (experimental addition and observational). Both are limited with regard to consideration of the impacts of long-term deposition. While there are some experimental addition studies lasting more than 20 years, many are for fewer than 10 years. Additionally, such studies are necessarily limited with regard to the number and diversity of species and ecosystems that can be analyzed. In the case of observational studies, the many decades-long history of S and N deposition, as well as elevated levels of airborne pollutants, including ozone and nitrogen oxides, in the U.S. is their backdrop, and its influence on associations observed with more recent deposition metrics is generally unaccounted for. Further, given the very nature of observational studies as occurring in real time, there is uncertainty associated with characterization, including quantification, of the particular exposure conditions that may be eliciting patterns of ecosystem metrics observed.

The few studies of lichen species diversity and deposition-related metrics, while contributing to the evidence that relates deposition, including acidic deposition in eastern locations, to relative abundance of different lichen species, are more limited with regard to the extent that they inform an understanding of specific exposure conditions in terms of deposition levels that may be of concern. As summarized in section 5.4.3.2 above, a number of factors limit such interpretations of the currently available studies. These factors include uncertainties related to the methods employed for utilizing estimates of N deposition, the potential role of other unaccounted-for environmental factors (including ozone, SO_2, S deposition and historical air quality and associated deposition), and uncertainty concerning the independence of any effect of deposition levels from residual effects of past patterns of deposition. We additionally note the summary in section 5.5.3.1 above, of information on exposure conditions associated with lichen species effects of oxides of N such as HNO_3.

REFERENCES

Allen, EB; Rao, LE; Steers, RJ; Bytnerowicz, A; Fenn, ME. (2009). Impacts of atmospheric nitrogen deposition on vegetation and soils at Joshua Tree National Park. In RH Webb (Ed.), The Mojave Desert: Ecosystem Processes and Sustainability (pp. 78-100). Las Vegas, NV: University of Nevada Press. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/37082

Andrén, CM and Rydin, E (2012). Toxicity of inorganic aluminium at spring snowmelt--In-stream bioassays with brown trout (Salmo trutta L.). Sci Total Environ 437: 422-432. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2012.08.006

Baker, JP, Gherini, SA, Christensen, SW, Driscoll, CT, Gallagher, J, Munson, RK, Newton, RM, Reckhow, KH and Schofield, CL (1990). Adirondack lakes survey: An interpretive analysis of fish communities and water chemistry, 1984-1987. Ray Brook, NY, Adirondack Lakes Survey Corporation. http://www.osti.gov/scitech/servlets/purl/6173689

Baker, JP and Christensen, SW, Eds. (1991). Effects of acidification on biological communities in aquatic ecosystems. New York, NY, Springer-Verlag.

Baker, JP; Schofield, CL. (1982). Aluminum toxicity to fish in acidic waters. Water Air Soil Pollut 18: 289-309. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02419419

Baldigo, BP, Lawrence, GB, Bode, RW, Simonin, HA, Roy, KM and Smith, AJ (2009). Impacts of acidification on macroinvertebrate communities in streams of the western Adirondack Mountains, New York, USA. Ecol Indicators 9(2): 226-239. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2008.04.004

Baldigo, BP; Murdoch, PS. (1997). Effect of stream acidification and inorganic aluminum on mortality of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) in the Catskill Mountains, New York. Can J Fish Aquat Sci 54: 603-615. http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/f96-314

Baron, JS; Driscoll, CT; Stoddard, JL; Richer, EE. (2011b). Empirical critical loads of atmospheric nitrogen deposition for nutrient enrichment and acidification of sensitive US lakes. Bioscience 61: 602-613. http://dx.doi.org/10.1525/bio.2011.61.8.6Beier, C., Blanck, K., Bredemeier, M., Lamersdorf, N., Rasmussen, L., Xu, Y.J. (1998). Field-scale 'clean rain' treatments to two Norway spruce stands within the EXMAN project: Effects on soil solution chemistry, foliar nutrition and tree growth. For Ecol Manage 101: 111-123. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0378-1127(97)00129-1

Bethers, S., Day, M.E., Wiersma, G.B., Fernandez, I.J., Elvir, J.A. (2009). Effects of chronically elevated nitrogen and sulfur deposition on sugar maple saplings: Nutrition, growth and physiology. For Ecol Manage 258: 895-902. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2009.03.024

Bobbink, R; Ashmore, M; Braun, S; Flückiger, W; Van den Wyngaert, IJJ. (2003). Empirical nitrogen critical loads for natural and semi-natural ecosystems: 2002 update. In B

Achermann; R Bobbink (Eds.), Empirical Critical Loads for Nitrogen. Berne, Switzerland: Swiss Agency for Environment, Forest and Landscape SAEFL.

Boonpragob, K; Nash, T, III; Fox, CA. (1989). Seasonal deposition patterns of acidic ions and ammonium to the lichen Ramalina Menziesii Tayl. in Southern California. Environ Exp Bot 29: 187-197. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-8472(89)90051-8

Bowman, W.D., Gartner, J.R., Holland, K., Wiedermann, M.M. (2006). Nitrogen critical loads for alpine vegetation and terrestrial ecosystem response: Are we there yet? Ecol Appl 16: 1183-1193. http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/1051-0761(2006)016[1183:NCLFAV]2.0.CO;2

Bowman, WD; Murgel, J; Blett, T; Porter, E. (2012). Nitrogen critical loads for alpine vegetation and soils in Rocky Mountain National Park. J Environ Manage 103: 165-171. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2012.03.002

Bowman, W.D., Nemergut, D.R., McKnight, D.M., Miller, M.P., Williams, M.W. (2014). A slide down a slippery slope - Alpine ecosystem responses to nitrogen deposition. Plant Ecol Divers 8: 727-738. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17550874.2014.984786

Boxman, A.W., Blanck, K., Brandrud, T.E., Emmett, B.A., Gundersen, P., Hogervorst, R.F., Kjønass, O.J., Persson, H., Timmermann, V. (1998). Vegetation and soil biota response to experimentally-changed nitrogen inputs in coniferous forest ecosystems of the NITREX project. For Ecol Manage 101: 65-79. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0378-1127(97)00126-6

Buckler, DR, Mehrle, PM, Cleveland, L and Dwyer, FJ (1987). Influence of pH on the toxicity of aluminum and other inorganic contaminants to East Coast striped bass. Water, Air, Soil Pollut 35(1): 97-106.

Bulger, AJ, Cosby, BJ, Dolloff, CA, Eshleman, KN, Webb, JR and Galloway, JN (1999). SNP:FISH. Shenandoah National Park: Fish in sensitive habitats. Project final report-Volume 1-4. Charlottesville, VA, University of Virginia. 1-4: 1-152.

Bulger, AJ, Cosby, BJ and Webb, JR (2000). Current, reconstructed past, and projected future status of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) streams in Virginia. Can J Fish Aquat Sci 57(7): 1515-1523.

Bytnerowicz, A; Fenn, ME. (1996). Nitrogen deposition in California forests: A review [Review]. Environ Pollut 92: 127-146. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0269-7491(95)00106-9

Caffrey, JM; Murrell, MC; Wigand, C; McKinney, R. (2007). Effect of nutrient loading on biogeochemical and microbial processes in a New England salt marsh. Biogeochemistry 82: 251-264. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10533-007-9068-4

Clark, CM; Tilman, D. (2008). Loss of plant species after chronic low-level nitrogen deposition to prairie grasslands. Nature 451: 712-715.

Cleavitt, NL; Hinds, JW; Poirot, RL; Geiser, LH; Dibble, AC; Leon, B; Perron, R; Pardo, LH. (2015). Epiphytic macrolichen communities correspond to patterns of sulfur and nitrogen deposition in the northeastern United States. Bryologist 118: 304-324. http://dx.doi.org/10.1639/0007-2745-118.3.304

Cleavitt, NL; Ewing, HA; Weathers, KC; Lindsey, AM. (2011). Acidic atmospheric deposition interacts with tree type and impacts the cryptogamic epiphytes in Acadia National Park, Maine, USA. Bryologist 114: 570-582. http://dx.doi.org/10.1639/0007-2745-114.3.570

Cosby, BJ, Webb, JR, Galloway, JN and Deviney, FA (2006). Acidic deposition impacts on natural resources in Shenandoah National Park. Philadelphia, PA, U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Northeast Region.

Cox, RD; Preston, KL; Johnson, RF; Minnich, RA; Allen, EB. (2014). Influence of landscape-scale variables on vegetation conversion to exotic annual grassland in southern California, USA. Global Ecology and Conservation 2: 190-203. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2014.09.008

Cronan, C.S., Grigal, D.F. (1995). Use of calcium/aluminum ratios as indicators of stress in forest ecosystems. J Environ Qual 24: 209-226. http://dx.doi.org/10.2134/jeq1995.00472425002400020002x

Dennis, TEaB, A.J. (1995). Condition factor and whole-body sodium concentrations in a freshwater fish: evidence for acidification stress and possible ionoregulatory overcompensation. Water Air Soil Pollut. 85: 377-382.

Dietze, M. C. and P. R. Moorcroft (2011). Tree mortality in the eastern and central United States: Patterns and drivers. Global Change Biology 17(11): 3312-3326.

Driscoll, CT, Lawrence, GB, Bulger, AJ, Butler, TJ, Cronan, CS, Eager, C, Lambert, KF, Likens, GE, Stoddard, JL and Weathers, KC (2001). Acidic Deposition in the Northeastern United States: Sources and Inputs, Ecosystem Effects, and Management Strategies: The effects of acidic deposition in the northeastern United States include the acidification of soil and water, which stresses terrestrial and aquatic biota Bioscience 51(3): 180-198. https://doi.org/10.1641/0006-3568(2001)051[0180:ADITNU]2.0.CO;2

Driscoll, CT, Driscoll, KM, Fakhraei, H and Civerolo, K (2016). Long-term temporal trends and spatial patterns in the acid-base chemistry of lakes in the Adirondack region of New York in response to decreases in acidic deposition. Atmos Environ 146: 5-14. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2016.08.034

Duarte, N; Pardo, LH; Robin-Abbott, MJ. (2013). Susceptibility of forests in the northeastern USA to nitrogen and sulfur deposition: Critical load exceedance and forest health. Water Air Soil Pollut 224: 1355. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11270-012-1355-6

Dupont, J, Clair, TA, Gagnon, C, Jeffries, DS, Kahl, JS, Nelson, SJ and Peckenham, JM (2005). Estimation of critical loads of acidity for lakes in northeastern United States and eastern

Canada. Environ Monit Assess 109(1): 275-291. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-005-6286-x

Fakhraei, H, Driscoll, CT, Selvendiran, P, DePinto, JV, Bloomfield, J, Quinn, S and Rowell, HC (2014). Development of a total maximum daily load (TMDL) for acid-impaired lakes in the Adirondack region of New York. Atmos Environ 95: 277-287. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2014.06.039

Fakhraei, H, Driscoll, CT, Renfro, JR, Kulp, MA, Blett, TF, Brewer, PF and Schwartz, JS (2016). Critical loads and exceedances for nitrogen and sulfur atmospheric deposition in Great Smoky Mountains National Park, United States. Ecosphere 7(10): 1-28. https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.1466

Fenn, ME, Lambert, KF, Blett, TF, Burns, DA, Pardo, LH, Lovett, GM, Haeuber, RA, Evers, DC, Driscoll, CT and Jefferies, DS (2011). Setting limits: Using air pollution thresholds to protect and restore U.S. ecosystems. Washington, DC, Ecological Society of America.

Fenn, ME; Jovan, S; Yuan, F; Geiser, L; Meixner, T; Gimeno, BS. (2008). Empirical and simulated critical loads for nitrogen deposition in California mixed conifer forests. Environ Pollut 155: 492-511. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2008.03.019

Geiser, LH; Jovan, SE; Glavich, DA; Porter, MK. (2010). Lichen-based critical loads for atmospheric nitrogen deposition in Western Oregon and Washington Forests, USA. Environ Pollut 158: 2412-2421. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2010.04.001

Greaver, TL; Liu, L; Bobbink, R. (2011). Wetlands. In Assessment of nitrogen deposition effects and empirical critical loads of nitrogen for ecoregions of the United States (General Technical Report NRS-80) (pp. 193-208). Newtown Square, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Research Station. http://www.nrs.fs.fed.us/pubs/gtr/gtr-nrs-80chapters/17-greaver.pdf

Heard, AM; Sickman, JO; Rose, NL; Bennett, DM; Lucero, DM; Melack, JM; Curtis, JH. (2014). Twentieth-century atmospheric deposition and acidification trends in lakes of the Sierra Nevada, California (USA). Environ Sci Technol 48: 10054-10061. http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es500934s

Henriksen, A and Posch, M (2001). Steady-State Models for Calculating Critical Loads of Acidity for Surface Waters. . Water, Air, Soil Pollution: Focus 1 1: 375-398. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1011523720461

Horn, K.J., R.Q. Thomas, C.M. Clark, L.H. Pardo, M.E. Fenn, G.B. Lawrence, S.S. Perakis, E.A.H. Smithwick, D. Baldwin, S. Braun, A. Nordin, C.H. Perry, J.N. Phelan, P.G. Schaberg, S.B. St. Clair, R. Warby, S. Watmough. (2018) Growth and survival relationships of 71 tree species with nitrogen and sulfur deposition across the conterminous U.S. PLoS ONE 13(10): e0205296. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0205296

Isbell, F; Reich, PB; Tilman, D; Hobbie, SE; Polasky, S; Binder, S. (2013). Nutrient enrichment, biodiversity loss, and consequent declines in ecosystem productivity. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 110: 11911-11916. http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1310880110

Jensen, N.K., Holzmueller, E.J., Edwards, P.J., Thomas-Van Gundy, M., DeWalle, D.R., Williard, K.W.J. (2014). Tree response to experimental watershed acidification. Water Air Soil Pollut 225. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11270-014-2034-6

Johnson, DW, Simonin, HA, Colquhoun, JR and Flack, FM (1987). In situ toxicity tests of fishes in acid waters. Biogeochemistry 3(1): 181-208.

Jung, K., Chang, S.X. (2012). Four years of simulated N and S depositions did not cause N saturation in a mixed wood boreal forest ecosystem in the oil sands region in northern Alberta, Canada. For Ecol Manage 280: 62-70. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2012.06.002

Kretser, WA, Gallagher, J and Nicolette, J (1989). Adirondack Lakes Study 1984–1987: An Evaluation of Fish Communities and Water Chemistry. Adirondack Lakes Survey Corporation, Ray Brook, NY.

Lacoul, P, Freedman, B and Clair, T (2011). Effects of acidification on aquatic biota in Atlantic Canada. Environ Rev 19(NA): 429-460. https://doi.org/10.1139/a11-016

Lawrence, GB, Sullivan, TJ, Burns, DA, Bailey, SW, Cosby, BJ, Dovciak, M, Ewing, HA, McDonnell, TC, Minocha, R, Riemann, R, Quant, J, Rice, KC, Siemion, J and Weathers, KC (2015). Acidic deposition along the Appalachian Trail Corridor and its effects on acid-sensitive terrestrial and aquatic resources: Results of the Appalachian Trail MEGA-Transect atmospheric deposition study. Fort Collins, CO, National Park Service.

Li, H., McNulty, S.G. (2007). Uncertainty analysis on simple mass balance model to calculate critical loads for soil acidity. Environ Pollut 149: 315-326. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2007.05.014

Liebich, T, McCormick, SD, Kircheis, D, Johnson, K, Regal, R and Hrabik, T (2011). Water chemistry and its effects on the physiology and survival of Atlantic salmon Salmo salar smolts. J Fish Biol 79(2): 502-519. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2011.03046.x

Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., Bell, M.D., Geiser, L.H., Smith, R.J. (2022). Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI.

MacAvoy, SW and Bulger, AJ (1995). Survival of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) embryos and fry in streams of different acid sensitivity in Shenandoah National Park, USA. Water, Air, Soil Pollut 85(2): 445-450.

Magill, A.H., Aber, J.D., Currie, W.S., Nadelhoffer, K.J., Martin, M.E., McDowell, W.H., Melillo, J.M., Steudler, P. (2004). Ecosystem response to 15 years of chronic nitrogen

additions at the Harvard Forest LTER, Massachusetts, USA. For Ecol Manage 196: 7-28. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2004.03.033

Matuszek, JE and Beggs, GL (1988). Fish species richness in relation to lake area, pH, and other abiotic factors in Ontario lakes. Can J Fish Aquat Sci 45(11): 1931-1941.

McCormick, JH, Jensen, KM and Anderson, LE (1989). Chronic effects of low pH and elevated aluminum on survival, maturation, spawning, and embryo-larval development of the fathead minnow in soft water. Water, Air, Soil Pollut 43(3): 293-307.

McDonnell, TC, Cosby, BJ and Sullivan, TJ (2012). Regionalization of soil base cation weathering for evaluating stream water acidification in the Appalachian Mountains, USA. Environ Pollut Control 162: 338-344. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2011.11.025

McDonnell, TC, Sullivan, TJ, Hessburg, PF, Reynolds, KM, Povak, NA, Cosby, BJ, Jackson, W and Salter, RB (2014). Steady-state sulfur critical loads and exceedances for protection of aquatic ecosystems in the U.S. Southern Appalachian Mountains. J Environ Manage 146: 407-419. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2014.07.019

McHugh, TA; Morrissey, EM; Mueller, RC; Gallegos-Graves, LV; Kuske, CR; Reed, SC. (2017). Bacterial, fungal, and plant communities exhibit no biomass or compositional response to two years of simulated nitrogen deposition in a semiarid grassland. Environ Microbiol 19: 1600-1611. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.13678

McNulty, S.G., Boggs, J., Aber, J.D., Rustad, L., Magill, A. (2005). Red spruce ecosystem level changes following 14 years of chronic N fertilization. For Ecol Manage 219: 279-291. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2005.09.004

Moore, J.D., Houle, D. (2013). Soil and sugar maple response to 8 years of NH4NO3 additions in a base-poor northern hardwood forest. For Ecol Manage 310: 167-172. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2013.08.020

Nash, TH, III; Sigal, LL. (1999). Epiphytic lichens in the San Bernardino Mountains in relation to oxidant gradients. In PR Miller; JR McBride (Eds.), Oxidant air pollution impacts in the montane forests of southern California: A case study of the San Bernardino Mountains (pp. 223-234). New York, NY: Springer. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-1436-6_11

Nanus, L; McMurray, JA; Clow, DW; Saros, JE; Blett, T; Gurdak, JJ. (2017). Spatial variation of atmospheric nitrogen deposition and critical loads for aquatic ecosystems in the Greater Yellowstone Area. Environ Pollut 223: 644-656. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2017.01.077

Neff, KJ; Deyton, E; Shwartz, J; Henry, T; Robinson, RB. (2008). Episodic stream acidification in the Great Smoky mountains national park: An investigation into the mechanisms of acidification and impacts on native brook trout. In RW Babcock Jr; R Walton (Eds.), World Environmental and Water Resources Congress 2008: Ahupua'A (pp. 1-10).

Reston, VA: American Society of Civil Engineers. http://dx.doi.org/10.1061/40976(316)170

Omernik, JM (1987). Ecoregions of the Conterminous United States, Annals of the Association of American Geographers, 77:1, 118-125, DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-8306.1987.tb00149.x

Padgett, PE; Parry, SD; Bytnerowicz, A; Heath, RL. (2009). Image analysis of epicuticular damage to foliage caused by dry deposition of the air pollutant nitric acid. J Environ Monit 11: 63-74. http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/b804875d

Pardo, LH; Robin-Abbott, MJ; Driscoll, CT. (2011). Assessment of nitrogen deposition effects and empirical critical loads of nitrogen for ecoregions of the United States. In Assessment of nitrogen deposition effects and empirical critical loads of Nitrogen for ecoregions of the United States. (NRS-80). Newtown Square, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Research Station. http://www.nrs.fs.fed.us/pubs/38109

Phelan, J; Belyazid, S; Kurz, D; Guthrie, S; Cajka, J; Sverdrup, H; Waite, R. (2014). Estimation of soil base cation weathering rates with the PROFILE model to determine critical loads of acidity for forested ecosystems in Pennsylvania, USA: Pilot application of a potential national methodology. Water Air Soil Pollut 225: 2109-2128. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11270-014-2109-4

Pregitzer, K.S., Burton, A.J., Zak, D.R., Talhelm, A.F. (2008). Simulated chronic nitrogen deposition increases carbon storage in Northern Temperate forests. Global Change Biol 14: 142-153. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2007.01465.x

Root, HT; Geiser, LH; Jovan, S; Neitlich, P. (2015). Epiphytic macrolichen indication of air quality and climate in interior forested mountains of the Pacific Northwest, USA. Ecol Indicat 53: 95-105. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2015.01.029

Riddell, J; Nash, TH, III; Padgett, P. (2008). The effect of HNO3 gas on the lichen Ramalina menziesii. Flora 203: 47-54. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.flora.2007.10.001

Riddell, J; Padgett, PE; Nash, TH, III. (2012). Physiological responses of lichens to factorial fumigations with nitric acid and ozone. Environ Pollut 170: 202-210. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2012.06.014

Sanz, MJ; Gries, C; Nash, TH, III. (1992). Dose-response relationships for SO2 fumigations in the lichens Evernia prunastri (L.) Ach. and Ramalina fraxinea (L.) Ach. New Phytol 122: 313-319. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8137.1992.tb04236.x

Scheffe, RD; Lynch, JA; Reff, A; Kelly, JT; Hubbell, B; Greaver, TL; Smith, JT. (2014). The aquatic acidification index: A new regulatory metric linking atmospheric and biogeochemical models to assess potential aquatic ecosystem recovery. Water Air Soil Pollut 225: 1838. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11270-013-1838-0

Schreck CB. 1982. Stress and compensation in teleostean fishes: response to social and physical factors. In: Pickering AD (Ed.), Stress and fish (pp. 295-321). London: Academic Press.

Schwede D.B., G.G. Lear. (2014). A novel hybrid approach for estimating total deposition in the United States. Atmospheric Environment, 92, 207-220. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2014.04.008

Shaw, GD; Cisneros, R; Schweizer, D; Sickman, JO; Fenn, ME. (2014). Critical Loads of Acid Deposition for Wilderness Lakes in the Sierra Nevada (California) Estimated by the Steady-State Water Chemistry Model. Water Air Soil Pollut 225, 1804. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-013-1804-x

Simkin, S.M., E.B. Allen, W.D. Bowman, C.M. Clark, J. Belnap, M.L. Brooks, B.S. Cade, S.L. Collins, L.H. Geiser, F.S. Gilliam, S.E. Jovan, L.H. Pardo, B.K. Schulz, C.J. Stevens, K.N. Suding, H.L. Throop, and D.M. Waller. (2016). Conditional vulnerability of plant diversity to atmospheric nitrogen deposition across the United States. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 113(15): 4086-4091. http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1515241113

Soulé, P.T. (2011). Changing climate, atmospheric composition, and radial tree growth in a spruce-fir ecosystem on Grandfather Mountain, North Carolina. Natural Areas Journal 31: 65-74. http://dx.doi.org/10.3375/043.031.0108

Sullivan, TJ, Cosby, BJ, Laurence, JA, Dennis, RL, Savig, K, Webb, JR, Bulger, AJ, Scruggs, M, Gordon, C, Ray, J, Lee, H, Hogsett, WE, Wayne, H, Miller, D and Kern, JS (2003). Assessment of air quality and related values in Shenandoah National Park. Philadelphia, PA, Natural Resource Stewardship and Science, Northeast Region, National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior.

Sullivan, TJ and Cosby, BJ (2004). Aquatic critical load development for the Monongahela National Forest, West Virginia. Report prepared for the USDA Forest Service, Monongahela National Forest, Elkins, WV. Corvallis: . E&S Environmental Chemistry, Inc.

Sullivan, TJ, Driscoll, CT, Cosby, BJ, Fernandez, IJ, Herlihy, AT, Zhai, J, Stemberger, R, Snyder, KU, Sutherland, JW, Nierzwicki-Bauer, SA, Boylen, CW, McDonnell, TC and Nowicki, NA (2006). Assessment of the extent to which intensively-studied lakes are representative of the Adirondack Mountain region. Final report. Corvallis, OR, E&S Environmental Chemistry, Inc.

Sullivan, TJ, Cosby, BJ, Driscoll, CT, McDonnell, TC, Herlihy, AT and Burns, DA (2012a). Target loads of atmospheric sulfur and nitrogen deposition for protection of acid sensitive aquatic resources in the Adirondack Mountains, New York. Water Resour Res 48(1): W01547. https://doi.org/10.1029/2011WR011171

Sullivan, TJ; Cosby, BJ; McDonnell, TC; Porter, EM; Blett, T; Haeuber, R; Huber, CM; Lynch, J. (2012b). Critical loads of acidity to protect and restore acid-sensitive streams in Virginia and West Virginia. Water Air Soil Pollut 223: 5759-5771. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11270-012-1312-4

Sverdrup, H., Warfvinge, P. (1993). The effect of soil acidification on the growth of trees, grass and herbs as expressed by the (Ca+ Mg+ K)/Al ratio (2nd ed.). Lund, Sweden: KF-Sigma.

Thomas, R.Q., C.D. Canham, K.C. Weathers and C.L. Goodale. (2010). Increased tree carbon storage in response to nitrogen deposition in the US. Nature Geoscience 3(1): 13-17.

Thomas, R.B., Spal, S.E., Smith, K.R., Nippert, J.B. (2013). Evidence of recovery of Juniperus virginiana trees from sulfur pollution after the Clean Air Act. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 110: 15319-15324. http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1308115110

Thomas, RQ; Brookshire, EN; Gerber, S. (2015). Nitrogen limitation on land: How can it occur in Earth system models? [Review]. Global Change Biol 21: 1777-1793. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12813

U.S. EPA. (1987). National Air Quality and Emissions Trends Report, 1985. Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC. EPA 450/4-87-001. Available at: https://www.epa.gov/air-trends/historical-air-quality-trends-reports

U.S. Forest Service. (2005). Forest Inventory & Analysis, Data Collection and Analysis. FIA Fact Sheet Series. U.S. Forest Service. 2/3/05. https://www.fia.fs.usda.gov/library/fact-sheets/data-collections/FIA_Data_Collection.pdf

van Herk, CM. (2001). Bark pH and susceptibility to toxic air pollutants as independent causes of changes in epiphytic lichen composition in space and time. Lichenologist 33: 419-441. http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/lich.2001.0337

Vourlitis, GL; Pasquini, SC. (2009). Experimental dry-season N deposition alters species composition in southern Californian mediterranean-type shrublands. Ecology 90: 2183-2189. http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/08-1121.1

Vourlitis, GL. (2017). Chronic N enrichment and drought alter plant cover and community composition in a Mediterranean-type semi-arid shrubland. Oecologia 184: 267-277. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00442-017-3860-1

Wallace, Z.P., Lovett, G.M., Hart, J.E., Machona, B. (2007). Effects of nitrogen saturation on tree growth and death in a mixed-oak forest. For Ecol Manage 243: 210-218. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2007.02.015

Wedemeyer, DA, Barton, BA and McLeary, DJ (1990). Stress and acclimation. Methods for Fish Biology 451-489.

Williams, J., Labou, S. (2017). A database of georeferenced nutrient chemistry data for mountain lakes of the Western United States. Sci Data 4, 170069. https://doi.org/10.1038/sdata.2017.69

Williams, JJ; Lynch, JA; Saros, JE; Labou, SG. (2017). Critical loads of atmospheric N deposition for phytoplankton nutrient limitation shifts in western U.S. mountain lakes. Ecosphere 8: e01955. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.1955

Wigand, C; McKinney, RA; Charpentier, MA; Chintala, MM; Thursby, GB. (2003). Relationships of nitrogen loadings, residential development, and physical characteristics with plant structure in new England salt marshes. Estuaries 26: 1494-1504. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02803658

6 RELATIONSHIPS OF DEPOSITION TO AIR QUALITY METRICS

6.1 OVERVIEW

To address the framing questions that guide the scope of this review, this section focuses on characterizing the relationship between deposition of S and N compounds and air quality metrics for S oxides, N oxides and PM. This characterization is a key aspect of the approach taken in this Policy Assessment (PA) for assessing deposition-related effects and the adequacy of the current secondary standards, as summarized in section 3.2 above (Figure 6-1).

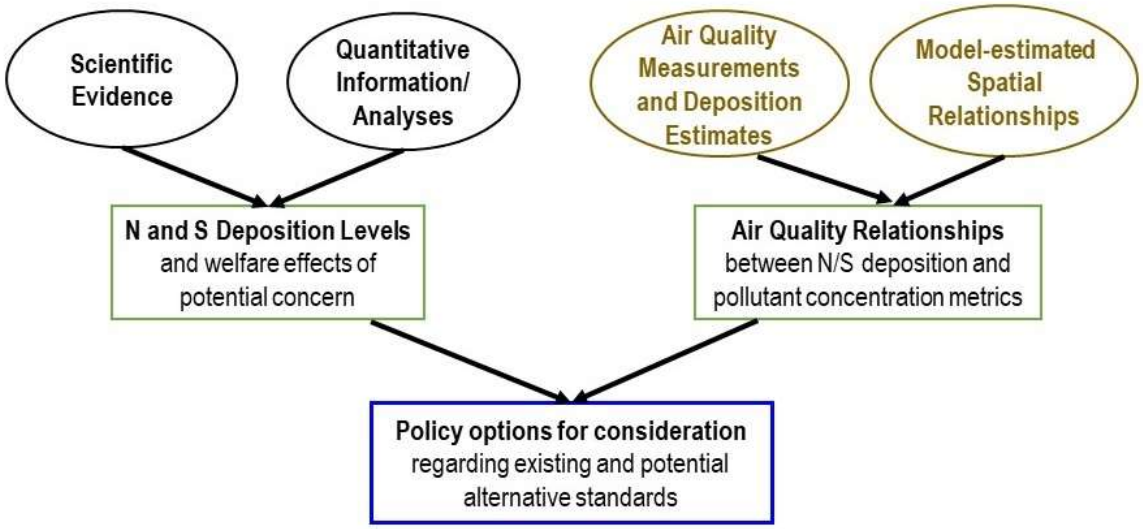


Figure 6-1. General approach for assessing the currently available information with regard to consideration of protection provided for deposition-related ecological effects on the public welfare.

6.2 RELATING AIR QUALITY TO ECOSYSTEM DEPOSITION

While many of the ecological effects examined in this review are associated with deposition of S and N, the NAAQS are set in terms of an ambient atmospheric concentrations. Therefore, an important part of this review is to quantify the relationship between air concentration and deposition. The goal of this section is to examine the relationship between air concentrations and atmospheric deposition of S and N. Understanding more about this relationship can then help inform how changes in air concentrations, and the emissions from which they result, can lead to changes in the amounts of S and N deposited. This understanding

can then help inform decisions on the best air quality metric(s) for a standard that protects against N and S deposition-related effects.

Atmospheric deposition of a pollutant occurs when a pollutant is transferred from the atmosphere to the earth's surface through dry deposition (settling onto the surface through direct contact) or wet deposition (settling onto the surface in rain, snow, or fog). There are a variety of factors that determine how much of the pollutant is deposited. For example, the rate at which a pollutant dry deposits (i.e., the dry deposition velocity) depends on the physical properties of the chemical compound, meteorological conditions, and the surface properties. Similarly, the rate of wet deposition is influenced by the physical properties of the pollutant, the precipitation rate, and the vertical distribution of the pollutant in the atmosphere.

For dry deposition, the physical properties of a chemical compound can be especially important in determining its deposition velocity and can vary as the nitrogen and sulfur containing compounds change in the atmosphere. For example, NO_2 can oxidize to form nitric acid (HNO_3), which has a much higher dry deposition velocity than NO_2. However, HNO_3 can also partition into the particle phase in the presence of ammonia to form ammonium nitrate (NH_4NO_3). Fine particles, such as $PM_{2.5}$, have a much slower dry deposition velocity and remain in the atmosphere longer. On the other hand, HNO_3 can also absorb onto larger, coarse particles, whose dry deposition velocity is faster than smaller $PM_{2.5}$. Thus, as the chemical and physical forms of nitrogen and sulfur vary in the atmosphere, it leads to differences in the rate of deposition, and causes variability in the relationship between total air concentrations and atmospheric deposition. Furthermore, the dry deposition velocity is influenced by meteorological conditions and their interaction with the deposition surface properties. Meteorological factors such as wind speed, humidity, atmospheric stability, and temperature all affect the rate of settling for particles and gases. There are also micrometeorological parameters that have an impact on dry deposition of particles when they interact with surface features, such as friction velocity, roughness height, and surface wetness (ISA, Appendix 2, section 2.5.2; Wesley, 2007).

For wet deposition, the chemical form plays a minor role, and the amount of nitrogen and sulfur transferred to cloud water and falling precipitation is largely driven by the air concentration. However, the vertical distribution of the pollutant is important. The air concentration for the NAAQS has historically been measured near ground level where the health and ecological effects occur. Atmospheric nitrogen and sulfur near the ground can settle onto leaves, soils, buildings, and other surfaces by dry deposition. Sulfur and nitrogen higher in the troposphere are scavenged by clouds and falling precipitation via wet deposition. While dry deposition is directly related to the ground-level concentration, wet deposition is affected by concentrations throughout the troposphere.

For ground-level emission sources, much of the nitrogen and sulfur is near the surface and most of the deposition can be attributed to dry deposition. Further from emission sources, pollutants become well-mixed in the atmosphere, and wet deposition can play a larger role. The frequency of precipitation is also important. For example, desert areas receive very little precipitation and hence contribution from wet deposition is low. Much of the western U.S. has drought years that result in very low wet deposition amounts, followed by rainy years with high wet deposition. The eastern U.S. has less interannual variability in rainfall. The frequency of precipitation affects the relative contributions of wet and dry deposition and therefore can cause variability in the relationship between ground-level air concentrations and deposition.

The PA in the last review introduced the Transference Ratio, defined as the ratio of deposition to air concentration (2011 PA, section 7.2.3). This was calculated from annual average values and spatially averaged over eco-regions that spanned distances on the order of 10,000 km^2. While generally capturing the average relationship between air concentrations and atmospheric deposition over larger areas of the country, the Transference Ratio approach has some important uncertainties. For example, the transference ratio approach does not capture the spatial variability across an area due to the proximity to sources, chemical composition, frequency of precipitation, and vertical distribution of nitrogen and sulfur (ISA, Appendix 2, section 2.5.2.4). Furthermore, the results of the approach are influenced by which air quality model is used in the analyses. Studies completed since the previous review have examined how the use of different models to calculate concentration and deposition can yield very different estimates of the transference ratio, despite having comparable error statistics when compared to measurements of air concentrations and wet deposition (ISA, Appendix 2, section 2.5.2.4).

This Policy Assessment recognizes these limitations, and as described in section 2, also recognizes that emissions, air concentrations and deposition, have declined for sulfur and oxidized nitrogen in recent years. The evolution of this trend is an opportunity to observe the relationship of the change in deposition due to a change in emissions and air concentrations using ongoing air concentration and wet deposition measurements. This assessment examines the historical record of observations, multi-decadal CMAQ simulations, and merged model-measurement TDEP data to assess the relationship between air concentration of a specific compound or combination of compounds and estimates of N and S deposition in specific locations. After examining those relationships, this section then looks at the recent and historical relationships between air concentrations of S and N and estimates of S and N deposition by TDEP across the U.S.

6.2.1 Class I Areas - Collocated Site Analyses

In this first set of analyses, the focus is on understanding more about the deposition of S and N in remote areas that are further away from most emission sources of S and N, as well as from most SO_2, NO_2 and $PM_{2.5}$ FRM/FEM monitors. These areas tend to be of particular interest for ecological and legal reasons, as well. Class I areas have some special federal protections (e.g., focus of efforts to reduce regional haze).[1] For these analyses, this section analyzes historical trends from measurements, CMAQ simulations, and model-measurement fusion data (i.e., TDEP) to identify which S and N-related compounds are most closely related to S and N deposition in these rural areas. Additionally, noting the many factors that can lead to variability in estimated deposition, including frequency of precipitation, and micrometeorological factors relevant to the dry deposition velocity, the analyses focus on multiple years of data to better assess more typical relationships. Data for deposition and air concentration are from both observations and model simulations. The air concentrations are the annual average concentrations. The deposition values are the sum of total deposition (wet + dry) for the same year-long period. However, when assessing deposition estimates in this part of the analysis, the assessment (i.e., section 6.2.1.1) relies on wet deposition as a proxy for total deposition since dry deposition is not routinely measured.

The set of Class I areas with co-located CASTNET monitoring stations, chemically-speciated $PM_{2.5}$ from the IMPROVE network, and NADP/NTN wet deposition monitors have been identified and listed in Table 6-1 and shown in the map in Figure 6-2. There are 27 areas with co-located data. The wet, dry, and total deposition are TDEP estimates, and since these data are at monitoring locations, the results are largely informed by the measured values. Figure 6-3 shows the range of wet and dry deposition levels across these 27 areas for the 2017-2019 period. For these locations, in recent years, N deposition tends to be much greater than S deposition, likely due to the fact that most of these locations are in the western U.S. and distant from S sources, which are principally located in the eastern U.S. S deposition has also declined more than N deposition over the last few decades (section 2). For nitrogen, dry deposition contributes 57% and wet deposition contributes 43%. The annual total deposition from 2017 – 2019 for sulfur deposition is 60% wet deposition and 40% dry deposition.

[1] Areas designated as Class I receive special protection status under the Clean Air Act (CAA), and include all international parks, national wilderness areas which exceed 5,000 acres in size, national memorial parks which exceed 5,000 acres in size, and national parks which exceed 6,000 acres in size, provided the park or wilderness area was in existence on August 7, 1977. Other areas may also be Class I if designated as Class I consistent with the CAA.

Table 6-1. Co-located CASTNET, NADP/NTN, and IMPROVE monitoring stations used in this analysis of air concentration and deposition.

Class I Area name	CASTNET	NADP	IMPROVE
Acadia	ACA416	ME98	ACAD1
Big Bend	BBE401	TX04	BIBE1
Canyonlands	CAN407	UT09	CANY1
Chiricahua	CHA467	AZ98	CHIR1
Death Valley	DEV412	CA95	DEVA1
Dinosaur National Monument	DIN431	CO15	DINO1
Everglades	EVE419	FL11	EVER1
Glacier	GLR468	MT05	GLAC1
Great Basin	GRB411	NV05	GRBA1
Grand Canyon	GRC474	AZ03	GRCA2
Great Smokey Mountains	GRS420	TN11	GRSM1
Joshua Tree	JOT403	CA67	JOSH1
Mt. Lassen	LAV410	CA96	LAVO1
Mammoth Cave	MAC426	KY10	MACA1
Mesa Verde	MEV405	CO99	MEVE1
Cascades	NCS415	WA19	NOCA1
Olympic	OLY421	WA14	OLYM1
Petrified Forest	PET427	AZ97	PEFO1
Pinnacles	PIN414	CA66	PINN1
Rocky Mountain	ROM406	CO19	ROMO1
Sequoia	SEK430	CA75	SEQU1
Shenandoah	SHN418	VA28	SHEN1
Theodore Roosevelt	THR422	ND00	THRO1
Voyageurs	VOY413	MN32	VOYA2
Wind Cave	WNC429	SD04	WICA1
Yellowstone	YEL408	WY08	YELL2
Yosemite	YOS404	CA99	YOSE1

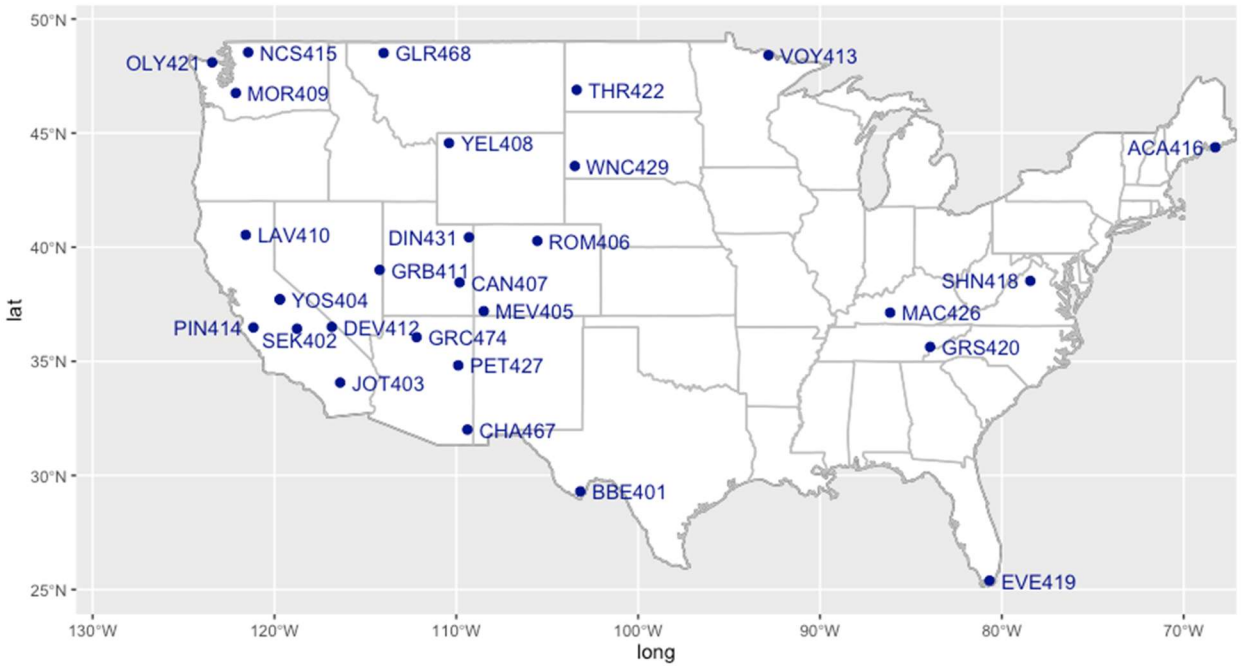


Figure 6-2. Locations of co-located CASTNET, NADP/NTN, and IMPROVE monitoring sites, denoted by CASTNET site identifier. The NADP/NTN and IMPROVE station identifiers are listed in Table 6-1.

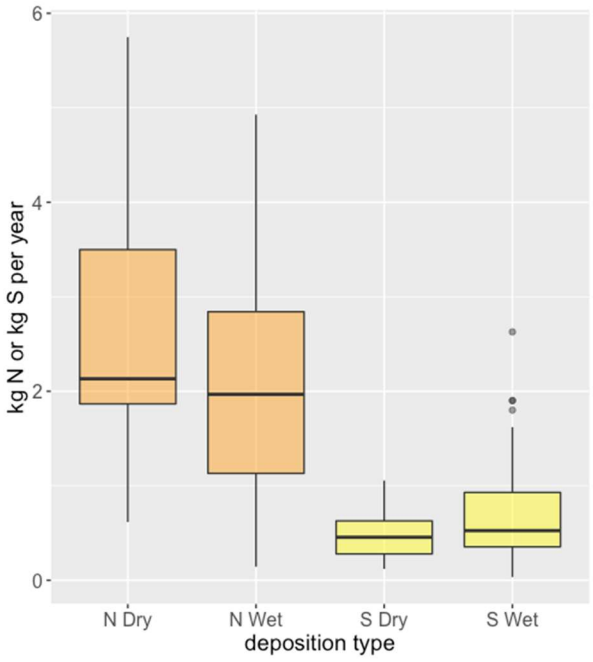


Figure 6-3. Dry and wet deposition of nitrogen and sulfur (2017-2019 annual average), for locations listed in Table 6-1.

In the following three subsections (6.2.1.1, 6.2.1.2, 6.2.1.3), the analyses focus on assessing relationships between: (1) wet deposition measurements and air concentration measurements; (2) CMAQ simulations, to understand the air concentration and total deposition relationship from the perspective of a model that reflects known physical and chemical processes; and (3) measured air concentrations and the total deposition estimated by TDEP at the same location. These sets of measured and predicted variables are compared using linear regression which allows a more detailed assessment of the uncertainty and variability. There are several ways to assess how well one variable relates to the other, such as by calculating the correlation (r), the coefficient of determination (r^2), the distribution of the residuals, and the uncertainty in the assessment of the slope.

6.2.1.1 Evidence from Observations of Air Concentrations and Wet Deposition

This section assesses the relationships between wet deposition measurements and air concentration measurements. Wet deposition is measured by the NADP/NTN network. CASTNET measures particle sulfate and nitrate, gas phase SO_2, and gas phase HNO_3. The IMPROVE network measures total $PM_{2.5}$ and the sulfate and nitrate components of $PM_{2.5}$. These three types of monitors are collocated at 27 different sites listed in Table 6-1 and shown on the map in Figure 6-2.

The comparison between annual average $PM_{2.5}$ air concentration measurements from IMPROVE and annual total wet deposition measurements from NADP/NTN is shown in Figure 6-3. For this subset of 27 Class I areas, the data indicates that wet S deposition is most highly correlated with SO_4^{2-} (r = 0.87). The correlation between wet S deposition and total $PM_{2.5}$ is less (r = 0.73) and, as expected, there is little correlation between wet S deposition and NO_3^- (r = 0.14). This figure also shows that the combined S and N wet deposition at these sites is very highly correlated (r = 0.99) with wet S deposition. Turning attention to how wet N deposition measurements relate to pollutant concentration data from IMPROVE, there is some moderate positive correlation with observed SO_4^{2-} (r = 0.70) and total $PM_{2.5}$ (r = 0.64), but not with NO_3^- (r = 0.28). The scatterplot for this pairing suggests that there are many location/years where the annual average NO_3^- data are relatively high (e.g., 1-2 $\mu g/m^3$) but wet N deposition remains relatively low. The low correlation between nitrate $PM_{2.5}$ and N deposition may be due to uncertainty in the nitrate $PM_{2.5}$ measurement, which is larger than sulfate $PM_{2.5}$ uncertainty, or to a larger role for ammonium $PM_{2.5}$ in N deposition (NH_4^+ not measured by IMPROVE). An additional explanation is that nitric acid also contributes to N deposition and is an additional source of variability not captured by PM nitrate.

To address the contribution of nitric acid, CASTNET air concentration measurements of total sulfur and total nitrate ($HNO_3 + NO_3^-$) were compared to wet deposition measurements

from NADP/NTN, as shown in Figure 6-5. As in the IMPROVE case, there is strong correlation between S wet deposition and concentrations of total sulfate (r = 0.88) but again comparatively weaker correlation between N wet deposition and measured concentrations of total nitrate (r = 0.38). Comparing the x-axes for IMPROVE NO_3^- (Figure 6-4) and CASTNET total nitrate (Figure 6-5) shows that CASTNET total nitrate spans a factor of two larger range than IMPROVE NO_3^-, so we conclude that most of the total nitrate is in the form of nitric acid at these sites. This is captured in Figure 6-5 which shows that, for these sites, the composition of S concentration between SO_2 and SO_4^{2-} is more evenly split. This is an artifact of most of these 27 Class I areas being located in the western U.S. where S is generally low and concentrations of SO_2 and SO_4^{2-} tend to be similar. (In other parts of the country SO_2 tends to be higher near emissions sources of SO_2, with a greater chance of oxidation to SO_4^{2-} higher at farther distances.)

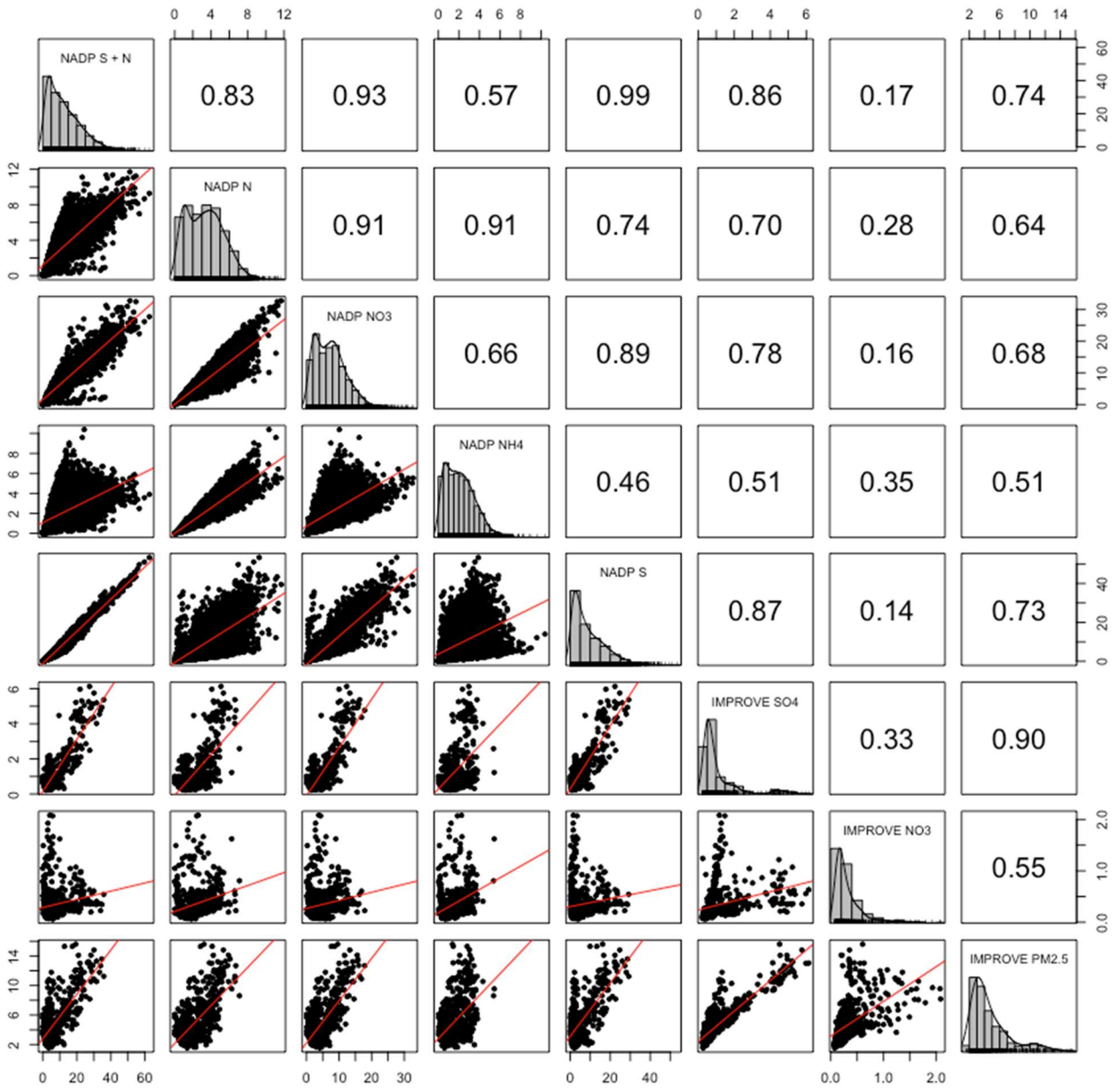


Figure 6-4. Scatter plot matrix of annual average wet deposition measurements from NADP/NTN (5 pollutants, units: kg/ha-yr) versus annual average concentrations from IMPROVE (3 pollutants, units: µg/m3) for 27 Class 1 areas from 1988-2018. A histogram of each deposition or concentration variable is shown in a diagonal running from the top left to lower right. Below that diagonal are scatter plots for each pair of variables. Above that diagonal are the correlations between pairs of variables. (Note for this plot and all subsequent matrix plots: the x- and y- axes scales are shown on the left and right sides of the plot for rows, and at the top and bottom of the plot for columns.)

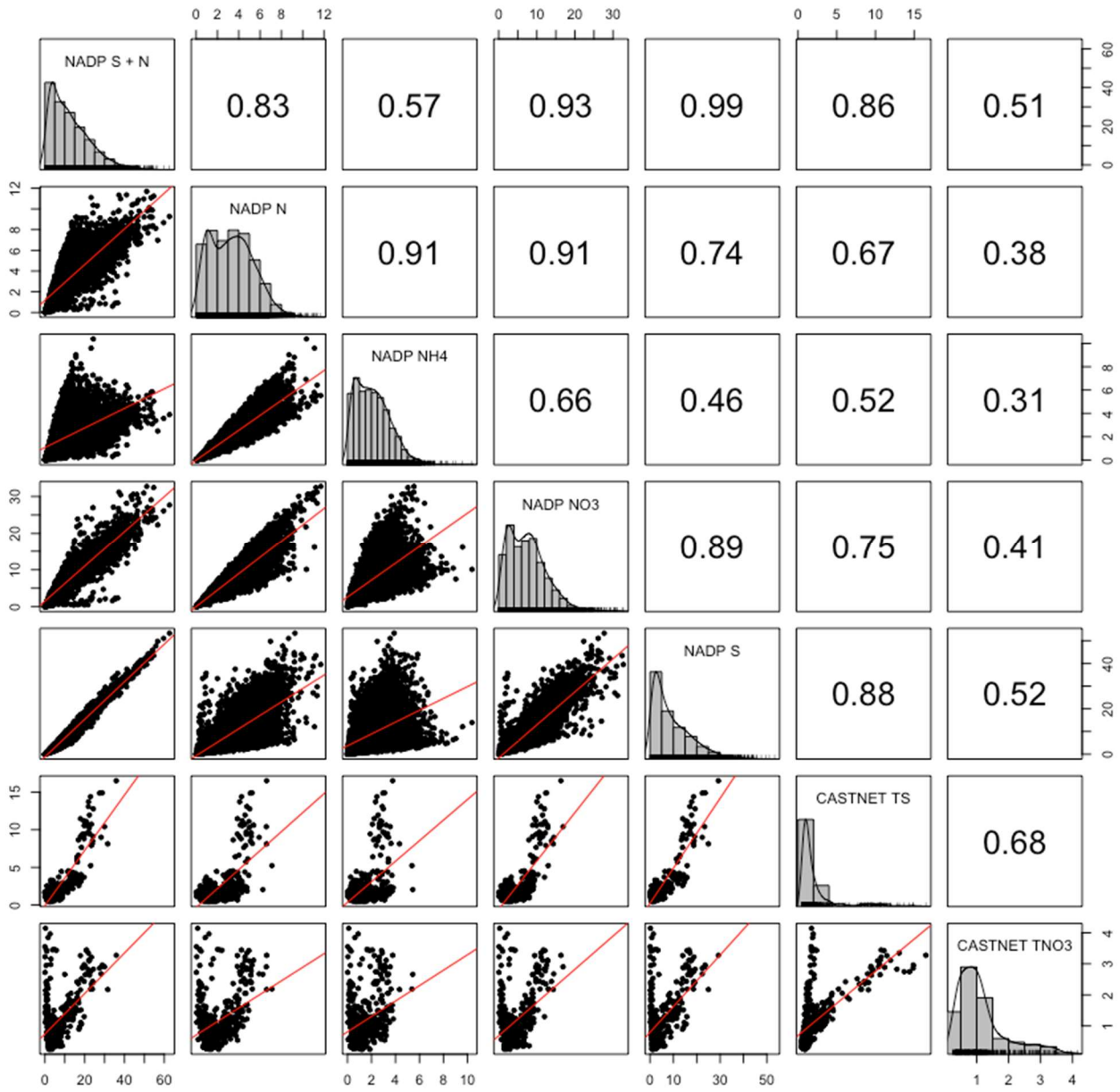


Figure 6-5. Scatter plot matrix of annual average wet deposition measurements from NADP/NTN (5 pollutants, units: kg/ha-yr) versus annual average concentrations from CASTNET (2 pollutants, units: µg/m^3) for 27 Class 1 areas from 1988-2018. A histogram of each deposition or concentration variable is shown in a diagonal running from the top left to lower right. Below that diagonal are scatter plots for each pair of variables. Above that diagonal are the correlations between pairs of variables.

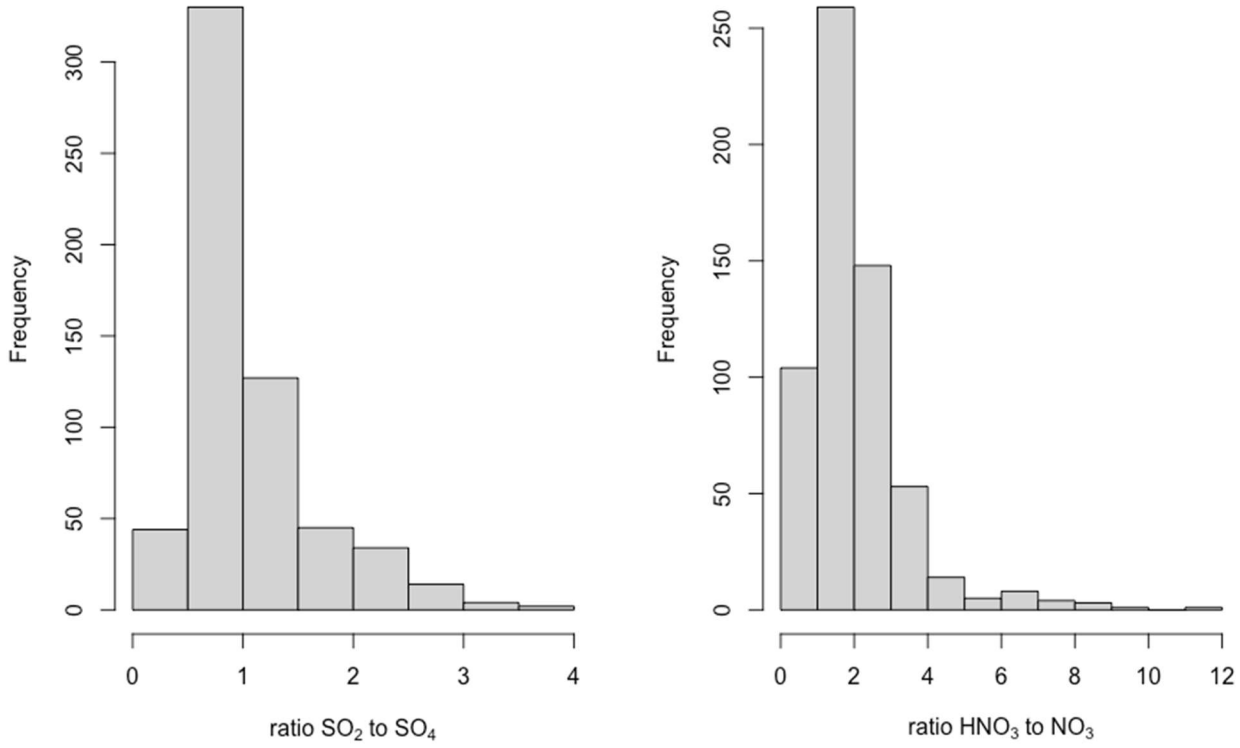


Figure 6-6. Histograms of the ratios of the gas phase SO_2 to particle SO_4^{2-} (left) and the gas phase HNO_3 to particle NO_3^- (right) in CASTNET data. Each ratio is calculated as the annual average concentration (2000-2019), converted to moles of N or moles of S, for the 27 sites listed in Table 6-1.

One possible explanation for why particle sulfate is more strongly correlated with sulfur wet deposition while particle nitrate has weaker correlation with nitrogen wet deposition is the chemical properties of these compounds. Particle sulfate can be formed in clouds, it has relatively low spatial variability, and SO_2, while a minor contributor to wet deposition, is highly correlated with particle sulfate (r = 0.91 at CASTNET sites, not shown in figures). Particle nitrate concentrations have larger spatial variability as the partitioning between gas-phase nitric acid and particle nitrate is controlled by temperature, relative humidity, and the availability of cations such as ammonium. In the CASTNET measurements, the correlation between nitric acid and particle nitrate is lower (r = 0.47, not shown in figures) and at CASTNET sites, nitric acid is much more abundant than nitrate PM (Figure 6-6) although this interpretation should be tempered due to uncertainties in the CASTNET measurement technique that make it difficult to differentiate nitrate PM and nitric acid.

The evidence from observations of air concentrations and wet deposition (as a proxy for total deposition) at 27 U.S. sites with collocated measurements of air quality and deposition suggest that particle sulfate is strongly correlated with wet S deposition, but that particle nitrate

and total nitrate ($HNO_3 + NO_3^-$) are not as strongly correlated with wet N deposition. Both wet deposition of S and N are moderately correlated with total measured $PM_{2.5}$.

6.2.1.2 Evidence from Chemical Transport Modeling

Since dry deposition flux is not routinely measured, models are often used to examine the relationship between air concentration and total deposition. The Community Multiscale Air Quality Modeling System (CMAQ) is a numerical air quality model that relies on scientific first principles to predict the concentration of airborne gases and particles, and the deposition of these pollutants back to Earth's surface. The results of a 21-year CMAQ simulation have been made available, as described in Zhang et al. (2018). We utilize these model simulations to further analyze relationships between air concentrations and deposition of S- and N-related compounds as part of this review.

Figures 6-7 and 6-8 show spatial maps of the annual average SO_X and NO_Y concentrations (left panel), total S and N deposition (middle panel), and the deposition/concentration ratio for oxidized sulfur and total nitrogen (right panel). For S oxides (Figure 6-7), most of the U.S. exhibits deposition/concentration ratios of 0.5 to 3, most notably in areas where local and regional sources of SO_2 are prevalent. However, as an airmass moves further away from emissions sources, the more rapidly depositing compounds are removed, and pollutants are diluted by being mixed vertically in the atmosphere. In these locations, higher deposition-to-concentration ratios for S oxides are modeled. Examples include parts of the northeastern U.S. and at high elevation sites in the western U.S. These areas are farther away from sources and ground-level air concentrations are low; however, sulfate can be transported in clouds and deposited by falling rain, leading to a high level of deposition, relative to the ground-level air concentration. For N, the spatial patterns are similar, however the ratios are slightly lower over most of the U.S. (i.e., ratios range from 0.5 to 2). Again, while the spatial distribution of the concentration and deposition suggests that there is a strong correspondence, the ratio of the two terms can vary spatially.

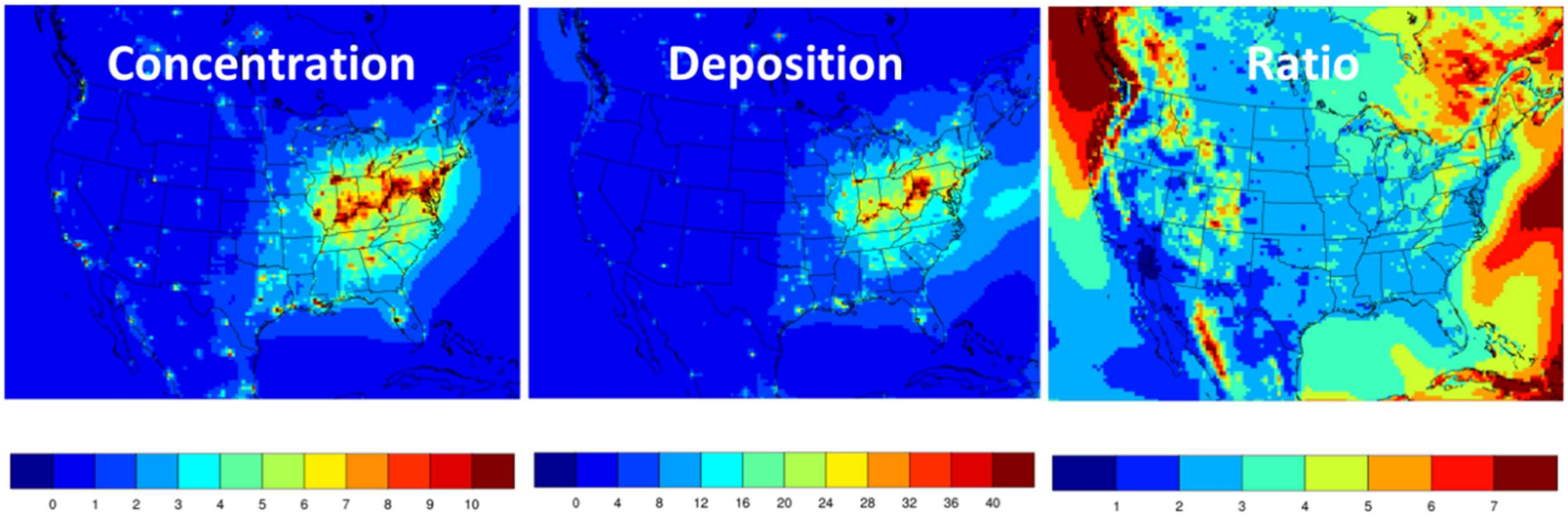


Figure 6-7. Annual average concentration (µg/m^3), deposition (kg/ha-yr), and the deposition/concentration ratio for oxidized sulfur compounds, as estimated using a 21-year (1990-2010) CMAQ simulation.

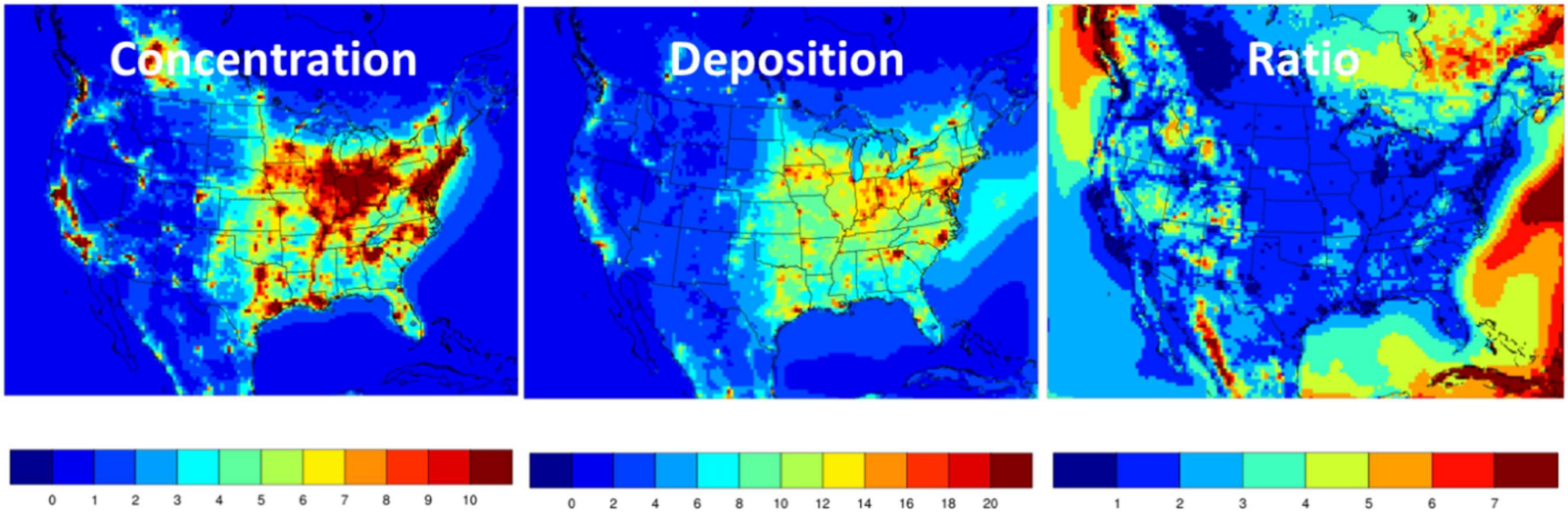


Figure 6-8. Annual average concentration (µg/m^3), deposition (kg/ha-yr), and the deposition/concentration ratio for nitrogen compounds, as estimated using a 21-year (1990-2010) CMAQ simulation.

Because there is evidence of variability in the deposition and concentration relationship, it is important to rigorously assess potential deposition predictors. In order to compare the CMAQ model results against the previous analysis of the concentration and deposition relationships at 27 monitoring sites with collocated data, the EPA evaluated data from the grid cells representing those 27 Class I areas. The matrix scatterplots of these results are displayed in Figure 6-9.

Starting with a comparison of the wet deposition only results, it can be noted that the air quality modeling data indicates strong correlation between total sulfate and wet S deposition (r = 0.90). In the model data, unlike what was observed from the measurement data, there is also relatively strong correlation between total nitrate and wet N deposition (r = 0.76). For both S and N, the correlation of wet deposition with total $PM_{2.5}$ is slightly greater in the model data (r = 0.81, for both pollutants) than in the observed data (r = 0.73 and r = 0.64, respectively).

In Figure 6-9, it can be seen that total S and N deposition in the model output is strongly correlated with wet deposition of S and N at these 27 sites (r = 0.98 and r = 0.86, respectively), confirming our earlier assumption that most of the deposition at these locations likely occurs through wet deposition. However, the advantage of the simulation data is that we can also evaluate the relationships between concentration data and total deposition (wet + dry). As expected, and consistent with previous results, total S deposition is strongly correlated with total sulfur (r = 0.95) in CMAQ at these locations. Interestingly, the model data also show a strong correlation between total N deposition and total nitrate (r = 0.94). As the modeling data includes ammonium in total nitrate, unlike the IMPROVE and CASTNET data, this suggests that the weaker correlations in the observed data may have been driven by incomplete measurements of the total nitrate and/or uncertainties in the measurement data. For $PM_{2.5}$, the data suggests strong correlation in the model results with both total S deposition (r = 0.85) and total N deposition (r = 0.91).

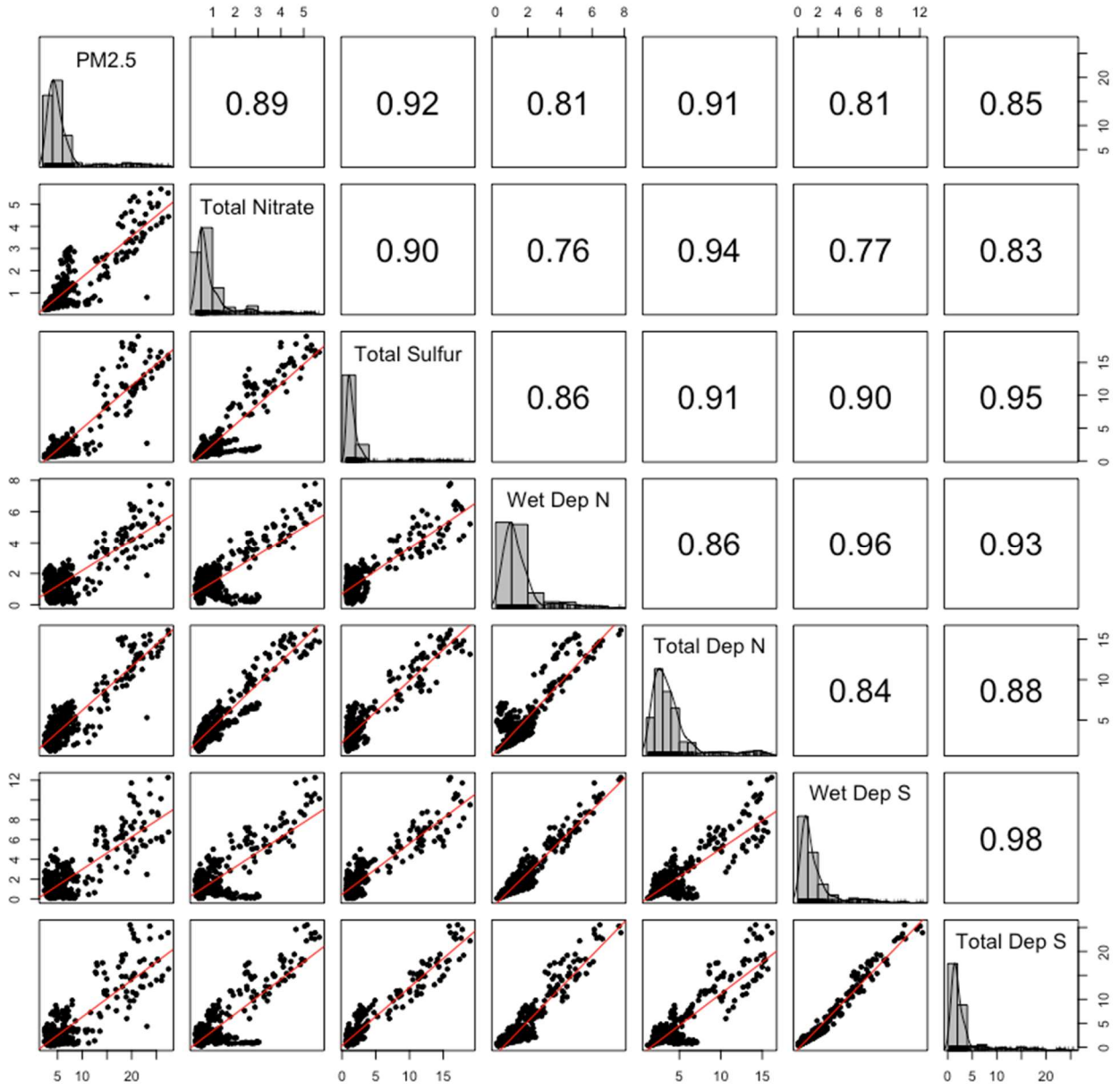


Figure 6-9. Scatter plot matrix of annual average CMAQ-simulated total deposition (4 pollutants, units: kg/ha-yr) versus annual average CMAQ-simulated concentrations (3 pollutants, units: µg/m3) for 27 Class 1 areas from 1988-2018. A histogram of each deposition or concentration variable is shown in a diagonal running from the top left to lower right. Below that diagonal are scatter plots for each pair of variables. Above that diagonal are the correlations between pairs of variables. Each data point is the annual average air concentration or annual total deposition from a 21-year CMAQ simulation (1990-2010). The CMAQ model is sampled at 27 locations within Class I Areas with collocated CASTNET and NADP/NTN samplers listed in Table 6-1.

6.2.1.3 Evidence from Model-measurement Fusion

The TDEP approach described in section 2.5 estimates total deposition using a combination of measurements from NADP/NTN and CASTNET fused with CMAQ simulation results. This section compares the TDEP estimates of deposition with air concentration measurements of $PM_{2.5}$, total nitrogen, and total sulfur at the sites listed in Table 6-1.

Starting again with total S deposition, the comparison of IMPROVE (Figure 6-10) and CASTNET (Figure 6-11) air quality concentrations and TDEP deposition data suggest that S deposition is again reasonably well correlated with total sulfate, both in the IMPROVE data ($r = 0.79$) and CASTNET data ($r = 0.87$). For N deposition, the TDEP comparisons confirm the observed wet deposition comparisons in section 6.2.1.1. That is, IMPROVE nitrate data is only weakly correlated with total N deposition ($r = 0.31$). The strength of the relationship is improved when total N deposition is compared again CASTNET total nitrate (i.e., with the inclusion of nitric acid) but is still more weakly correlated ($r = 0.65$) than what is seen for sulfur. The correlation between measured $PM_{2.5}$ and TDEP deposition estimates ($r = 0.78$ for S, $r = 0.73$ for N) is just slightly higher than what was determined when evaluating the wet deposition observations, and just slightly less than what was noted from the CMAQ data. All three evaluation approaches showed similar correlation between N and S deposition and $PM_{2.5}$ data (ranges from $r = 0.64$ to $r = 0.81$).

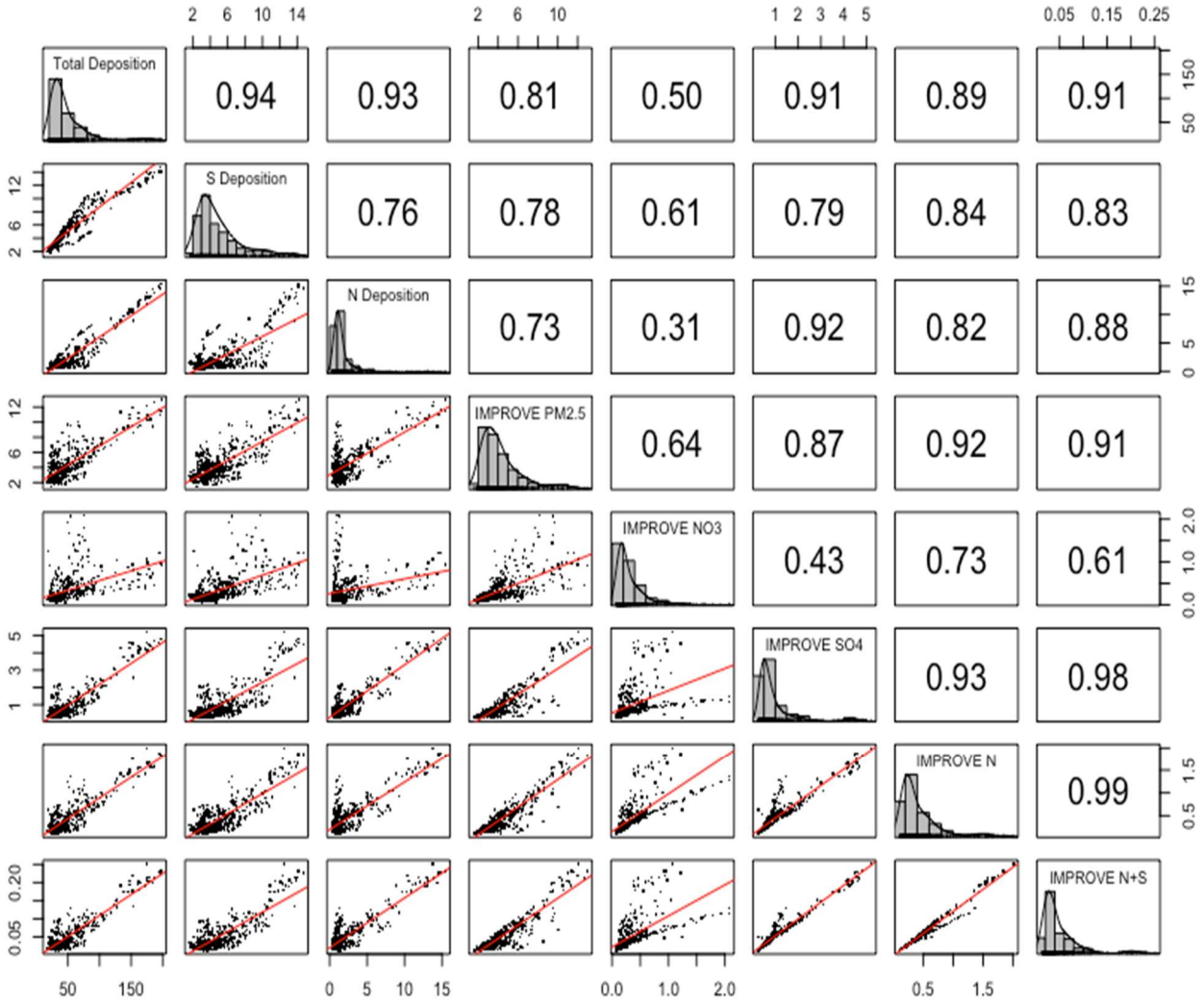


Figure 6-10. Scatter plot matrix of annual average TDEP deposition (3 pollutants, units: kg/ha-yr) versus annual average IMPROVE concentrations (5 pollutants, units: µg/m3) for 27 Class 1 areas with collocated IMPROVE and NADP/NTN from 1988-2018. A histogram of each deposition or concentration variable is shown in a diagonal running from the top left to lower right. Below that diagonal are scatter plots for each pair of variables. Above that diagonal are the correlations between pairs of variables.

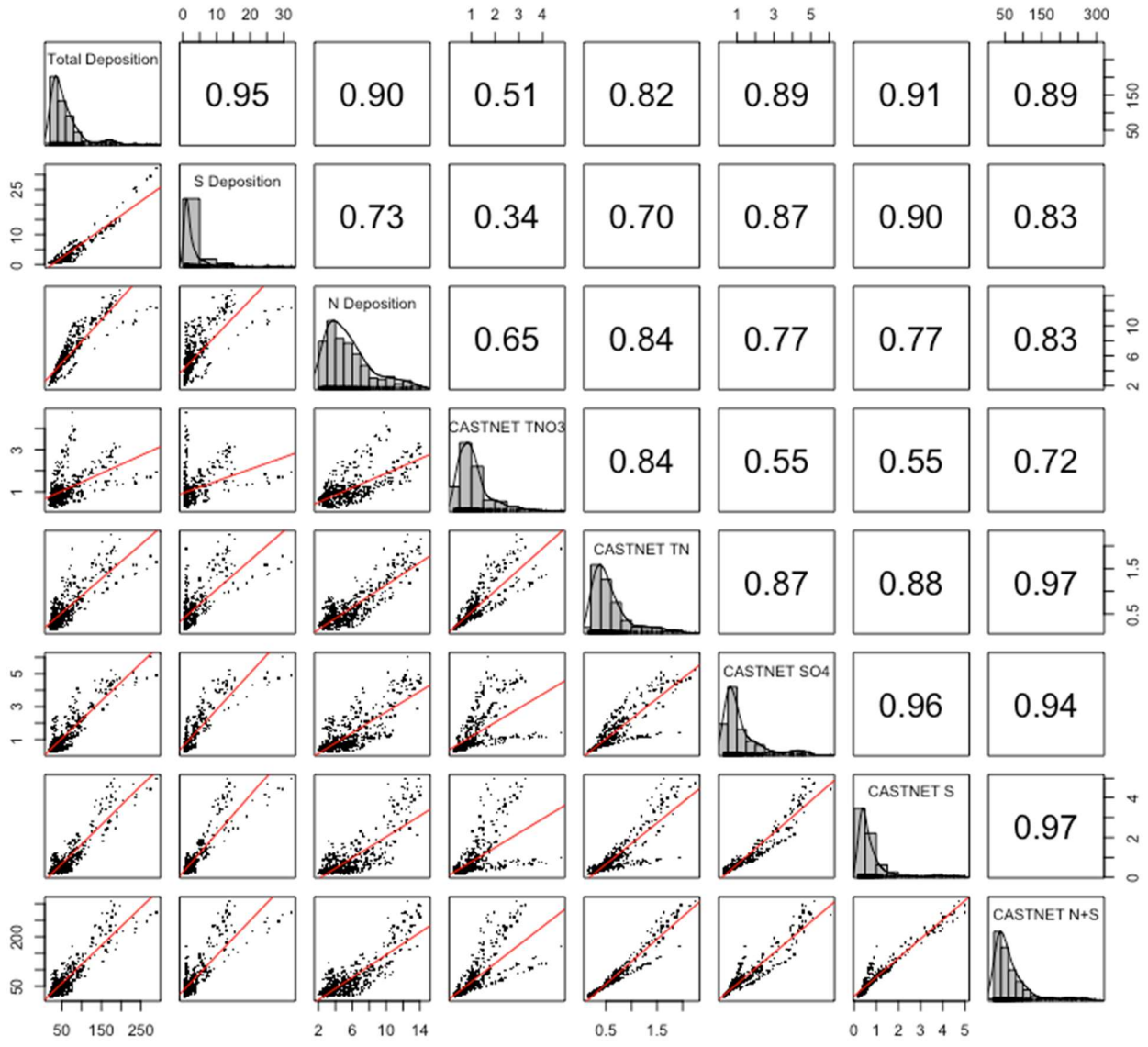


Figure 6-11. Scatter plot matrix of annual average TDEP deposition (3 pollutants, units: kg/ha-yr) versus annual average CASTNET concentrations (5 pollutants, units: µg/m3) for 27 Class 1 areas with collocated CASTNET and NADP/NTN from 1988-2018. A histogram of each deposition or concentration variable is shown in a diagonal running from the top left to lower right. Below that diagonal are scatter plots for each pair of variables. Above that diagonal are the correlations between pairs of variables.

Figure 6-12 shows the relationship between S deposition and IMPROVE ($PM_{2.5}$ and sulfate) and CASTNET (total sulfate) air concentration in more detail and helps evaluate how this relationship may be changing with time. In this plot, which considers 3-year averages over the 2002-2019 period, the colored dots represent more recent data (i.e., blue dots: 2014-2016 and red dots: 2017-2019). It is quickly evident that air quality concentrations are lower at these 27 sites in recent periods relative to the past. And as noted above, IMPROVE $PM_{2.5}$ has some

correspondence with S deposition but there are a number of outliers where the $PM_{2.5}$ concentration is high, but the S deposition is very low, especially in more recent years (colors). These are likely cases where the $PM_{2.5}$ is mostly composed of compounds other than sulfate.

For nitrogen (Figure 6-13), IMPROVE $PM_{2.5}$, IMPROVE inorganic N $PM_{2.5}$ (NO_3^- + NH_4^+, μg N m^{-3}), and inorganic nitrogen measured at CASTNET monitoring sites (HNO_3 + NO_3^- + NH_4^+, μg N m^{-3}) are the most closely associated with TDEP N deposition. IMPROVE ammonium is estimated assuming that the nitrate and sulfate are fully neutralized by ammonia. A large ratio of organic to inorganic $PM_{2.5}$ may challenge this approach (Silvern et al., 2017). However, this assumption may be adequate for IMPROVE sites, which are generally in the western U.S. where there is a smaller contribution to $PM_{2.5}$ from biogenic emissions. IMPROVE $PM_{2.5}$ has the widest prediction interval, while IMPROVE inorganic N $PM_{2.5}$ and total inorganic N measured at CASTNET have similar correlations to N deposition, with the CASTNET total inorganic N having slightly fewer outliers.

6.2.1.4 Conclusions

The above analyses focus on characterizing relationships between various chemical species that are the air quality components of S and N and deposition of S and N over longer time periods (e.g., annual or 3-year averages) in more rural locations by assessing various forms of available information collocated (measured and estimated) at 27 sites in Class I areas. Assessment of these various forms of information generally show consistency in the observed relationships. For S, the analyses suggest that in more rural locations, such as those represented by these 27 Class I areas, S deposition is most strongly associated with measurements of both sulfate and total sulfur. There is a slightly weaker association between S deposition and $PM_{2.5}$ in these rural locations, marked by more variability, as some percentage of the $PM_{2.5}$ mass is expected to be composed of compounds other than sulfate. These results suggest that S deposition in rural areas is mostly resulting from deposition of sulfate and SO_2. This is consistent with our understanding of the chemical properties and physical transport of these compounds. For example, we know that fine particles, such as $PM_{2.5}$, have a much slower dry deposition velocity and remain in the atmosphere longer. Thus, it is not surprising to see that sulfur can transported as $PM_{2.5}$ in these rural locations. These results also suggest that IMPROVE $PM_{2.5}$, IMPROVE sulfate, and total sulfur measured at CASTNET all could potentially be used to predict S deposition, with CASTNET S showing the strongest relationship over recent years. For N, these results suggest that N deposition in these rural areas is only somewhat correlated with air concentrations of nitric acid and particulate nitrate. However, the results suggest that IMPROVE $PM_{2.5}$, IMPROVE approximated inorganic N $PM_{2.5}$ ($NO3^-$ + $NH4^+$), and approximated inorganic nitrogen measured at CASTNET monitoring sites (HNO3 + $NO3^-$ +

$NH4^+$) can be used to predict N deposition in these locations, with CASTNET N showing the most consistent relationship over recent years.

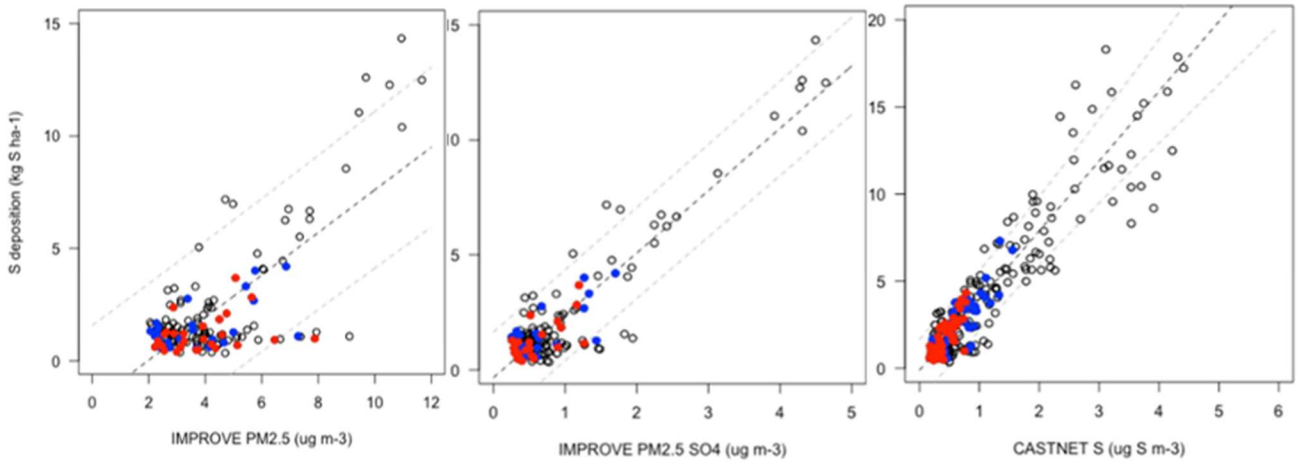


Figure 6-12. TDEP sulfur deposition (vertical axis) and air concentration (horizontal axis) for IMPROVE PM2.5 (left), IMPROVE SO_4^{2-} (center) and CASTNET total sulfur (right) as three-year averages from 2002–2019. Blue dots (2014-2016) and red dots (2017-2019) show more recent data. A black dashed line denotes the best fit using linear regression and the grey dashed lines denote the 90% prediction interval.

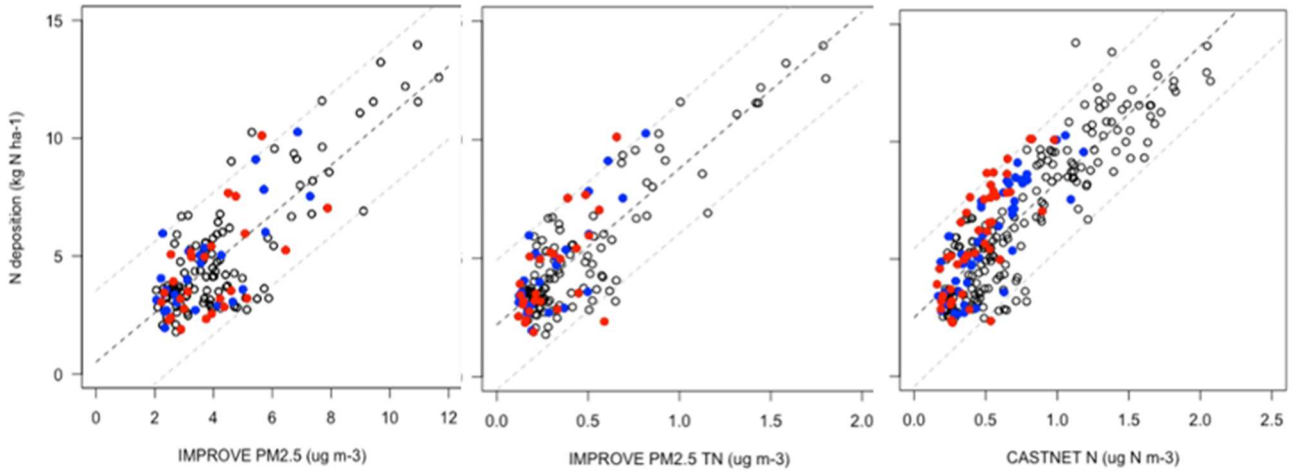


Figure 6-13. TDEP Nitrogen deposition (vertical axis) and air concentration (horizontal axis) for IMPROVE $PM_{2.5}$ (left), IMPROVE $PM_{2.5}$ inorganic nitrogen (center), and CASTNET inorganic nitrogen (right) as three-year averages from 2002 - 2019. Blue dots (2014-2016) and red dots (2017-2019) represent more recent data. A black dashed line denotes the best fit using linear regression and the grey dashed lines denote the 90% prediction interval.

6.2.2 National-scale Sites of Influence Analyses

To broaden the geographical scope of our assessment, this section incorporates information about deposition across the U.S. and analyzes the quantitative relationships between 1) the concentrations of S and N-related compounds measured at ambient monitors used to judge attainment of the current secondary NAAQS for oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sulfur and PM and 2) the magnitude of S and N deposition.

6.2.2.1 Approach

Changes in measured concentrations of NO_2, SO_2, and PM at ambient monitors are an indicator of the changes occurring in related sources of emissions. To better understand the relationship between these measured air quality concentrations and S and N deposition in various downwind locations of significance, this assessment uses the HYSPLIT air parcel trajectory model to examine the transport of pollutant material from source to receptor. In this analysis, the EPA utilized all NO_2, SO_2, and $PM_{2.5}$ ambient air quality monitor locations for which valid design values exist (i.e., from the SLAMS network described in section 2-3), in conjunction with the HYSPLIT model, to identify meteorological patterns and estimate how pollution observed at certain locations (referred to here as "sites of influence") could be transported to ecoregions within the U.S. For PM, the analysis focuses on assessing the $PM_{2.5}$ annual standard in the sites of influence analyses because most deposition will transport in the smaller size fraction (i.e., as $PM_{2.5}$ rather than PM_{10} or greater) and because an annual average standard is more relevant to assessing accumulating deposition than a standard with a form set to reduce peak concentrations (i.e., $PM_{2.5}$ 24-hour standard with its 98^{th} percentile form). The output from this analysis was then postprocessed and associated with ambient measurements of concentrations of NO_2, SO_2, and $PM_{2.5}$, and TDEP estimates of S and N deposition for a range of years dating back to 2001. By identifying which air quality monitors are potentially representative of the air quality that leads to deposition in a particular ecoregion (see Figure 6A-1 for an example sites of influence set), one can better understand the relationship between upwind ambient air concentrations and downwind deposition.

After identifying the upwind geographic areas from which emissions potentially contribute to N and S deposition in each Ecoregion III areas, the EPA analyzed air quality design values within each Ecoregion's set of sites of influence to estimate a weighted-average design value[2], which we call an Ecoregion Air Quality Metric (EAQM). EAQM values were estimated for each Ecoregion III area and for three separate pollutants: NO_2, SO_2, and $PM_{2.5}$, and are intended to provide a perspective of air quality levels in the upwind regions that potentially

[2] For this, EPA calculates EAQM values for each Ecoregion by weighting the design value concentration at each monitor by the percentage of HYSPLIT trajectories estimated to be linked to the Ecoregion III area.

contribute to downwind deposition levels. For SO_2, EPA also estimated EAQM values for SO_2 using an annual average given the cumulative effect of deposition that might correspond best to a longer averaging period.[3]

As shown in section 6.2.1, the linkage between air concentration and deposition can vary, even at collocated sites. This variability can be influenced by meteorology, including frequency of precipitation and micrometeorological factors relevant to the dry deposition velocity. This analysis aimed to reduce biases due to meteorological variations by focusing on multiyear averages of deposition. To provide information across a long time period that includes the important reductions in emissions of N and S described in section 2.4, the assessment evaluates data over 20 years, with a focus on the following set of years: 2001-2003, 2006-2008, 2010-2012, 2014-2016 and 2018-2020.

The methodology used to calculate the air parcel trajectories that led to the sites of influence identification, as well as the methodologies used to estimate the EAQM values for each Ecoregion/pollutant pair using historical air quality design value (DV) data can be found in Appendix 6A. In addition, to the EAQM values, EPA also extracted the highest monitored design value in an area contributing pollution to each ecoregion. The EAQM is useful in assessing how well measured air quality metrics for various S and N related pollutants are correlated with estimated S and N deposition. Because the EAQM is a weighted metric of concentration measurements from a number of monitors, it cannot be used alone to quantify how the level of a design value at one monitor would correspond to a level of deposition in one area. Similarly, the same is true for the information from the other analyzed metric – the maximum design value from contributing monitors. However, used together, assessment of these two metrics can help inform the range of levels associated with certain air quality metrics that might be used to maintain S and N deposition at or below certain levels across the U.S. For example, the EAQM can be viewed as providing information about a "typical" or "average" contributing design value level, with some monitors measuring higher and some measuring lower yet being associated with the same deposition level. On the other hand, the maximum design value from contributing monitors can be viewed as providing information on the highest design value associated with a particular deposition level. As shown in the figures below, the EAQM tends to be better correlated with deposition, when compared to the maximum concentration at the contributing monitor, for both S and N deposition and for all measured air quality metrics. This is not a surprising result given that deposition is a function of accumulated deposition over several years and contributed to by pollution from multiple locations. However, the measured concentration at the maximum contributing monitor does also show a relationship for most of the

[3] An annual average SO_2 standard was established in 1971 but revoked in 1973 (38 FR 25678, September 14, 1973).

air quality metrics. Table 6-2 shows the air quality metrics that were included in this assessment and shown in Figure 6-14 to 6-26.

Table 6-2. Relationship of deposition (S and N) to the various air quality metrics.

Figure Number	Y-Axis Metric	Pollutant	X-Axis Metric	
6-14	Estimated 3-year average S deposition (ecoregion median)	SO_2	2nd highest 3-hr average	EAQM, 3-year average
6-15				Maximum, 3-year average
6-16	Number of ratios			Bins of Maximum to EAQM ratios, 3-year average
6-17	Estimated 3-year average S deposition (ecoregion median)		Annual average	EAQM, 3-year average
6-18				Maximum, 3-year average
6-19	Number of ratios			Bins of Maximum to EAQM ratios, 3-year average
6-20	Estimated 3-year average N deposition (ecoregion median)	NO_2	Annual average	EAQM, 3-year average
6-21				Maximum, 3-year average
6-22	Number of ratios			Bins of Maximum to EAQM ratios, 3-year average
6-23	Estimated 3-year average S deposition (ecoregion median)	$PM_{2.5}$	Annual average	EAQM 3-year average
6-24				Maximum, 3-year average
6-25	Estimated 3-year average N deposition (ecoregion median)			EAQM, 3-year average
6-26				Maximum, 3-year average
6-27	Number of ratios			Bins of Maximum to EAQM ratios, 3-year average
6-28	Estimated 3-year average S+N deposition (ecoregion median)			EAQM 3-year average
6-29				Maximum, 3 year average

6.2.2.2 SO_2 Results

Figure 6-14 displays a comparison of 3-year average sulfur deposition (i.e., median of TDEP values within an ecoregion) against the 3-year EAQM for the current secondary SO_2 standard (i.e., annual 2nd high of individual 3-hour SO_2 averages). The data are binned into five distinct time periods as shown in the legend. The figure reaffirms the decreasing trends in ambient SO_2 and S deposition discussed in section 2. Prior to the 2010-2012 period, it was not uncommon for ecoregions to experience median S deposition values exceeding 5 kg/ha-yr. Since

the 2014-2016 period, however, no regions have experienced median S deposition above that level. At the same time, the secondary SO_2 EAQM has also trended downward across the ecoregions. There is a positive and moderately strong correlation (r = 0.75) between S deposition in an ecoregion and the weighted design values of the current secondary SO_2 standard in upwind areas potentially affecting that ecoregion.

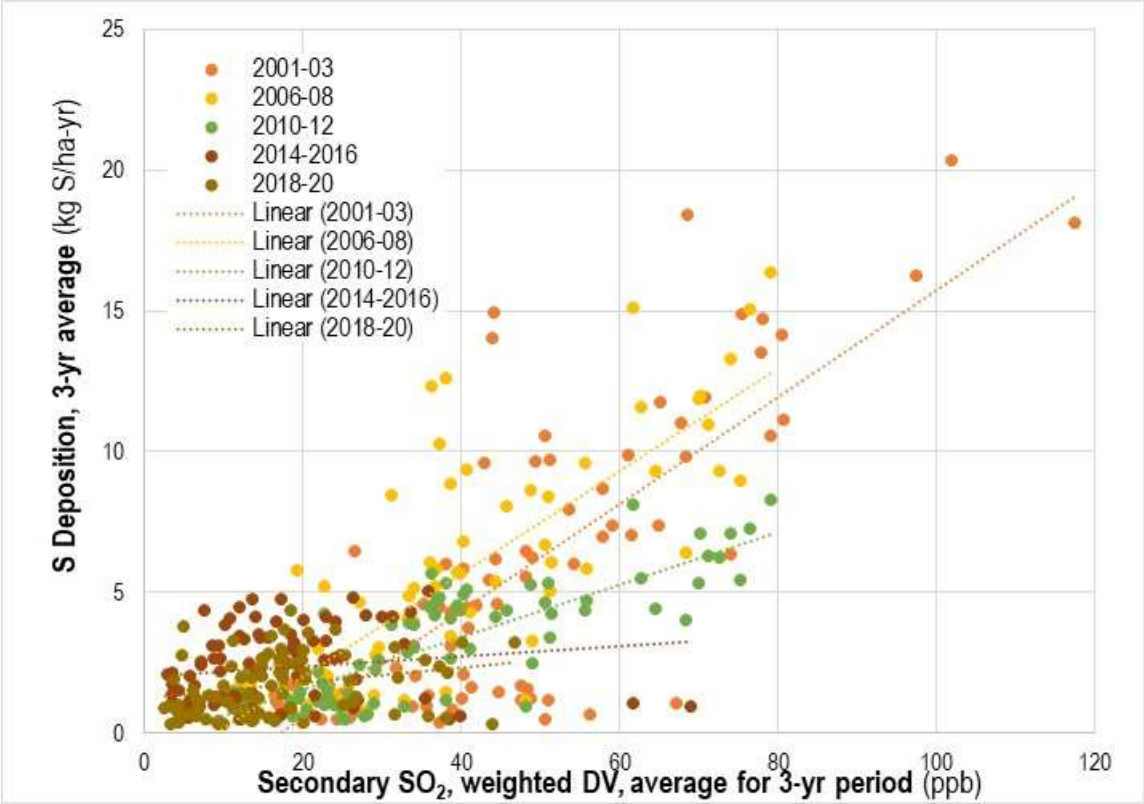


Figure 6-14. Scatterplot of estimated 3-year average S deposition (ecoregion median) and the weighted secondary SO_2 design values from contributing upwind areas for that ecoregion (EAQM) also averaged over 3 years.

As introduced above in section 6.2.2.1, this assessment also considered the relationship between TDEP-estimated deposition in the ecoregions and the maximum design value monitored anywhere within the set of sites of influence for the ecoregion over a three-year period. Figure 6-15 displays this comparison for S deposition and the current secondary SO_2 standard. Again, the data are binned into the same five time periods. As can be seen by the expanded x-axis in Figure 6-15, the maximum secondary SO_2 design values can be considerably higher than the weighted averages of the EAQMs. Even for the more recent time periods, there are ecoregion-influencing sites where the second-highest annual 3-hour SO2 values exceeds 250 ppb (highest = 386 ppb). While there is a positive correlation between S deposition and this potential indicator, it is less than what was observed with the EAQM (r = 0.40), suggesting this metric is somewhat less

useful in linking upwind concentrations to downwind deposition. Figure 6-16 shows the relationship between the secondary SO_2 EAQM values (i.e., weighted across all contributing monitors) and the secondary SO_2 DVs from the maximum contributing monitors. Most maximum/EAQM ratios range from 2-5, although there are exceptions where the ratios can be higher than 10. One possible cause for an exceptionally high ratio would be a situation in which there are a number of potential contributing monitors to an ecoregion but where one of the monitors is particularly affected by a single emissions source and consequently has a higher DV than the other contributors. The value of the weighted EAQM approach is that it attempts to account for the expected contribution of the outlier in this hypothetical relative to the other contributing monitor locations, by evaluating the frequency of wind trajectories. However, as discussed further in section 6.2.2.1, there is also some value in the maximum.

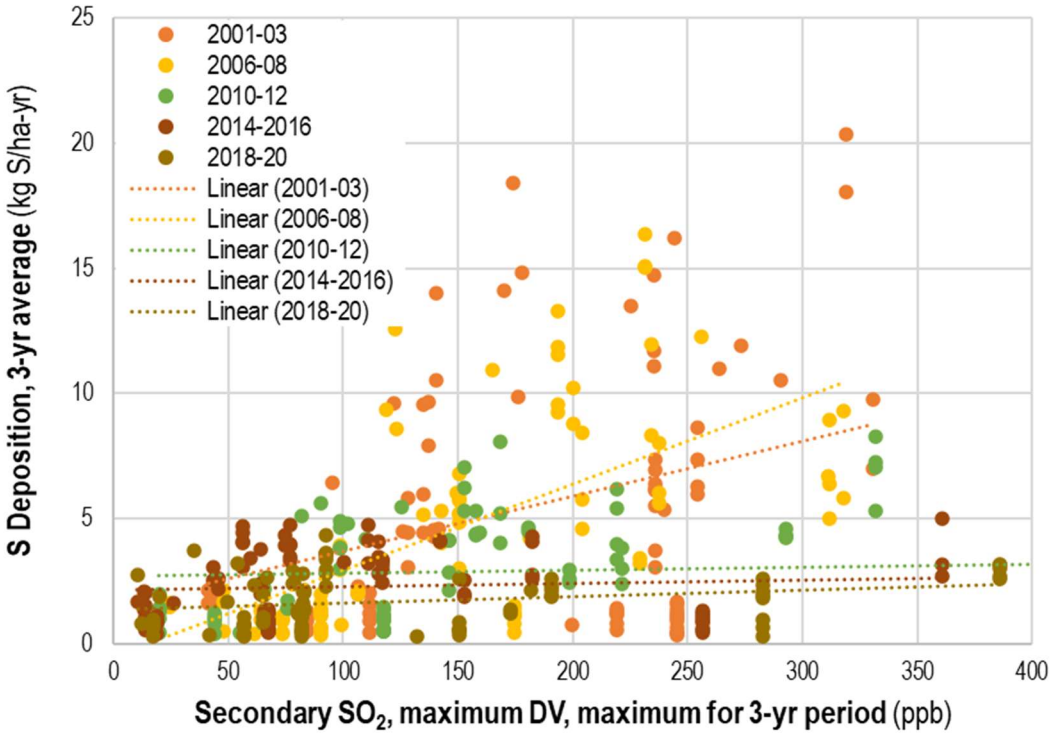


Figure 6-15. Scatterplot of estimated 3-year average S deposition (ecoregion median) and the secondary SO_2 design value over that 3-year period from the contributing monitor with the maximum value for each ecoregion.

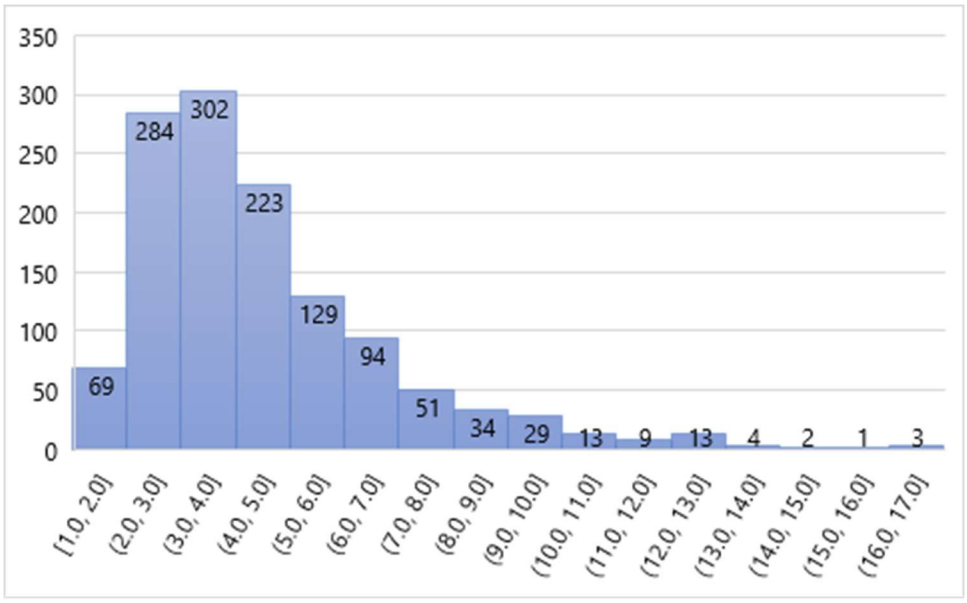


Figure 6-16. Histogram of the ratio of secondary SO_2 design value (ppb) from the maximum contributing monitor for that ecoregion to the average of weighted secondary SO_2 design values (EAQM) (median = 4).

As noted earlier, the EPA has in the past promulgated a secondary SO_2 standard based on an annual average. When considering deposition-related effects which are cumulative in nature, there may be some advantage in linking annual average concentrations to the eventual deposition. Figures 6-17, 6-18, and 6-19 repeat the analysis described above but using annual average SO_2 metrics (EAQM and maximum) instead of the current secondary SO_2 standard (i.e., 2nd highest 3-hour maximum value). The positive correlation between an EAQM based on annual average SO_2 concentrations and S deposition in the ecoregions is slightly stronger (r = 0.81) than what was observed with the shorter-term form of the standard (r = 0.75). This suggests that consideration of a longer averaging time might be an important consideration in any revised NAAQS. Figure 6-17 displays the relationship. There are a subset of sites with very low deposition (i.e., < 5 kg/ha-yr) where there is very little association between the upwind concentrations and ecoregion deposition. This observation suggests that the relationship between upwind SO_2 concentrations and eventual downwind deposition may break down at lower deposition levels (i.e., there may be factors other than contemporaneous air quality which determine the deposition amounts). However, for ecoregions where S deposition is higher (i.e., > 5 kg/ha-yr), there is strong correlation. Figure 6-18 shows the comparison between ecoregion S deposition and maximum measured annual average SO_2 concentrations in potentially influencing upwind areas. Again, the correlation is slightly stronger than what is seen with the current secondary NAAQS (r = 0.50 vs. r = 0.40). Also, the use of the maximum observations as opposed to the weighted EAQM again results in weaker associations (r = 0.50 vs. r = 0.81). Finally, Figure 6-19 shows the ratios between the two terms (maximum/EAQM). The ratios

between these two terms is slightly lower when considering a longer averaging time but still most often ranges from 2-4 and there can still be values in excess of 10.

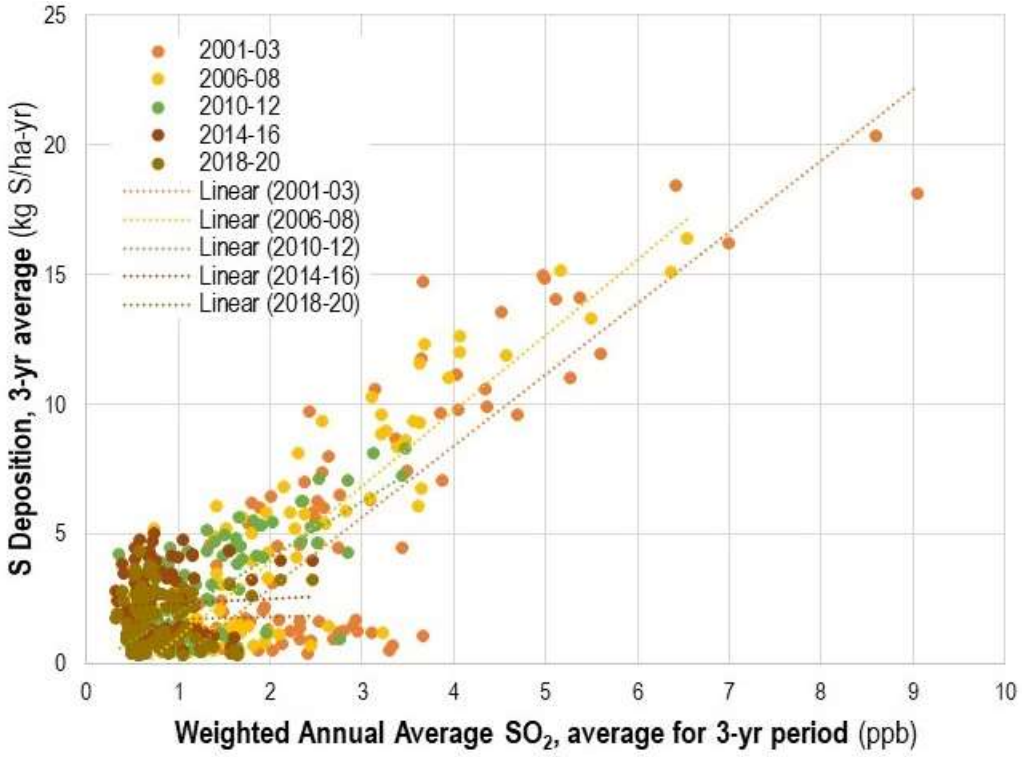


Figure 6-17. Scatterplot of 3-year average S deposition (ecoregion median) and the weighted annual average SO_2 concentrations from contributing upwind areas for that ecoregion (EAQM) also averaged over 3 years

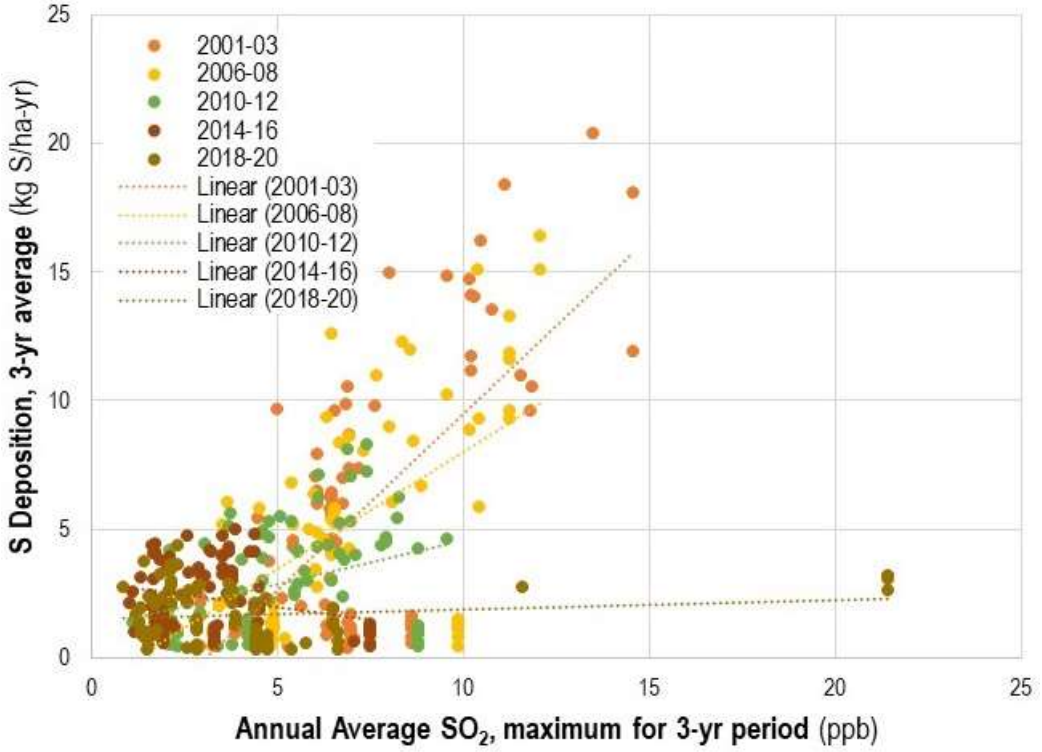


Figure 6-18. Scatterplot of estimated 3-year average S deposition (ecoregion median) and the annual average SO_2 concentration over that 3-year period from the contributing monitor with the maximum value for each ecoregion.

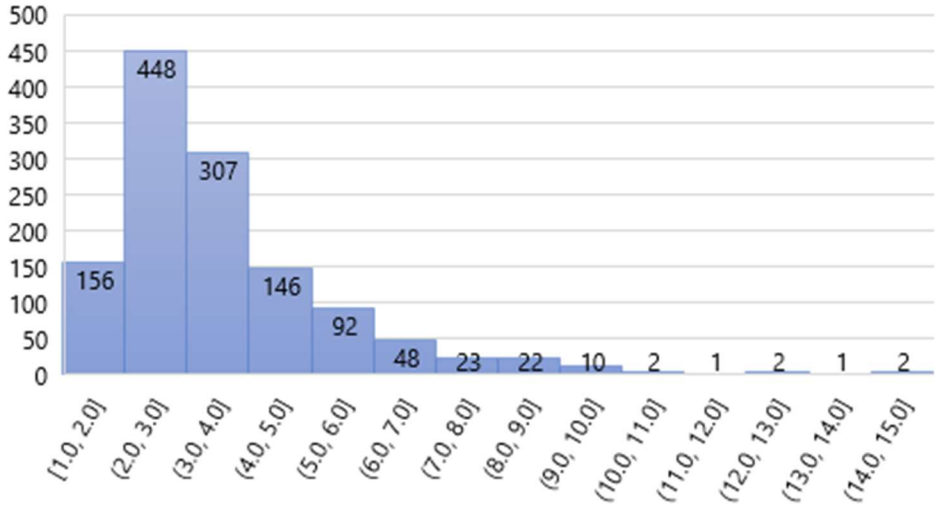


Figure 6-19. Histogram of the ratio of annual average SO_2 concentration (ppb) averaged over a 3-year period from the contributing monitor with the maximum value for each ecoregion to the average of weighted annual average SO_2 design values (EAQM) over the same 3-year period.

6.2.2.3 NO_2 Results

Similar analyses were completed assessing the relationship between the current secondary NO_2 standard (annual mean, level = 53 ppb). Based on the results of section 6.2.1, one would expect it to be less likely that the existing NO_2 NAAQS would be strongly correlated with N deposition (due to the multiple pathways for N deposition, including ammonia-related sources). Figure 6-20 displays a comparison of 3-year average N deposition estimates (TDEP) against EAQM values for annual average NO_2. While the data suggest that the ecoregions with higher N depositions are associated with higher EAQM values, the correlation is less strong than what was seen for SO_2 ($r = 0.58$ vs. $r = 0.75$). However, unlike SO_2, the positive association appears to extend throughout the distribution of N deposition levels; that is, the correlation between deposition and EAQM is similar whether N deposition values are greater than, or less than, for example 10 kg/ha-yr. As was the case for SO_2, Figure 6-21 illustrates that the switch to consideration of the single highest NO_2 DV from the set of contributing monitors, as opposed to a weighted EAQM value, slightly reduces the correlation between deposition and concentration ($r = 0.35$ vs. $r = 0.58$). The NO_2 ratios between maximum DVs and EAQM values typically range from 1.5 to 2.5 but can be as high as 6.5.

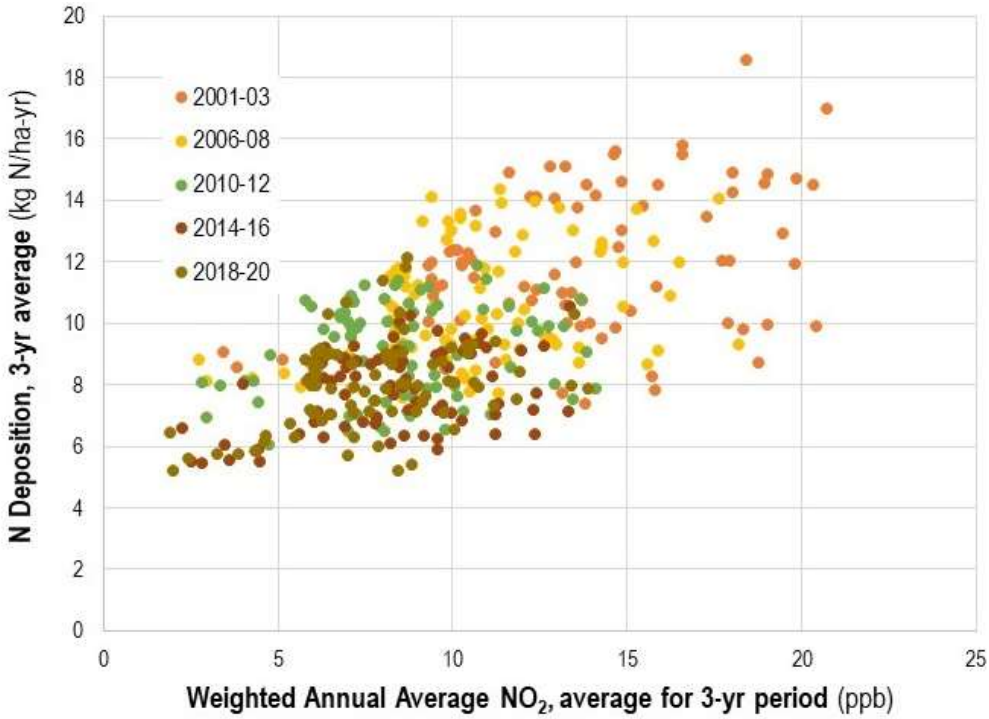


Figure 6-20. Scatterplot of estimated 3-year average N deposition (ecoregion median) and the weighted secondary NO_2 design values from contributing upwind areas for that ecoregion (EAQM) also averaged over 3 years.

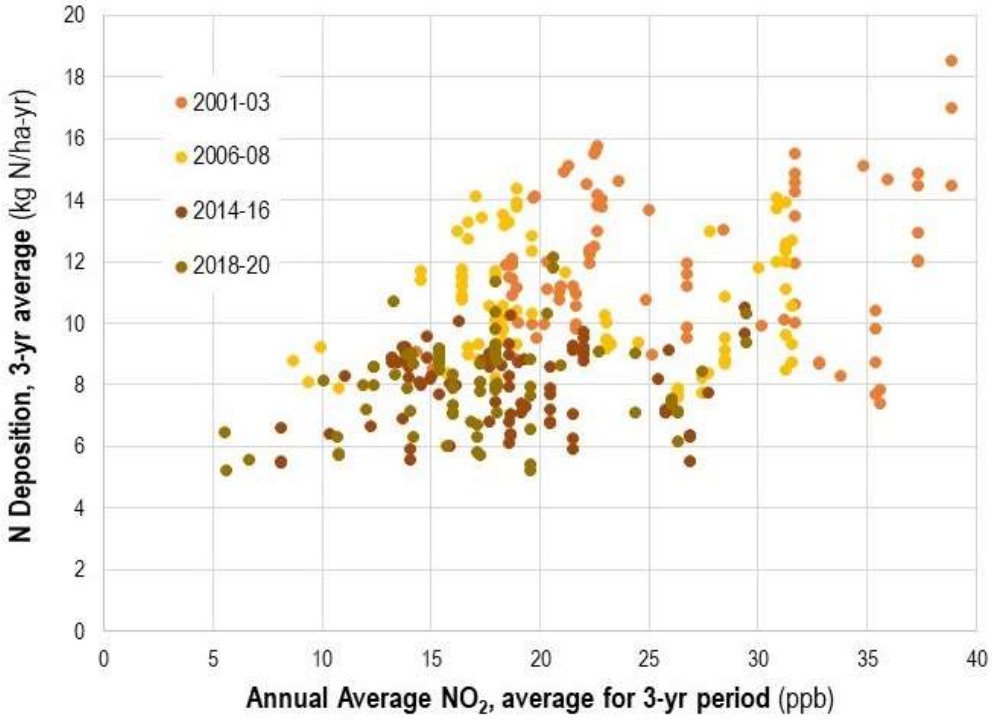


Figure 6-21. Scatterplot of estimated 3-year average N deposition (ecoregion median) and the secondary NO_2 design value over that 3-year period from the contributing monitor with the maximum value for each ecoregion.

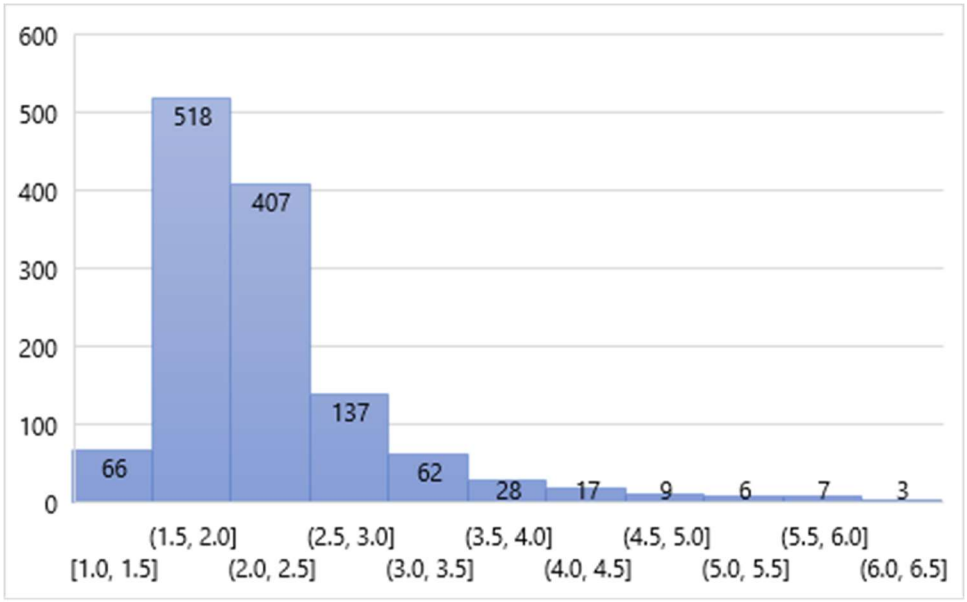


Figure 6-22. Histogram of the ratio of annual average NO_2 concentration (ppb) averaged over a 3-year period from the contributing monitor with the maximum value for each ecoregion to the average of weighted annual average NO_2 design values (EAQM) over the same 3-year period.

6.2.2.4 $PM_{2.5}$ Results

Finally, similar analyses were also completed assessing the relationship between S, N, and S+N deposition and air quality design value data for the current secondary $PM_{2.5}$ annual standard.4 Figure 6-23 shows the relationship between upwind annual average $PM_{2.5}$ EAQM data and S deposition levels over the usual five periods. The data points can be divided into two groups. There are a minority of data pairs where S deposition is extremely low yet $PM_{2.5}$ EAQM values are high. This is likely occuring in areas where the $PM_{2.5}$ levels are driven by components other than sulfate. Then there is a second set of data points where there is a positive association between the upwind $PM_{2.5}$ EAQM and downwind S deposition. Overall, the correlation for the paired data is 0.67, which falls between the range seen for the SO2 and NO2 EAQM data. Figure 6-24 describes the comparison between S deposition levels and the annual $PM_{2.5}$ DV from the highest monitor in the ecoregions' sites of influence. The correlation between these two terms is relatively low (r = 0.21).

However, there was very strong correlation between upwind $PM_{2.5}$ EAQM and downwind N deposition throughout the entire distribution (r = 0.98), as shown in Figure 6-25. This strong correlation was diminished (r = 0.77) somewhat when moving from the weighted EAQM to use of the maximum $PM_{2.5}$ DV from the highest monitor in the ecoregions' sites of influence (Figure 6-26). As shown in Figure 6-27, the ratios between the maximum $PM_{2.5}$ DV in an ecoregion's sites of influence and the weighted EAQM value typically ranges from 1.11 to 1.66. Finally, Figures 6-28 and 6-29 illustrate the relationship between $PM_{2.5}$ design values and total S+N deposition. The data suggest relatively strong correlation between $PM_{2.5}$ EAQM data and total S+N deposition (r = 0.88), but less correlation with the maximum DV (r = 0.50).

[4] Given the cumulative nature of N and S deposition, it was expected that an air concentration metric with a longer averaging time would be a more appropriate potential indicator of downwind deposition, thus the EPA restricted the $PM_{2.5}$ analysis to the annual standard and did not include analyses for the 24-hour standard.

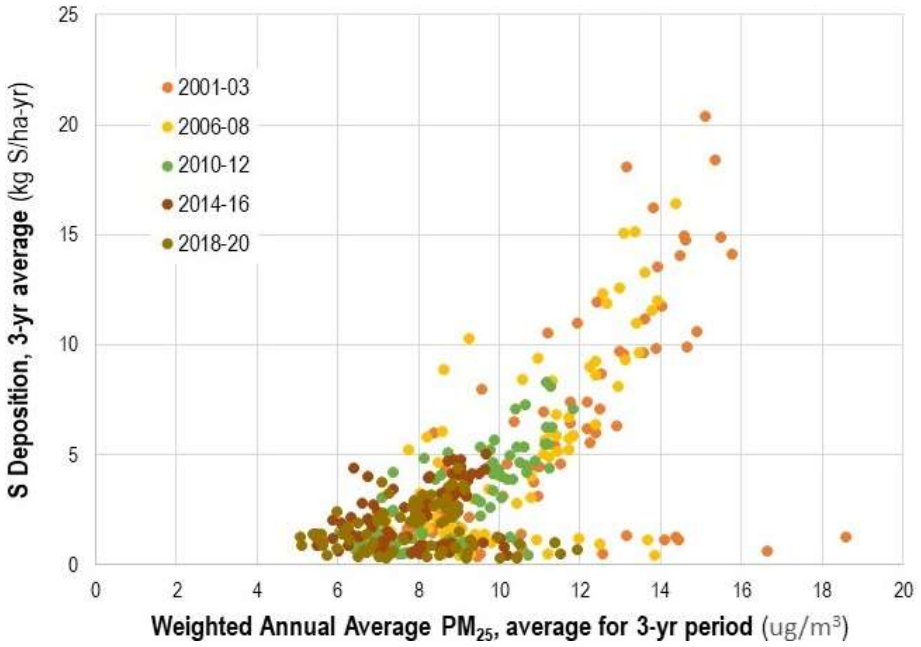


Figure 6-23. Scatterplot of estimated 3-year average S deposition (ecoregion median) and the weighted annual average $PM_{2.5}$ design values from contributing upwind areas for that ecoregion (EAQM) also averaged over 3 years.

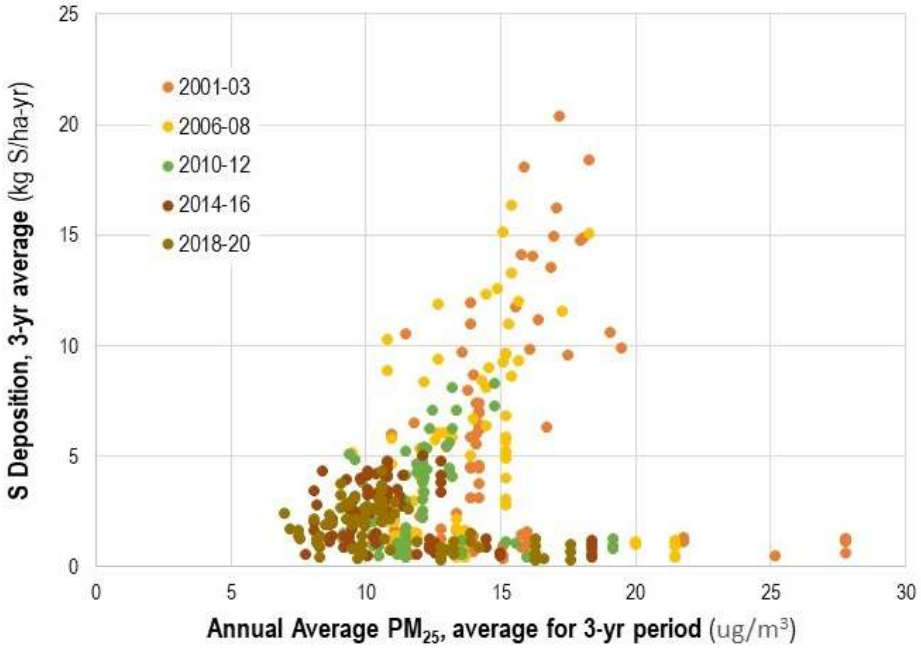


Figure 6-24. Scatterplot of estimated 3-year average S deposition (ecoregion median) and the average annual $PM_{2.5}$ design value over that 3-year period from the contributing monitor with the maximum value for each ecoregion.

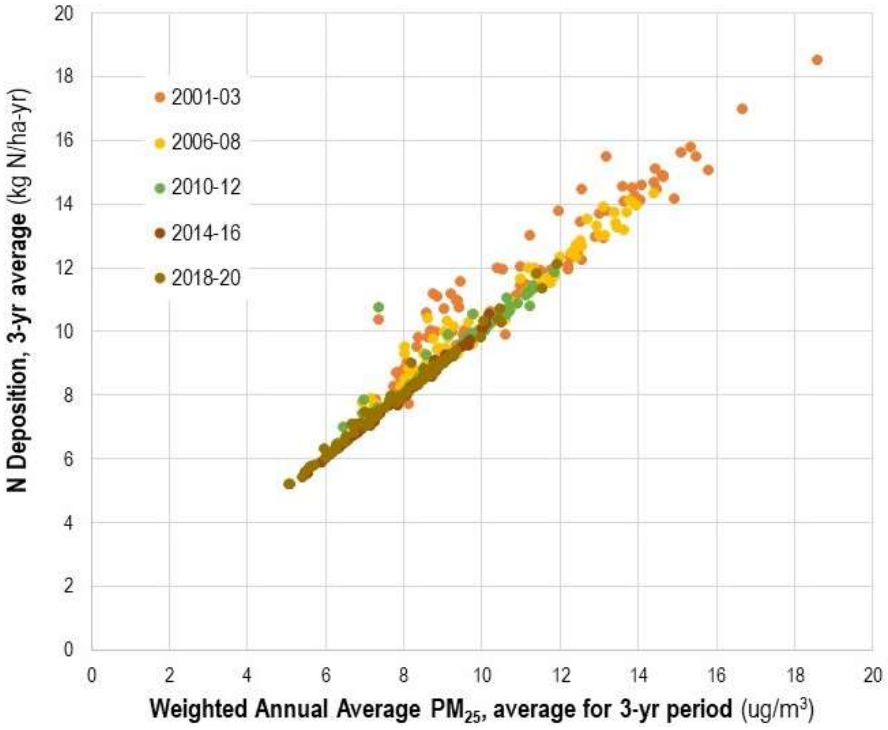


Figure 6-25. Estimated 3-year average N deposition (ecoregion median) and average of weighted annual average $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations in 3-year period (EAQM) for that ecoregion.

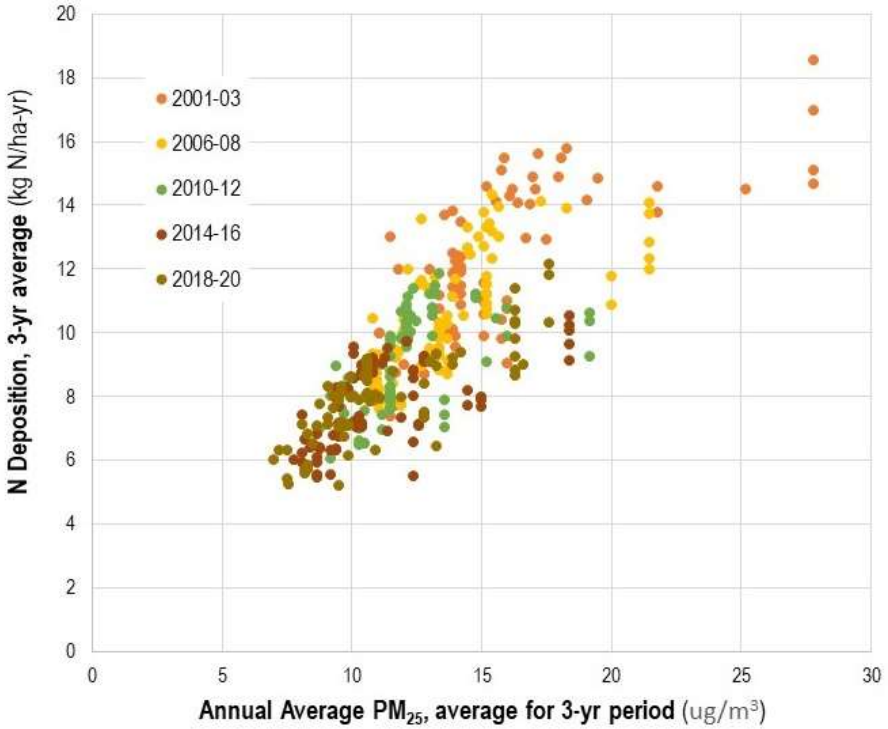


Figure 6-26. Estimated 3-year average N deposition (ecoregion median) and annual average $PM_{2.5}$ concentration in 3-year period from maximum contributing monitor for that ecoregion.

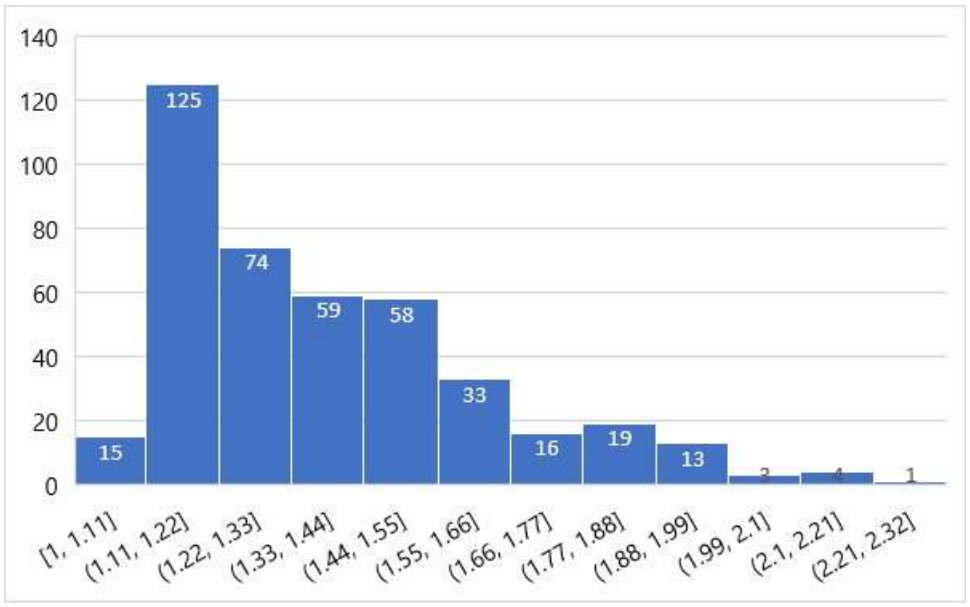


Figure 6-27. Histogram of the ratio of average annual average $PM_{2.5}$ concentration ($\mu g/m^3$) in 3-year period from maximum contributing monitor for that ecoregion to the average of weighted annual average $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations (EAQM) in 3-year period (median = 1.3).

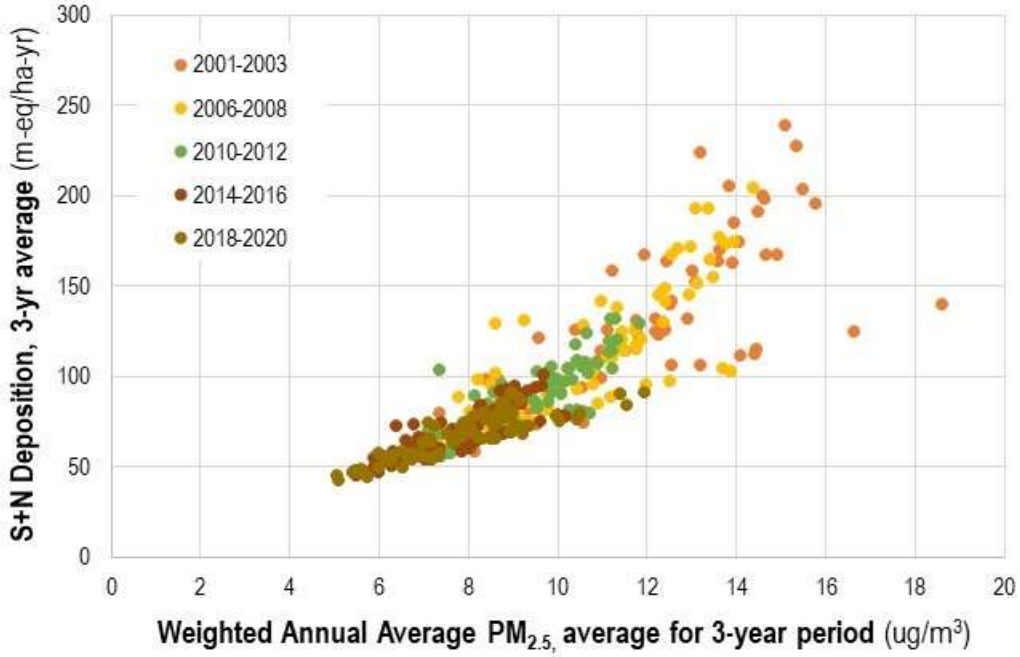


Figure 6-28. Estimated 3-year average S+N deposition (ecoregion median) and average of weighted annual average $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations in 3-year period (EAQM) for that ecoregion.

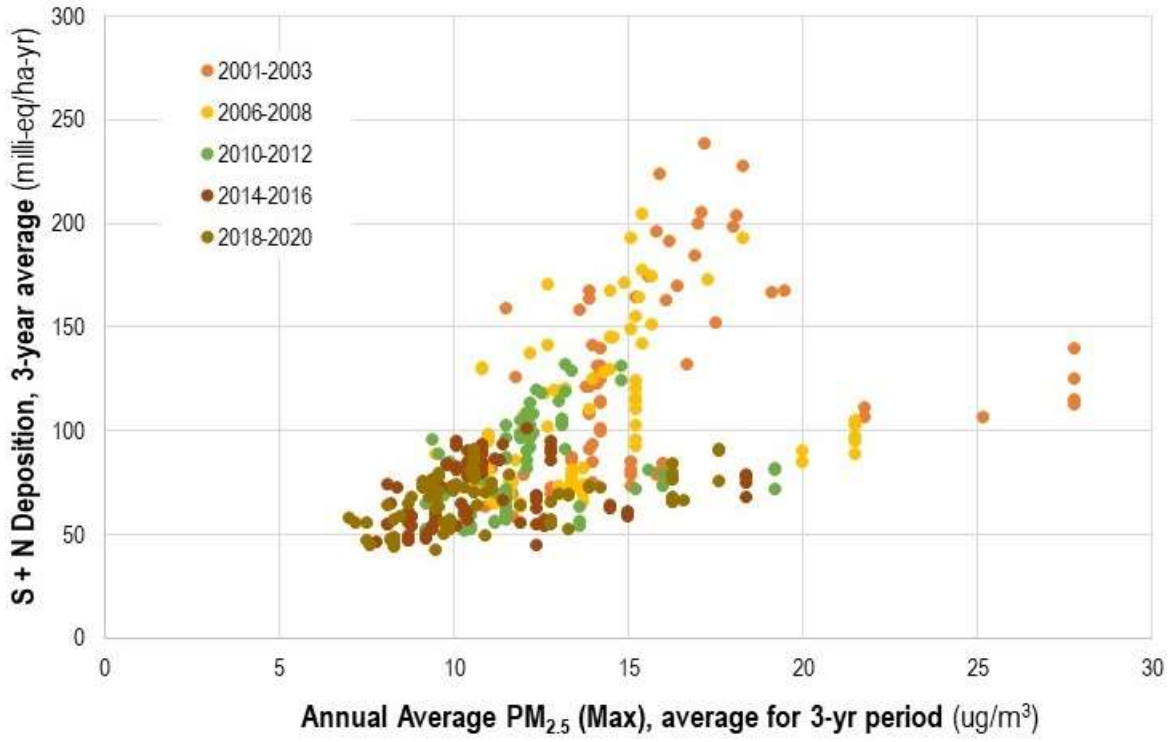


Figure 6-29. Estimated 3-year average S+N deposition (ecoregion median) and average annual average $PM_{2.5}$ concentration in 3-year period from maximum contributing monitor for that ecoregion.

6.2.2.5 Conclusions

For SO_2, we examined both the 2nd highest 3-hour maximum and an annual average metric. The results for the EAQM suggest that both metrics are correlated with S deposition, with the stronger association being for the annual average metric. There is lower correlation between the design values from the highest monitor within the ecoregion sites of influence for both the 2nd highest 3-hour maximum and an annual average SO_2 metrics. As shown by the ratio information, this is likely due to the large concentration gradients seen across the SO_2 monitors in the U.S. (for example, see Figure 2-23), with the maximum contributing monitor between generally 3 to 4 times higher than the EAQM. These figures also show that in the most recent assessed time period of 2018-2020, the median S deposition in the Ecoregion III areas was below 5 kg/ha-yr when the annual average SO_2 concentration, averaged over three years, at contributing monitors was less than 22 ppb and the majority of monitors were below 10 ppb. Additionally, the SO_2 figures indicate that there can be high measured SO_2 concentrations associated with low S deposition (i.e., < 5 kg S/ha-yr) and that there is generally more scatter in the data at lower deposition values. Both of these observations could be due to uncertainties in the TDEP

calculations, uncertainties in our assessment methodology and/or a lack of correlation between some SO_2 monitor measurements and S deposition.

For NO_2, the correlations between the measured annual NO_2 concentrations and N deposition are not as strong as they are between metrics for SO_2 concentrations and S deposition. This could be partially due to the fact that oxidized nitrogen only contributes to part of the total N deposition estimate, and as discussed in section 2, the contribution of reduced nitrogen to total N deposition has grown over the last few decades (*e.g.*, Li et al., 2016). The figures also show slightly less variability between the EAQM and maximum monitor concentrations for NO_2 (when compared to SO_2), with the NO_2 maximum monitored values being typically about twice as high as the calculated EAQM. This result suggests less variability and smaller gradients in measured NO_2 concentrations across the U.S. when compared to SO_2. In the most recent time period (2018-2020), median N deposition was generally maintained at 12 kg/ha-yr in Ecoregion III areas while NO_2 annual average, averaged over 3-years, monitored values were 30 ppb or less.

For $PM_{2.5}$, the assessment looks at correlations with S deposition, N deposition and S + N deposition. The results show a clear and remarkably strong correlation (r=0.98) between measurements of annual average $PM_{2.5}$ and estimates of N deposition. This could be due to measurements at $PM_{2.5}$ monitors including both oxidized and reduced forms of N (i.e., NO_3 and NH_4^+), which contribute together to total N deposition. While not as strong, there is a correlation between measurements of annual average $PM_{2.5}$ and estimates of S deposition. However, the results include data where the measured $PM_{2.5}$ mass is high when S deposition is low (i.e., < 2 kg S/ha-yr). This is similar to data seen in the figures assessing S deposition and SO_2 air quality metrics. However, this could also be due to $PM_{2.5}$ mass at these contributing monitors having a large fraction of non-S-containing compounds, such as NO_3^-, NH_4^+ and/or organic carbon (OC). In looking at the relationship between measurements of annual average $PM_{2.5}$ and estimates of S+N deposition[5], the results show a good correlation (r=0.88). For measurements of annual average $PM_{2.5}$ there is less difference between the EAQM metric and the maximum monitor concentrations for annual average $PM_{2.5}$. In the most recent time period (2018-2020), $PM_{2.5}$ annual average, averaged over 3-years, contributing monitored values were less than 18 $\mu g/m^3$ and mostly less than 15 $\mu g/m^3$, corresponding to N and S deposition of approximately 6-12 kg N/ha-yr and <5 kg S/ha-yr, respectively.

[5] Total deposition is converted to units of milli-equivalent using the following equation: S+N deposition = (6.25*S deposition) + (7.14*N deposition).

6.3 AIR QUALITY METRICS FOR CONSIDERATION

Based on the information above, this section discusses how well various air quality metrics relate to S and N deposition. Section 6.2.1 examines this relationship in important ecological areas of the country, with a focus on a subset of Class 1 areas. Generally, this section looks at co-located information and includes data from monitors and models. Section 6.2.2 then examines, for SO_2, NO_2 and $PM_{2.5}$ design value or design value-like metrics, the relationship between measured upwind air quality concentrations and eventual downwind S and N deposition. This analysis is particularly relevant given that the current secondary standards are judged using design value metrics based on measurements at the current SO_2, NO_2 and $PM_{2.5}$ FRM and FEM monitors. Most of these monitors are in the areas of higher pollutant concentrations, and many are sited near SO_x and NO_x emissions sources. For example, as discussed in section 2.3, many SO_2 monitors are sited near large point sources of SO_2 (e.g., electric generating units) and for NO_2, larger urban areas are required to site monitors to measure NO_2 near larger roadways with a focus on mobile source emissions. Thus, this information can help inform how changes in emissions relate to changes in deposition and how best to regulate measured air quality concentrations through the NAAQS to maintain deposition at or below certain levels.

6.3.1 SO_2 Metrics

As introduced in section 2, S tends to deposit as SO_2 close to sources of SO_2 emissions but as SO_4 in areas further away, such as more rural areas of the country. In the western U.S., where S tends to be low, S may deposit more equally from SO_2 and SO_4^{2+}.

Section 6.2.2 examines the current form and averaging time of the SO_2 secondary NAAQS which is the 2nd highest 3-hour daily maximum for a year in the deposition to air quality analyses. Additionally, given that the impacts examined in this review are associated with deposition over some longer period of time (e.g., growing season, year, multi-year), section 6.2.2 also assesses an SO_2 air quality metric of an annual average. Additionally, noting the many factors that can lead to variability in the deposition, including frequency of precipitation, and micrometeorological factors relevant to the dry deposition velocity, the analyses focus on a 3-year average of all of the air quality and deposition metric and include multiple years of data to better assess more typical relationships.

Based on the results of section 6.2.2, both the current standard form and averaging time, as well as the annual average air quality metric, show a strong relationship with S deposition. However, the annual average of SO_2, averaged over 3-years, looks to have the strongest correlation with S deposition averaged over 3-years. When further assessing these metrics, with a focus on just the Ecoregion III areas used in the aquatic CL analyses (section 5.2) in Figures 6-30

and 6-31, the same conclusions can be made. However, for these Ecoregion III areas there is less variability in the relationships, with a very strong correlation (r=0.94) between S deposition and annual average SO_2 averaged over 3-years.

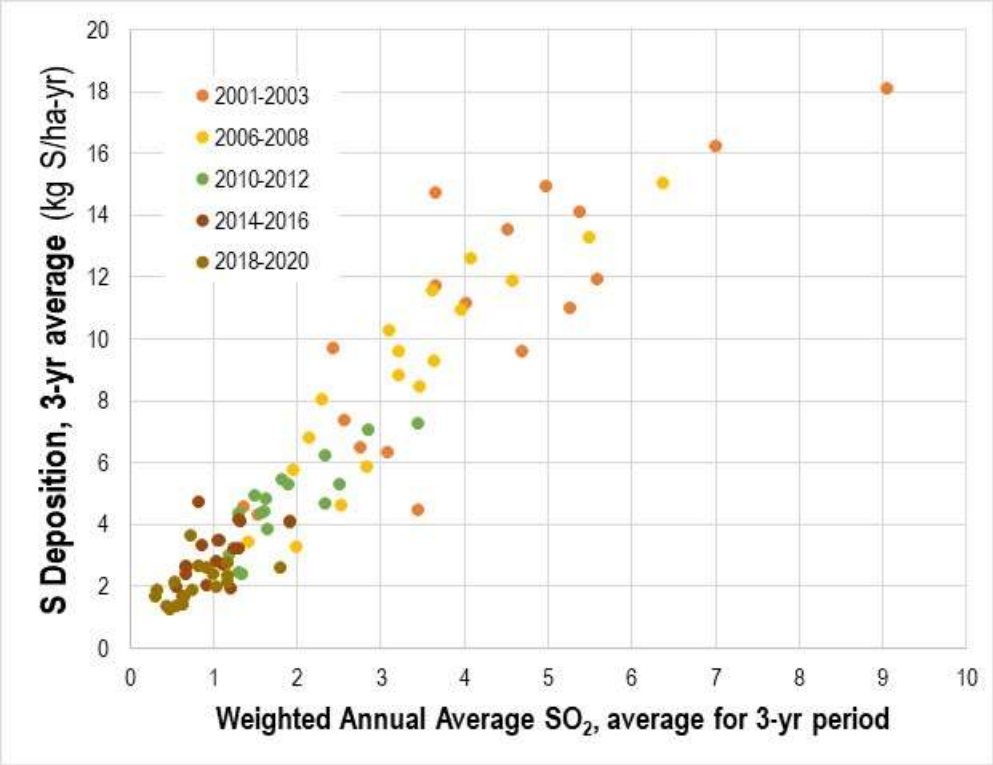


Figure 6-30. For ecoregions included in the Aquatic CL Analysis, estimated 3-year average S deposition (ecoregion median) and weighted annual average SO_2 concentrations (EAQM) in 3-year period for that ecoregion (r=0.94).

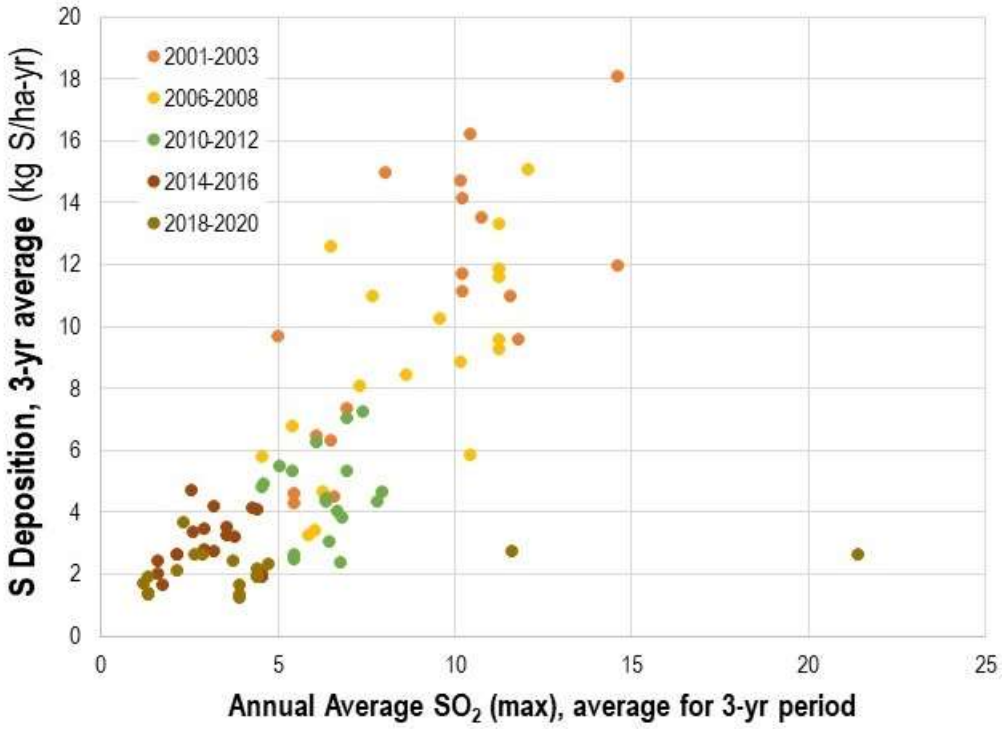


Figure 6-31. For ecoregions included in the Aquatic CL Analysis, estimated 3-year average S deposition (ecoregion median) and average annual average SO_2 concentration in 3-year period from the maximum contributing monitor for the ecoregion (r=0.69).

Based on the information above, this section concludes that the quantitative analyses support using either one of the two air quality metrics assessed to control S deposition: (1) 2nd highest annual 3-hour daily maximum, averaged over 3-years or (2) annual average, averaged over three years. Between these two metrics, the SO_2 annual average, averaged over three years, would likely be the better choice given that the analyses show the metric to be more strongly related to S deposition.

When evaluating this information to assess a level at which one of these SO_2 air quality metrics might help maintain S deposition to an appropriate level, a few observations should be considered. First, for SO_2, the monitor concentrations can vary substantially across the U.S. This is seen is the large ratio (i.e., 3-4) between the maximum contributing monitor concentration and the EAQM. This large ratio means selecting a level based on the EAQM information alone will lead to larger reductions than needed. Another observation is that there are a number of instances where SO2 concentrations are high, but S deposition is low. This is generally seen at S deposition values of less than 5 kg/ha-yr. There is also a substantial scatter at these lower deposition values, calling into question the ability to select an SO_2 concentration level and metric to maintain deposition below this 5 kg/ha-yr. However, it is worth noting that in the most recent

assessed time period of 2018-2020, the median S deposition in the Ecoregion III areas was maintained below 5 kg/ha-yr when the annual average SO_2 concentration at contributing monitors, averaged over three years, was less than 22 ppb. The majority of monitors were below 10 ppb.

6.3.2 NO_2 and $PM_{2.5}$ Metrics

For N, the results in section 6.2.1 suggest that oxidized N deposition in rural areas is mostly from deposition of air concentrations of nitric acid and particulate nitrate, rather than NO_2. Additionally, the results suggest that in some areas inorganic nitrogen (e.g., NH_4^+) contributes to the N deposition, with higher contributions in areas near emission sources of NH_3.

Section 6.2.2 examines the current form and averaging time of the NO_2 secondary NAAQS which is the annual average NO_2 concentration. As in the assessments of the other pollutants and air quality metrics, the analyses also focus on a 3-year average of NO_2 and N deposition and include multiple years of data to better assess more typical relationships. For NO_2, the correlations between annual average NO_2 and N deposition were somewhat low (r=0.58 for EAQM). In addition, the ratios between the maximum contributing monitor and the EAQM show variability, though less than was seen for SO_2, across the measured annual average concentrations of NO_2 across the U.S., with a median ratio of 2. The correlation between annual average $PM_{2.5}$ and N deposition was much stronger (r=0.98 for EAQM). This is likely due to HNO_3, NO_3 and NH_4^+ being the largest contributors to N deposition and being most closely related to concentrations of $PM_{2.5}$. Additionally, the ratios between the maximum contributing monitors and the EAQM are lower for $PM_{2.5}$ (compared to SO_2 and NO_2) with ratios closer to 1 suggesting lower variability of annual average $PM_{2.5}$ across the U.S. Given this information and these relationships, the $PM_{2.5}$ annual average, averaged over three years, might be the better air quality metric to control N deposition. Such a metric would also provide some control over S deposition, as seen in the figures above. However, it is important to consider that this analysis focuses on $PM_{2.5}$ monitors that contribute to the S and N deposition across the U.S. and that these monitors (and other $PM_{2.5}$ monitors) also measure other non-S and N related pollutants as part of the $PM_{2.5}$ total mass.

6.3.3 Key Uncertainties and Limitations

The linkage between air concentration and deposition can vary based on site-specific conditions, including the chemical form of nitrogen and sulfur, frequency of precipitation, and micrometeorological factors relevant to the dry deposition velocity. The analyses above attempt to provide insight into these relationships and variability for multiple measured air quality metrics. As with any assessment, there are uncertainties and limitations associated with the work,

most of which are discussed above in the context of each the analyses. In this section, we summarize some of the overarching uncertainties and limitations.

In section 6.2.1, multiple forms of data were analyzed using co-located information in a subset of Class I areas. While there are uncertainties in each of the different sets of modeled and measured data analyzed, the fact that the assessment saw consistent results across these different forms of data reduces the concern with these potential data-related issues. The biggest limitation of the assessment in section 6.2.1 is the limited geographical coverage of the Class I areas that were included. While these areas were selected from different parts of the country and were chosen based on the availability of co-located air quality (i.e., IMPROVE, CASTNET) and NADP/NTN monitors, most were located in the western U.S., where terrain, emissions and air quality chemistry can look different from other parts of the country. This analysis may neglect or underestimate the role of large ammonia emission sources in the Midwest and large nitrogen oxide emission sources in the eastern U.S. Additionally, these selected Class I areas do not include many of the locations that were quantitatively assessed in section 5 for potential aquatic acidification effects, given that few are located in the eastern U.S.

In section 6.2.2, an analysis using the HYSPLIT model was included to assess the linkage between TDEP estimates of N and S deposition and measured air quality concentrations of NO_2, SO_2 and $PM_{2.5}$. There are uncertainties in the HYSPLIT application itself, including the use of one year of meteorological data to estimate multiple years of transport. Additionally, this EPA analysis made subjective decisions as to what percentage of trajectory impacts warranted inclusion in an ecosystem's sites of influence. It is unclear how much and in what way these uncertainties and assumptions might impact the results. Although, increasing the geographic scope of the sites of influence could lead to higher maximum values. There are also uncertainties in the TDEP estimates, which are discussed in more detail in section 2.5. There is also uncertainty as to whether only SO_2, NO_2 and $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations at the monitor site influence the designated receiving ecoregion deposition. An additional uncertainty that should also be considered is the application of HYSPLIT to somewhat large area of the country (Ecoregion III areas) which may have substantial spatial variability in deposition levels. In the analysis, a median deposition level for each Ecoregion III area was used in considering the relationship between deposition and air quality. To assess how these median data compare to those used in the quantitative analysis (section 5.2), the median TDEP S deposition estimate for each Ecoregion III area was compared to the median TDEP deposition estimate for each of the water body locations used in each Ecoregion III area in the aquatic critical load analysis in section 5. The comparison finds that the Ecoregion median can range from 31% higher to 22% lower than the S deposition used in the aquatic analysis (and with a maximum difference of less than 3 kg/ha-yr) but, on average, is typically less than 7% different (see Appendix 6A, Table 6A-4).

REFERENCES

Li, Y., Schichtel, B. A., Walker, J. T., Schwede, D. B., Chen, X., Lehmann, C. M. B., Puchalski, M. A., Gay, D. A., & Collett, J. L. (2016). Increasing importance of deposition of reduced nitrogen in the United States. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *113*(21), 5874–5879. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1525736113.

Silvern, R. F., Jacob, D. J., Kim, P. S., Marais, E. A., Turner, J. R., Campuzano-Jost, P., & Jimenez, J. L. (2017). Inconsistency of ammonium–sulfate aerosol ratios with thermodynamic models in the eastern US: A possible role of organic aerosol. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, *17*(8), 5107–5118. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-5107-2017.

Zhang, Y., Mathur, R., Bash, J. O., Hogrefe, C., Xing, J., Roselle, S. J. (2018). Long-term Trends in Total Inorganic Nitrogen and Sulfur Deposition in the U.S. from 1990 to 2010. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics. 18:9091-9106. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-9091-2018.Zhang, Y., Mathur, R., Bash, J. O., Hogrefe, C., Xing, J., Roselle, S. J. (2018). Long-term Trends in Total Inorganic Nitrogen and Sulfur Deposition in the U.S. from 1990 to 2010. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics. 18:9091-9106. https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-9091-2018.

7 REVIEW OF THE STANDARDS

In considering what the currently available evidence and exposure/risk information indicate with regard to the current secondary SO_2, NO_2 and PM standards, the initial overarching question we address is:

- **Does the currently available scientific evidence and air quality and exposure analyses support or call into question the adequacy of the protection afforded by the current secondary standards?**

To assist us in interpreting the currently available scientific evidence and quantitative information, including results of recent and past quantitative analyses to address this question, we have focused on a series of more specific questions. In considering the scientific and technical information, we consider both the information previously available and information newly available in this review which has been critically analyzed and characterized in the current ISA, the 2008 ISA for the oxides of N and S, the 2009 PM ISA and prior AQCDs for all three criteria pollutants. In so doing, an important consideration is whether the information newly available in this review alters the EPA's overall conclusions from the last reviews regarding ecological effects associated with oxides of N and S and PM in ambient air. We also consider the currently available quantitative information regarding environmental exposures, characterized by the pertinent metric, likely to be associated with the air quality metric representing the current standards. Additionally, we consider the significance of these exposures with regard to the potential for ecological effects, their potential severity and any associated public welfare implications.

Within this chapter, the evidence and exposure-based questions regarding policy-relevant aspects of the currently available information regarding effects, public welfare implications, the current standards and as appropriate, consideration of potential alternatives are discussed in sections 7.1 and 7.2. Section 7.1 addresses the questions in the context of direct effects of the pollutants in ambient air and, in similar fashion, section 7.2 addresses policy-relevant questions in the context of deposition related effects. Preliminary conclusions derived from the evaluations presented in this draft PA are described in section 7.3. Section 7.4 identifies key uncertainties and areas for future research.

7.1 EVIDENCE AND EXPOSURE/RISK BASED CONSIDERATIONS FOR DIRECT EFFECTS OF THE POLLUTANTS IN AMBIENT AIR

In considering the currently available evidence and quantitative information pertaining to direct effects of oxides of N and S and PM in ambient air, including what this information

indicates regarding effects, and associated public welfare implications, that might be expected to occur under air quality meeting the existing standards, we address the following questions.

- **To what extent has the newly available information altered our scientific understanding of the direct welfare effects of oxides of S and N and PM in ambient air?**
- **To what extent does the currently available information indicate the potential for exposures associated with ecological effects under air quality meeting the existing standards? If so, might such effects be of sufficient magnitude, severity, extent and/or frequency such that they might reasonably be judged to be adverse to public welfare?**
- **To what extent have important uncertainties identified in past reviews been reduced and/or have new uncertainties emerged?**

Framed by these questions, we consider the evidence and quantitative for the three criteria pollutants in the subsections below.

7.1.1 Direct Effects of SOx in Ambient Air

As summarized in section 4.1 above, very little of the currently available information regarding the direct effects of SOx in ambient air is newly available in this review. Among the SO_X, which include SO, SO_2, SO_3, and S_2O, only SO_2 is present in the lower troposphere at concentrations relevant for environmental considerations (ISA, Appendix 2, section 2.1). Sulfate is the prominent S oxide present in the particulate phase. The available evidence, largely comprised of studies focused on SO_2, documents its effects on vegetation, including foliar injury, depressed photosynthesis and reduced growth or yield (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.2).

In general, effects on plants occur at SO_2 exposures higher than a 3-hour average concentration of 0.5 ppm. The evidence derives from a combination of laboratory studies and observational studies. A recent laboratory study reports some transient effects on lichen photosynthesis for short exposures, with more long-lasting effects only observed for exposures of nearly 1 ppm SO_2, as summarized in section 5.1.1 above. With regard to the sensitive effect of foliar injury, the current ISA states there to be "no clear evidence of acute foliar injury below the level of the current standard" (ISA, p. IS-37). Further, the "limited new research since 2008 adds more evidence that SO_2 can have acute negative effects on vegetation but does not change conclusions from the 2008 ISA regarding … the SO_2 levels producing these effects" (ISA, p. IS-37).

Uncertainties associated with the current information are generally similar to those of past reviews. In large part they relate to limitations of experimental studies in reflecting the natural environment and limitations of observational studies in untangling effects of SO_2 from those related to other pollutants that may have influenced the analyzed effects. Regardless of

these uncertainties, we note that the evidence from either type of study indicates exposures associated with effects to generally be associated with air concentrations and durations which would not be expected to occur when the current standard is met.

7.1.2 Direct Effects of N Oxides in Ambient Air

The currently available information on direct effects of N oxides in ambient air is comprised predominantly of studies of NO_2 and HNO_3, and also of PAN, with regard to effects on plants and lichens (as summarized in section 4.1 above). The very few studies newly available in this review do not alter our prior understanding of effects of these N oxides, include visible foliar injury and effects on photosynthesis and growth at exposures considered high relative to current levels in ambient air (ISA, section 3.3). Thus, as in the last review, the ISA again concludes that the body of evidence is sufficient to infer a causal relationship between gas-phase NO, NO_2, and PAN and injury to vegetation" (ISA, section IS.4.2). Previously available evidence for HNO_3 included experimental studies of leaf cuticle damage in tree seedlings, a finding confirmed in a more recent study, as well as effects on lichens, as summarized in section 5.1.2 above. Effects of HNO_3 may be related to vapor exposures or deposition given its very high deposition velocity (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.4). The evidence includes studies of effects related to historic conditions in the Los Angeles basin. A more recent 2008 reassessment of an area in the Los Angeles basin in which there was a significant decline in species in the late 1970s found that lichen communities have not recovered from the damage evident in the 1970s (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.4). The newer studies continue to support the findings of the 2008 ISA, such that as in the last review, the ISA again concludes "the body of evidence is sufficient to infer a causal relationship between gas-phase HNO_3 and changes to vegetation" (ISA, section 4.3).

With regard to the exposure concentrations, we note that for NO_2 "[w]ith few exceptions, visible injury has not been reported at concentrations below 0.20 ppm, and these exceptions occurred when the cumulative duration of exposures extended to 100 hours or longer" (ISA, Appendix 3, p. 3-8). Effects on plant photosynthesis and growth have resulted from multiday exposures of six or more hours per day to NO_2 concentrations above 0.1 ppm, with a newly available study documenting effects at exposures of 4 ppm NO_2 which are "consistent with past studies of plants with relatively high NO_2 exposure" (ISA, Appendix 3, pp. 3-12). Regarding PAN, there is "little evidence in recent years to suggest that PAN poses a significant risk to vegetation in the U.S." (ISA, Appendix 3, p. 3-13). The recently available information for HNO_3 includes effects on tree foliage under controlled 12-hour exposures to 50 ppb HNO_3 (approximately 75 $\mu g/m^3$). Foliar damage was also reported in longer, 32- or 33-day exposures in which peak HNO_3 concentrations for the "moderate" treatment (30-60 $\mu g/m^3$) encompassed the

range reported in summers during the 1980s in the Los Angeles Basin, as described in section 5.1.2 above (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.4;). During that period, NO_2 concentrations in the Basin range up to 0.058 ppm, exceeding the secondary standard (U.S. EPA, 1987). Effects on lichen photosynthesis have been reported from 6.5-hour daily varying exposures with peaks near 50 ppb (~75 $\mu g/m^3$) that extend beyond 18 days (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.3.3; Riddell et al., 2012).

In considering the potential for concentrations of N oxides associated with welfare effects to occur under air quality conditions meeting the current NO_2 standard, we consider the air quality information summarized in section 2.4.1 above. In so doing, we note that air quality at all sites in the U.S. have met the existing secondary standard since around 1991 (Figure 2-21). During the period 1983 to 1991, the 99^{th} percentile of annual mean NO_2 concentrations at sites nationwide was near the level of the standard (Figure 2-21). Further, hourly NO_2 concentrations during this time indicate little likelihood of an occurrence of a 6-hour concentration of magnitude for which plant growth effects were reported from experimental studies (as described in section 5.1.2), as the 98^{th} percentile of 1-hour concentrations rarely exceeded 0.2 ppm, as shown in Figure 2-20.With regard to the potential for HNO_3 concentrations occurring in conditions that meet the current NO_2 secondary standards to pose risk of effects, we consider the larger evidence base in that regard. As assessed in the ISA, the evidence indicates NO_2, and particularly, HNO_3, as "the main agent of decline of lichen in the Los Angeles basin" (ISA, Appendix 3, p. 3-15), thus indicating a role for the elevated concentrations of N oxides documented during the 1970s to 1990s (and likely also occurring earlier). Based on studies extending back to the 1980s, HNO_3 has been suspected to have had an important role in these declines, as summarized in section 5.1.2 above. During that time period the Los Angeles metropolitan area experienced NO_2 concentrations well in excess of the NO_2 secondary standard. For example, annual average NO_2 concentrations in Los Angeles ranged up to 0.078 ppm in 1979 and remained above the standard level of .053 ppm into the early 1990s (Appendix 5B, section 5B.4.1). A resampling in the Los Angeles Basin in 2008 reported that the impacts documented on lichen communities in the 1970s remained at that time (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.4). The extent to which this relates to lag in recovery or concentrations of various air pollutants is unknown. Thus, the currently available information is limited with regard to the extent to which it informs conclusions as to the potential for exposures associated with ecological effects under air quality meeting the existing NO_2 secondary. More recent studies extending into more recent periods indicate variation in eutrophic lichen abundance to be associated with variation in metrics representing N deposition (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.3.3). The extent to which these associations are influenced by residual impacts of the historic air quality is unclear.

While new uncertainties have not emerged, uncertainties remain in our interpretation of the evidence. These include those related to limitations of the various study types. For example,

the various types of studies in the evidence for welfare effects of the different N oxides vary with regard to their limitations, and associated uncertainties. Field studies are limited with regard to identification of threshold exposures for the reported effects and uncertainties associated with controlled experiments include whether the conditions under which the observed effects occur would be expected in the field. A key uncertainty affecting interpretation of studies of historic conditions in the LA Basin relates to the extent to which other air pollutants or local conditions may have contributed to the observations. With regard to the risk posed by N oxides, and particularly HNO_3, the evidence, as summarized in sections 5.1.2 and 5.4.3.2 above indicates the potential for effects of air quality occurring during periods when the current secondary standard was not met, which, depending on policy judgments, may be concluded to have public welfare implications. The evidence is limited, however, with regard to support for conclusions related to conditions meeting the current standard.

7.1.3 Particulate Matter

As summarized in section 5.1.3 above, the evidence for ecological effects of PM is consistent with that available in the last review. The ISA causal determinations with regard to ecological effects of PM in the last PM review and in this review focused on deposition-related effects, rather than direct effects of PM in ambient air. In this review, as in the last one, the ecological effects evidence were found to be sufficient to conclude there is likely to exist a causal relationship between deposition of PM and a variety of effects on individual organisms and ecosystems (ISA, Appendix 15; 2012 PM ISA, section 9.4).

With regard to direct effects of PM in ambient air, the information on ambient air concentrations is well in excess of the existing secondary standards. While some uncertainties remain, new uncertainties have not emerged since the last review. In summary, little information is available on welfare effects of PM in exposure conditions likely to meet the current standards, and that which is does not indicate effects to occur under those conditions.

7.2 EVIDENCE AND EXPOSURE/RISK-BASED CONSIDERATIONS FOR DEPOSITION-RELATED EFFECTS

In this section, we consider the evidence and quantitative exposure/risk information related to deposition-related ecosystem effects of oxides of S and N and PM in ambient air. We do this in the larger context of evaluating the protection from such effects provided by the existing standards and potential alternative standards. The potential for the three criteria pollutants to all contribute to particular ecosystem effects while also having a potential for independent effects poses challenges to the organization of the discussion. While recognizing there are multiple organizations that could be applied, we have adopted one that focuses first on

consideration of S deposition (section 7.2.1) and then N deposition (section 7.2.2). Further, within each of these sections, we first consider the evidence regarding deposition effects and the evidence to support analysis of deposition levels associated with effects of potential public welfare significance, and then the consideration of deposition levels that may be appropriate to target for consideration of the public welfare protection appropriately afforded by the secondary standards.

7.2.1 S Deposition and Oxides of S

To inform conclusions in this review related to the SO_x secondary standards, we consider a series of questions below that are intended to facilitate the evaluation of the linkages between S oxides in ambient air with S deposition and its associated welfare effects. In considering these questions, we draw on the available welfare effects evidence described in the current ISA, the 2008 NO_x/SO_x ISA, the 2009 PM ISA, and past AQCDs, and summarized in chapter 4 above. We do this in combination with the available information from quantitative analyses (and summarized in Chapters 5 and 6 above), both analyses recently developed and those available from the 2009 REA and considering the information now available.

7.2.1.1 Welfare Effects Evidence of Deposition-Related Effects

The long-standing evidence documents the array of aquatic and terrestrial effects of S and acidic deposition. This evidence, extending back many decades, has accrued in part through study of ecosystem acidification that has resulted from historic acid deposition. As discussed in prior chapters, both S and N compounds have contributed, with relative contributions varying with both emissions, air concentrations and atmospheric chemistry, among other factors. The ecosystem effects, documented comprehensively in waterbodies of the Adirondack and Appalachian Mountains, and forests of the northeast, have ranged from the organism to ecosystem-level scale. The focus in this chapter is on considering quantitative aspects of the relationships between deposition and ecosystem effects that can inform decisions on standards that provide the appropriate control on deposition for the desired level of protection from adverse environmental effects.

As recognized in Chapter 5, and the associated appendices, the availability of quantitative information for relating atmospheric deposition to specific welfare effects varies across the categories of effects. We consider here the extent to which such information is available that might provide support to characterization of the potential for effects, and of the protection that might be afforded for such effects, under different air quality conditions. We do this in the context of the following question.

- **To what extent does the currently available evidence base provide established quantitative approaches for characterizing ecosystem responses to S deposition that can inform judgments on the risk or likelihood of occurrence of ecosystem effects under differing conditions of SO_x air quality?**

The currently available information provides modeling approaches for quantitatively analyzing linkages between S deposition, geochemical processes in soils and waterbodies and indicators of aquatic and terrestrial ecosystem acidification risk. Aspects of the modeling approaches that quantify processes that are the major determinants of the indicators have been expanded and improved since the last review. Further, use of such modeling approaches for characterizing potential risk of aquatic and terrestrial acidification is well established. Modeling approaches vary in their complexity, precision, and limitations. Similarly, the evidence base supporting risk characterization using the different acidification indicators also varies, with associated uncertainties.

As recognized in Chapter 5 above, we have greatest confidence in the approach and tools applied in the assessment of aquatic acidification. Although the approaches and tools for assessing aquatic acidification are more generally utilized for S and N deposition in combination, the approach taken in the analysis of aquatic ecosystem acidification summarized in section 5.2 above was to focus on S deposition. This decision was based on analyses indicating the relatively greater role of S deposition under the more recent air quality conditions (as summarized in section 5.2.1.4 above). The aquatic acidification assessment utilizes site-specific water quality modeling that relates atmospheric deposition to ANC in a CL-based approach, as summarized in section 5.2 above and described in more detail in Appendix 5A. The site-specific modeling applications and associated estimates of CLs for different ANC targets are publicly available in the NCLD. The modeling applications generally utilize mass balance and dynamic modeling tools for watershed processes (e.g., fluxes that affect watershed concentrations of anions and cations). In summary, the aquatic acidification assessment has utilized well-established site-specific water quality modeling applications with a widely recognized indicator of aquatic acidification.

Quantitative tools are also available for the assessment of terrestrial acidification related to S deposition (using BC:Al ratio as an indicator), as they were in the last review (section 5.4.2.1; 2009 REA, section 4.3). Recently available studies have addressed a particular area of uncertainty identified for this approach in the last review (related to model inputs for base cation weathering). While updated analyses have not been performed in this review, the findings from the 2009 analyses, have been considered in the context of more recently available evidence (section 5.4.2.1; 2009 REA, section 4.3). Quantitative tools and approaches are not as developed

for other deposition-related effects associated with SO_x in ambient air, such as mercury methylation and sulfide toxicity (summarized in sections 4.2.3.1 and 4.2.3.2 above).

In summary, as in the last review, we find the quantitative approaches and tools for assessment of aquatic acidification (including that attributable to S deposition) to be the most advanced. While recognizing the uncertainties associated with results of analyses utilizing these tools, as described in section 5.2 above, we recognize these results to be informative to our purposes in identifying S deposition benchmarks associated with potential for aquatic acidification effects of concern. As described in section 3.3.2 above, this assessment of quantitative linkages between S deposition and potential for aquatic acidification is one component of the approach implemented in this PA for informing judgments on the likelihood of occurrence of such effects under differing air quality conditions.

7.2.1.2 General Approach for Considering Public Welfare Protection

- **To what extent does the available evidence support the use of waterbody ANC for purposes of judging a potential for ecosystem acidification effects?**

As described in section 5.2.1 above, ANC is an indicator of susceptibility or risk of acidification-related effects in waterbodies. Accordingly, the evidence generally indicates that the higher the ANC, the lower the potential for acidification and related waterbody effects, and the lower the ANC, the higher the potential. The support for this relationship is strongest in aquatic systems low in organic material, and the evidence comes predominantly from impacted waterbodies in the eastern U.S. and Canada. In waterbodies with high dissolved organic material (e.g., dissolved organic carbon), however, while the organic acid anions contribute to reduced pH, these anions create complexes with the dissolved Al, protecting resident biota against Al toxicity (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.6.2). Accordingly, biota in such systems tolerate lower ANC values than biota in waterbodies with low DOC. Thus, while the evidence supports the use of ANC as an acidification indicator, the relationship with risk to biota differs depending on the presence of naturally occurring organic acids. Further, such natural acidity affects the responsiveness of ANC to acid deposition in these areas. As noted in section 5.2 above, the ecoregions in which ANC is less well supported as an indicator for acidic deposition-related effects due to the prevalence of waterbodies with high dissolved organic material include the Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain (ecoregion 8.5.1), Southern Coastal Plains (ecoregion 8.5.3), and Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens (ecoregion 8.5.4). The evidence does, however, support the use of waterbody ANC for purposes of judging a potential for ecosystem acidification effects (section 5.2.2.2).

As summarized in sections 4.2.1.1.2 and 5.2.1 above, there is longstanding evidence of an array of significant impacts on aquatic biota and species richness reported in surface waters with

ANC values below zero, and in waters with ANC values below 20 μeq/L. This evidence derives primarily from lakes and streams of the Adirondack Mountains and areas along the Appalachian Mountains. The evidence base additionally indicates increased risk to resident biota of ANC levels between 20 and 50 μeq/L, as summarized in section 5.2.1 above. As recognized in the last review, in addition to providing protection during base flow situations, ANC is a water quality characteristic that affords protection against the likelihood of decreased pH from episodic events in impacted watersheds. For example, waterbodies with ANC below 20 μeq/L have been generally associated with high probability of low pH events, that have potential for death or loss of fitness of sensitive biota (2008 ISA, section 5.2.2.1). In general, the higher the ANC level above zero, the lower the risk presented by episodic acidity. In summary, the available evidence provides strong support for the consideration of ANC for purposes of making judgments regarding risk to aquatic biota in acid deposition impacted streams, and for consideration of the set of targets analyzed in the quantitative aquatic acidification assessment: 20, 30, and 50 μeq/L (section 5.2 above).

- **To what extent might waterbodies in sensitive ecoregions experiencing S deposition across the range of recent time periods be expected to achieve ANC levels of interest? What are associated uncertainties in these estimates?**

In considering this question, we focus on the results of the quantitative aquatic acidification assessment at three scales: national-scale, ecoregion-scale and focused case study-scale, as described in section 5.2 above. An array of approaches are employed across the three scales, all of which make use of water quality modeling-based CLs derived for three different ANC targets. We give particular focus to the ecoregion and case-study analyses, which utilize the waterbody-specific comparisons of estimated deposition and waterbody CLs to provide ecoregion wide and cross-ecoregion summaries of estimated waterbody responses to ecoregion estimates of deposition. In so doing, we have considered the extent to which waterbodies in each ecoregion analyzed were estimated to achieve ANC levels at or above each of the three targets. In this way we recognize the variation in ANC response across waterbodies in an ecoregion that may be reasonable to expect with different patterns of S deposition. We also recognize that S deposition that may be controlled by one or more NAAQS will vary across the U.S. such that implementation of any new concentration based standard would be associated with a distribution of different deposition levels across the U.S.

The national-scale analysis involved the 13,824 waterbodies for which a CL based on ANC target was available. Unlike the case for the 2000-02 period analyzed in the last review, few waterbodies are estimated to be receiving deposition in excess of their critical loads for relevant ANC targets under recent deposition levels. More specifically, under deposition

estimated for the most recent time period (2018-2020), generally below 4 kg/ha-yr, only 4% of waterbodies nationally were estimated to exceed CLs for an ANC of 50 µeq/L (Table 5-1).

The ecoregion analyses provided a dataset of five ecosystem deposition estimates (for the five time periods from 2001-03 to 2018-20) for each of 18 eastern ecoregions that has been summarized in terms of percentage of waterbodies estimated to achieve ANC at or above the three ANC targets. We focused primarily on the results for the deposition bins representing half or more of the full dataset (those for 5 kg/h-yr and for higher levels). Across the dataset of 90 combinations of eastern ecoregions and deposition time periods, with CL exceedances organized by deposition bins, with the highest being S deposition at or below 18 kg/ha-yr, at least 90% of waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve ANC at or above 20 µeq/L in 73% of the ecoregion-time period combinations, and at or above 50 µeq/L in 60% of the combinations (Table 5-4). This summary contrasts with that for the 76 combinations for S deposition at or below 11 kg/ha-yr, for which at least 90% of waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve ANC at or above 20 µeq/L in 83% of the combinations, and with that for the 69 combinations for S deposition at or below 9 kg/ha-yr, for which at least 90% of waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve an ANC at or above 20 µeq/L in 87% of the combinations, and at or above 50 µeq/L in 72% of the combinations (Table 5-4). Although fewer ecoregion-time period combinations are associated with still lower S deposition estimates, contributing to increased uncertainty, we also note that for the 63 ecoregion-time periods for which S deposition is estimated at or below 7 kg/ha-yr, at least 90% of waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve an ANC at or above 20 µeq/L in 92% of the combinations, and at or above 50 µeq/L in 78% of the combinations (Table 5-4). Lastly, for the lowest bin comprised of at least half of the full dataset, of the 51 ecoregion-time periods with S deposition estimates at or below 5 kg/ha-yr, 90% of waterbodies per ecoregion were estimated to achieve an ANC at or above 20 µeq/L in 96% of the combinations, and at or above 50 µeq/L in 82% of the combinations

The ecoregion analysis results summarized for the deposition estimate bins at or below 11 kg/ha-yr (and at/below lower values), indicate the likelihood of appreciable improvements in waterbody buffering capacity compared to that estimated for the set of ecoregion-time periods reflecting deposition estimates as high as 18 kg/ha-yr. This improvement includes an appreciably increased number of waterbodies in more ecoregions achieving ANC at or above 20 µeq/L, at or above 30 µeq/L and also at or above 50 µeq/L. Additionally, these estimates increase with bins for lower deposition estimates, while also representing reductions in the size of the supporting dataset.

In the case study analyses, CL estimates for ANC targets of 20, 30 and 50 µeq/L are summarized for waterbodies in five sensitive areas, three areas in the eastern U.S. and two in the western U.S. (Table 5-5). For the Shenandoah National Park, one of the Class I areas, and the

study area for which there are CLs available in the NCLD for all 4977 waterbody sites (McDonnell et al., 2014), 70% of the area's waterbodies are estimated to be able to achieve an ANC at or above 20 μeq/L with annual average S deposition of 9.4 kg/h-yr; the comparable value for 90% of the waterbodies in 7.1 kg/h-yr. The S deposition values for the 70th and 90th percentile of waterbody CLs for the other less well studied areas, for which there are fewer waterbodies for which modeling has been performed to estimate CLs, were consistently lower. And, as one example of variability in estimates, and associated uncertainties, we observe that the 70th and 90th percentile waterbody CL estimates for an ANC target of 20 μeq/L for the Sierra Nevada study area, a much less well studied area than the eastern areas, are appreciably lower than such estimates for all of the other case studies for any of the three ANC targets. Yet, we note that the average of waterbody CLs for achieving ANC at or above each of the three targets (20, 30 or 50 μeq/L) within each of the five case studies were quite similar, ranging only from 9.4 to 12 kg/ha-yr.

In summary, the array of CL-based analyses provides a general sense of the ANC values that waterbodies in sensitive regions across the continental U.S. may be able to achieve, including for areas heavily impacted by a long history of acid deposition, such as waterbodies in the Shenandoah National Park. In considering this information we also note the uncertainties associated with such estimates, as in the last review. These include uncertainties associated with the estimation of the ANC levels that individual waterbodies might be expected to achieve under different rates of S deposition. This estimation is based on site-specific steady-state water quality modeling, with associated limitations and uncertainties. For example, as recognized in sections 4.2.1.1.3 and 5.2.4 above, the data to support the site-specific model inputs for some areas are more limited than others, with associated greater uncertainties. Further, there are additional uncertainties associated with the estimates of S deposition for use in the analyses of CL exceedances, such as those for the national- and ecoregion-scale analyses. Consideration of such uncertainties informs the weighing of the findings of the quantitative analyses. For example, in light of the variation in uncertainty associated with the more to less well studied areas may indicate the appropriateness of a greater emphasis on the former and/or less emphasis on estimates for the upper end of the distribution.

- **What does the quantitative information regarding S deposition and terrestrial acidification indicate regarding deposition levels of relatively greater and lesser concern as to the potential for acidification-related effects? What are associated uncertainties?**

As recognized in Chapter 5, the quantitative tools for characterizing waterbody response to acidic deposition are well established and/or have been extensively applied in a greater variety of locations. Further, there is much greater availability of site-specific water quality

measurements than of soil quality measurements in sensitive areas across the U.S. The available quantitative information related to terrestrial acidification summarized in Chapter 5 (and presented in more detail on Appendix 5B) includes discussion of soil chemistry modeling analyses (both those described in published studies and an analysis performed in the 2012 oxides of N and S review), studies involving experimental additions of S compounds to defined forestry plots, and observational studies of potential relationships between terrestrial biota assessments and metrics for S deposition. We consider each here in consideration of the questions posed above.

With regard to soil chemistry modeling, we note first the quantitative analyses performed in the last review of soil acidification in areas of the northeastern U.S. in which two sensitive tree species, sugar maple and red spruce, are widely distributed. These analyses yielded estimates of acidic deposition CLs for several targets for a well-studied indicator of soil acidification, BC:Al ratio (2009 REA, section 4.3). These estimates indicated a range of annual deposition rates under which ratios at or above the intermediate target value of 1 were well above the CL estimates associated with achieving various ANC targets in the aquatic acidification analyses discussed above, and also above all of the ecoregion estimates (across the five time periods from 2001 through 2020) considered in the aquatic acidification analyses (Table 5-6). This is also the case for the most conservative ratio value of 10. As concluded in the 2009 REA, an important source of uncertainty in the simple mass balance model used in the analysis is the soil weathering parameter (as is also the case in water quality modeling). We additionally note that published studies since the 2009 REA, including one focused on areas of Pennsylvania, have utilized different estimates for this parameter intended to reduce the associated uncertainty and have reported somewhat higher CL estimates when the updated approach is used.

With regard to the information available from studies involving S additions to experimental forested areas, we note, as an initial matter, the somewhat limited number of tree species that have been included in such experiments. Although limited in number, the more widely recognized sensitive species, from field observations, have been included in such studies. We note that the available studies have not reported effects on the trees analyzed with additions below 20 kg/ha-yr (in addition to the background atmospheric addition during the experiment).

The recently available quantitative information regarding S deposition and terrestrial acidification also includes two observational studies that report associations of tree growth and/or survival metrics with various air quality or S deposition metrics, providing support to conclusions regarding the role of acidic S deposition on tree health in the U.S., most particularly in regions of the eastern U.S. (section 5.4.2.3 and Appendix 5B, section 5B.3.2). The metrics utilized in the two largest studies include site-specific estimates of average SO_4^{2-} deposition and of average total S deposition over the interval between tree measurements, generally on the order

of 10 years (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011; Horn et al., 2018). In the study that used SO_4^{2-} as the indicator of acidic S deposition, and for which the study area was the eastern half of the contiguous U.S., site-specific average SO_4^{2-} deposition (1994-2005) ranged from a minimum of 4 kg/ha-yr to a maximum of 30 kg/ha-yr (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011). Review of the study area for this study and a map indicating geographic patterns of deposition during the period of the deposition data indicate the lowest deposition areas to be farthest western, northeastern and southeastern areas of the eastern U.S. (in which S deposition in the 2000-2002 period is estimated to fall below 8 kg/ha-yr), and the highest deposition areas to be a large area extending from New York through the Ohio River valley (Appendix 5B, Figures 5B-1 and 5B-11). Deposition at the sites with species for which growth or survival was negatively associated with S deposition in the second study ranged from a minimum below 5 kg/ha-yr to a site maximum above 40 kg/ha-yr, with medians for these species generally ranged from around 5 to 12 kg/hr-yr (Appendix 5B, section 5B.3.2.3; Horn et al., 2018).

As recognized in section 5.4.2 and Appendix 5B, the history of appreciable acidic deposition in the eastern U.S. and the potential for the deposition patterns (e.g., locations of relatively greater versus relatively lesser deposition) to be somewhat similar may be an influence in the findings. This indicates an uncertainty with regard to the specific magnitude of deposition that might be expected to elicit specific tree responses, such as those for which associations have been found. As recognized by the study by Dietze and Moorcroft (2011), which grouped species into plant functional groups, acidification impacts on tree mortality result from cumulative long-term deposition and patterns reported by their study should be interpreted with that in mind.

7.2.1.3 Relating Deposition-related Effects to Air Quality Metrics

In this review, we have explored how well various air quality metrics relate to S and N deposition. The analyses examine, for design value or design value-like metrics, the relationship between measured air quality concentrations and transported S and N deposition. This analysis is particularly relevant given that the current secondary standards are judged using design value metrics based on measurements at existing SO_2, NO_2 and $PM_{2.5}$ FRM/FEM monitor locations. Most of these monitors are located in areas of higher pollutant concentrations near emissions sources. For example, many SO_2 monitors are sited near large point sources of SO_2 (e.g., electric generating units). Accordingly, information from these monitoring sites can help inform how changes in SO_2 emissions relate to changes in deposition and, correspondingly, what secondary standard options might best regulate ambient air concentrations such that deposition in areas of interest is maintained at or below certain levels. The details of these analyses are described in Chapter 6 and Appendix 6A. In addressing the questions below, we consider the findings of those analyses specific to S deposition associated with SOx and PM.

- **What does the available information and air quality analyses indicate regarding relationships between air quality metrics related to the existing standards and S deposition? What are the uncertainties in relationships using such metrics?**

There are many factors contributing to temporal and spatial variability in S deposition, including frequency of precipitation, and micrometeorological factors relevant to the dry deposition velocity. Based on the air quality information and analyses in Chapter 2 and 6, we find that S tends to deposit as SO_2 (in dry deposition) close to sources of SO_2 emissions and as SO_4 in areas further away, such as in the more rural areas of the country. In the western U.S., where S tends to be low, S may deposit more equally from SO_2 and SO_4.

The analyses in Chapter 2 and 6 assess SO_2 concentrations using a metric based on the current form and averaging time of the secondary SO_2 NAAQS, which is the 2nd highest 3-hour daily maximum in a year, as well as an annual average SO_2 air quality metric. Additionally, in light of the many factors contributing variability to S deposition, the analyses focus on a 3-year average of all of the air quality and deposition metrics and include multiple years of data to better assess more typical relationships. Specifically, the assessment includes data spanning 20 years, with a focus on the following set of 3-year periods: 2001-2003, 2006-2008, 2010-2012, 2014-2016 and 2018-2020.

The results suggest that a standard in the form of either metric analyzed (i.e., the 2nd highest 3-hour maximum in a year, averaged over 3 years or an annual average, averaged over 3 years) might be expected to provide a level of control of S deposition across the U.S. Additionally, of these two air quality metrics, the analyses suggest a potential for better control with the annual average of SO_2 concentrations, averaged over 3 years, given that the analyses show this metric to be more strongly related to S deposition. This potential for better control notwithstanding, we take note of two additional considerations. First, monitor concentrations of SO_2 can vary substantially across the U.S., in response to source emissions, complicating consideration of how the maximum contributing monitor (as identified in the HYSPLIT analysis described in section 6.2.2 above) relates to S deposition levels in downwind ecosystems. This consideration is integral to identifying levels for a potential alternate standard that would avoid over- (or under-) control. The other consideration is the finding of a number of instances in the full dataset (spanning 20 years) of low S deposition associated with relatively higher SO_2 concentrations. This generally involved S deposition values below 5 kg/ha-yr. At these lower values, there is a substantial amount of scatter in the relationship between measured SO_2 concentration and S deposition estimates, contributing increased uncertainty to the identification of a levels for a SO_2 metric for a potential secondary standard that might be expected to maintain deposition at or below 5 kg/ha-yr. This scatter could relate uncertainties in the TDEP estimates, particularly given that many of these sites tend to be in the western U.S. For these lower

deposition values we find it appropriate to rely to a greater extent on air quality relationships observed more recently. For example, for the most recent time period analyzed (i.e., 2018-2020), the median S deposition in the Ecoregion III areas was maintained below 5 kg/ha-yr when the annual average SO_2 concentration, averaged over three years, at contributing monitors was less than 22 ppb and the majority of monitors were below 10 ppb.

The analyses for $PM_{2.5}$ show a positive relationship between measurements of annual average $PM_{2.5}$ and estimates of S deposition. However, similar to the SO_2 air quality metrics, the results also show that the measured $PM_{2.5}$ mass can be high when S deposition is quite low (i.e., < 2 kg S/ha-yr). This could be due to $PM_{2.5}$ mass at these contributing monitors being dominated by non-S-containing compounds, such as NO_3, NH_4 and/or organic carbon (OC). However, it is worth noting that in a recent time period (2018-2020), median Ecoregion III area S deposition levels were at or below 5 kg S/ha-y when the $PM_{2.5}$ annual standard levels at contributing monitors were generally less than 15 $\mu g/m^3$ (i.e., the level of the current annual average, secondary standard for $PM_{2.5}$).

Lastly, as recognized in Chapter 6, we note multiple uncertainties with the analyses approach that are important to interpretation of the results. It is unclear, however, how much and in what way each of these uncertainties might impact the results. There are also uncertainties inherent in the derivation of the TDEP estimates, which are discussed in more detail in Chapter 2. Another important uncertainty is associated with application of the HYSPLIT model to predict transport trajectories between monitor locations and Ecoregion III areas, as well as the use of the median TDEP deposition estimates across each Ecoregion III area in the assessment of the air quality relationships. However, a comparison of the median Ecoregion III area S deposition estimates used in the analyses to those used in the aquatic critical load analysis found the difference to typically be less than 7%, with a maximum absolute difference of less than 3 kg/ha-yr (as recognized in section 6.3.3 above).

- **What do the available information and air quality analyses indicate regarding relationships between air quality metrics based on indicators other than those of the existing standards and S deposition? What are the uncertainties in relationships using such metrics?**

Chapter 6 also assessed relationships between co-located measurements and modeled estimates in a subset of Class I areas that are mostly located in the western U.S. The analyses calculated correlations between concentrations of air quality metrics in these locations for indicators other than SO_2 and S deposition in these locations. For example, these results suggest the potential use of IMPROVE $PM_{2.5}$, IMPROVE sulfate, and total sulfur measurements at CASTNET monitoring sites to predict S deposition in those locations. Among those three measurements, concentrations of total S (from SO_2 and SO_4^{-2} measurements) at CASTNET sites

exhibited the strongest relationship over recent years. These results support the conclusion that S deposition in rural areas (such as those in these Class I areas) is mostly comprised of sulfate and SO_2, which is consistent with our understanding of the chemical properties and physical transport of these compounds (e.g., that fine particles, such as $PM_{2.5}$, have a much slower dry deposition velocity and remain in the atmosphere longer, allowing for transport and deposition in areas more distant from sources). Given that this analysis is based on air concentrations and deposition estimates at the same locations (distant from sources), use of one of these three combinations of S compounds as the indicator of a new standard would entail use of a surveillance network designed for this context. Further, a monitoring network for such a standard would also entail development of sample collection and analysis FRMs. However, it is unclear whether such an approach for a new standard would have advantages over options discussed above.

7.2.2 N Deposition and Oxides of N and PM

To inform conclusions in this review related to the N oxides and PM secondary standards, we consider the information supporting quantitative evaluation of the linkages between N oxides and PM in ambient air with N deposition and associated welfare effects. In considering the questions below, we draw on the available welfare effects evidence described in the current ISA, the 2008 NOx/SOx ISA, the 2009 PM ISA, and past AQCDs, and summarized in chapter 4 above. We do this in combination with the available quantitative information summarized in chapters 5 and 6 above.

7.2.2.1 Welfare Effects Evidence of Deposition-Related Effects

The currently available evidence, including that previously available, documents aquatic and terrestrial effects of N deposition, as summarized in Chapter 4 and described in detail in the ISA. As recognized in section 7.2.1.1 above, N deposition has played a role in acidic deposition in both terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems and associated effects in the U.S. Additionally, the evidence is extensive and longstanding as to the role of N loading of waterbodies and associated eutrophication. Further, the evidence previously available, with noteworthy additions from the more recently available evidence, describes the role of N deposition in terrestrial N enrichment and associated ecosystem effects.

A particular focus of our consideration of the evidence relates to the evidence describing quantitative relationships between deposition and ecosystem effects and the availability of established approaches for estimating risk of such effects from deposition-related N enrichment. The availability of such approaches that can be applied to inform our understanding of spatial extent and magnitude of particular welfare effects associated with different air quality conditions is important to informing decisions on standards that could provide the appropriate control on deposition for the desired level of protection. As recognized in Chapter 5 and section 7.2.1

above, the availability of established approaches for quantitatively relating atmospheric deposition to effects on soil and water chemistry and relating those effects to specific welfare effects varies for the different types of ecosystems and categories of effects.

We consider here the extent to which such information is available for effects associated with N deposition, and particularly N enrichment-related effects, that might support characterization of the potential for effects, and of the protection that might be afforded for such effects, under different air quality conditions. Our focus with regard to N deposition is on N enrichment-related effects in light of the relatively greater role played by S in acidic deposition, particularly more recently (as described in section 5.2.1.4 above). In so doing, we note the varying directionality of some effects of N enrichment, such that the effects of N enrichment can in particular ecosystems and for particular species seem beneficial (e.g., to growth or survival of those species), although in a multispecies system, effects are more complex with potential for alteration of community composition. Our consideration below of the availability of quantitative information relating atmospheric N deposition to N enrichment-related effects in aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems is in the context of the following question.

- **To what extent does the currently available evidence base provide established quantitative approaches for characterizing ecosystem responses to N deposition that can inform judgments on the risk or likelihood of occurrence of ecosystem effects under differing conditions of NO_x and PM in ambient air?**

With regard to acidification-related effects of N deposition, we recognize the approaches and tools referenced in section 7.2.1 above with a focus on S deposition can be utilized for S and N deposition in combination. The approach taken in the analysis of aquatic ecosystem acidification summarized in section 5.2 above was to focus on S deposition, based on analyses indicating the relatively greater role of S deposition under the more recent air quality conditions (as summarized in section 5.2.1.4 above). Discussion of analyses relating acid deposition to terrestrial acidification indicators is also presented in section 5.4 above.

With regard to quantitatively analyzing the linkages between N deposition and waterbody eutrophication for the purposes of quantitatively relating N deposition to waterbody responses, we take note of the waterbody-specific nature of such responses and the relative role played by atmospheric deposition. For example, as recognized in the ISA and Chapters 4 and 5 above, the relative contribution to such loading from atmospheric deposition compared to other sources (e.g., agricultural runoff and wastewater discharges), which varies among waterbody types and locations, can be a complicating factor in quantitative analyses. Additionally, characteristics of resident biota populations and other environmental factors are influential in waterbody responses to N loading. Thus, while the evidence is robust as to the ability for N loading to contribute to waterbody eutrophication, which can affect waterbody biota, processes and functions, a variety

of factors complicate our ability to quantitatively relate N deposition rates to eutrophication risks in waterbodies ranging from small lakes and streams to large estuaries and coastal waters.

With regard to terrestrial ecosystems and effects on trees and other plants, we recognize the complexity, referenced above, that poses challenges to approaches for simulating terrestrial ecosystem responses to N deposition across areas diverse in geography, geology, native vegetation, deposition history and site-specific aspects of other environmental characteristics. Thus, while the evidence is robust as to the ability for N loading from deposition to contribute to changes in plant growth and survival, and associated alterations in terrestrial plant communities, a variety of factors, including the history of deposition and variability of response across the landscape complicate our ability to quantitatively relate specific N deposition rates, associated with various air quality conditions, to N enrichment-related risks of harm to forests and other plant communities in areas across the U.S..

7.2.2.2 General Approach for Considering Public Welfare Protection

As an initial matter, we note that the effects of acidification on plant growth and survival, at the individual level, are generally directionally harmful, including reduced growth and survival. In contrast, the effects of N enrichment can, in particular ecosystems and for particular species, seem beneficial (e.g., to growth or survival of those species), although in a multispecies system, effects are more complex with potential for alteration of community composition. Accordingly, there is added complexity to risk management policy decisions for this category of effects, including the lack of established risk management targets or objectives, particularly in light of historical deposition and its associated effects that have influenced the current status of terrestrial ecosystems, their biota, structure and function.

- **What does the currently available quantitative information regarding terrestrial ecosystem responses to N deposition indicate about levels of N deposition that may be associated with increased concern for adverse effects?**

Focusing first on the evidence for effects of N deposition on trees, we note that the available quantitative information related to effects on plants, including trees, from N deposition summarized in Chapter 5 (and presented in more detail on Appendix 5B) includes soil chemistry modeling analyses for an indicator of soil acidification (as discussed in section 7.2.1 above), as well as studies involving experimental additions of N compounds to defined field plots, and observational studies of potential relationships between tree growth and survival and metrics for N deposition. We consider the latter two types of studies here, as in Chapter 5 above, with regard to what each provides to inform the question posed above.

With regard to the information available from experimental addition studies, the ranges of N additions that elicited increased growth overlapped with those that elicited reduced growth

and increased mortality. In considering that these studies were conducted in the context of the natural environment, with a backdrop of the air quality and atmospheric deposition occurring at that time, we note that while some report observations based on additions over just a few years, others extend over a decade or more. In general, they inform our understanding of the effects on tree populations of increased N in forested areas, which can vary, influenced in part by other environmental factors, as well as by species-specific effects on population dynamics. The lowest addition that elicited effects was 15 kg N/ha-yr over a 14-year period occurring from 1988-2002 (Appendix 5B, Table 5B-1; McNulty et al., 2005).

Among the available observational or gradient studies of N deposition and tree growth and survival (or mortality) are three recently available studies that utilized the USFS/FIA dataset of standardized measurements at sites across the U.S. (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011; Thomas et al., 2010; Horn et al., 2018). These studies, covering overlapping areas of the U.S. (see Appendix 5B, Figure 5B-1), report associations of tree growth and/or survival metrics with various N deposition metrics, providing support to conclusions regarding a role for N deposition in affecting tree health in the U.S., most particularly in regions of the eastern U.S., where confidence in the study associations is greatest (see summaries in section 5.4.2.3 and Appendix 5B, section 5B.3.2). The metrics utilized include site-specific estimates of average NO_3^- deposition and of average total N deposition over three different time periods (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011; Thomas et al., 2010; Horn et al., 2018). In considering information from these studies below, we note, as recognized in section 5.4.2 and Appendix 5B, the history of N deposition in the eastern U.S. may be an influence in the findings of observational studies, contributing an uncertainty to estimates of a specific magnitude of deposition rate that might be expected to elicit specific tree responses, such as increased or decreased growth or survival.

With regard to tree mortality (or survival), the study by Dietze and Moorcroft (2011) reported negative associations of tree mortality with average NO_3^- deposition (greater survival with greater estimates of NO_3^- deposition) at sites across the eastern half of the contiguous U.S. The associates were made for plant functional groups comprised of multiple species (Appendix 5B, Attachment 1). Site-specific average NO_3^- deposition in the analysis (1994-2005) ranged from a minimum of 6 kg/ha-yr to a maximum of 16 kg/ha-yr (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011). At the individual species level, the study by Thomas et al. (2010) reported negative associations of N deposition (mean annual average for 2000-04) with survival (sites of higher deposition had lower survival [higher mortality]) for eight of 23 species in northeastern and north-central U.S and positive associations for three species. Site-specific average N deposition estimates in the analysis (2000-2004) ranged from a minimum of 3 kg/ha-yr to a maximum of 11 kg/ha-yr (Thomas et al., 2010). The other factors analyzed, which included temperature, precipitation and tree size, did not include other pollutants (Thomas et al., 2010). The much larger study by Horn

et al. (2018) of 71 species reported associations of tree survival with N deposition that varied from positive to negative across the range of deposition at the measurement plots for some species, and also varied among species (Appendix 5B, section 5B.3.2.3). Of the six species with negative associations of survival with the N deposition metric across the full range of the N deposition metric, the median deposition values ranged from 8 to 11 kg N ha $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (Appendix 5B, Figure 5B-7). The median deposition values for the 19 other species with hump shape functions that were negative at the median deposition value (and for which sample sites were not limited to the western U.S.) ranged from 7 to 11 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$. Values were below 9 kg N/ha-yr for four of the 19 species; these species included at least half of their sample sites in the west or in the Northern Forests ecoregion.

With regard to growth, the study by Thomas et al. (2010) reported positive associations of N deposition (mean annual average for 2000-04) with tree growth in 11 of 23 species in northeastern and north-central U.S and with negative associations in 3 species. Of the 39 species for which Horn et al (2018) reported significant associations of growth with N deposition, the association was negative across the full deposition range of their sites for two species, pitch pine and bur oak. These species' sites were predominantly in the Atlantic coastal pine barrens and northern plains and forests, respectively. The median deposition across all sites of these species were nine and ten kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (Appendix 5B, Figure 5B-5). The median deposition values for the two other species, with hump shaped functions that were negative at the median, were seven and eight kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$, respectively (Appendix 5B, Figure 5B-5).

A number of recently available studies have reported on addition experiments involving herb and shrub community response, as summarized in section 5.4.3.1 and Appendix 5B, section 5B.3.1. The lowest N additions for which community effects have been reported include 10 kg N/ha-yr. With this addition over a 10-year period, grassland species numbers declined; in a subset of plots for which additions then ceased, relative species umbers increased, converging with controls after 13 years (Appendix 5B, Table 5B-7; Clark and Tilman, 2008). Recent gradient studies of coastal sage scrub in southern California have indicated N deposition above 10 or 11 kg/ha-year to be associated with increased risk of conversion to non-native grasslands or reduced species richness (Appendix 5B; section 5B.3.2; Cox et al., 2014; Fenn et al., 2010). A larger observational study considering species richness in open- and closed-canopy communities using database of site assessments conducted over 23-year period and average N deposition estimates for 26-year period reported significant influence of soil pH on the relationship between species richness and N deposition metric. A negative association was observed for low pH forested sites and N deposition above 11.6 kg N/ha-yr (section 5.4.3.1).

Observational studies have also analyzed variation in lichen communities in relation to indicators of N deposition as summarized in section 5.4.3.2 and Appendix 5B, section 5B.4.2. In

particular, a recent study in the Northwest focused on assessing relationships between metrics for community composition and estimated N deposition. In this study the authors identified a breakpoint associated with 33-43% fewer oligotrophic species and 3 to 4-fold more eutrophic species when total N deposition estimates ranged from 3 to 9 kg N/ha-yr (Geiser et al., 2010). Uncertainties associated with these studies include alternate methods for utilizing N deposition estimates as well as the potential influence of unaccounted-for environmental factors (e.g., ozone, SO2 and historical air quality and associated deposition), as noted in section 5.4.3.2 above.

7.2.2.3 Relating Deposition-related Effects to Air Quality Metrics

As discussed above, in this review, we have explored how well various air quality metrics relate to S and N deposition. The analyses examine, for design value or design value-like metrics, the relationship between measured air quality concentrations and transported S and N deposition. This analysis is particularly relevant given that the current secondary standards are judged using design value metrics based on measurements at the current SO_2, NO_2 and $PM_{2.5}$ FRM/FEM monitors. This information can help inform how changes in NO_2 emissions relate to changes in deposition and how best to regulate measured air quality concentrations through the NAAQS to maintain N deposition at or below certain levels. The details of these analyses are described in Chapter 6 and Appendices 2A and 6A. In addressing the questions below, we consider the findings of those analyses specific to N deposition associated with N oxides and PM.

- **What does the available information and air quality analyses indicate regarding relationships between air quality metrics related to the existing standards and N deposition? What are the uncertainties in relationships using such metrics?**

For N, the results in Chapter 6 suggest that oxidized N deposition in rural areas is mostly from deposition of nitric acid and particulate nitrate, rather than NO_2. Additionally, the results suggest that in some areas inorganic nitrogen (e.g., NH_4) contributes to the N deposition, with higher contributions in areas near emission sources of NH_3.

In considering policy options that might be expected to provide the desired protection of the public welfare from N deposition related effects, we consider the current form and averaging time of the secondary NO_2 NAAQS which is the annual average of NO_2. As in the assessments of the other pollutants and air quality metrics, the analyses focus on a 3-year average for NO_2 and N deposition and include multiple years of data to better assess more typical relationships. For NO_2, the correlations between annual average NO_2 and N deposition in the analyses that considered transport were somewhat low (as described in section 6.2.2 above), indicating some uncertainty in the extent to which a standard set as this air quality metric might control N

deposition by itself. However, the analyses also found that the correlation between annual average $PM_{2.5}$ and N deposition was much stronger, likely due to HNO_3, NO_3 and NH_4 being the largest contributors to N deposition and being most closely related to concentrations of $PM_{2.5}$. Given this information and these relationships, the results suggest the potential for a standard set as the $PM_{2.5}$ annual average, averaged over three years, to better control N deposition. Such a metric would also provide some control over S deposition, as discussed above. Of course, it is important to also keep in mind that $PM_{2.5}$ monitors that contribute to the S and N deposition across the U.S. also measure other non-S and N related pollutants as part of the $PM_{2.5}$ total mass. This and other uncertainties in the analyses are noted in Chapter 6. However, it is unclear how much and in what way each of these uncertainties might impact the results.

- **What does the available information and air quality analyses indicate regarding relationships between air quality metrics based on indicators other than those of the existing standards and N deposition? What are the uncertainties in relationships using such metrics?**

As discussed above, Chapter 6 also assessed relationships between co-located measurements and modeled estimates in a subset of Class I areas that are mostly located in the western U.S. The analyses indicated correlations between concentrations of other air quality metrics and N deposition levels in these locations. For example, these results suggest that N deposition in these rural areas is fairly well correlated with air concentrations of nitric acid and particulate nitrate. Additionally, the results suggest that IMPROVE $PM_{2.5}$, IMPROVE approximated inorganic N $PM_{2.5}$ ($NO_3^- + NH_4^+$, $\mu g/m^{-3}$), and inorganic nitrogen measured at CASTNET monitoring sites ($HNO_3 + NO_3^- + NH_4^+$, $\mu g/m^{-3}$) can be used to predict N deposition in these locations, with CASTNET N showing the most consistent relationship over recent years (section 6.2.1.4).

As similarly discussed above for S, given that this analysis is based on air concentrations and deposition estimates at the same locations (distant from sources), use of one or more of these air quality metrics as the indicator of a new standard would entail use of a surveillance network; attainment of such a standard would then be judged based on these monitor measurements in these Class I or other similar locations using monitoring networks like CASTNET and/or IMPROVE (e.g., with locations generally in rural areas, away from sources). A corresponding FRM/FEM would need to be developed for these monitors and measurements and adequacy of network coverage would need to be assessed. However, it is unclear whether there are advantages to such a choice for a new or revised standard versus those options discussed above.

7.3 PRELIMINARY CONCLUSIONS

This section describes preliminary conclusions for the Administrator's consideration in this review of the secondary NAAQS for oxides of N and S and for PM standards. These conclusions are based on consideration of the assessment and integrative synthesis of the evidence (as summarized in the ISA, and the 2008 ISA and AQCDs from prior reviews), and the quantitative information on exposure and air quality summarized above. Taking into consideration the discussions above in this chapter, this section addresses the following overarching policy question.

- **Do the current evidence and quantitative analyses call into question the adequacy of protection from ecological effects afforded by the SO_2, NO_2 and PM secondary standards? What alternate standards may be appropriate to consider with regard to protection from ecological effects of SOx, NOx and PM?**

In considering this question, we first recognize what the CAA specifies with regard to protection to be provided by the secondary standards. Under section 109(b)(2) of the CAA, the secondary standard is to "specify a level of air quality the attainment and maintenance of which in the judgment of the Administrator … is requisite to protect the public welfare from any known or anticipated adverse effects associated with the presence of such air pollutant in the ambient air." The secondary standard is not meant to protect against all known or anticipated SO_2 related welfare effects, but rather those that are judged to be adverse to the public welfare, and a bright-line determination of adversity is not required in judging what is requisite (78 FR 3212, January 15, 2013; 80 FR 65376, October 26, 2015; see also 73 FR 16496, March 27, 2008). Thus, our consideration of the currently available information regarding welfare effects of the oxides of sulfur and nitrogen and of PM is in this context, while recognizing that the level of protection from known or anticipated adverse effects to public welfare that is requisite for the secondary standard is a public welfare policy judgment to be made by the Administrator.

The general approach in a review of a secondary NAAQS, and accordingly in PAs, involves, first, evaluation of the currently available information with regard to key considerations for assessing risk of or protection against the effects of the criteria pollutant of focus, such as discussed in section 3.4 above. In this evaluation, the PA considers the welfare effects of the pollutant, associated public welfare implications, and also the quantitative information, such as regarding exposure-response relationships, and associated tools or metrics, as well as associated limitations and uncertainties. The quantitative tools (e.g., metrics for effects and metrics for summarizing exposures) allow for identification and assessment of exposures of concern and, correspondingly, of exposures appropriate for focus in assessing protection afforded by the existing standard, and as appropriate, in assessing potential alternatives. The latter part of the general approach in a review and a PA is then consideration of the extent to which the existing

standard provides air quality that would be expected to achieve such protection and, as appropriate, potential alternative options (standard or standards) that could be expected to achieve this desired air quality. This consideration goes beyond a focus on the key exposure metrics and concentrations of potential concern to whether the form, averaging time and level of the standard (or suite of standards), together, provide the requisite protection.

In NAAQS reviews in general, the extent to which the protection provided by the current secondary standards for oxides of S and N and for PM are judged to be adequate depends on a variety of factors, including science policy judgments and public welfare policy judgments. These factors include public welfare policy judgments concerning the appropriate benchmarks on which to place weight, as well as judgments on the public welfare significance of the effects that have been observed at the exposures evaluated in the welfare effects evidence. The factors relevant to judging the adequacy of the standard also include the interpretation of, and decisions as to the weight to place on, different aspects of the quantitative analyses of air quality and exposure and any associated uncertainties. Additionally, to the extent multiple policy options are identified that would be expected to achieve a desired level of protection, decisions on the approach to adopt falls within the scope of the Administrator's judgment. Thus, we recognize that the Administrator's conclusions regarding the adequacy of the current standard will depend in part on public welfare policy judgments, on science policy judgments regarding aspects of the evidence and exposure/risk estimates, and on judgments about the level of public welfare protection that is requisite under the Clean Air Act.

In the discussion below we address first the SO_2 standard, and its adequacy with regard to protection of the public welfare from the direct effects of SOx in ambient air. Next, we address the extent of protection provided by the SO_2 standard from deposition related effects of SOx in ambient air, and consideration of alternate standards for this purpose. In so doing, we focus primarily on the contribution of SOx in ambient air to ecosystem acidification and particularly aquatic acidification. After addressing SOx in this way, we next consider the NO_2 standard and its adequacy with regard to protection of the public welfare from direct effects of N oxides in ambient air, as well as the extent of protection provided by the NO_2 standard from deposition related effects of N oxides in ambient air and consideration of alternate standards for this purpose. Lastly, we address the PM standards and the extent of their protection of the public welfare from ecological effects. In each of these discussions, we recognize limitations in the available information and tools and associated uncertainties, which we recognize to vary in specificity and significance.

As noted earlier in this draft PA, the SO_2 secondary standard is 0.5 ppm, as a 3-hour average concentration not to be exceeded more than once per year. The evidence of welfare effects at the time this standard was established in 1971 indicated the effects of SOx on

vegetation, most particularly effects on foliar surfaces. The currently available information continues to document the occurrence of visible foliar injury as a result of acute/short (a few hours) exposure, with greater exposures (repeated and/or of longer duration) affecting plant growth and yield. As summarized in the ISA, there is "no clear evidence of acute foliar injury below the level of the current standard" (ISA, section IS.4.1, P. IS-37). We additionally note that across all sites meeting the existing standard (outside Hawaii, where air quality can be influenced by volcanic emissions) during all years since 2000, 95% of the maximum annual 3-hour average concentrations are below 0.2 ppm and 99% are below 0.3 ppm. Thus, we find that the currently available information, including that newly available in this review, does not call into question the adequacy of protection provided by the existing SO_2 standard from the direct effects of SOx in ambient. Accordingly, we conclude that it is appropriate to consider retaining the existing standard for that purpose. In so doing, however we recognize the extensive evidence of the contribution of SOx in ambient air to acidic deposition, particularly in aquatic ecosystems and we next consider the adequacy of protection afforded by the existing SO_2 standard from such effects.

With regard to deposition-related effects, we note the range of median deposition values estimated across U.S. ecoregions (in terms of level 3 specification) for the 20-year period analyzed (2001-2020) extended up through 10 kg S/ha-yr to as high as 20 kg S/ha-yr during years when the existing SO_2 standard was met, and when design values for the standard (second highest 3-hour average in a year) ranged below 500 ppb (as discussed in section 6.2.2.2 above). For example, in the earliest 3-yr period (2001-03), when some ecoregion max DV values ranged below 400 ppb median S deposition in 4 ecoregions exceeded 15 $kg/ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ and median S deposition in more than 10 ecoregions exceeded 10-12 $kg/ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$.

Considering the aquatic acidification estimates of S deposition on the order of 12-15 kg S/ha-yr levels occurring during periods when the existing standard has been met, and the aquatic acidification analysis results for that level of S deposition, it is reasonably concluded that the current evidence and quantitative analyses call into question the adequacy of the existing standard. Thus, we have evaluated options for potential alternative standards that may be indicated to provide appropriate control of S deposition and associated welfare effects.

For the purposes of evaluating options for potential alternative standards that may be considered to provide an appropriate level of protection from deposition-related effects of S oxides, we have drawn on the quantitative analyses and information described in Chapter 5 and summarized in section 7.2.1.2 above. In this context and for our purposes within this PA, we have focused on a range of S deposition levels below 12 kg S/ha-yr, extending down as low as 4 or 5 kg S/ha-yr. In focusing on this range, we draw primarily from the aquatic acidification analyses. In so doing, however, we also note the linkages between watershed soils and

waterbody acidification, as well as terrestrial effects. Such linkages indicate that a focus on protecting waterbodies from reduced ANC will also, necessarily, provide protection for watershed soils, and may reasonably be expected to also contribute protection for terrestrial effects. That notwithstanding, we recognize there to be limitations of the quantitative analyses and associated uncertainties in their interpretation, as referenced in Chapter 5. Accordingly, in focusing on this range for our purposes here, we note there to be relatively greater uncertainty associated with the lower levels. Moreover, we recognize that, in the end, judgments inherent in identification of such a range, include judgements related to the weighing of uncertainties, as well as the consideration of the appropriate targets for public welfare protection, and fall within the purview of the Administrator.

In considering options for a secondary standard that might be concluded to provide the desired control of S deposition, we first note the complexity of identifying a national air quality standard focused on protection from national deposition patterns (rather than air concentrations) of concern to the public welfare. For example, atmospheric deposition (ecosystem loading) of S, is, in a simple sense, the product of atmospheric concentrations of S compounds, factors affecting S transfer from air to surfaces, and time. Further, atmospheric concentrations in an ecosystem are, themselves, the result of emissions from multiple, distributed sources, atmospheric chemistry and transport. Accordingly, consideration of the location of source emissions and expected pollutant transport (in addition to the influence of physical and chemical processes) is essential to identification of options expected to provide a particular level of deposition control in sensitive ecosystems. Further, we recognize that to achieve the desired level of S deposition control in sensitive ecosystems, SO_2 emissions must be controlled at their sources and that such control can be provided by the appropriate secondary standard measured at regulatory SO_2 monitors given that these monitors are generally sited near large SO_2 sources to provide control of these large sources of SO_2. While recognizing the variation across the U.S. in the processes that govern that transformation of source emissions to eventual deposition of S compounds, we utilized a trajectory-based approach to account for the relationship between upwind concentrations near sources and deposition in areas more distant, as described in section 6.2.2 above. Based on application of this approach, we observed that while there is some variation (especially at lower deposition levels), there is generally a strong positive linear correlation between deposition estimates and the trajectory-based concentration metrics. While there is residual uncertainty in the relationship, its use facilitates the linking of pollutant concentrations and the resultant N or S deposition, with the deposition-related welfare effects associated with various deposition levels. With this linkage, the protectiveness of existing standards can then be considered in terms of pollutant concentrations.

Based on the analyses described in the preceding chapters and all of the above considerations, we have identified options for potential alternative SO_2 standards appropriate to consider for providing control of S deposition associated with SOx in ambient air. The potential alternatives include a SO_2 standard of the same averaging time and form as the existing secondary standard, with a level revised to within a range of 200 to 400 ppb. Additionally, however, we recognize, in light of the 'not to be exceeded more than once per year' form of the existing standard, which allows an average concentration above the standard level for which there is no limit, and the relatively short averaging time, that this option might reasonably be considered a relatively imprecise approach for controlling S deposition. Accordingly, we conclude it may be more appropriate to consider adoption of a new SO_2 standard with a different averaging time and form, as well as level, such as a standard with an averaging time of one year, and a form of the average of annual averages across three consecutive years. For such a standard, based on the air quality analyses and recognizing the various limitations and associated uncertainties, a level on the order of 22 ppb to 10 ppb is identified. We additionally note that whether such a range is concluded to be appropriate and/or what value within this range of levels might be appropriate, are in the end decisions made by the Administrator, in light of judgments associated with weighing of the differing aspects of the evidence and air quality information and how to consider their associated uncertainties and limitations.

Turning to consideration of the secondary standard for oxides of N, we note that the existing secondary standard for oxides of N is 53 ppb, as an annual mean. The evidence of welfare effects at the time this standard was established in 1971 indicated the direct effects of N oxides on vegetation, most particularly effects on foliar surfaces. The currently available information continues to document such effects, as summarized in sections 4.1 and 5.1.2 above. We also recognize the evidence of NO_2 concentrations well in excess of the standard that occurred for more than a decade in areas of California where damage suspected to relate to N oxides in air is well documented (as summarized in sections 5.1.2, 5.4.3 and Appendix 5B, sections 5B.4). Given the extensive period of elevated concentrations above the standard, the evidence is not clear as to the potential for such effects to have been elicited by air quality that met the standard. Thus, the available information while clearly documenting the potential for N oxides in ambient air to cause harm is not clear as to the extent to which it may call into question or support the adequacy of protection provided by the current NO_2 standard. The experimental evidence also does not provide clear indication of welfare effects associated with exposure concentrations that might be allowed by the current standard. We note, however, that depending on judgments as to the weight to place on specific aspect aspects of the evidence and air quality analyses, and associated uncertainties, it may be judged appropriate to consider a more restrictive NO_2 standard that might be considered to offer the potential for some desired additional

protection from deposition-related ecosystem effects, and also the potential for increased protection from effects related to airborne nitric acid effects on biota surfaces. Accordingly, in addition to preliminarily concluding it is appropriate to consider retaining the existing NO_2 standard, we additionally identify a revision option for the secondary standard for N oxides.

In considering options for revision of the secondary standard for N oxides, we have further evaluated the information related to deposition-related effects on ecosystems. With regard to the currently available information related to deposition -related effects of N oxides on ecosystems, we recognize, as discussed in section 7.2.2 above, the complexities and challenges associated with quantitative characterization of N enrichment-related effects in terrestrial or aquatic ecosystems across the U.S. that might be expected to occur due to specific rates of atmospheric deposition of N over prolonged periods, and of the associated uncertainty. Some complications with regard to terrestrial deposition are similar to those for aquatic deposition, such as untangling the impacts of historic deposition from what might be expected from specific annual deposition rates absent that history, while others, related to available quantitative information and analyses, differ. Further, with regard to many aquatic systems, for which there are non-air contributing sources, we recognize the complexity of estimating the portion of N inputs, and associated contribution to effects, derived from atmospheric sources. Lastly, as noted above, there is additional complexity in risk management policy decisions for this category of effects, including with regard to risk management targets or objectives for an ecosystem stressor like N enrichment, particularly in light of historical deposition and its associated effects that have influenced the current status of terrestrial ecosystems, their biota, structure and function.

Additionally, as discussed in section 7.2.2.3 above, and in more detail in Chapter 6, several observations are made based on the air quality analyses of relationships between N deposition and NO_2 and $PM_{2.5}$ air quality metrics. For NO_2, the correlations between annual average NO_2 and N deposition in the analyses that considered transport were somewhat low (as described in section 6.2.2 above), indicating some uncertainty in the extent to which a standard set as this air quality metric might control N deposition by itself. These analyses found a much stronger correlation between annual average $PM_{2.5}$ and N deposition. This finding is likely due to HNO_3, NO_3 and NH_4 being the largest contributors to N deposition and also being most closely related to concentrations of $PM_{2.5}$. Given this information and these relationships, the results suggest the potential for a standard set as the $PM_{2.5}$ annual average, averaged over three years, to be a better air quality metric for control N deposition than the NO_2 metric assessed. Such a metric would also be expected to provide some control of S deposition, as discussed above. In recognizing this finding, however, we also note that $PM_{2.5}$ across the U.S. varies with regard to composition, including the contribution from other pollutants that are not S or N containing. The potential influence of this and other uncertainties in the analyses (noted in Chapter 6) is unclear.

Thus, based on the current evidence and quantitative air quality, exposure and risk information, with associated limitations and uncertainties, in light of all of the considerations above, we preliminarily conclude it is appropriate for the Administrator to consider an array of policy options supported by the current scientific information and quantitative air quality, exposure and risk analyses. The potential policy options that could inform the Administrator's decisions on the NAAQS providing the "requisite" public welfare protection and that are supported by the science include both options to address protection of direct effects of the pollutants in ambient air and options to address protection of effects related to S deposition and related to N deposition. A summary of these options is shown in Table 7-1 and described below.

To address protection of the public welfare from effects of SOx in ambient air, we recognize options appropriate to consider for protection from both direct and deposition-related effects. With regard to protection against the direct effects of SOx in ambient air, we conclude it is appropriate to consider retaining the current secondary standard. To address protection of the public welfare from effects related to S deposition, we have identified two options, one involving revisions to the existing SO_2 standard to additionally afford protection for S deposition-related welfare effects, and one involving adoption of a new SO_2 standard. The option involving revision of the existing standard is for a standard with a level revised to 200-400 ppb, as the 2nd highest daily 3-hour maximum, and a form revised to be the average over three consecutive years. An alternate option is to establish an additional SO_2 annual mean standard, averaged across three years, with a level within the range from 22 to 10 ppb, with greater uncertainty for lower levels. With this option, it may be appropriate to consider revoking the current 3-hour standard.

With regard to protection from effects of N oxides and N deposition, three options are identified in consideration of: limitations in the available evidence, and associated uncertainties related to interpretation of the evidence and air quality information; relationships between the two pollutants and associated effects; and connections of effects elicited by N oxides in ambient air and deposited onto biota surfaces.

One option is based on judgments that the evidence for direct effects of N oxides and PM does not call into question the adequacy of protection provided by these standards and also judgments that weigh heavily the limitations, and associated uncertainties associated with the evidence base for ecosystem effects related to N deposition, such as N enrichment, as discussed above, and with the air quality information related to the potential for control of N deposition in areas across the U.S., in light of variation in the composition of both oxides of N and of PM. The first set of limitations and uncertainties relates to quantitative relationships between N deposition and ecosystem effects, based on which differing judgments may be made in decisions regarding protection of the public welfare. In the case of protection of the public welfare from adverse effects associated with nutrient enrichment, we additionally recognize the complexity associated

with identification of appropriate protection objectives in the context of changing conditions in aquatic and terrestrial systems as recent deposition has declined from the historical rates of loading. The second set of limitations and uncertainties relates to relatively lower correlations of air quality metrics for N oxides with N deposition in ecosystems and the variation in PM composition across the U.S., particularly that between the eastern and western U.S. The option based on all of these considerations is to retain the existing NO_2 and PM standards based on the judgment that the current evidence does not call into question the adequacy of protection of the public welfare from both direct effects of N oxides and PM in ambient air and effects related to N deposition.

To the extent different judgments are made, two options for revision are identified that might be expected to provide protection from both direct effects of N oxides in ambient air and from N deposition of potential concern. Based on the air quality information that suggests better control of N-deposition with the annual $PM_{2.5}$ versus NO_2 standard, this option involves revision to the level of the $PM_{2.5}$ annual secondary standard. For this option, it may be appropriate to consider revisions to the level of the current $PM_{2.5}$ (annual) standard of 15 $\mu g/m^3$ down to a level as low as 12 $\mu g/m^3$, recognizing increased uncertainty associated with lower levels. Such a standard would potentially provide additional protection against S deposition. A second option for revision is recognized, taking into account limitations in the available evidence, and associated uncertainties related to interpretation of the evidence of terrestrial biota effects of nitric acid, which may be the direct effects most sensitive to oxides of N in ambient air. We note that such effects may be considered to be both direct effects and also deposition-related effects as they relate to direct contact with biota surfaces by dry deposition (e.g., ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.4, Appendix 5, section 5.2.3 and Appendix 6, section 6.3.7). The options include retaining or revising the current secondary NO_2 standard. For the revision option, it may be appropriate to consider levels below 53 ppb. In considering such lower levels, potentially extending down to perhaps, as low as about 40 ppb, however, we recognize appreciably greater uncertainty with decreasing levels below 53 ppb.

In addition to the options identified above, we additionally recognize the potential value in establishment of a revised standard or suite of standards with alternate indicator(s) that may target specific chemicals that deposit N and S (e.g., NO_3, SO_4, NH_4). In so doing, we note a number of information gaps that would need to be filled to inform identification of specific options of this type. One example relates to the depth of our understanding of the distribution of these chemicals in ambient air, including relationships between concentrations near sources and in areas of deposition, such as protected areas. In this context we recognize that depending on the indicator selected the relationship exhibited between concentrations of the indicator and N or S deposition at the same location may not be expected to hold for concentrations of the indicator in

more distant locations, including locations near emissions sources. Additionally, we recognize the practical considerations associated with establishing new standards with new indicators related to establishment of regulatory measurement methods and surveillance networks, that would yield effective implementation of the standards. Thus, while we note the potential value in such approaches, we also recognize the additional data collection and analysis needed to support their adoption.

We additionally note that the Administrator's decisions regarding secondary standards, in general, are largely public welfare judgments, as described above. We note that different public welfare policy judgments could lead to different conclusions regarding the extent to which the current and various alternative standards might be expected to provide the requisite protection of the public welfare. Such public welfare judgments include those related to identification of effects of public welfare significance, as well as with regard to the appropriate weight to be given to differing aspects of the evidence and air quality information, and how to consider their associated uncertainties and limitations. For example, different judgments might give greater weight to more uncertain aspects of the evidence. There are additionally, judgments with regard to the appropriate objectives for the requisite protection of the public welfare. Such judgments are left to the discretion of the Administrator. Thus, in identifying a broad array of options for consideration, we note that decisions on the approach to take in achieving the desired air quality and public welfare protection fall within the scope of the Administrator's judgment.

Table 7-1. Summary of current standards and draft range of potential policy options for consideration.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="5">Current Standards Protect against Direct Effects of Pollutants in Ambient Air</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2">Indicator</th><th>Level</th><th>Form</th><th>Avg Time</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">SO_2</td><td>0.5 ppm</td><td>Not to be exceeded more than once per year</td><td>3 hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">NO_2</td><td>53 ppb</td><td>Annual</td><td>1 year</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2" rowspan="2">$PM_{2.5}$</td><td>15 µg/m^3</td><td>Annual, averaged over 3 years</td><td>1 year</td></tr>
<tr><td>35 µg/m^3</td><td>98th percentile, averaged over 3 years</td><td>24 hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">PM_{10}</td><td>150 µg/m^3</td><td>Not to be exceeded more than once per year on average over 3 years</td><td>24 hours</td></tr>
<tr><th colspan="5">Draft Policy Assessment Range of Options for Consideration</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2" rowspan="2">Retain/Revise to Address Direct Air-related Effects</th><th colspan="3">Revise to Address Deposition-related Effects</th></tr>
<tr><th>Level</th><th>Form</th><th>Avg Time</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">SO_2</td><td rowspan="3">Retain</td><td>200-400 ppb</td><td>Not to be exceeded more than once per year, averaged over 3-years</td><td>3 hours</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">**OR**:</td></tr>
<tr><td>10-22 ppb</td><td>Annual, averaged over 3 years</td><td>1 year</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">NO_2</td><td>Retain **OR**</td><td colspan="3"></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Revise level of annual NO_2 standard to <53 ppb to as low as 40 ppb</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="3">Provide increased protection using a revised $PM_{2.5}$ standard</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">$PM_{2.5}$ annual standard</td><td rowspan="2">Retain</td><td><15 µg/m^3 to as low as 12 µg/m^3</td><td>Annual, averaged over 3 years</td><td>1 year</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">**OR** Retain</td></tr>
<tr><td>$PM_{2.5}$ 24-hour standard</td><td rowspan="2">Retain</td><td colspan="3" rowspan="2">Not assessed as most relevant metrics for N and S deposition</td></tr>
<tr><td>PM_{10} standards</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5">We additionally recognize the potential for establishment of a revised standard or suite of standards with alternate indicator(s) that may target specific chemicals that deposit N and S (e.g., NO_3, SO_4, NH_4). A number of uncertainties and complications are recognized with this option that include uncertainties in relationships between concentrations near sources and in areas of deposition, as well as additional time and resources related to establishment of regulatory monitoring networks and measurement methods.</td></tr>
</table>

7.4 AREAS FOR FUTURE RESEARCH RELATED TO KEY UNCERTAINTIES AND

In this section, we highlight key uncertainties associated with reviewing and establishing the secondary standards for oxides of S, oxides of N and PM, and additionally recognize that research in these areas may additionally be informative to the development of more efficient and effective control strategies. Accordingly, areas highlighted for future welfare effects and atmospheric chemistry research include model development, and data collection activities to address key uncertainties and limitations in the current scientific evidence. These areas are similar to those highlighted in past reviews, such as those that follow:

- Data and tools to relate concentrations of specific pollutants in ambient air with deposition. This could include expansion of existing monitoring networks (either in number or in the number of pollutants measured) to enable more geographically representative comparisons of local deposition and local air quality concentrations.
- Research to further develop and improve modeling tools that relate atmospheric deposition of specific compounds to changes in soil conditions, which influence watershed aquatic impacts as well as effects on resident vegetation, in areas characterized by different soil types and geology.
- Continued refinement of the TDEP methodology to estimate national total deposition. This could include efforts to continually evaluate and improve the air quality model simulation inputs to TDEP.
- Additional work to improve accuracy of estimates of BCw, a critical parameter in modeling to characterize risks associated with aquatic and terrestrial acidification.
- To address uncertainty associated with characterizing risks associated with terrestrial acidification, additional research might contributed to an improved understanding of effects on sensitive vegetation of various levels of BC:Al in different soil types.
- Improved understanding or relationship between soil N and C:N metrics and effects on key ecological receptors.
- Although addition or exposure studies are somewhat limited, studies assessing important tree species included in Horn et al 2018 would help improve confidence.
- Research to improve understanding of the linkages between deposition, geochemical metrics and ecological effects of freshwater ecosystem eutrophication. Currently available studies of waterbodies in the western U.S. have included investigations of nutrient limitation and diatom assemblages. Studies in eastern lakes and streams have primarily focused on NO3 leaching. Information is limited for relationships between additional ecological endpoints (e.g., effects on fish and invertebrate communities) and NO3 concentrations (or other chemical indicators).
- Research relating specific indicators of acidification or nutrient enrichment to ecological effects and to ecosystem services (e.g., fish harvest, recreation, etc).

- Research to address key limitations and uncertainties in modeling watershed N loading, including atmospheric deposition to indicators of eutrophication (e.g., disolved oxygen and chlorophyll A). For example, data to better estimate estuary-specific parameters (e.g., as used in Evans and Scavia Model); improved modeling tools that combine watershed loading and influence on estuarine indicators.
- Information is limited relating N deposition to specific endpoints in wetlands. Additional research would contribute to an improved understanding of relationships between N deposition and chemical and ecological responses across a range of wetland types and across geographic regions.
- Regarding aquatic eutrophication, research in several areas would advance assessment approaches. These include research on appropriate endpoints or indicators; important mediating factors (e.g., drought, temperatures, seasonality, DOC, recovery from acidification) and characterization of their role in key processes, as well as on the extent of differences among N compounds with regard to their role in key processes.

REFERENCES

Clark, CM; Tilman, D. (2008). Loss of plant species after chronic low-level nitrogen deposition to prairie grasslands. Nature 451: 712-715.

Cox, RD; Preston, KL; Johnson, RF; Minnich, RA; Allen, EB. (2014). Influence of landscape-scale variables on vegetation conversion to exotic annual grassland in southern California, USA. Global Ecology and Conservation 2: 190-203. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2014.09.008

Dietze, M. C. and P. R. Moorcroft (2011). Tree mortality in the eastern and central United States: Patterns and drivers. Global Change Biology 17(11): 3312-3326.

Fenn, ME, Lambert, KF, Blett, TF, Burns, DA, Pardo, LH, Lovett, GM, Haeuber, RA, Evers, DC, Driscoll, CT and Jefferies, DS (2011). Setting limits: Using air pollution thresholds to protect and restore U.S. ecosystems. Washington, DC, Ecological Society of America.

Geiser, LH; Jovan, SE; Glavich, DA; Porter, MK. (2010). Lichen-based critical loads for atmospheric nitrogen deposition in Western Oregon and Washington Forests, USA. Environ Pollut 158: 2412-2421. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2010.04.001

Horn, K.J., R.Q. Thomas, C.M. Clark, L.H. Pardo, M.E. Fenn, G.B. Lawrence, S.S. Perakis, E.A.H. Smithwick, D. Baldwin, S. Braun, A. Nordin, C.H. Perry, J.N. Phelan, P.G. Schaberg, S.B. St. Clair, R. Warby, S. Watmough. (2018) Growth and survival relationships of 71 tree species with nitrogen and sulfur deposition across the conterminous U.S. PLoS ONE 13(10): e0205296. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0205296

McDonnell, TC, Sullivan, TJ, Hessburg, PF, Reynolds, KM, Povak, NA, Cosby, BJ, Jackson, W and Salter, RB (2014). Steady-state sulfur critical loads and exceedances for protection of aquatic ecosystems in the U.S. Southern Appalachian Mountains. J Environ Manage 146: 407-419. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2014.07.019

McNulty, S.G., Boggs, J., Aber, J.D., Rustad, L., Magill, A. (2005). Red spruce ecosystem level changes following 14 years of chronic N fertilization. For Ecol Manage 219: 279-291. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2005.09.004

Riddell, J; Padgett, PE; Nash, TH, III. (2012). Physiological responses of lichens to factorial fumigations with nitric acid and ozone. Environ Pollut 170: 202-210. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2012.06.014

Thomas, R.Q., C.D. Canham, K.C. Weathers and C.L. Goodale. (2010). Increased tree carbon storage in response to nitrogen deposition in the US. Nature Geoscience 3(1): 13-17.

U.S. EPA. (1987). National Air Quality and Emissions Trends Report, 1985. Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC. EPA 450/4-87-001. Available at: https://www.epa.gov/air-trends/historical-air-quality-trends-reports

5A APPENDIX

AQUATIC ACIDIFICATION ANALYSES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF TABLES

TABLE OF FIGURES

5A.1 AQUATIC ACIDIFICATION AND OVERVIEW OF ANALYSES

Air emissions of sulfur oxides (SO_x), nitrogen oxides (NO_x), and reduced forms of nitrogen (NH_x) react in the atmosphere through a complex mix of reactions and thermodynamic processes in gaseous, liquid, and solid phases to form various acidifying compounds. These compounds are removed from the atmosphere through wet (e.g., rain, snow), cloud and fog, or dry (e.g., gases, particles) deposition. Deposition of SO_x, NO_x, and NH_x leads to ecosystem exposure to acidification. The 2020 ISA concludes that the body of evidence is sufficient to infer a causal relationship between acidifying deposition and adverse changes in freshwater biota (see ISA, Appendix 8). Freshwater systems of the U.S. include lakes, rivers, streams, and wetlands. Changes in biogeochemical processes and water chemistry caused by deposition of N and S to surface waters and their watersheds have been well characterized for decades and have ramifications for biological functioning of freshwater ecosystems.

When S or N deposition leaches from soils to surface waters in the form of sulfate (SO_4^{2-}) or nitrate (NO_3^-), an equivalent number of positive cations, or countercharge, is also transported. This maintains electroneutrality. If the countercharge is provided by base cations such as calcium (Ca^{2+}), magnesium (Mg^{2+}), sodium (Na^+), or potassium (K^+), rather than hydrogen (H^+) and aluminum (Al_3^+), the acidity of the soil water is neutralized, but the base saturation of the soil is reduced. Continued SO_4^{2-} and/or NO_3^- leaching can deplete available base cation pools in the soil. As the base cations are removed, continued deposition and leaching of SO_4^{2-} and/or NO_3^- - (with H^+ and Al_3^+) leads to acidification of soil water, and by connection, surface water. Loss of soil base saturation is a cumulative effect that increases the sensitivity of the watershed to further acidifying deposition.

These chemical changes in water quality can occur over both long- and short-term timescales. Short-term (i.e., hours or days), often termed episodic, periods of increased acidity can also have significant biological effects. Episodic chemistry refers to conditions during precipitation or snowmelt events when proportionately more drainage water is routed through upper soil horizons that tends to provide less acid neutralizing than deeper soil horizons. Surface water chemistry has lower pH and acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) during these events than during baseflow conditions. Acid neutralizing capacity is defined as the total amount of strong base ions minus the total amount of strong acid anions as the differences between the equivalent sum of base cations (SBC) plus ammonium ($Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+} + K^+ + Na^+ + NH_4^+$) and the equivalent sum of acid anions (SAA) ($SO_4^{2-} + NO_3^- + Cl^-$) (eqn. 5A-1):

$$ANC = SBC - SAA = (Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+} + K^+ + Na^+ + NH_4^+) - (SO_4^{2-} + NO_3^- + Cl^-) \quad (5A\text{-}1)$$

Acid neutralizing capacity and pH are related to one another as they both are measures of acidity in surface waters and low pH values correspond to low ANC values. However, pH in natural waters is dependent on the amount of carbon dioxide, organic acids, and aluminum solubility, which impacts the relationships between the two parameters. The amount of carbon dioxide (CO_2) dissolved in surface waters is affected by biological activity and temperature, which decreases pH but does not impact ANC. Dissolved organic carbon (DOC), which includes organic acids (e.g., fulvic and humic acids, carboxylic acids, and amino acids), also lowers pH values in surface waters and changes the relationship between pH and ANC (ISA, Appendix 4, section 4.3.9).

The principal factor governing the sensitivity of aquatic ecosystems to acidification from acidifying deposition is geology [particularly surficial geology; (Greaver et al., 2012)]. Levels of acidifying deposition are generally low in the western Continental U.S. (CONUS) but can be higher in the eastern CONUS (ISA Appendix 7, Section 8.5.1). In the eastern CONUS, acid-sensitive ecosystems are generally located in upland, mountainous terrain underlain by weathering resistant bedrock. Surface waters most sensitive to acidification are largely found in the Northeast, southern Appalachian Mountains, Florida, the Upper Midwest, and the mountainous West. (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.5.1).

Acidification of freshwater ecosystems occurs in response to either N or S deposition alone or in combination. This is because both N and S deposition can act as acidifying agents. The effects of acidifying deposition on biogeochemical processes in soils have ramifications for the water chemistry and biological functioning of associated surface waters. Surface water chemistry integrates direct air-to-water deposition with deposition impacts on soil chemistry of hydrologically connected terrestrial ecosystems within the watershed (ISA, Appendices 4, 7 and 8). Acid-sensitive freshwater systems can either be chronically acidified or subject to occasional episodes of decreased pH, decreased ANC, and increased inorganic Al concentration (ISA, Appendix 7, section 7.1).

In this assessment, the impact of N and/or S deposition on aquatic acidification was evaluated using a critical load (CL) approach. This CL approach provides a means of gauging whether a group of lakes, streams, and rivers (i.e., waterbodies) in each area receives a level of N and/or S deposition that corresponds to that associated with a specified value for the water quality metric used as indicator of acidification. For this analysis, ANC was used as the indicator, with target levels identified to correspond to different levels of acidification-related risk to biota. Depending on the ANC target, low CL values (i.e., less than 50 meq/m^2/yr) may mean that the watershed has a limited ability to neutralize the addition of acidic anions, and

hence, it is susceptible to acidification. The greater the CL value, the greater the ability of the watershed to neutralize the additional acidic anions.

5A.1.1 Analysis Scales

A multi-scale analysis was completed that assessed aquatic acidification at three levels of spatial extent: national, ecoregion, and case study (Figure 5A-1). For this analysis, the national-scale assessment included the CONUS only since there is insufficient data available for Hawaii, Alaska, and the territories. The Omernik ecoregion classifications were used for the ecoregion-scale analyses. Case studies were selected for areas which were likely to be most impacted and for which sufficient data was available. Further discussion of these spatial scales can be found below. Since acidification of waterbodies is controlled by local factors such as geology, hydrology, etc. the aquatic CLs for acidification are unique to the waterbody itself and information about the waterbody, like water quality, is needed to determine its critical load. For these reasons, CLs were determined at the waterbody level and then summarized at the national, ecoregion, and case study level. The national assessment is a combined summary of aquatic CLs across the CONUS.

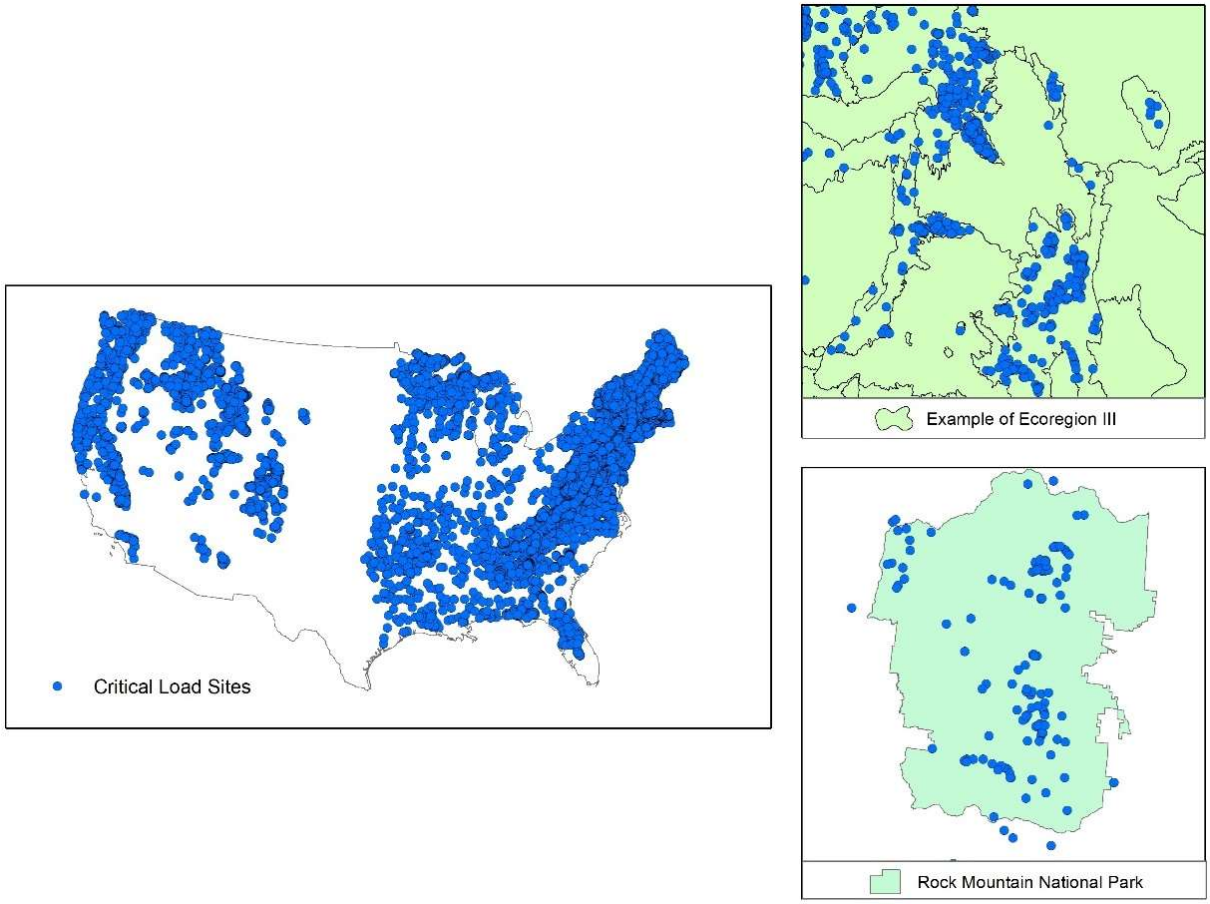


Figure 5A-1. Three scales of the analysis: National, Ecoregion III, and Case Study.

It is important to note that aquatic ecosystems across the CONUS exhibit a wide range of sensitivity to acidification because of a host of landscape factors, such as geology, hydrology, soils, catchment scale, and vegetation characteristics that control whether a waterbody will be impacted by acidifying deposition. Consequently, variations in ecosystem sensitivity must be taken into account in order to characterize sensitive populations of waterbodies and relevant regions across the CONUS. The EPA's Omernik Ecoregions classifications was used to define ecologically relevant, spatial aggregated, acid sensitive regions across the CONUS in order to better characterize the regional differences in the impact of deposition driven acidification (Figure 5A-2). There are 25 Ecoregion II categories in the CONUS, each of which are further subdivided into a total of 84 Level III categories in the CONUS.

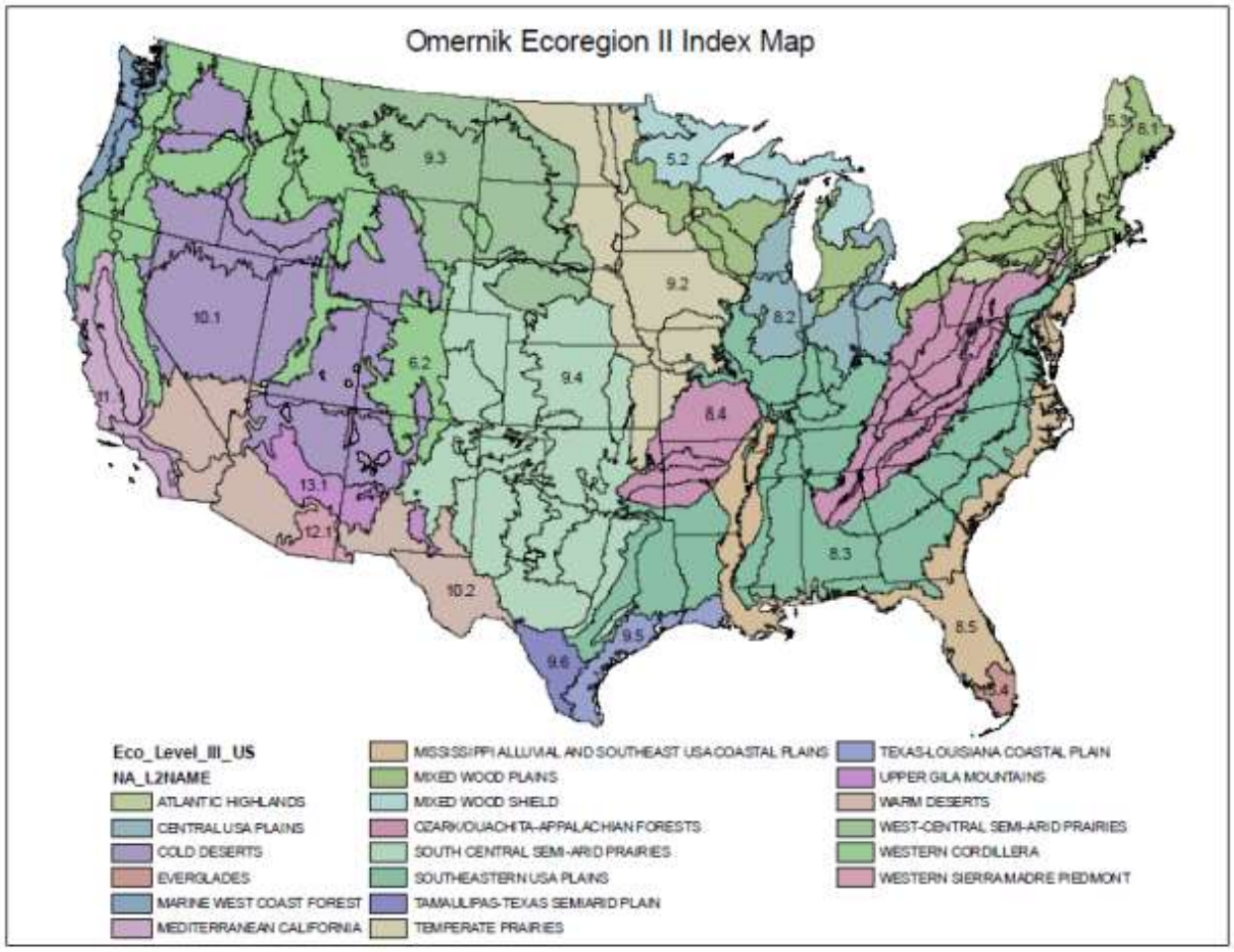


Figure 5A-2. Omernik Ecoregion II areas with ecoregion III subdivisions

Ecoregions are areas of similarity regarding patterns in vegetation, aquatic, and terrestrial ecosystem components. Available ecoregion categorization schemes include the EPA's Omernik classifications (Omernik, 1987). Omernik's ecoregions are categorized using a holistic, "weight-of-evidence" approach in which the relative importance of factors may vary from region to

region. The method used to map ecoregions is described in Omernik (1987) and classifies regions through the analysis of the patterns and the composition of biotic and abiotic phenomena that affect or reflect differences in ecosystem quality and integrity. Factors include geology, physiography, vegetation, climate, soils, land use, wildlife, and hydrology. Three hierarchical levels were developed to distinguish coarser (more general) and finer (more detailed) categorization. Level I is the coarsest level, dividing the CONUS into 12 ecoregions. At level II, the continent is subdivided into 25 ecoregions. Level III is a further subdivision of level II and divides North America into 105 ecoregions with 84 in the CONUS. Level IV is a subdivision of level III into 967 ecoregions for the CONUS.

The case study scale represents the smallest scale at which we performed our analyses and is intended to give some insight into the local impact of aquatic acidification. Five case study areas across the U.S. were examined. These areas were the Shenandoah National Park, White Mountain National Forest, Voyagers National Park, Sierra National Forest, and Rocky Mountain National Park. These parks and national forest vary in their sensitivity to acidification, but represent high value or protected ecosystems, such as Class 1 areas, wilderness, and national forests.

5A.1.2 Method - Aquatic Critical Load Approach

The impacts of N and/or S deposition on aquatic ecosystems were evaluated using a CL approach. The CL approach was used to characterize the risk of N and/or S deposition on aquatic acidification across the CONUS with a focus on acid sensitive areas. In this assessment, the CL approach provides a means of gauging whether an individual or group of waterbodies (i.e., lake or stream) in a given area receives an amount of deposition that results in the waterbody not being able to achieve the target ANC level (as described in 5A.1.3). Critical load exceedances were summarized at the national, ecoregion III, and case study levels to understand the spatial extent of deposition driven acidication across the CONUS. Special consideration was given to naturally occuring aquatic acidification in order to focus the analysis on deposition driven impacts to aquatic biota. Uncertainty within the CL was also estimated and factored in the CL exceedance determination.

5A.1.3 Ecological Risk and Response

Risk in aquatic systems is estimated based on the acidification indicator, ANC, and changes in this water quality metric related to N and/or S deposition. The evidence relates ANC and other water quality indicators of acidification to biological and ecological effects (ISA Appendix 8.3). The connection between SO_2 and NO_X emissions, deposition of N and/or S, and the acidification of surface waters is well documented in the eastern U.S. (ISA, Appendix 7;Driscoll et al., 2016).

The biological impact of acidifying deposition is mediated through changes in water quality that in turn impact biota. Deposition of N and/or S can effect biogeochemical changes that may induce biologically harmful effects. Surface water chemistry is then a good indicator of the effects of acidification on the biotic integrity of freshwater ecosystems, because it integrates soil and water processes that occur within a watershed. Changes in surface water chemistry reflect the influence of acidic inputs from precipitation, gases, and particles, as well as local geology and soil conditions. Surface water chemical factors such as pH, Ca^{2+}, ANC, base cations, ionic metals concentrations, and DOC are affected by acid deposition and can affect the structure and function of biological communities in lakes and streams (ISA Appendix 8.3).

The most widely used measure of surface water acidification, and subsequent recovery under reduced acid deposition, is ANC. Inorganic Al and pH are also affected by acidic deposition. All three water quality parameters are indicators of aquatic acidification for which there is evidence of effects on aquatic systems including physiological impairment, reduced fitness or death, alteration of species richness, community composition and structure, and biodiversity in freshwater ecosystems. The evidence of effects on biota from aquatic acidification indicates a range of severity with varying levels of ANC, pH and inorganic Al, with effects on biota ranging from phytoplankton and invertebrates to fish communities (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.5).

As summarized in section 4.2.1.1.2 above, the evidence of effects on biota from aquatic acidification indicates a range of severity with varying ANC levels. The evidence relates to biota ranging from phytoplankton and invertebrates to fish communities. For example, a review by Lacoul et al. (2011) of aquatic acidification effects on aquatic organisms in Atlantic Canada observed that the greatest differences in phytoplankton species richness occurred across a pH range of 4.7 to 5.5 (ANC range of 0 to 20 μeq/L), just below the range (pH 5.5 to 6.5) where bicarbonate becomes rapidly depleted in the water (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.1.1). Under acidifying conditions, these phytoplankton communities shifted from dominance by chrysophytes, other flagellates, and diatoms to dominance by larger dinoflagellates. In benthic invertebrates residing in sediments of acidic streams, Al concentration is a key influence on the presence of sensitive species. Studies of macroinvertebrate species have reported reduced species richness at lower pH, with the most sensitive group, mayflies, absent at the lowest levels. Values of pH below 5 (which may correspond to approximant ANC concentrations below 0 μeq/L)[1] were associated with the virtual elimination of all acid sensitive mayfly and stonefly species over the period from 1937-42 to 1984-85 in two streams in Ontario (Baker and Christensen, 1991). In a

[1] pH and ANC were related to one another using a generalized relationship base on equilibrium with atmospheric CO_2 concentration (Cole and Prairie, 2010)

more recent study, Baldigo, et al., (2009) showed macroinvertebrate assemblages in the southwestern Adirondack Mountains were severely impacted at pH <5.1, moderately impacted at pH from 5.1 to 5.7, slightly impacted at pH from 5.7 to 6.4 and usually unaffected above pH 6.4 (Figure A5-3). In Atlantic Canada, Lacoul et al. (2011) found the median pH for sensitive invertebrate species occurrence was between 5.2 and 6.1 (ANC of 10 and 80 µeq/L), below which such species tended to be absent. For example, some benthic macroinvertebrates, including several species of mayfly and some gastropods are intolerant of acid conditions and only occur at pH ≥5.5 (ANC 20 µeq/L) and ≥6, (ANC 50 µeq/L) respectively. (ISA, Section 8.3.3).

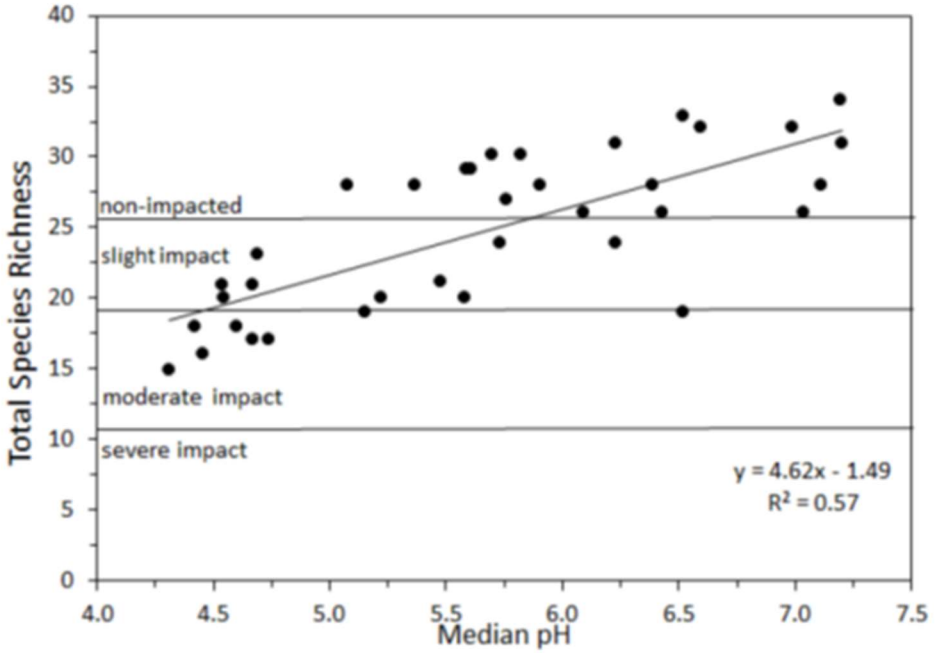


Figure 5A-3. Total macroinvertebrate species richness as a function of pH in 36 streams in western Adirondack Mountains of New York, 2003-2005. From Baldigo et al. (2009); see ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.3, and p. 8-12.

Responses among fish species and life stages to changes in ANC, pH and Al in surface waters are variable. Early life stages such as larvae and smolts are more sensitive to acidic conditions than the young-of-the-year, yearlings, and adults (Baker, et al., 1990; Johnson et al., 1987; Baker and Schofield 1985). Studies showed a loss of fish whole-body sodium when stream pH drops below 5.1 (ANC 0 µeq/L) indicating that trout lost the ability to ionoregulate. Some species and life stages experienced significant mortality in bioassays at relatively high pH ((e.g., pH 6.0−6.5; ANC 50-100 µeq/L for eggs and fry of striped bass and fathead minnow) (McCormick et al., 1989; Buckler et al., 1987)), whereas other species were able to survive at quite low pH without adverse effects. Many minnows and dace (Cyprinidae) are highly sensitive

to acidity, but some common game species such as brook trout, largemouth bass, and smallmouth bass are less sensitive (threshold effects at pH <5.0 to near 5.5; ANC 20 and 50 µeq/L). A study by Neff et al. (2008), investigated the effects of two acid runoff episodes in the Great Smoke Mountains National Park on native brook trout using an in-situ bioassay. The resulting whole-body sodium concentrations before and after the episodes showed negative impacts on physiology. More specifically, the reduction in whole-body sodium when stream pH dropped below 5.1 (ANC 0 µeq/L) indicated that the trout had lost the ability to ionoregulate (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.6.1). See Figure A5-4 for fish species sensitivity based on observations from field studies with supporting bioassays.

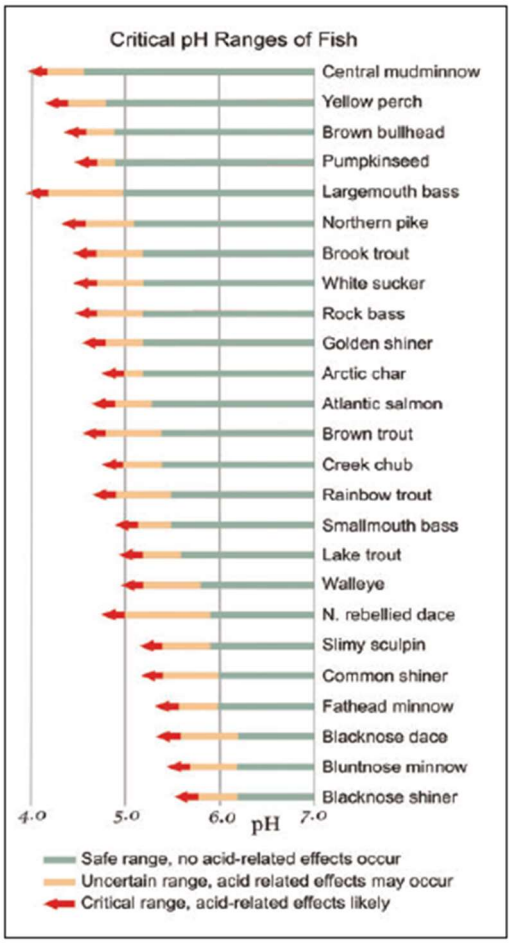


Figure 5A-4. Critical aquatic pH range for fish species. Notes: Baker and Christensen (1991) generally defined bioassay thresholds as statistically significant increases in mortality or by survival rates less than 50% of survival rates in control waters. For field surveys, values reported represent pH levels consistently associated with population absence or loss. Source: Fenn et al. (2011) based on Baker and Christensen (1991) (ISA, Appendix 8, Figure 8-3).

As noted in the ISA, "[a]cross the eastern U.S., brook trout are often selected as a biological indicator of aquatic acidification because they are native to many eastern surface waters and because residents place substantial recreational and aesthetic value on this species" (ISA, Appendix 8, p. 8-26). Compared to other fish species in Appalachian streams, this species is relatively pH sensitive. For example, "[in many Appalachian mountain streams that have been acidified by acidic deposition, brook trout is the last fish species to disappear; it is generally lost at pH near 5.0 (MacAvoy and Bulger, 1995), which usually corresponds in these streams with ANC near 0 μeq/L (Sullivan et al., 2003)" (ISA, Appendix 8, p. 8-21).

As described in section 4.2.1 above episodic acidification during storm events can pose risks in low ANC streams. For example, streams with ANC around 20 μeq/L or less at base flow may be considered vulnerable to episodic acidification events that could reduce pH and ANC to levels potentially harmful to brook trout and other species. Streams with suitable habitat and annual average ANC greater than about 50 μeq/L are often considered suitable for brook trout in southeastern U.S. streams and reproducing brook trout populations are expected (Bulger et al., 2000). Streams of this type "provide sufficient buffering capacity to prevent acidification from eliminating this species and there is reduced likelihood of lethal storm-induced acidic episodes" (ISA, Appendix 8, p. 8-26). Results of a study by Andren and Rydin (2012) suggested a threshold less than 20 ug/L Al and pH higher than 5.0 for healthy brown trout populations by exposing yearling trout to a pH and inorganic Al gradient in humic streams in Scandinavia (ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.6.2). Another recently available study that investigated the effects of episodic pH shifts fluctuations in waterbodies of eastern Maine reported that episodes resulting in pH dropping below 5.9 (ANC of ~50 μeq/L) have the potential for harmful physiological effects to Atlantic salmon smolts if coinciding with the smolt migration in eastern Maine rivers (Liebich et al., 2011; ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.6.2).

There is often a positive relationship between pH or ANC and number of fish species, at least for pH values between about 5.0 and 6.5, or ANC values between about 0 and 50 to 100 μeq/L (Cosby et al., 2006; Sullivan et al., 2006; Bulger et al., 1999). This is because energy cost in maintaining physiological homeostasis, growth, and reproduction is high at low ANC levels (Sullivan et al., 2003;Wedemeyer et al., 1990). As noted in section 4.2.1.1.2 above, surveys in the heavily impacted Adirondack mountains found that lakes and streams having an annual average ANC < 0 μeq/L and pH near or below 5.0 generally support few or no fish species to no fish at all, as illustrated in Figure 5-3 below (Sullivan et al., 2006; ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.6.3.

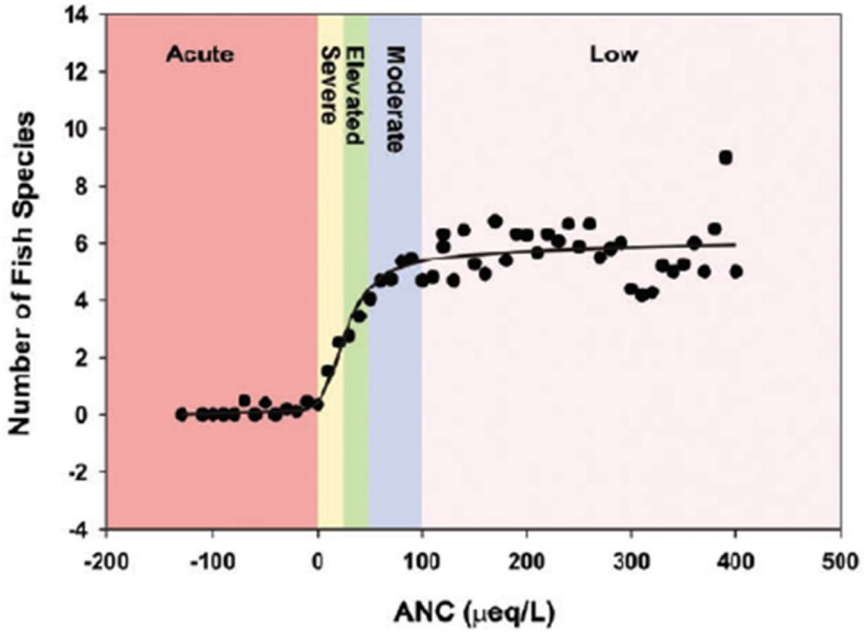


Figure 5A-5. Number of fish species per lake *versus* acidity status, expressed as ANC, for Adirondack lakes. Notes: The data are presented as the mean (filled circles) of species richness within 10 μeq/L ANC categories, based on data collected by the Adirondacks Lakes Survey Corporation. Source: Modified from Sullivan et al. (2006). (ISA, Appendix 8, Figure 8-4)

The data presented in Figure 5A-5 above suggest that there could be a loss of fish species with decreases in ANC below a threshold of approximately 50 to 100 μeq/L for lakes (Sullivan et al., 2006). For streams in Shenandoah National Park, a statistically robust relationship between ANC and fish species richness was also documented by Bulger et al., (2000). However, interpretation of species richness relationship with ANC can be difficult and misleading, because more species tend to occur in larger lakes and streams as compared with smaller ones, irrespective of acidity (Sullivan et al., 2006) because of increased aquatic habitat complexity in larger lakes and streams (Sullivan et al., 2003; ISA, Appendix 8, section 8.3.6.3).

The key biological/ecological effects on aquatic organisms that have been observed in field and laboratory studies of different acidification levels, as described above, are summarized below in the context of ANC ranges: <0, 0-20, 20-50, 50-80, and >80 μeq/L:

- At ANC levels <0 μeq/L, aquatic ecosystems have exhibited low to a near loss of aquatic diversity and small population sizes. For example, planktonic and macroinvertebrates communities shift to the most acid tolerant species (Lacoul et al., 2011) and mayflies can be eliminated (Baker and Christensen, 1991). A near to complete loss of fish populations can occur, including non-acid sensitive native species such as brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis), northern pike (Esox lucius), and others (Sullivan et al., 2003, 2006; Bulger et al., 2000), which is in most cases attributed to elevated inorganic monomeric Al

concentration (Baldigo and Murdoch 1997). At this level, aquatic diversity is at its lowest (Bulger et al. 2000, Baldigo et al. 2009, Sullivan et al. 2006) with only acidophilic species being present.

- In waterbodies with ANC levels between 0 and 20 μeq/L, acidophilic species dominate other species (Matuszek and Beggs, 1988; Driscoll et al., 2001) and diversity is low (Bulger et al. 2000, Baldigo et al. 2009, Sullivan et al. 2006). Plankton and macroinvertebrate populations have been observed to decline, and acid-tolerant species have outnumbered non-acid sensitive species (Liebich et al., 2011). Sensitive species are often absent (e.g., brown trout, common shiner, etc.) while non-sensitive fish species populations may be reduced (Bulger et al. 2000). Episodic acidification events (e.g., inflow with ANC <0 μeq/L and pH< 5), may have lethal impacts on sensitive lifestages of some biota, including brook trout and other fish species (Matuszek and Beggs, 1988; Driscoll et al., 2001).
- Levels of ANC between 20 and 50 μeq/L have been associated with the loss and/or reduction in fitness of aquatic biota that are sensitive to acidification in some waterbodies. Such effects included reduced aquatic diversity (Kretser et al., 1989, Lawrence et al., 2015; Dennis, 1995) with many species missing such as Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) smolts, blacknose shiner (Notropis heterolepis) (Bulger et al., 2000, Sullivan et al., 2006, Liebich et al., 2011). Comparatively, acid tolerant species, such as brook trout may have moderate to healthy populations, (Kretser et al., 1989, Lawrence et al., 2015; Dennis, 1995).
- At an ANC between 50 to 80 μeq L-1, the fitness and population size of only sensitive species have been impacted. Levels of ANC above 50 μeq/L are considered suitable for brook trout and most fish species because buffering capacity is sufficient to prevent the likelihood of lethal episodic acidification events (Driscoll et al. 2001; Baker and Christensen 1991). However, depending on other factors, the most sensitive species have been reported to experience a reduction in fitness and/or population size in some waterbodies (e.g., Atlantic salmon smolts, blacknose shiner [Baldigo et al., 2009; Kretser et al., 1989, Lawrence et al., 2015; Dennis, 1995]). Reduced fish species richness has also been reported to be affected (Bulger et al., 2000 and Sullivan et al., 2006).
- Values of ANC >80 μeq/L have not generally been associated with harmful effects on biota (Bulger et al., 1999; Driscoll et al., 2001; Kretser et al., 1989; Sullivan et al., 2006).

5A.1.4 Chemical Criterion and Critical Threshold

Most aquatic CL studies conducted in the U.S. use surface water ANC as the principal metric of water quality change in response to changes in a N and/or S deposition, which is known as the chemical criterion. The ANC is generally a more stable measurement than pH because ANC is insensitive to changes in CO_2 and it reflects sensitivity and effects of acidification in a linear fashion across the full range of ANC values. The critical threshold is then the value of the chemical criterion (ANC) beyond which it is negatively impacted. For these analyses, CLs were evaluated with respect to three different ANC thresholds: 20 μeq/L (minimal protection), 30 (intermediate protection) and 50 μeq/L (moderate protection) that represent

specified harmful ecological effects based on results from Section 5A.1.3. Most aquatic CL studies conducted in the U.S. since 2010 use an ANC of 20 and/or 50 μeq/L, because 20 μeq/L provides protection for "natural" or "historical" range of ANC and 50 μeq/L provides overall ecosystem protection (DuPont et al., 2005, McDonnell et. al. 2012, 2014, Sullivan et al., 2012a, 2012b, Lynch et al. 2022, Fakhraei et al. 2014, Lawrence et al., 2015). In the Mountain west, vulnerable lakes and streams to deposition driven aquatic acidification are often found in the mountains where surface water ANC levels are low and typically vary between 0 and 30 μeq/L (Williams and Labou 2017, Shaw et al 2014). For these reasons, previous studies, and the National Critical Loads Database (NCLD), used ANC threshold of 50 μeq/L for the eastern and 20 μeq/L for the western CONUS (denoted as "50/20" μeq/L). An ANC of 80 μeq/L was considered; however, it was determined that many waterbodies, particularly, in acid sensitive regions of CONUS never had an ANC that high and would never reach an ANC that high naturally.

5A.1.4.1 Natural Acidic Waterbodies

Some waterbodies are naturally acidic because of a host of factors, but most commonly due to acidic rock within the waterbodies watershed, low base cation weathering rates linked to the type of bedrock, and high DOC with the surface waters. Natural or historical level of ANC concentration are typically above 20 μeq/L (Sullivan et. el., 2012; Shaw et al 2014). Sullivan et el., (2012) using MAGIC model simulations for pre-industrial (1850), suggested that there were no acidic (ANC ≤ 0 μeq/L) and only ~6% of modeled lakes had ANC < 20 μeq/L in the Adirondack mountains, NY. For these reasons, most recent CL studies (since 2010) use 20 μeq/L as a minimum ANC threshold. For waterbodies where their natural or historical level of ANC is lower than the selected ANC threshold, the calculated CL is invalid or not achievable at any level of deposition. In nearly all known cases, historical ANC levels are above 20 μeq/L, but not all waterbodies at the higher ANC levels of 50 μeq/L are able to reach this level. In those cases, the CL was evaluated, but was not included in the results and summary assessments.

5A.1.5 Critical Load Data

Aquatic CLs used in this assessment came from the National Critical Load Database version 3.2.1 (Lynch et al., 2022), from studies identified in the ISA (e.g., Lawrence et al., 2015; Fakhraei et al., 2014; Sullivan et al., 2012; Fakhraei et al., 2016). The NCLD is comprised of CLs calculated from a host of common models: (1) steady-state mass-balance models such as the Steady-State Water Chemistry (SSWC), (2) dynamic models such as Model of Acidification of Groundwater In Catchment (MAGIC) (Cosby et al., 1985) or Photosynthesis EvapoTranspiration Biogeochemical model (PnET-BGC) (Zhou et. al., 2011) run out to year 2100 or 3000 to model steady-state conditions and (3) regional regression models that use results from dynamic models

to extrapolate to other waterbodies (McDonnell et. al., 2012 and Sullivan et al. 2012). These approaches differ in the way watershed base cation weathering was determined (e.g., F-Factor or dynamic model). Figure 5A-6 shows the unique locations for 13,000+ CLs used in this assessment. Critical load waterbodies are concentrated in areas that are acid sensitive in the eastern U.S. and the Rocky Mountain and Pacific Northwest regions of the west. Not all waterbodies are sensitive to acidification. Small to medium size lakes size (>200 Ha) and streams (1- 3 orders) tend to be the waterbodies that are impacted by deposition driven acidification. Rivers are not typically impacted by deposition driven acidification. Data in the NCLD is focused on waterbodies that are typically impacted by deposition driven acidification. A waterbody is represented as a single CL value. In many cases, a waterbody has more than one CL value calculated for it because different studies determined a value for the same waterbody. When more than one CL exists, the CL from the most recent study was selected or averaged when the publications are from the same timeframe.

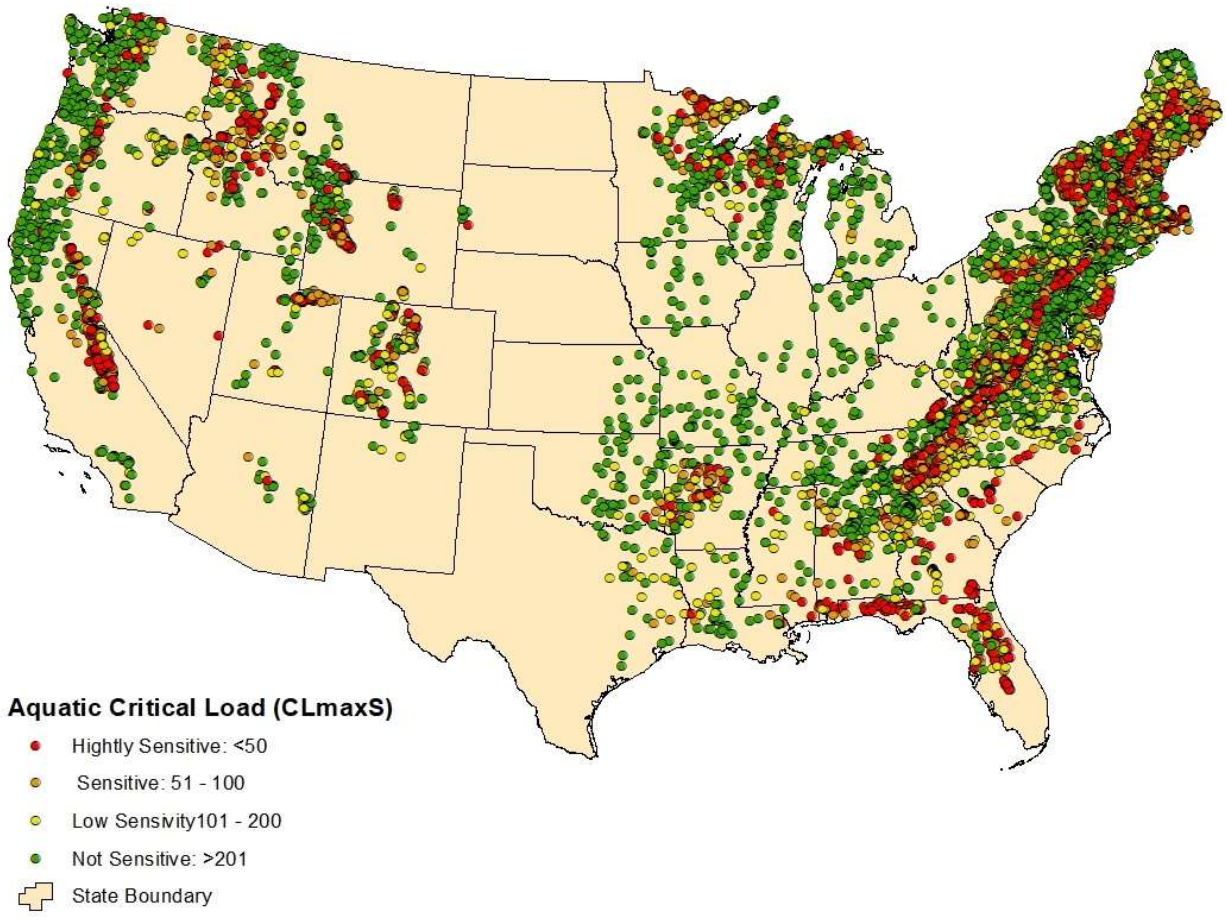


Figure 5A-6. Unique waterbody locations with critical loads used in this assessment. Lower critical load values are red and orange.

5A.1.5.1 Steady-State Water Chemistry (SSWC) model and F-Factor

Critical loads were derived from present-day water chemistry and are based on the principle that excess base cation production within a catchment area should be equal to or greater than the acid anion input, thereby maintaining the ANC above a pre-selected level (Scheffe et al., 2014; Miller, 2011; Dupont et al., 2005; and Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation (VDEC), 2003, 2004, 2012). This model assumes a mass balance and that all SO_4^{2-} in runoff originates from sea salt spray and anthropogenic deposition. In the Steady State Water Chemistry (SSWC) model, CL of acidity, CL(A), is calculated based on the principle that the acid load should not exceed the non-marine, base cation inputs minus a nutrient base cation uptake and ANC buffer to protect selected biota from being damaged (Eq. 5A-2):

$$CL(A) = BC^*_{dep} + BC_w + - Bc_u - nANC_{crit} \qquad \textit{(5A-2)}$$

Where:

BC^*_{dep} (BC; Ca+Mg+K+Na) = the sea-salt corrected non-anthropogenic deposition of base cations;

BC_w (BC; Ca+Mg+K+Na) = the average watershed weathering flux;

Bc_u (Bc: Ca+Mg+K) = the net long-term average uptake of base cations in the biomass (i.e., the annual average removal of base cations due to harvesting);

$nANC_{crit}$ = the lowest ANC-flux that protects the biological communities. Bc_u for these studies was set to zero.

For these CLs, the SSWC model was modified to incorporate a simplified N framework whereby N components that account for nitrogen removal from long-term nitrogen immobilization and denitrification were included in the model (Eq. 5A-3):

$$CL(A) = BC^*_{dep} + BC_w + N_u + N_i + N_{de} - Bc_u - nANC_{crit} \qquad \textbf{(5A-3)}$$

Where:

N_u = N removal through removal of trees with harvesting;

N_i = N removal from long-term N immobilization;

N_{de} = N removal from the soil through microbial denitrification.

N_i was set equal to 4.30 meq/m^2-yr (McNulty et al., 2007) and N_{de} was set equal to 7.14 meq/m^2-yr (Ashby, et al., 1998) for sites in the east. For western states, a combined value of N_i+N_{de} = 11.0 eq/ha-yr was used based on Nanus et al., 2012. N_u value varies depending on CL project.

See below section "Critical Load Exceedance" regarding how exceedance of Critical Loads of S, N and Combined S and N Deposition are calculated. In addition, exceedance for

these CLs can be determined using the N_{le} (Henriksen and Posch, 2001) after removing the N terms from (Eq. 5A-4):

$$Ex(A) = S_{dep} + N_{le} - CL(A) \quad \textbf{(5A-4)}$$

Where:

N_{le} = the sum of the measured concentrations of nitrate (NO_3^- eq/L) and ammonia (NH_4^+ eq/L) in the runoff (Q_s m/yr) as ($[NO_3^-]+[NH_4^+]$)*Q_s.

Equation 5A-4 determines the CL exceedance based on S deposition while incorporating the present day measured (or assumed future) extent of N leaching.

5A.1.5.2 MAGIC Model and Regional Linear Regression Models for Estimating BC_w Input to SSWC

For Sullivan et al., (2012) and McDonnell et al., (2012), CLs were derived using a modified form of the SSWC model (see Eq. 5A-3). Additionally, base cation weathering was derived using a new method based on MAGIC model estimates of BC_w and regional linear regression models (see Sullivan et al., 2012 and McDonnell et al., 2012), rather than the F-factor method for estimating BC_w.

The MAGIC model was used to calculate watershed-specific BC_w for input to regional linear regression models that estimated BC_w in watersheds without MAGIC values. The BCw estimates were then used as input to the SSWC model. MAGIC is a lumped-parameter model of intermediate complexity, developed to predict the long-term effects of acidic deposition on surface water chemistry (Cosby et al., 1985). The model simulates soil solution chemistry, weathering rates, and surface water chemistry to predict the monthly and annual average concentrations of the major ions in these waters (see Cosby et al., 1985 for more details about the model itself). The base cation weathering terms in MAGIC represent the catchment-average weathering rates for the soil compartments. In a one soil-layer application of MAGIC, the weathering rates in MAGIC thus reflect the catchment-average net supply of base cations to the surface waters draining the catchment. The sum of the MAGIC weathering rates for the individual base cations is therefore identical in concept to the base cation weathering term, BC_w, in the SSWC CL model (Eq. 5A-2). Base cation weathering rates in MAGIC are calibrated parameters. The calibration procedure uses observed deposition of base cations, observed (or estimated) base cation uptake in soils, observed stream water base cation concentrations, and runoff (Q_S). These observed input and output data provide upper and lower limits for internal sources of base cations in the catchment soils. The two most important internal sources of base cations in catchment soils are modeled explicitly by MAGIC: primarily mineral weathering and soil cation exchange. During the calibration process, observed soil base saturation for each base cation and observed soil chemical characteristics are combined with the observed input and

output data to partition the inferred net internal sources of base cations between weathering and base cation exchange.

Sullivan et al., (2012) and McDonnell et al., (2012) used the watershed-specific BC_w to develop a regional regression model for calculating watershed specific BC_w for 500+ monitoring locations in the Appalachian Mountains of Virginia and West Virginia. Water chemistry and landscape variables were used as the predictor variables in regression analyses to extrapolate BC_w. Each of the calibrated MAGIC study watersheds was placed in an Ecoregion category based on which Ecoregion contained the maximum watershed area and three separate regression models were developed for each Ecoregion (Table 5A-1). Watershed averages were used to represent the spatial variability within each watershed for the landscape characteristics, except for watershed area. Regression models were established using stepwise linear regression using 'best subsets' to evaluate candidate models and constrain the number of independent predictor variables during model selection. Water quality predictor data was collected during several regional surveys, as compiled by Sullivan and Cosby, 2004). One water quality sample, generally collected during the spring between 1985 and 2001, was used to characterize each watershed. Water quality data were derived from several regional surveys, including the National Stream Survey (NSS), Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program (EMAP), Virginia Trout Stream Sensitivity Study (VTSSS), and stream surveys conducted in Monongahela National Forest.

Table 5A-1. Multiple Regression Equations to Estimate BC_w from Either Water Chemistry and Landscape Variables or from Landscape Variables Alone, Stratified by Ecoregion. (McDonnell et al. 2012).

Ecoregion	n	Equation[1]	r^2
Central Appalachian	24	BC_w = -37.5 + 0.6 (SBC*) + 0.9 (NO_3) + 0.006 (WS Area)	0.93
Ridge and Valley	42	BC_w = 107.0 + 0.5 (SBC*) - 0.06 (Elevation) - 3.2 (Slope)	0.86
Blue Ridge	26	BC_w = 27.1 + 0.6 (CALK*) + 0.6 (NO_3)	0.90
*SBC is the sum of base cations; CALK is calculated ANC			

5A.1.5.3 MAGIC model and Hurdle Modeling for Estimating BC_w Input to SSWC

For McDonnell et al., 2014) and Povak et al., 2014), CLS were derived using a modified form of the SSWC model that excluded the N terms. Building on the framework of Sullivan et al., (2012) and McDonnell et al., (2012), McDonnell et al. (2014) and Povak et al. (2014) expanded the study area and developed new statistical models to better predict BC_w and evaluate CLs of S. Their study expanded the area to include the full Southern Appalachian Mountain (SAM) region and surrounding terrain from northern Georgia to southern Pennsylvania, and

from eastern Kentucky and Tennessee to central Virginia and western North Carolina. As with Sullivan et al., (2012) and McDonnell et al., (2012), the MAGIC model was used to calculate watershed-specific BC_w for 140 stream locations containing both measured soil chemistry and water chemistry data (see section above for a description of MAGIC). In addition, McDonnell et al., (2014) aggregated all known water quality data that totaled 933 sample locations in order to develop a statistical model to predict ANC and BC_w for all streams in the SAM region. Water chemistry data were collected between 1986 and 2009, with stream ANC calculated as the equivalent sum of the base cation concentrations (Ca^{2+}, Mg^{2+}, K^+, Na^+, ammonium [NH_4^+]) minus the sum of the mineral acid anion concentrations (chloride [Cl^-], NO_3^-, SO_4^{2-}). BC_w was estimated as the net internal source of base cations between weathering and base cation exchange for the watershed based on the MAGIC model calibrations, which used observed stream, soil, and atmospheric deposition data to match current observed stream and soil chemistry conditions. With the use of a random forest regression modeling technique, a continuous BC_w layer was regionalized using a suite of initial candidate predictor variables chosen to represent potential broad- to fine-scale climatic, lithologic, topoedaphic, vegetative, and S deposition variables that have the potential to influence ANC and BC_w. To represent the landscape conditions that influence specific locations along a stream, all candidate landscape predictor variables were expressed on a 30 m grid basis across the SAM's domain and were upsloped averaged based on the technique described in McDonnell et al., (2012). This resolution allowed for the creation of "flowpaths" for the development of a topographically determined stream network. This approach allowed for a total of 140,504 watersheds which were represented (i.e., delineated) with the use of a hydrologically conditioned based on digital elevation models (DEM). CLs were then calculated with SSWC (Henriksen and Posch, 2001) with estimates of BCdep, BC_w, Bc_u, Q_s and an ANC chemical criteria set to an value of 50 μeq/L for each stream node. See McDonnell et al., (2014) and Povak et al., (2014) for additional methods detail.

5A.1.6 Critical Load Exceedance

A critical load exceedance (Ex) is when deposition is greater than the critical load. Critical Load exceedances define when the ecological resources are likely to be harmed by deposition.

If N and/or S deposition is less than the aquatic CL, adverse ecological effects (e.g., reduced reproductive success, stunted growth, loss of biological diversity) are not anticipated, and recovery is expected over time if an ecosystem has been damaged by past exposure. When pollutant exposure is higher than, or "exceeds," the CL and the ecosystem continues to be exposed to damaging levels of pollutants. Critical loads and deposition estimates are uncertain and to have confidence in the exceedance it is important that this uncertainty is factored into the

calculation. Based on the CL uncertainty analysis (see **section 5A-2)**, on average the magnitude of the uncertainty for aquatic CLs is 4.29 meq S/m^2/yr or 0.69 Kg S/ha-yr and a confidence interval of ±2.15 meq/m^2/yr or ±0.35 Kg S/ha/yr. For simplicity reasons, a 6.25 meq S/m^2/yr or 1 Kg S/ha/yr range of uncertainty was used in the exceedance calculation. Within this range, it is unclear whether the CL is exceeded. For that reason, CLs are exceeded where deposition is above 3.125 meq S/m^2/yr or 0.5 Kg S/ha/yr and are not exceeded where deposition is below 3.125 meq S/m^2/yr or 0.5 Kg S/ha/yr. The exceedances that fall within this range are described as being "at" the CL. A detailed discussion of exceedances can be found in Chapter VII: Exceedance calculation of the 2015 ICP Modelling and Mapping Manual (see http://icpmapping.org/Latest_update_Mapping_Manual).

Aquatic CL exceedances can be considered with respect to S and combined N and S deposition. When considering only S deposition (i.e., N deposition is zero), the exceedance is expressed as the difference between the CL of S, total S deposition, and an uncertainty of ±3.125 meq S/m^2/yr or ±0.5 Kg S/ha/yr (Eq. 5A-6).

$$Exceedance\ (Ex) = (Total\ S\ deposition - CLS) > 3.125\ meq\ S/m2\text{-}yr \quad \textbf{(5A-6)}$$

In most cases, deposition of both S and N contributes to the exceedance. Calculating a combined S and N Ex is more complex because both S and N contribution to acidification needs to be factored in the exceedance. Given that not all N deposition to a watershed will contribute to acidification, the N deposition removed by long-term N processes in the soil and waterbody (e.g., N uptake and immobilization) defines a "minimum" CL for N. Nitrogen deposition inputs below what is removed do not acidify, but the amount above this minimum will likely contribute to acidification.

Exceedance of both N and S is a two-step calculation where if N removal is greater than N deposition, only S deposition contributes to the Ex (Eq. 5A-8**)**. However, if deposition of N is greater than what is removed, the amount is not removed (Eq. 5A-9):

When minimum CLN ≥ Total N deposition, then

$$Ex(N+S) = Total\ S\ deposition - CLS \quad \textbf{(5A-8)}$$

When minimum CLN < Total N deposition, then

$$Ex(N+S) = Total\ S + N\ deposition - CLS + minimum\ CLN \quad \textbf{(5A-9)}$$

There are different methods for determining the contribution of N deposition to aquatic acidification. The section below described the two most common methods and how they are handled in the CL exceedance calculations.

5A.1.6.1 Deposition

The amount of deposition used in the critical load exceedance calculation was determined from the Total Deposition (TDep) model (https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/committees/tdep/) (Schwede and Lear (2014). See section 2.5.1 for more details. Both total N and S deposition were determined to be the deposition level at the grid cell of the stream reach or lake location. For each waterbody total N and S deposition was determined for each year from 2000 to 2020. Three-year averages were calculated for these periods: 2000-03, 2007-09, 2014-16 and 2018-20 to be used in the different analyses. Critical load exceedances were then calculated for each of these four periods and summed nationally and by Ecoregion III.

5A.1.6.2 Acidifying Contribution of Nitrogen Deposition

Unlike sulfur, not all N deposition leads to acidification. In fact, in some systems, none of the entering N deposition acidifies because it is retained in biomass (terrestrial and aquatic) and soils or is lost to the atmosphere by denitrification. Determining the contributions of N deposition that acidifies is difficult to estimate and uncertain because of the underlining processes that store and release N in a watershed is complex, making them hard to measure or model. Different methods have been developed to determine the amount of N deposition that acidifies related to aquatic CL exceedances. There are two common approaches used in CL studies: the first approach is based on the amount of "N leaching" to the waterbody determined by the amount of dissolved N in the water measured as the concentration of nitrite and runoff as presented in Henriksen and Posch, (2001) the second approach is the use of a "set value" based on long-term estimate of N immobilization and denitrification as described by McNulty et al (2007).

While the majority of atmospherically deposited N is either denitrified or accumulates in watershed soils, vegetation, or groundwater (Galloway et al., 2008), the relative partitioning of N loss via denitrification versus watershed storage is poorly known (Galloway et al., 2004). The amount of N leaching to a waterbody that is not retained within the waterbody's biota is the actual amount that contributes to acidification in the surface water. This depends on the amount of N immobilized in the watershed, the amount exported to the drainage waters from the soils, and how much uptake there is within the waterbody itself (Bergström 2010; ISA Appendix 9.1.1.2). As the different forms of N deposition enter a watershed, they undergo many biogeochemical changes that result in N being stored in the soil and vegetation and being released to the drainage water. As N deposition enters the watershed it can be quickly taken up by the microorganisms in the soils and vegetation (particularly NH_3) and incorporated into biomass. This is the amount of N immobilized in the watershed. Nitrogen immobilization or accumulation is the conversion of inorganic N to organic N. The amount that is immobilized can

be variable. Lovett et al., (2000) found immobilization of N to be 49% to 90% of the atmospheric input based on N measured in stream water. The variation is because of a host of factors such as vegetation type, age of vegetation, soil type, soil condition, the amount of nitrification, management activities, etc that control the amount of N accumulating. Gregor et al., (2004) reported values of nitrogen immobilization for forest soil plots ranging from 2 to 5 kg N ha/yr in colder climates and up to 10 kg N ha-yr in warmer climates.

Nitrogen is removed or exported from the watershed by being volatilized in fires, denitrified or leached to drainage waters. Denitrification is the process by which nitrate is converted into gaseous N, most commonly in water saturated soil, and returned to the atmosphere. Like with immobilization, a host of factors control the rate of denitrification, making it difficult to estimate at a site by site bases without directly measuring it. Dutch and Ineson, (1990) ranged from 0.1–3.0 kg N/ha/yr while in well drained soils denitrification was below 0.5 kg N/ha/yr, which is similar to Groffman et al., (2009) found denitrification in temperate ecosystems had a mean value of 1.9 kg N ha/yr for forest soils. The remaining amount of N that isn't volatilized, denitrified, or immobilized is leached in drainage water as nitrate or dissolved organic nitrogen (DON) and has the potential to acidify surface waters. Nitrate concentrations or DON in streams impacted by acidification (typically 1-3 order streams) is often very low, near zero, during the growing season (Campbell et al., 2000; Perakis and Hedin 2002; MacDonald et al., 2002 ; De Vries et al., 2007; Dise et al., 2009). This is because nearly all the N entering the watershed is incorporated in the soil or vegetation.

Recent studies from some regions of the U.S. (e.g., Eshleman et al. (2013); Driscoll et al. (2016); Strock et al. (2014); Eshleman and Sabo (2016); ISA Appendix 7.1.5.1) showed declines in concentrations of NO_3^- in surface waters that are consistent with declines in N deposition. Using the Lake Multi-Scaled Geospatial and Temporal Database of the Northeast Lakes of the U.S. (LAGOS-NE) containing water quality data from 2,913 lakes, Oliver et al. (2017) identified atmospheric deposition as the main driver of declines in total N (TN) deposition and lake TN:total P (TP) ratios from 1990 to 2011. In additional, monitored lakes and streams as part of the EPA's Long-term Monitoring (LTM) program have average annual nitrate concentrations of 9.5 and 7.64 µeq/L, respectively, from 1990 to 2018 (Table 5A-2). Average annual nitrate concentrations have decreased during the past decade to 7.19 and 4.40 µeq/L. These areas receive 5 to 8 kg N/ha/yr deposition annually.

Recent studies from some regions of the U.S. (e.g., Eshleman et al. (2013); Driscoll et al. (2016); Strock et al. (2014); Eshleman and Sabo (2016); ISA Appendix 7.1.5.1) showed declines in concentrations of NO_3^- in surface waters that are consistent with declines in N deposition. Using the Lake Multi-Scaled Geospatial and Temporal Database of the Northeast Lakes of the U.S. (LAGOS-NE) containing water quality data from 2,913 lakes, Oliver et al. (2017) identified

atmospheric deposition as the main driver of declines in total N (TN) deposition and lake TN:total P (TP) ratios from 1990 to 2011. In additional, monitored lakes and streams as part of the EPA's Long-term Monitoring (LTM) program have average annual nitrate concentrations of 9.5 and 7.64 μeq/L, respectively, from 1990 to 2018 (Table 5A-3**).** Average annual nitrate concentrations have decreased during the past decade to 7.19 and 4.40 μeq/L. These areas receive 5 to 8 kg N/ha/yr deposition annually.

Table 5A-2. Average annual nitrate concentrations for the EPA's Long-term Monitoring (LTM) program for lakes and streams.

Areas	Years	Average (95% CI) (µeq/L)
New England Lakes	1990 – 2018	2.36 (2.155 – 2.565)
	1990 – 1999	2.33 (1.947 – 2.713
	2000 – 2009	2.45 (2.165 – 2.745)
	2010 – 2018	0.56 (0.46 – 0.66)
Adirondacks Lakes	1990 – 2018	16.64 (15.966 – 17.318)
	1990 – 1999	18.48 (17.183 – 19.779)
	2000 – 2009	16.70 (15.602 – 17.796)
	2010 – 2018	13.82 (12.736 – 14.907)
Appalachian Streams	1990 – 2018	7.64 (7.092 – 8.187)
	1990 – 1999	11.50 (10.334 – 12.675)
	2000 – 2009	6.59 (5.774 – 7.40)
	2010 – 2018	4.40 (3.744 – 5.049)

We recognize that estimating the contribution of N to acidification of surface waters is difficult and uncertain because N cycling in an ecosystem is inherently variable and data are limited across the U.S. to model it, however, it is important to the review that an estimate be determined for aquatic acidification. Given the availability of data and what was used in the 2008 review, we chose the N leaching method that uses water quality and runoff data to estimate the amount of N deposition leaching to the drainage water that acidify (Henriksen and Posch 2001).

This method is based on Henriksen and Posch, (2001) where the exceedance for these CLs is determined using the Nle (see Eq. 5A-10):

$$Ex(N+S) = Total\ S\ deposition + Nle - CLS \quad \textbf{(5A-10)}$$

Where:

Nle = the sum of the measured concentrations of nitrate (NO_3^- µeq/L) and ammonia (NH_4^+ µeq/L) in the runoff (Qs m/yr) as ($[NO_3^-]+[NH_4^+]$)*Qs.

Factoring in the CL uncertainty Eq. 5A-11 is:

$$Ex(N+S) = ((Total\ S\ deposition + Nle) - CLS) > 3.125\ meq\ S/m^2\text{-}yr \quad \textbf{(5A-11)}$$

The advantage of using a leaching estimate (Nle) is that for some waterbodies it is based on a measured water quality value that integrates all the N processes occurring in the watershed. However, it's a measurement of current conditions. Steady-state CLs are intended to represent the long-term leaching amount, which may or may not be well represented under current

conditions. For example, if a forest is a watershed is young, it would be growing fast, and be able to immobilize most of the N deposition. However, that would not be the case for old growth forests, which leach N at a much higher rate than younger forests (Vitousek and Reomers 1975, Goodale et al. 2000), although this model has been questioned in recent years (Lovett et al. 2018). Old growth forests are thought of as the steady-state condition. If future forests are older, then the leaching estimate based on current water quality would under-estimate the acidification affect. But if future forests are like today's forests, then the leaching value would better represent acidification impacts.

The Nle metric for calculating the contribution to acidification from N deposition is based on the calculated flux of N to the waterbody estimated as the concentration of nitrate as N within the waterbody and the annual surface water runoff to the waterbody. Actual measured N leaching values are not typically collected across the U.S. For that reason, the only way to estimate an annual leaching is to calculate it as a function of annual runoff (eq 5A-10), which we recognize adds additional uncertainty into this estimated value. We chose to use an annual runoff based on 30-year Normals that is included as a catchment parameter in NHD+2 (https://www.epa.gov/waterdata/nhdplus-national-hydrography-dataset-plus). Site-specific catchment annual runoff values were used for each waterbody with a CL. We decided to use NHD+2 annual runoff value because it would better reflect long-term and temporal patterns in runoff that reflects the mass-balance steady-state CL approach. In addition, the same runoff value was used for the CL which provided consistency across both CL parameters.

Measurement of nitrate linked to the CL value in the NCLDv3.2 can date back to the 1980s and for that reason do not reflect the current N leaching rates. Also, many of the waterbodies with CLs have no Nitrate water quality measurements, hence, no way to calculate the leaching directly. Another limitation is that the water quality measurement is from a single sample and may not reflect the variability of nitrate during the year and for that reason may over or under-estimate it's contribution. For waterbodies with no or limited Nitrate water quality measurements, a "regional approach" was used to estimate a value of leaching for that CL. We recognize this regional approach provides additional uncertainty to the leaching estimate; however, it at least provides an integrated regional average estimate that is based on numerous available water quality data and long-term runoff data at the catchment level where the waterbody is located. We recognize that multiple water quality measurements over many years for each waterbody and waterbody specific runoff or flow would be more desirable to estimate the contribution of N deposition that acidifies, however, those data are not readily available.

The regional aggregation was done at the ecoregion III and II levels. Water quality data came from the NCLD3.2 associated with the CLs and was supplemented with data from EPA's LTM program (https://www.epa.gov/power-sector/long-term-monitoring-temporally-integrated-

monitoring-ecosystems, equaling 16,900+ measurements across the CONUS. We decide to focus on the water quality data within the NCLD 3.2 because it represents the type of waterbodies (i.e., small lakes/ponds, 1-3 order streams, etc.) that the CLs are based on. Measurements from within each ecoregion III, II, and I were averaged to create a single aggregated value, which was used to replace the measured value for the CL. The ecoregion average for level III was used unless there were less than 30 water quality measurements, in which case the level II ecoregion average was used, and if there were less than 30 measurements in level II, the level I ecoregion average was used. The ecoregion average could over-estimate the amount of leaching for a given waterbody because most have very little leaching and near-zero values. See Table 5A-3 for the number of measured used in the aggregation and N leaching value.

Table 5A-3. Regional aggregation for determine average N leaching for ecoregion II and III. Water quality data based on National Critical Database v3.2

Name	Code	No.	Average N Leaching meq/m2/yr
Ecoregion III			
Northern Appalachian and Atlantic Maritime Highlands	5.3.1	3729	0.7
Blue Ridge	8.4.4	2703	1.7
Southern Rockies	6.2.14	444	1.2
Ridge and Valley	8.4.1	1719	3.0
Middle Rockies	6.2.10	552	1.3
Sierra Nevada	6.2.12	566	1.0
Northern Lakes and Forests	5.2.1	894	0.6
Acadian Plains and Hills	8.1.8	630	0.5
Piedmont	8.3.4	573	4.8
Northeastern Coastal Zone	8.1.7	526	1.8
Central Appalachians	8.4.2	495	3.0
Idaho Batholith	6.2.15	212	8.8
Cascades	6.2.7	229	1.4
Southeastern Plains	8.3.5	413	5.6
Northern Piedmont	8.3.1	265	16.1
Wasatch and Uinta Mountains	6.2.13	114	1.7
Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	8.5.4	263	5.2
North Central Appalachians	5.3.3	230	2.7
Northern Allegheny Plateau	8.1.3	224	3.3
North Cascades	6.2.5	169	1.0
South Central Plains	8.3.7	157	0.6
Southwestern Appalachians	8.4.9	127	2.4
Columbia Mountains/Northern Rockies	6.2.3	96	0.9
Southern Coastal Plain	8.5.3	149	1.6

Name	Code	No.	Average N Leaching meq/m2/yr
Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	8.5.1	118	13.5
Coast Range	7.1.8	119	4.0
Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	8.1.1	92	1.5
Klamath Mountains	6.2.11	85	1.2
North Central Hardwood Forests	8.1.4	101	1.7
Interior Plateau	8.3.3	89	7.2
Blue Mountains	6.2.9	65	0.3
Ozark Highlands	8.4.5	61	4.0
Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills	6.2.8	32	0.6
Ouachita Mountains	8.4.8	51	3.2
Strait of Georgia/Puget Lowland	7.1.7	39	4.5
Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	8.3.6	41	0.4
Arkansas Valley	8.4.7	39	1.7
Arizona/New Mexico Mountains	13.1.1	27	2.2
California Coastal Sage, Chaparral, and Oak Woodlands	11.1.1	25	0.7
Central Basin and Range	10.1.5	17	1.1
Western Allegheny Plateau	8.4.3	37	2.4
Northern Basin and Range	10.1.3	20	5.3
Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	8.1.6	36	0.4
Canadian Rockies	6.2.4	32	1.4
Cross Timbers	9.4.5	31	0.8
Ecoregion II			
Atlantic Highlands	5.3	3960	0.85
Mixed Wood Plains	8.1	1639	1.51
Ozark/Ouachita-Appalachian Forests	8.4	5259	2.34
Southeastern USA Plains	8.3	1568	6.55
Mississippi Alluvial and Southeast USA Coastal Plains	8.5	551	5.85
Mixed Wood Shield	5.2	896	0.62
Temperate Prairies	9.2	51	1.57
Western Cordillera	6.2	2596	1.78
South Central Semi-Arid Prairies	9.4	48	0.65
Upper Gila Mountains	13.1	27	2.23
Mediterranean California	11.1	49	0.70
Marine West Coast Forest	7.1	182	4.72
Cold Deserts	10.1	46	2.83

5A.1.7 Ecoregions Sensitivity to Acidification

Not all areas of the CONUS are sensitive to deposition driven acidification. The CONUS areas known to be sensitive include the Northeast, Southeast, upper Midwest, Rocky Mountains,

Sierra Never Mountains, and the Pacific Northwest (Figure 5A-7). Mountain regions are most susceptible to acidification, particularly, the Appalachian Mountains from Maine to Georgia. In order to appropriately characterize the level of acidification in sensitive areas across the CONUS, ecoregions were used as the unit of spatial aggregation. The EPA's Total alkalinity of Surface Water GIS layer (Omernik and Powers 1983) and modern ANC water quality measurements were used to define which ecoregions were considered acid sensitive. The EPA's Total Alkalinity GIS layer was developed in 1980's using water quality data to define regions of acid sensitivity (Figure 5A-7a) (Omernik and Powers 1983). Water quality ANC measurements were collected from over 15,000 measurements from a host of water quality networks, programs, groups across the CONUS for the period from 1990 to 2018 **(**Figure 5A-7b**).**

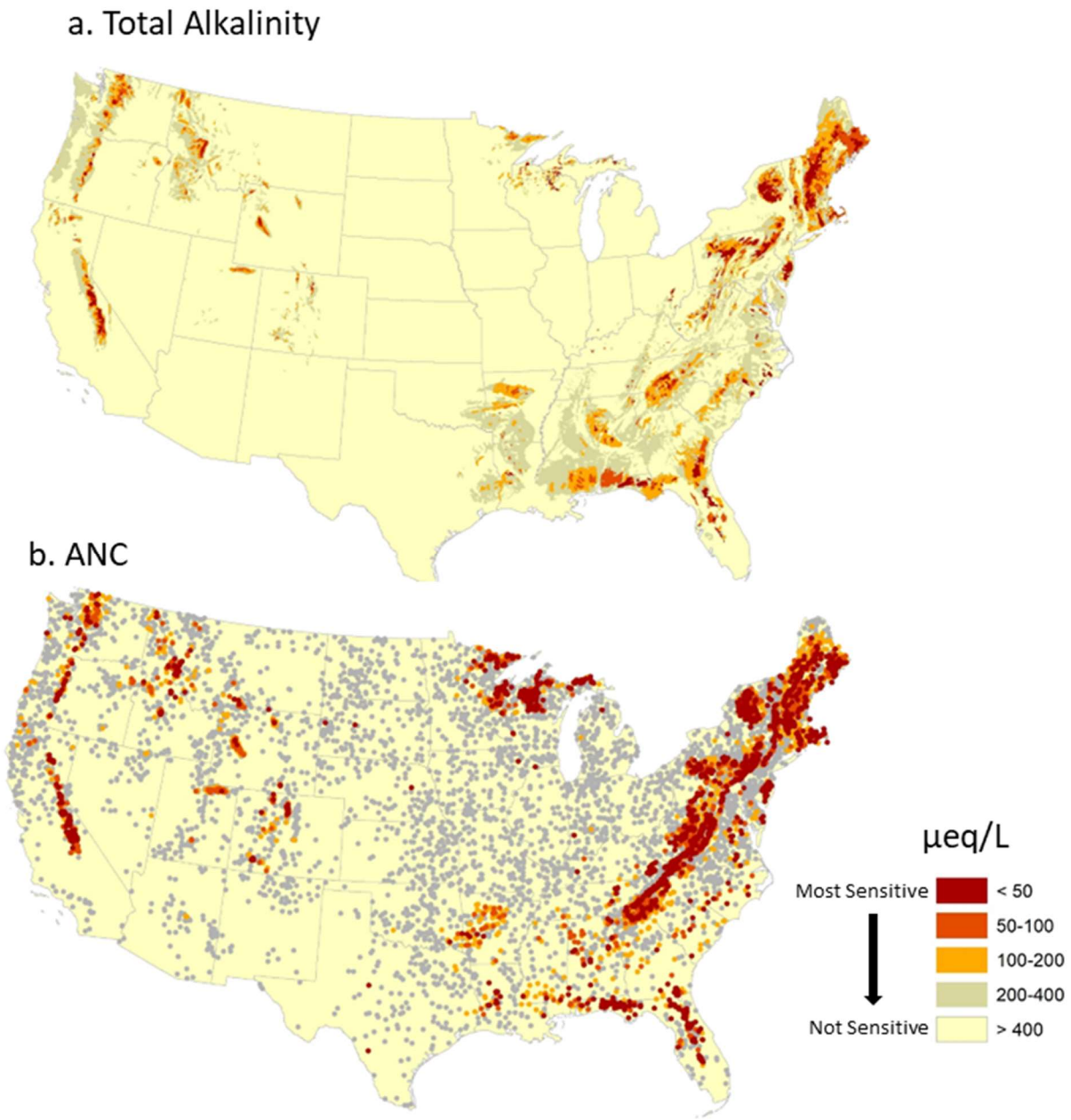


Figure 5A-7. The EPA's Total Alkalinity regions (a) and ANC water quality measurements across the CONUS (b) in units of µeq/L. Red and orange colors (regions or points) are those that are most acid sensitive with lighter colors are those which are least sensitive. Data presented here was used to determine which Ecoregion IIIs are acid sensitive.

Water quality measurements and total alkalinity (Omernik and Powers 1983) were used to classify CONUS ecoregion IIIs (e.g., 84) into four acid sensitive classes: (1) most acid sensitive (<50 µeq/L), (2) acid sensitive (50-100 µeq/L), (3) moderately acid sensitive (100-200 µeq/L), and (4) low or no acid sensitivity (>200 µeq/L). The four categories are based on what Omernik and Powers (1983) and Greaver et al. (2012) used in their assessment (Table 5A-4). A

total of 23 ecoregions III were acid sensitive and another 7 ecoregions were moderately acid sensitive for a total of 30. Fifty-four ecoregions had low or no evidence of acid sensitivity across the CONUS (Table 5A-5 and Figure 5A-8). The acid sensitive ecoregions generally are areas with mountains, high elevation terrain or water bodies in northern latitudes (northern areas of Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan; and New England). The northern, non-mountainous regions share attributes (e.g., growing season, vegetation, soils and geology) similar to mountainous regions and typically are located in rural areas, often in tracts of designated wilderness, park and recreation areas. Of the 30 acid sensitive ecoregions, the following three ecoregions are located on eastern coastal plain: (1) Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain (8.5.1), (2) Southern Coastal Plains (8.5.3), and (3) Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens (8.5.4). Waterbodies in these ecoregions tend to have higher DOC values >10 mg/L, which is indicative of natural acidity.

Table 5A-4. Acid sensitive Categories and criteria used to define each one.

Acid Sensitive Category	Criteria
Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions	>25 ANC values less than 100 µeq/L, > 75 ANC values from 100-200 µeq/L and have total alkalinity areas < 50 µeq/L
Acid Sensitive Ecoregions	>10 ANC values less than 100 µeq/L, > 40 ANC values from 100-200 µeq/L and have total alkalinity areas < 100 µeq/L
Moderately Sensitive Ecoregions	>5 ANC values less than 100 µeq/L, > 20 ANC values from 100-200 µeq/L and have total alkalinity areas < 200 µeq/L
Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions	<5 ANC values less than 100 µeq/L, < 20 ANC values from 100-200 µeq/L and have total alkalinity areas >200 µeq/L

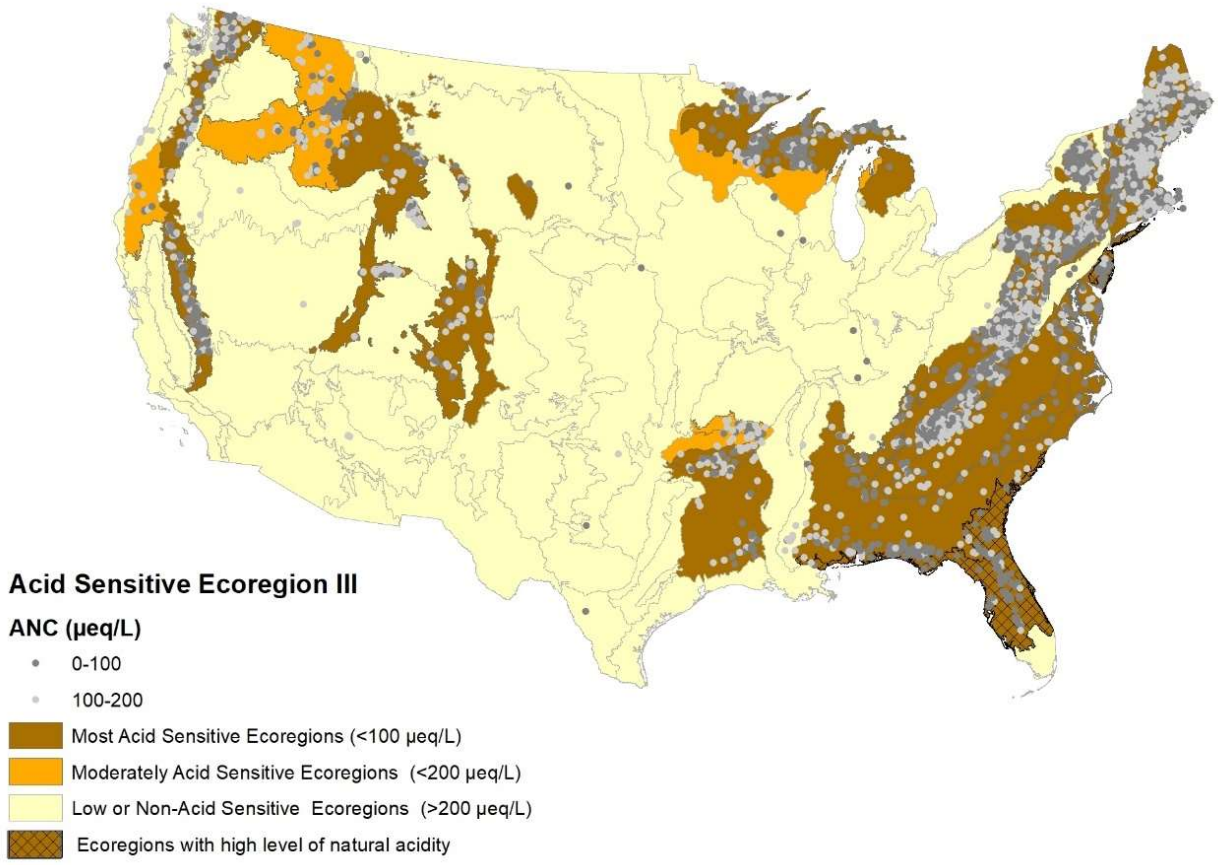


Figure 5A-8. Ecoregion III grouped in three acid sensitivity classes. The dark colors indicate acid sensitive ecoregions. Points are ANC concentrations below 200 µeq/L.

Table 5A-5. Ecoregion III results for acid sensitivity.

Ecoregion III Code	No. Critical Loads	Total No. ANC Values	No. ANC values <200 µeq/L	Total Alkalinity Area (µeq/L)	Acid Sensitive Category
5.2.1	839	1074	933	50	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
5.3.1	2851	2053	2203	50	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
5.3.3	216	242	290	50	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
6.2.10	496	324	190	50	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
6.2.12	353	359	503	50	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
6.2.14	372	327	163	50	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
8.1.7	565	488	289	50	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
8.1.8	494	492	513	50	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
8.3.5	390	432	352	50	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
8.4.1	1292	1394	1192	50	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
8.4.2	372	420	511	50	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
8.4.4	1972	1136	1535	50	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
8.5.3	142	228	247	50	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
8.5.4	234	130	178	50	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
6.2.5	162	155	120	50	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
8.3.4	508	455	112	100	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
6.2.7	179	244	209	50	Most Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
8.1.3	199	223	55	100	Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
8.3.7	153	165	58	50	Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
8.5.1	105	183	51	50	Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
8.4.8	42	73	61	50	Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
8.4.9	117	64	51	50	Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
6.2.13	96	139	87	100	Acid Sensitive Ecoregions
6.2.15	188	164	155	50	Moderately Sensitive Ecoregions
8.1.4	94	162	33	200	Moderately Sensitive Ecoregions
6.2.9	63	91	21	100	Moderately Sensitive Ecoregions
6.2.3	86	147	44	50	Moderately Sensitive Ecoregions
8.4.7	31	59	34	100	Moderately Sensitive Ecoregions
6.2.11	81	105	16	100	Moderately Sensitive Ecoregions
8.4.6	23	31	23	100	Moderately Sensitive Ecoregions
6.2.4	31	42	8	100	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
8.3.1	231	211	9	100	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
7.1.8	115	154	17	200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
8.4.3	35	114	2	100	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
8.3.3	71	114	2	200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
6.2.8	27	43	1	>200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
7.1.7	38	51	10	200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
8.1.1	83	97	3	>200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
8.3.6	41	61	15	200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions

Ecoregion III Code	No. Critical Loads	Total No. ANC Values	No. ANC values <200 µeq/L	Total Alkalinity Area (µeq/L)	Acid Sensitive Category
13.1.1	25	64	3	>200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
8.3.2	18	115	10	100	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
9.4.2	5	144	5	>200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
10.1.4	3	56	1	>200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
10.1.5	16	87	2	200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
5.2.2	2	26	2	>200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
10.1.3	20	80	4	>200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
8.1.5	15	80	2	>200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
8.2.1	10	38	2	>200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
9.6.1	0	7	2	>200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
8.1.6	33	131	0	>200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
8.4.5	56	111	0	>200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
9.4.5	26	96	0	>200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions
9.2.3	26	180	0	>200	Low or Non-sensitive Ecoregions

5A.2 ANALYSIS RESULTS

The aquatic acidification assessment is intended to estimate the ecological exposure and risk posed to aquatic ecosystems from the acidification effects of S and/or N deposition to sensitive regions across the CONUS. The CL itself indicates how sensitive the waterbody is to inputs of acidic deposition of S and/or N. In Figure 5A-6, a CL indicates the amount of acidic input of total S and/or N deposition that a waterbody can neutralize and still maintain an ANC of 50 µeq/L. Watersheds with CL values less than 100 meq/m^2-yr (red and orange circles) are most sensitive to surface water acidification, whereas watersheds with values greater than 100 meq/m^2/yr (yellow and green circles) are the least sensitive sites. Most sensitive waterbodies are located along the Appalachian Mountains range, the upper Mid-west, and the Rocky Mountain range in the west, which correspond to the same regions as the acid sensitive Ecoregion IIIs (Figure 5A-7).

5A.2.1 Results of National Scale Assessment of Risk

A total of 13,824 unique waterbodies across the CONUS had calculated CLs. Table 5A-6 summarizes the percent of waterbodies with CLs that are less than 2, 6, 12, 18 kg S/ha, indicating most CLs used in this analysis are less than 18 kg S/ha. Table 5A-7 contains a summary of CL exceedances for S only and S and N combined for average deposition from 2018-20, 2014-16, 2010-12, 2006-08, and 2001-03 that is greater than the amount of deposition the waterbodies could neutralize and still maintain the ANC thresholds for an ANC of 20, 30, and 50 µeq/L.

Table 5A-6. Percent of waterbodies with critical loads less than 2, 6, 12, and 18 Kg S/Ha for critical loads based on an ANC limit of 20, 30, and 50 µeq/L

Critical Load Kg/Ha (meq/m^2-yr)	Percent of Waterbodies Grouped by ANC threshold		
	20 µeq/L	30 µeq/L	50 µeq/L
2 (12.5)	3%	5%	11%
6 (37.5)	14%	17%	25%
12 (75)	36%	39%	45%
18 (112.5)	52%	55%	58%

Table 5A-7. Summary of national aquatic critical load exceedances by ANC thresholds and deposition periods. The percent of modeled waterbodies where deposition from 2018-20, 2014-16, 2010-12, 2006-08, and 2001-03 is above the critical load and error of 3.125 meq/m^2-yr. "All Values" includes all critical loads. "CL>0 Values" includes only critical loads greater than 0.

ANC	Sulfur Only		Sulfur and Nitrogen	
Threshold	All Values	CL>0 Values Only	All Values	CL>0 Values Only
Deposition from 2018-20				
20	2%	1%	2%	2%
30	3%	2%	4%	2%
50	9%	4%	9%	5%
50/20	7%	4%	8%	4%
Deposition from 2014-16				
20	3%	3%	3%	3%
30	5%	4%	5%	4%
50	11%	6%	12%	7%
50/20	10%	6%	10%	7%
Deposition from 2010-12				
20	5%	5%	6%	5%
30	8%	7%	9%	7%
50	15%	11%	16%	11%
50/20	14%	10%	15%	11%
Deposition from 2006-08				
20	17%	16%	18%	17%
30	21%	19%	21%	20%
50	28%	24%	29%	25%
50/20	27%	23%	28%	24%
Deposition from 2001-03				
20	22%	22%	23%	23%
30	26%	25%	27%	25%
50	33%	28%	33%	29%
50/20	31%	28%	32%	28%

Table 5A-8 includes both numbers and percent exceedances for the CONUS for the four-deposition time periods and three ANC thresholds. Exceedance rates (e,g, percent of waterbodies that exceed the CL) are the lowest for the least protective CL of 20 μeq/L and the highest rate for most protective CL of 50 μeq/L. For the most recent deposition period of 2018-20, 2%, 3%, and 9% of the modeled waterbodies received levels of total S deposition that exceeded their CL with CL thresholds of 20, 30, and 50 μeq/L, respectively. The percent of exceeded waterbodies for combined total S and N are slightly higher than S only percents at 2%, 4%, and 9% of the modeled waterbodies for CL thresholds of 20, 30, and 50 μeq/L based on short-term leaching of nitrate to the surface water. This indicates that most of the N deposition entering the watershed is retained within the watershed and/or converted to gaseous N (e.g., N_2O, N_2, etc.). For all other deposition time periods, exceedance rates are only slightly higher (1-2%) when considering both N and S deposition compared to just S deposition only.

Table 5A-8. National aquatic critical load exceedances based on <u>all critical load</u> values by ANC thresholds and deposition periods. The numbers and percent of modeled waterbodies where deposition from 2018-20, 2014-16, 2010-12, 2006-08, and 2001-03 is above the critical load and error of 3.125 meq/m^2-yr.

ANC Threshold	Class	Sulfur Only		Sulfur and Nitrogen	
		No.	Percent	No.	Percent
Deposition from 2018-20					
20	>CL	234	2%	266	2%
	<CL	13375	97%	13333	96%
	atCL	215	2%	225	2%
30	>CL	452	3%	496	4%
	<CL	13078	95%	13033	94%
	atCL	294	2%	295	2%
50	>CL	1203	9%	1262	9%
	<CL	12218	88%	12132	88%
	atCL	403	3%	430	3%
5020	>CL	1023	7%	1075	8%
	<CL	12416	90%	12344	89%
	atCL	385	3%	405	3%
Deposition from 2014-16					
20	>CL	423	3%	465	3%
	<CL	13137	95%	13089	95%
	atCL	264	2%	270	2%
30	>CL	680	5%	724	5%
	<CL	12807	93%	11750	85%
	atCL	337	2%	1350	10%

ANC Threshold	Class	Sulfur Only		Sulfur and Nitrogen	
		No.	Percent	No.	Percent
50	>CL	1512	11%	1591	12%
	<CL	11859	86%	11750	85%
	atCL	453	3%	483	3%
5020	>CL	423	3%	465	3%
	<CL	13137	95%	13089	95%
	atCL	264	2%	270	3%
Deposition from 2010-12					
20	>CL	748	5%	798	6%
	<CL	12731	92%	12670	92%
	atCL	345	2%	356	3%
30	>CL	1122	8%	1192	9%
	<CL	12271	89%	12190	88%
	atCL	431	3%	442	3%
50	>CL	2114	15%	2215	16%
	<CL	11206	81%	11099	80%
	atCL	504	4%	510	4%
5020	>CL	1918	14%	2013	16%
	<CL	11424	83%	11324	80%
	atCL	482	3%	487	4%
Deposition from 2006-08					
20	>CL	2328	17%	2433	18%
	<CL	10994	80%	10871	79%
	atCL	502	4%	520	4%
30	>CL	2845	21%	2962	21%
	<CL	10450	76%	10322	75%
	atCL	529	4%	540	4%
50	>CL	3911	28%	4035	29%
	<CL	9384	68%	9266	67%
	atCL	529	4%	523	4%
5020	>CL	3710	2%	3825	28%
	<CL	9609	70%	9492	69%
	atCL	505	4%	57	4%
Deposition from 2006-08					
20	>CL	3064	22%	3191	23%
	<CL	10271	74%	10156	73%
	atCL	489	4%	477	3%
30	>CL	3587	26%	3694	27%
	<CL	9784	71%	9683	70%
	atCL	453	3%	447	3%
50	>CL	4504	33%	4611	33%

ANC Threshold	Class	Sulfur Only		Sulfur and Nitrogen	
		No.	Percent	No.	Percent
	<CL	8905	64%	8807	64%
	atCL	415	3%	406	3%
5020	>CL	4313	31%	4410	32%
	<CL	9124	66%	9030	65%
	atCL	387	3%	384	3%

Table 5A-9 includes both numbers of waterbodies and percent exceedances for the CONUS for the four-deposition time periods and four ANC thresholds where CLs less than or equal to zero were removed from the exceedance percents. CLs less than or equal to zero are very sensitive waterbodies that naturally could not meet the ANC threshold at any level of deposition. The percent of modeled waterbodies with negative CLs is the lowest for an ANC threshold of 20 μeq/L at 0.4% and the highest for an ANC threshold of 50 μeq/L at 4.6%. For ANC thresholds of 30 and 50/20 μeq/L (eastern U.S = 50 μeq/L, western U.S. = 20 μeq/L), the exceedances were 1.3 and 3.5% (Figure 5A-9). Factoring in negative CLs, exceedances for the most recent deposition period of 2018-2020, 1%, 2%, 4%, and 4% of the modeled waterbodies received levels of total S deposition that exceeded their CL with CL thresholds of 20, 30, 50, and 50/20 μeq/L, respectively. The percent of exceeded waterbodies for combined total S and/or N are slightly higher than S only percents at 2%, 2%, 5%, and 4% of the modeled waterbodies for CL thresholds of 20, 30, 50, and 50/20 μeq/L based on short-term leaching of nitrate to the surface water. For the deposition period of 2001-2003, exceedance percentages for Sulfur only were much higher at 22%, 25%, 29, and 29% for CL thresholds of 20, 30, 50, and 50/20 μeq/L.

Table 5A-9. National aquatic critical load exceedances based on <u>critical loads greater than 0</u> by ANC thresholds and deposition periods. Zero or negative critical loads were excluded from this summary. The numbers and percent of modeled waterbodies where deposition from 2018-20, 2014-16, 2010-12, 2006-08, and 2001-03 is above the critical load and error of 3.125 meq/m^2-yr.

ANC Threshold	Class	Sulfur Only		Sulfur and Nitrogen	
		No.	Percent	No.	Percent
Deposition from 2018-20					
20	>CL	182	1%	214	2%
	<CL	13375	97%	13333	97%
	atCL	215	2%	225	2%
30	>CL	279	2%	323	2%
	<CL	13078	96%	13033	95%
	atCL	293	2%	294	2%
50	>CL	566	4%	624	5%

ANC Threshold	Class	Sulfur Only		Sulfur and Nitrogen	
		No.	Percent	No.	Percent
	<CL	12218	93%	12132	92%
	atCL	401	3%	429	3%
5020	>CL	544	4%	596	4%
	<CL	12416	93%	12344	92%
	atCL	385	3%	405	3%
Deposition from 2014-16					
20	>CL	371	3%	413	3%
	<CL	13137	95%	13089	95%
	atCL	264	2%	270	2%
30	>CL	506	4%	550	4%
	<CL	12807	94%	12730	93%
	atCL	337	2%	370	3%
50	>CL	873	7%	952	7%
	<CL	11859	90%	11750	89%
	atCL	453	3%	483	4%
5020	>CL	845	6%	921	7%
	<CL	12060	90%	11959	90%
	atCL	440	3%	465	3%
Deposition from 2010-12					
20	>CL	696	5%	746	5%
	<CL	12731	92%	12670	92%
	atCL	345	3%	356	3%
30	>CL	948	7%	1018	7%
	<CL	12271	90%	12190	89%
	atCL	431	3%	442	3%
50	>CL	1475	11%	1576	12%
	<CL	11206	85%	11099	84%
	atCL	504	4%	510	4%
5020	>CL	1439	11%	1534	11%
	<CL	11424	86%	11324	85%
	atCL	482	4%	487	4%
Deposition from 2006-08					
20	>CL	2276	17%	2381	17%
	<CL	10994	80%	10871	79%
	atCL	502	4%	520	4%
30	>CL	2671	20%	2788	20%
	<CL	10450	77%	10322	76%
	atCL	529	4%	540	4%
50	>CL	3272	25%	3396	26%
	<CL	9384	71%	9266	70%

ANC Threshold	Class	Sulfur Only		Sulfur and Nitrogen	
		No.	Percent	No.	Percent
	atCL	529	4%	523	4%
50/20	>CL	3231	24%	3346	25%
	<CL	9609	72%	9492	71%
	atCL	505	4%	507	4%
Deposition from 2001-03					
20	>CL	3012	22%	3139	23%
	<CL	10271	75%	10156	74%
	atCL	489	4%	477	3%
30	>CL	3413	25%	3520	26%
	<CL	9784	72%	9683	71%
	atCL	453	3%	447	3%
50	>CL	3865	29%	3972	30%
	<CL	8905	68%	8807	67%
	atCL	415	3%	406	3%
50/20	>CL	3834	29%	3931	29%
	<CL	9124	68%	9030	68%
	atCL	387	3%	384	3%

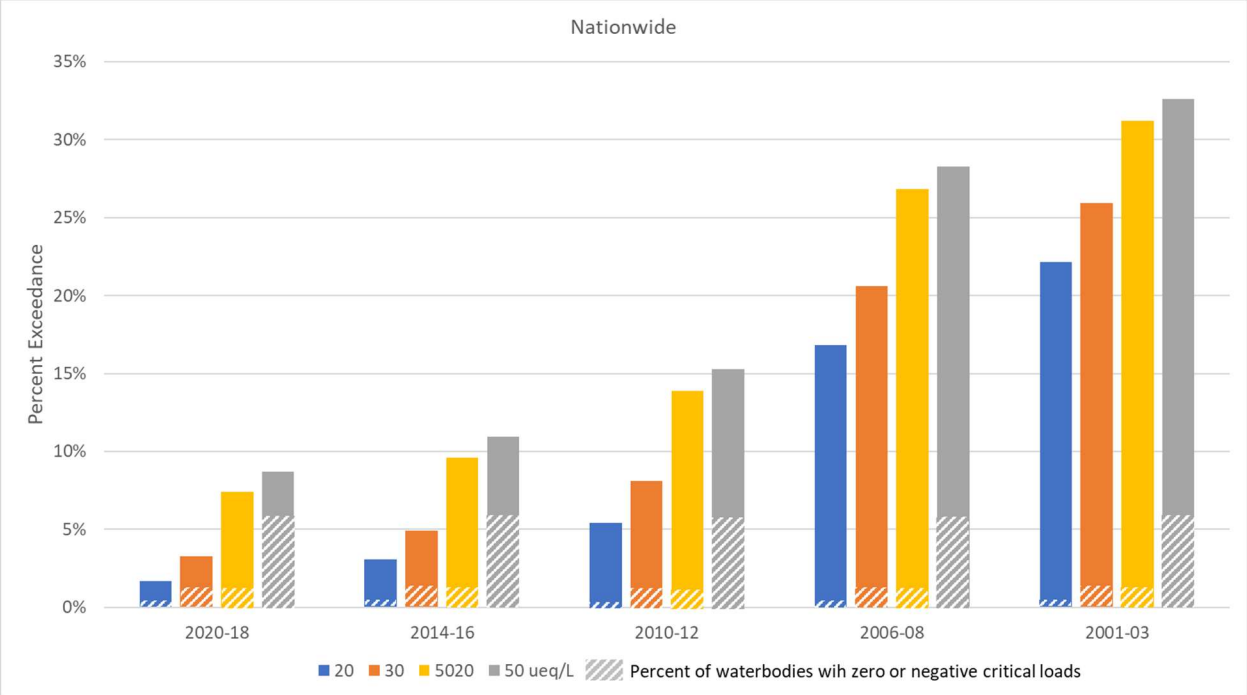


Figure 5A-9. Critical load exceedance percentages by ANC thresholds and deposition years. Shade bars are the percent of waterbodies that have zero or negative critical loads and can't reach the given ANC threshold.

Figures 5A-10 to 5A-29 show mapped exceedances across the CONUS for S only for CL thresholds of 20, 30, 50, and 50/20 μeq/L for positive CLs only. Figure 5A-30 highlights the locations of waterbodies that have calculated negative CLs (grey dots). These are waterbodies that are highly sensitive to acidification and likely naturally acidic. These waterbodies exceed the calculated CL at any deposition amount. For these reasons, these sites have been removed from the assessment. At their given ANC threshold, exceedance maps for S and/or N combined are not included because they show the same pattern of exceedances and because exceedance rates are only slightly higher for combined N and/or S deposition. Most exceedances occur in New England, the Adirondacks, the Appalachian Mountain range (New England to Georgia), the upper Midwest, Florida, and the Sierra Nevada mountains in California. Waterbodies in Florida that exceed the CL are likely not related to deposition of S, but instead are related to high levels of natural acidity in these drainage waters. These drainage waters tend to be naturally high in dissolved organic carbon, causing these systems to be acidic.

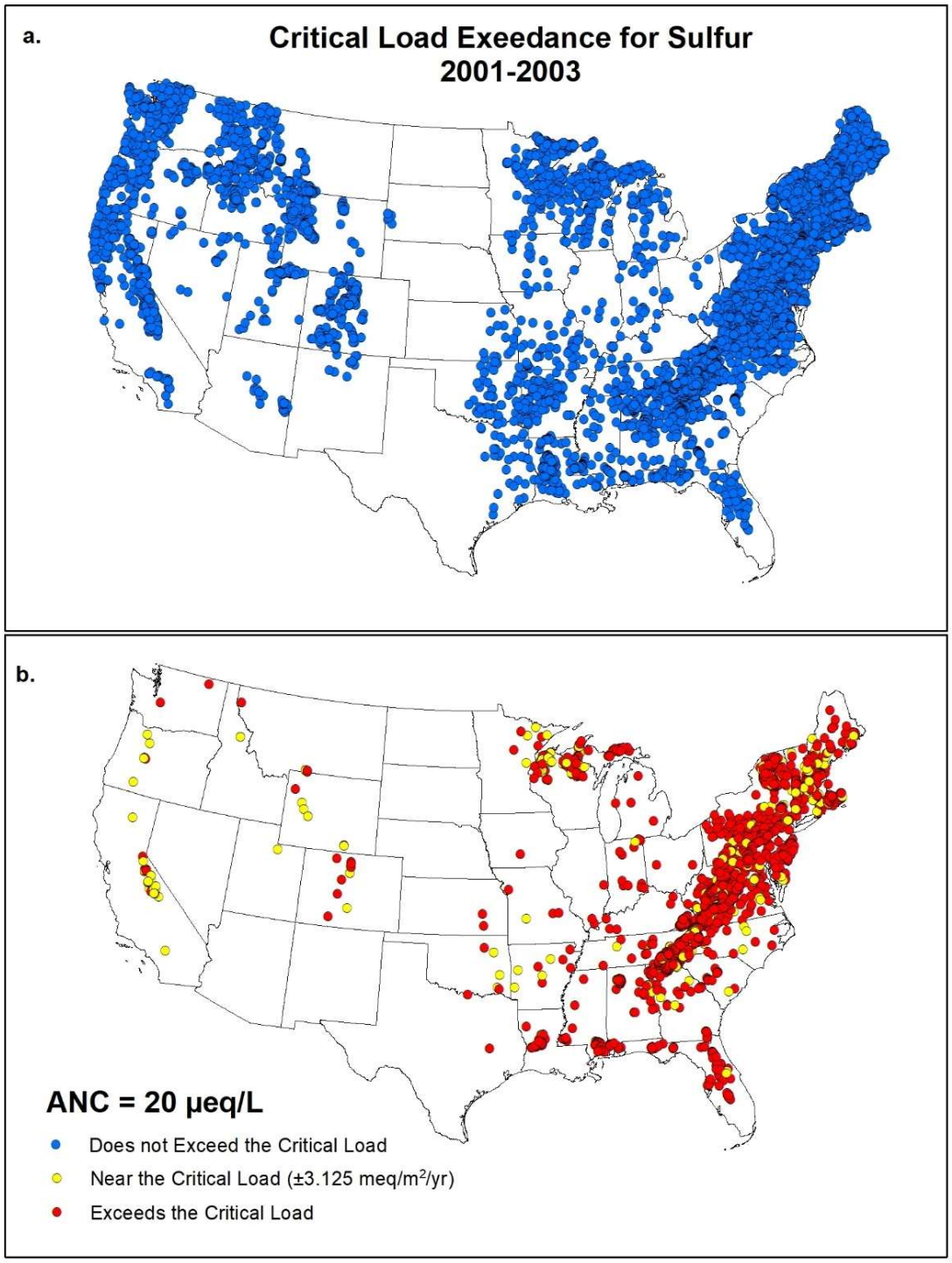


Figure 5A-10. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2001-03 for an ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

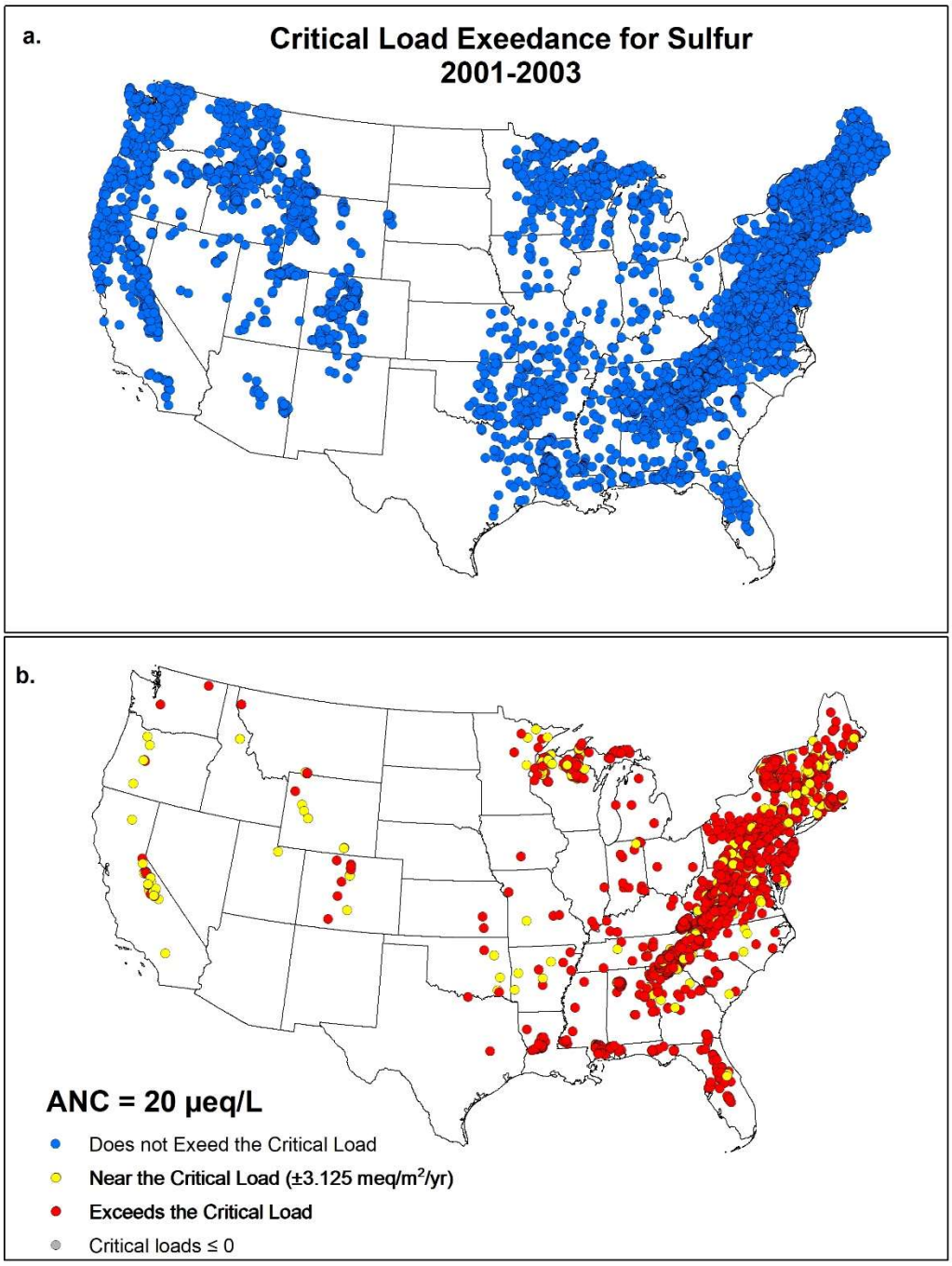


Figure 5A-11. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2001-03 for an ANC threshold of 30 µeq/L. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

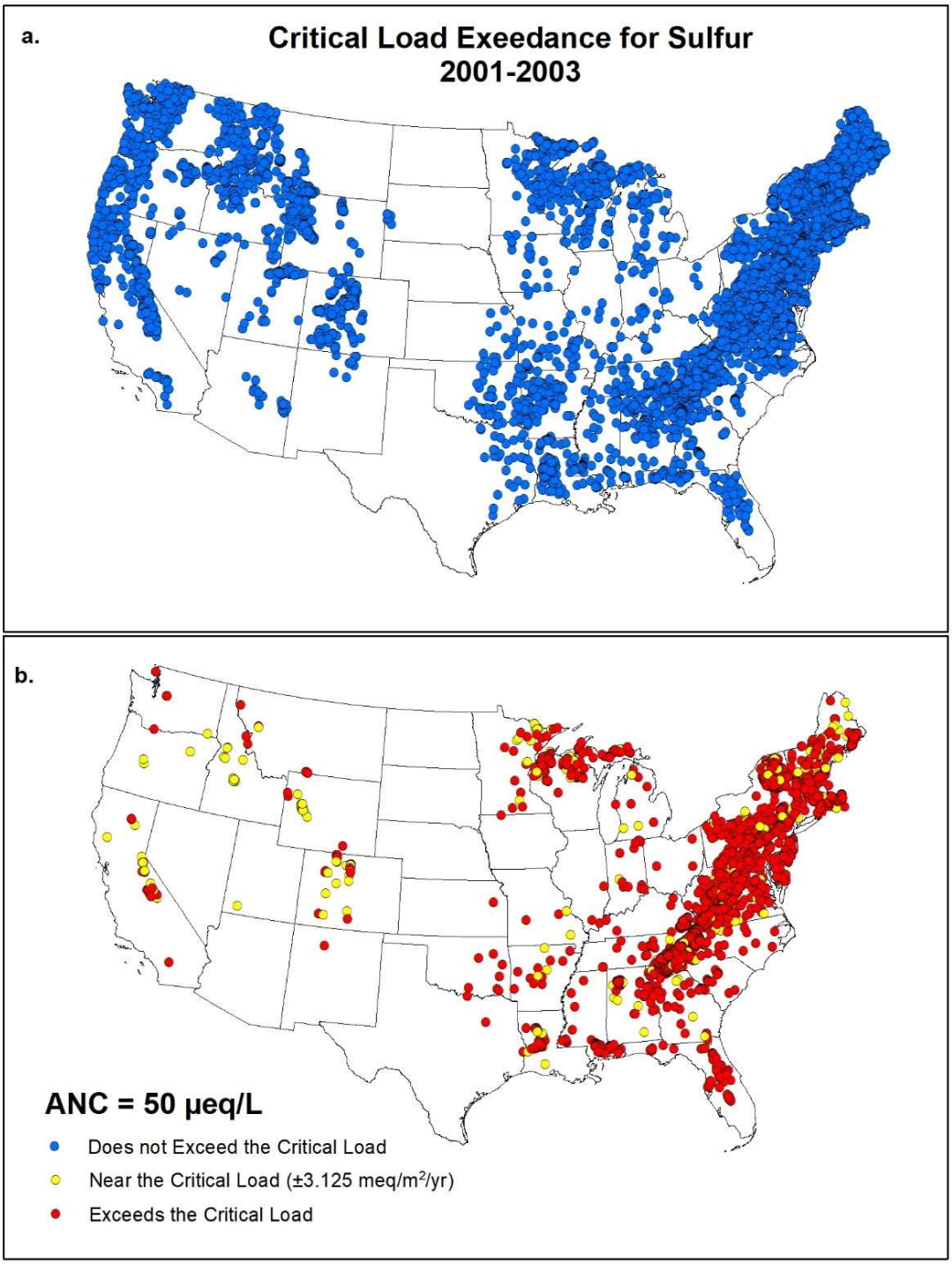


Figure 5A-12. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2001-03 for an ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

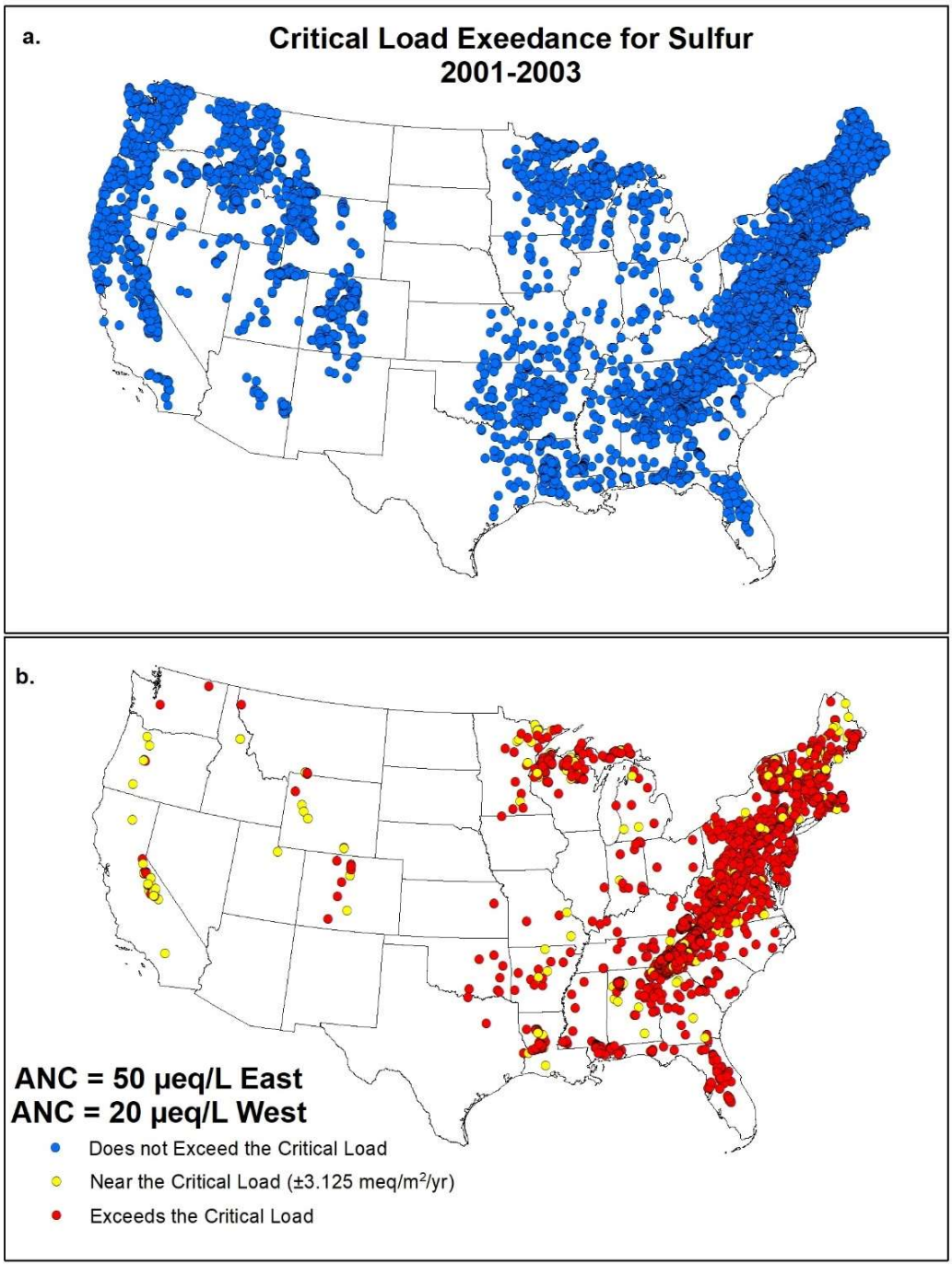


Figure 5A-13. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2001-03 for an ANC threshold of 50 for the eastern and 20 µeq/L for Western CONUS. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

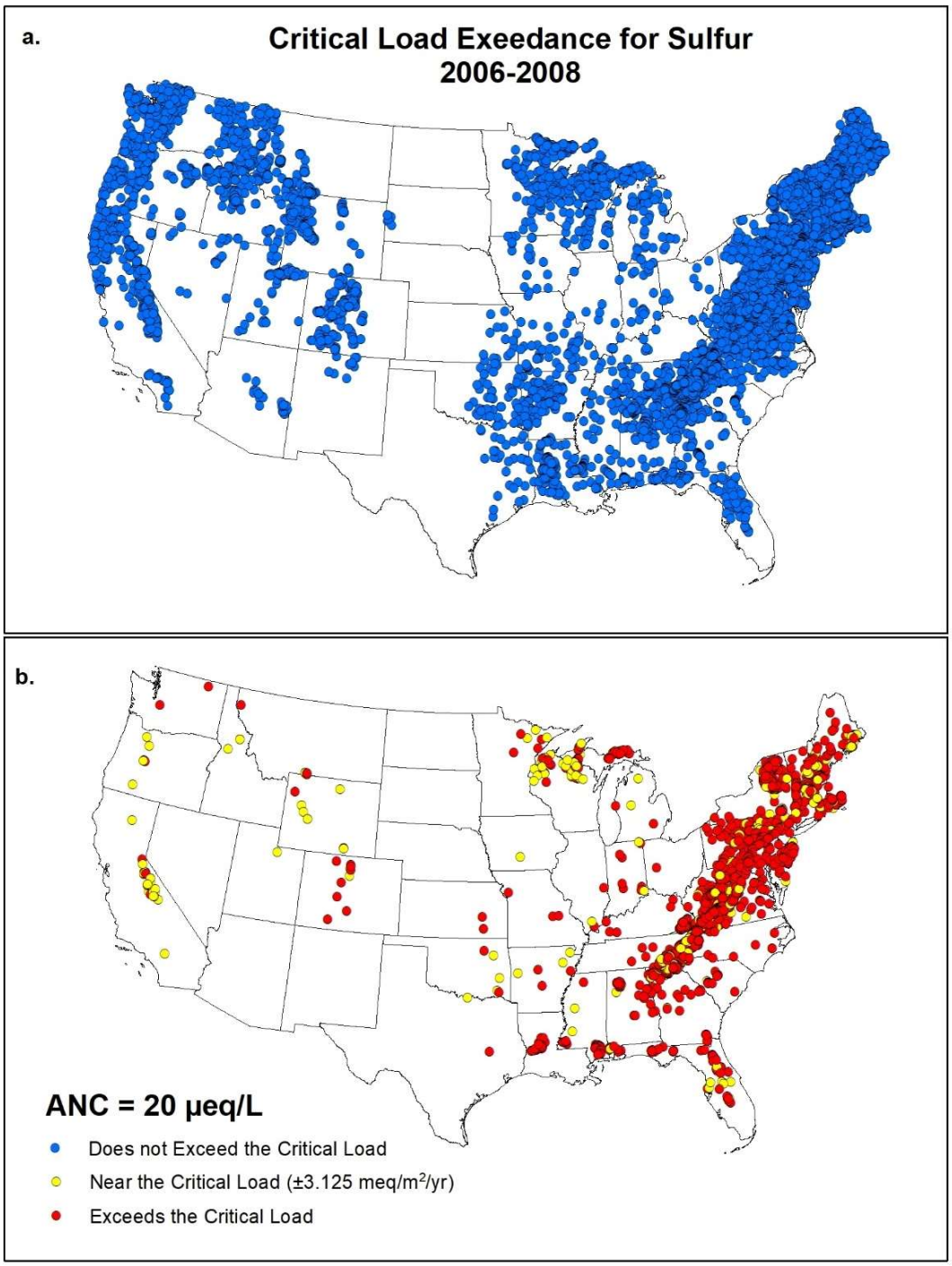


Figure 5A-14. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2006-08 for an ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

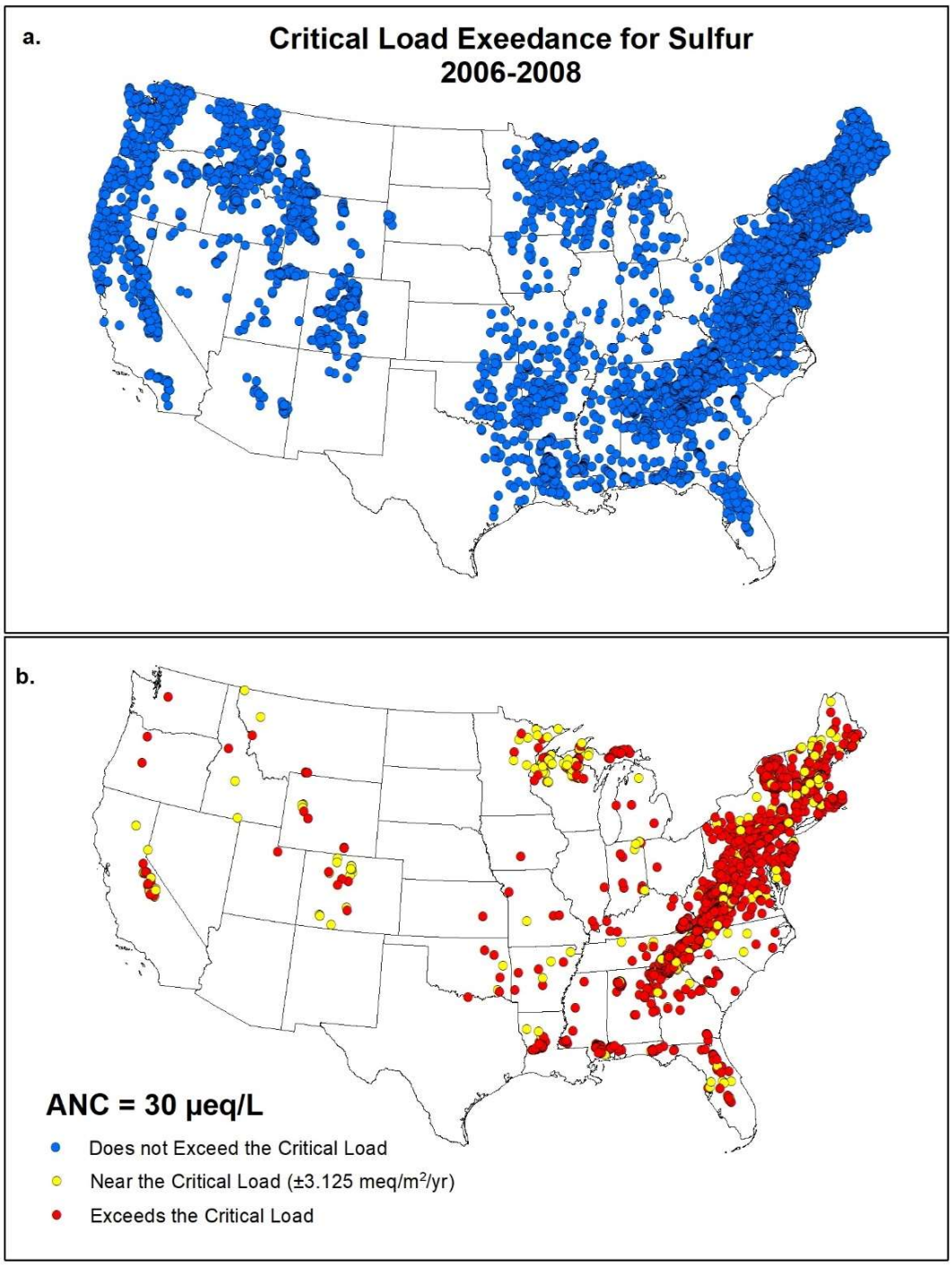


Figure 5A-15. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2006-08 for an ANC threshold of 30 µeq/L. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

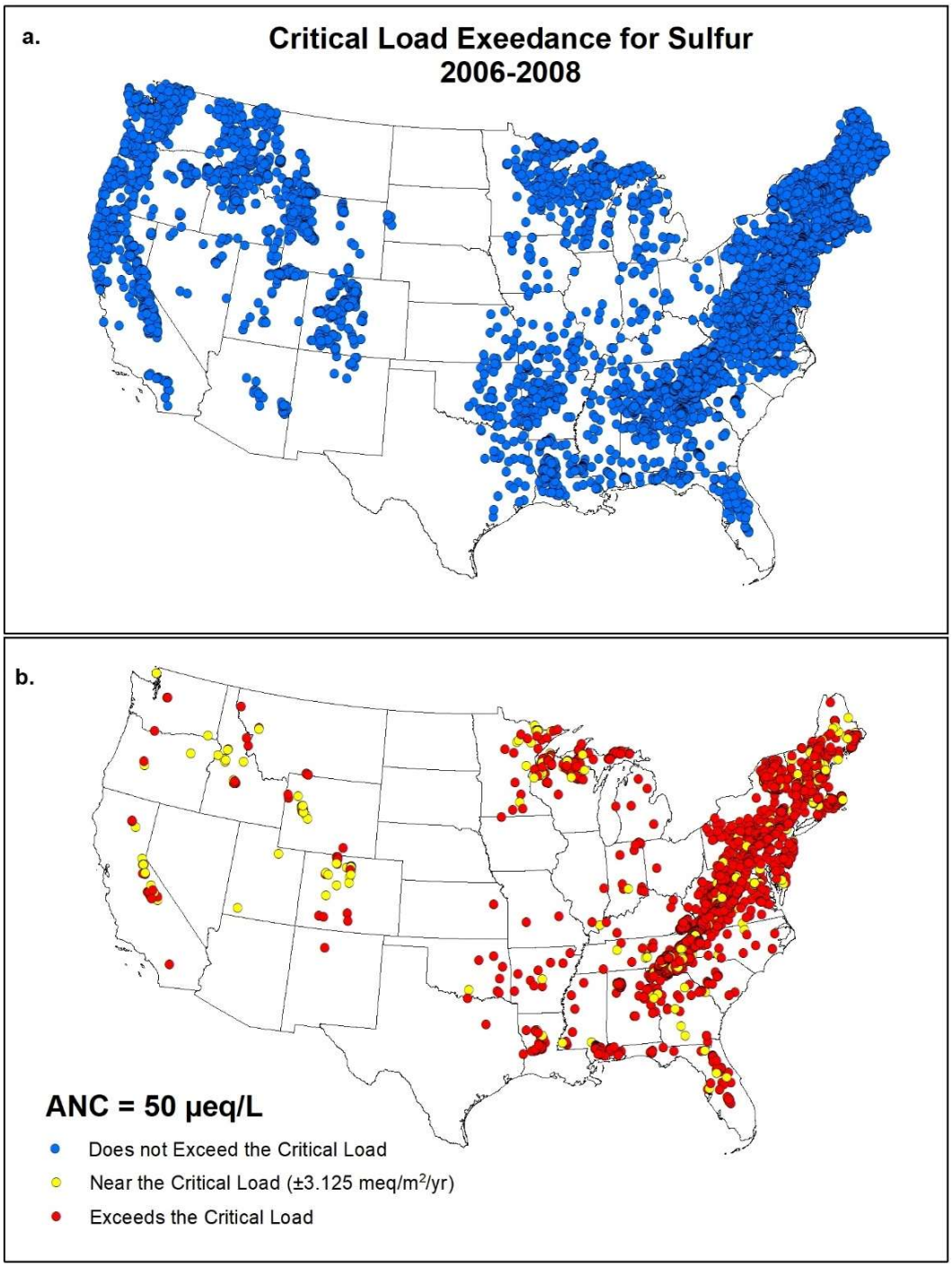


Figure 5A-16. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2006-08 for an ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

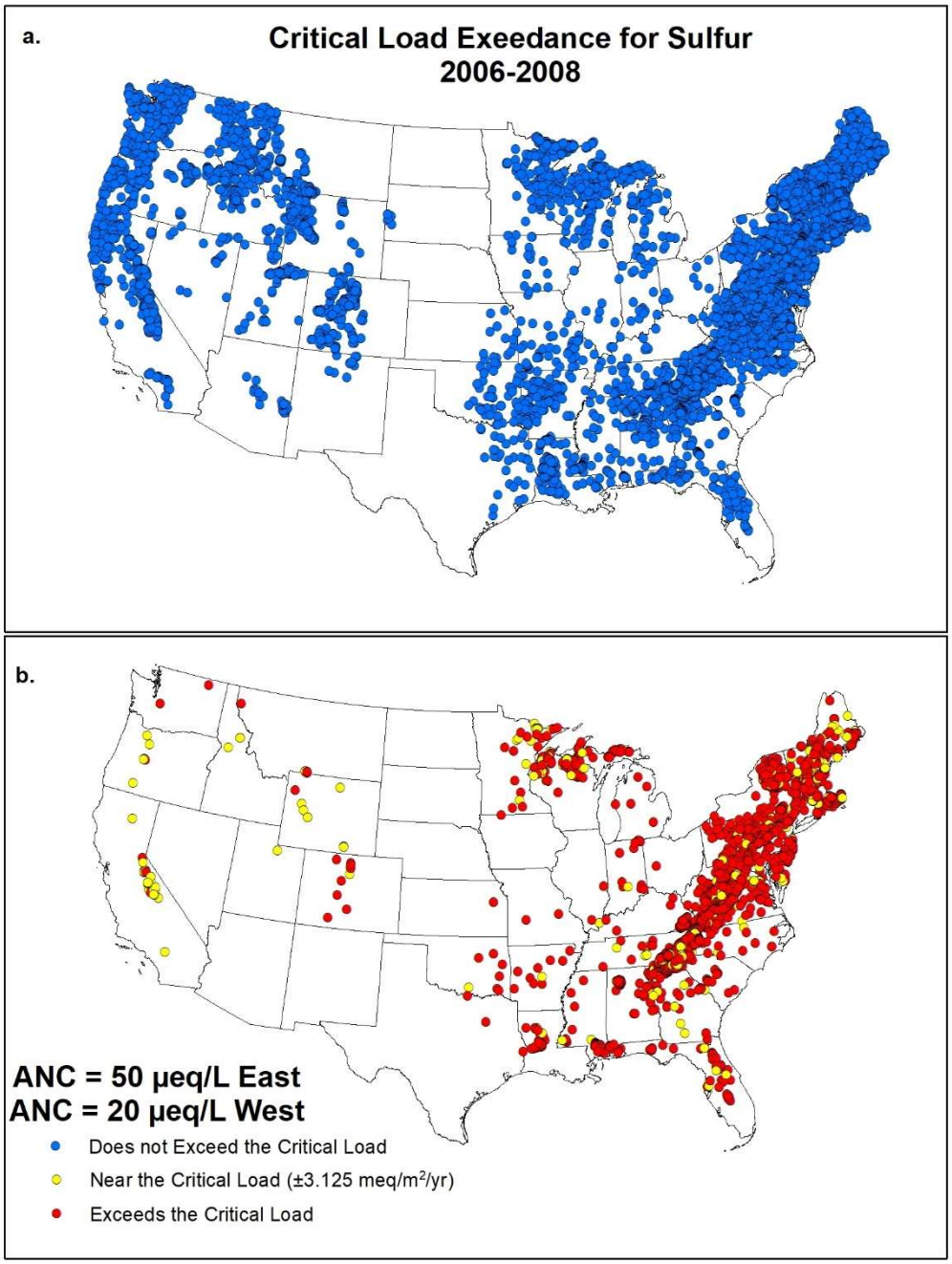


Figure 5A-17. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2006-08 for an ANC threshold of 50 for the eastern and 20 µeq/L for Western CONUS. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

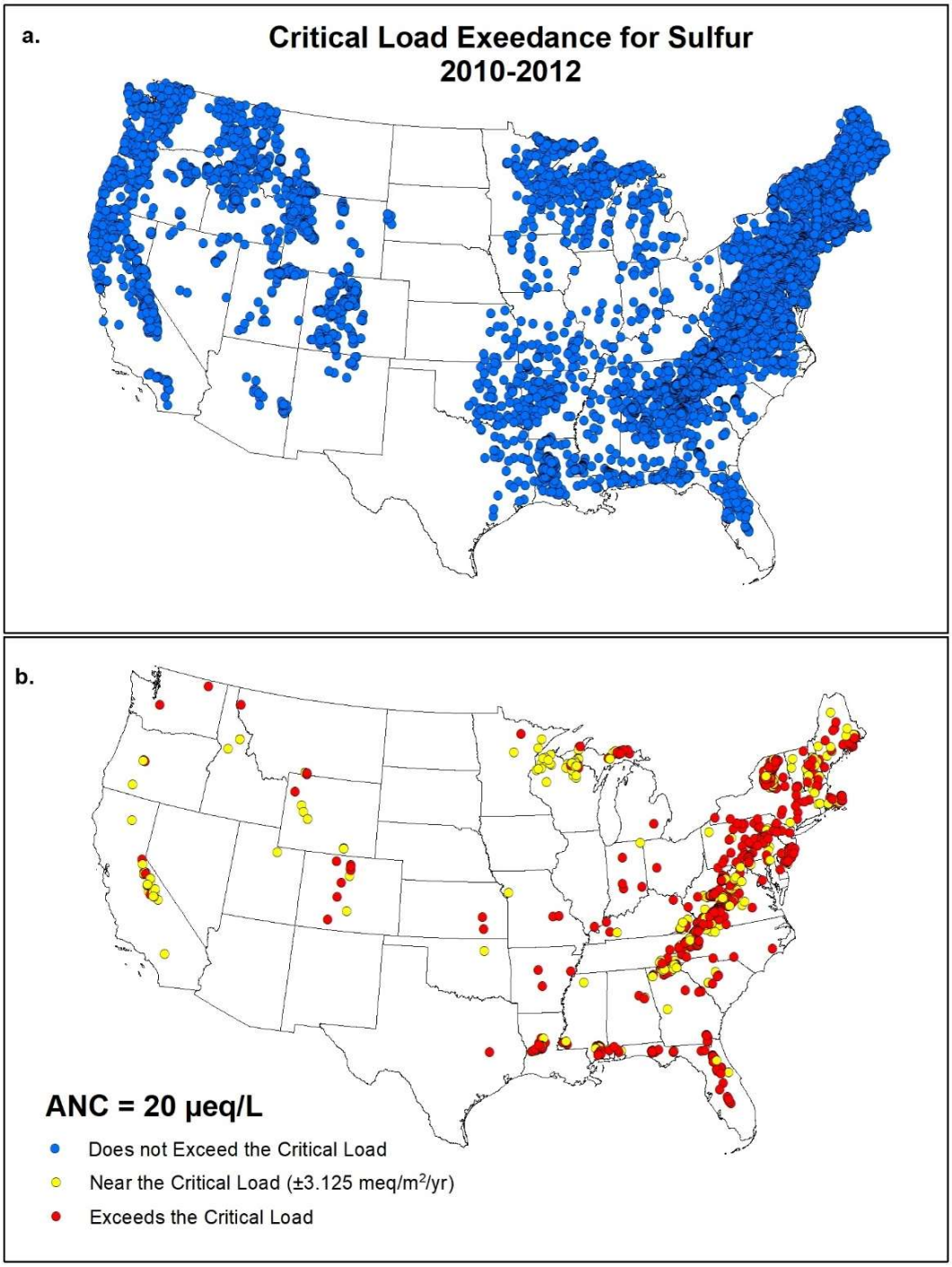


Figure 5A-18. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2010-12 for an ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

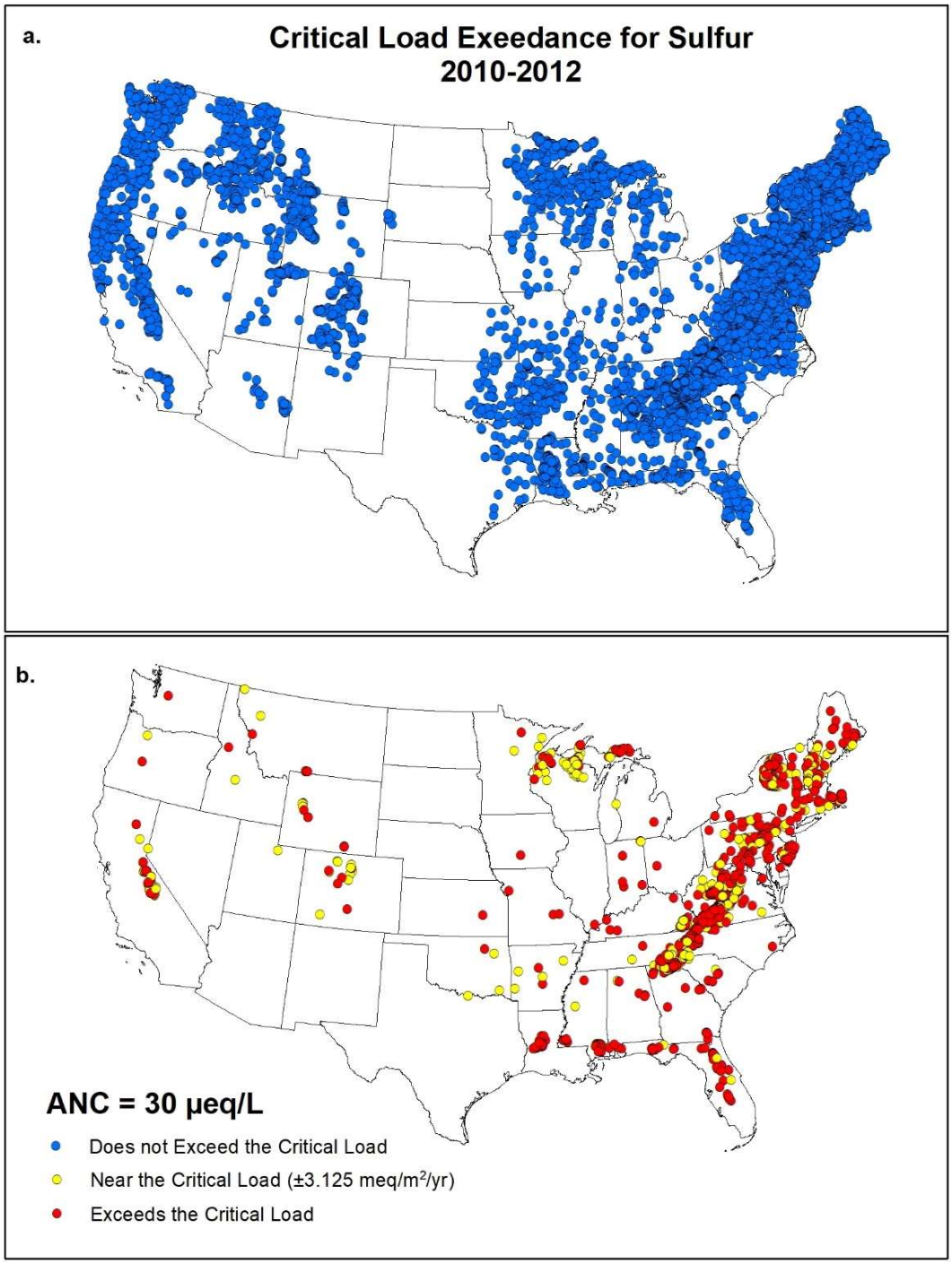


Figure 5A-19. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2010-12 for an ANC threshold of 30 µeq/L. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

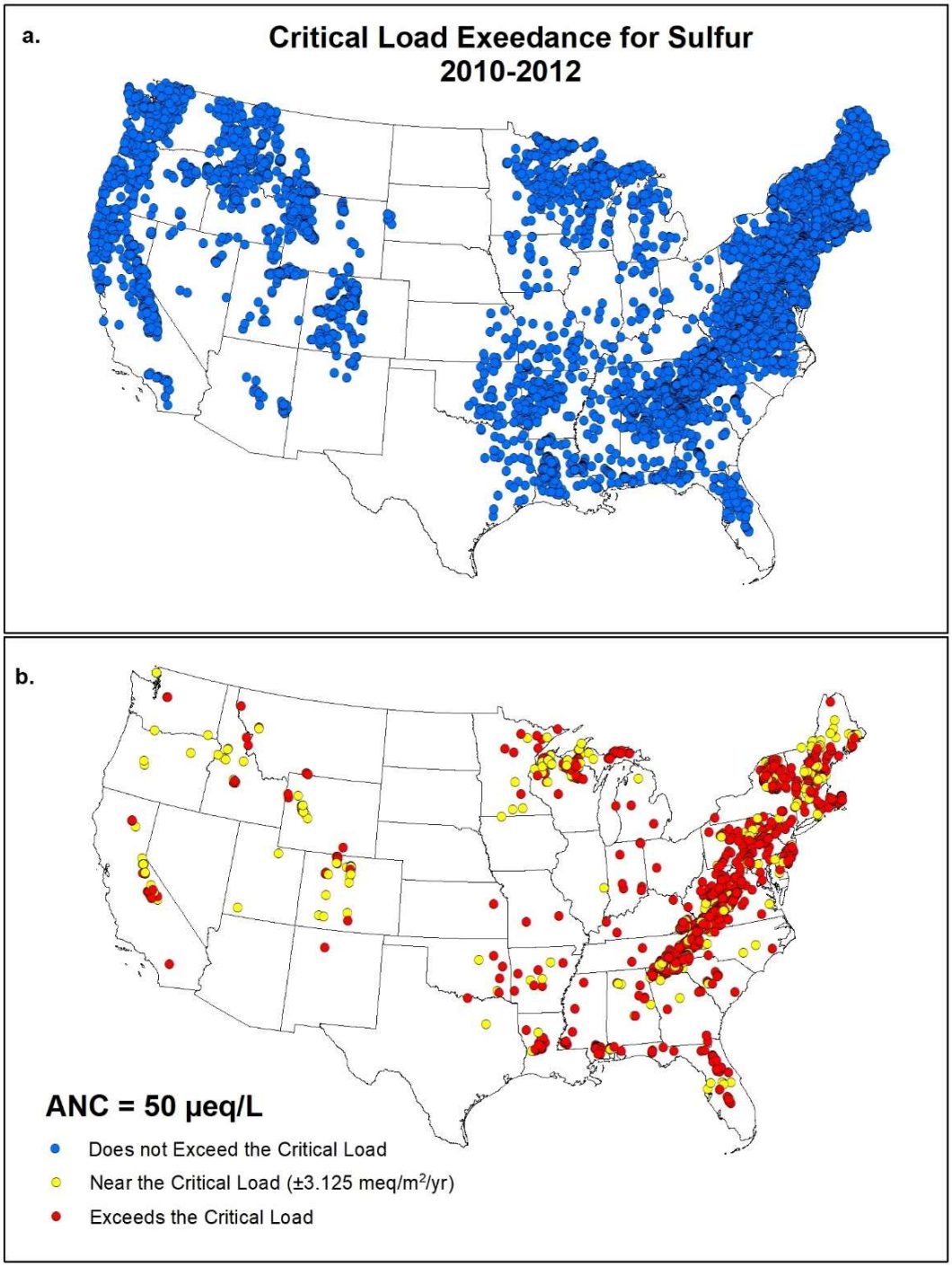


Figure 5A-20. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2010-12 for an ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

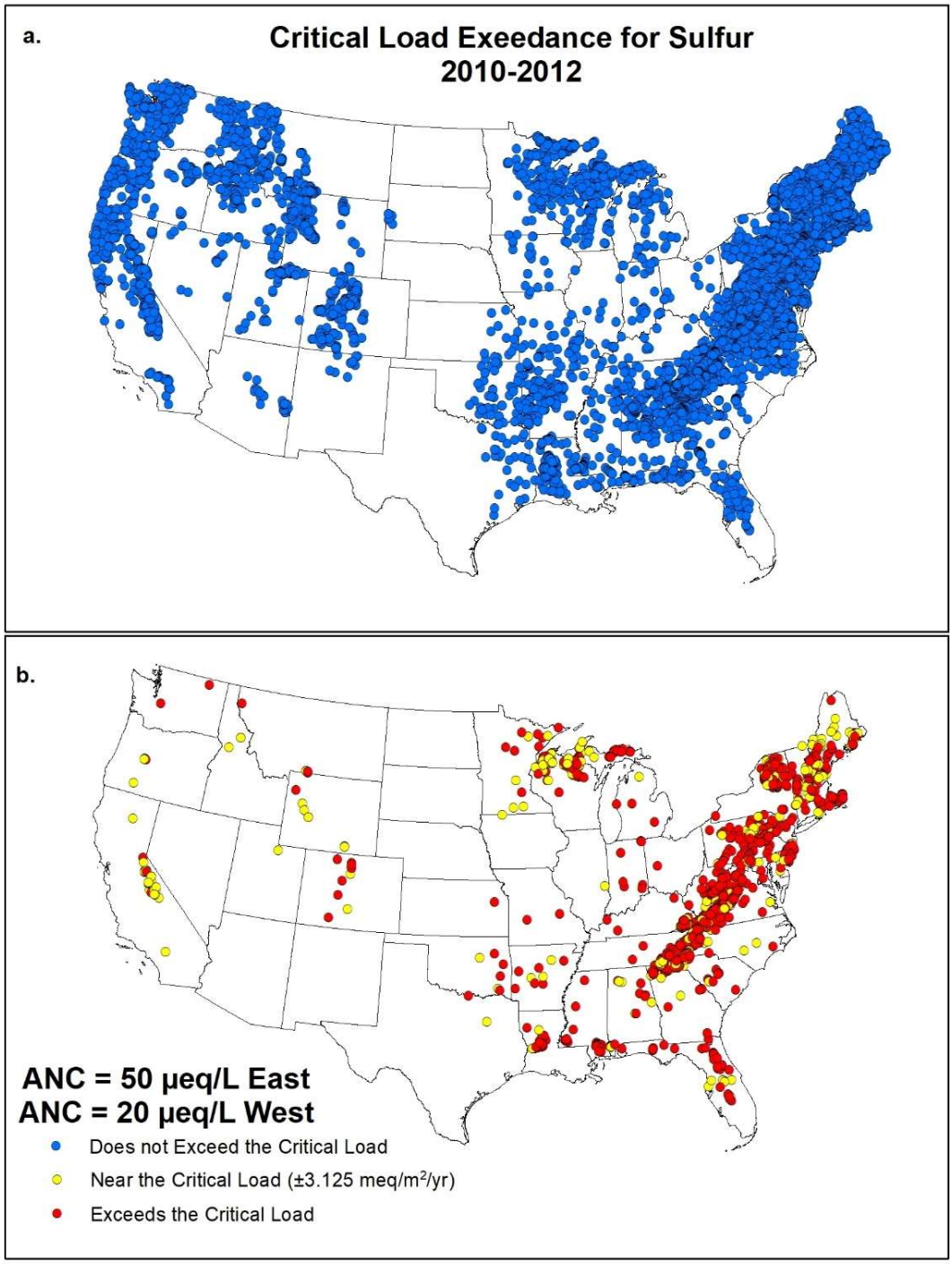


Figure 5A-21. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2010-12 for an ANC threshold of 50 for the eastern and 20 µeq/L for Western CONUS. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

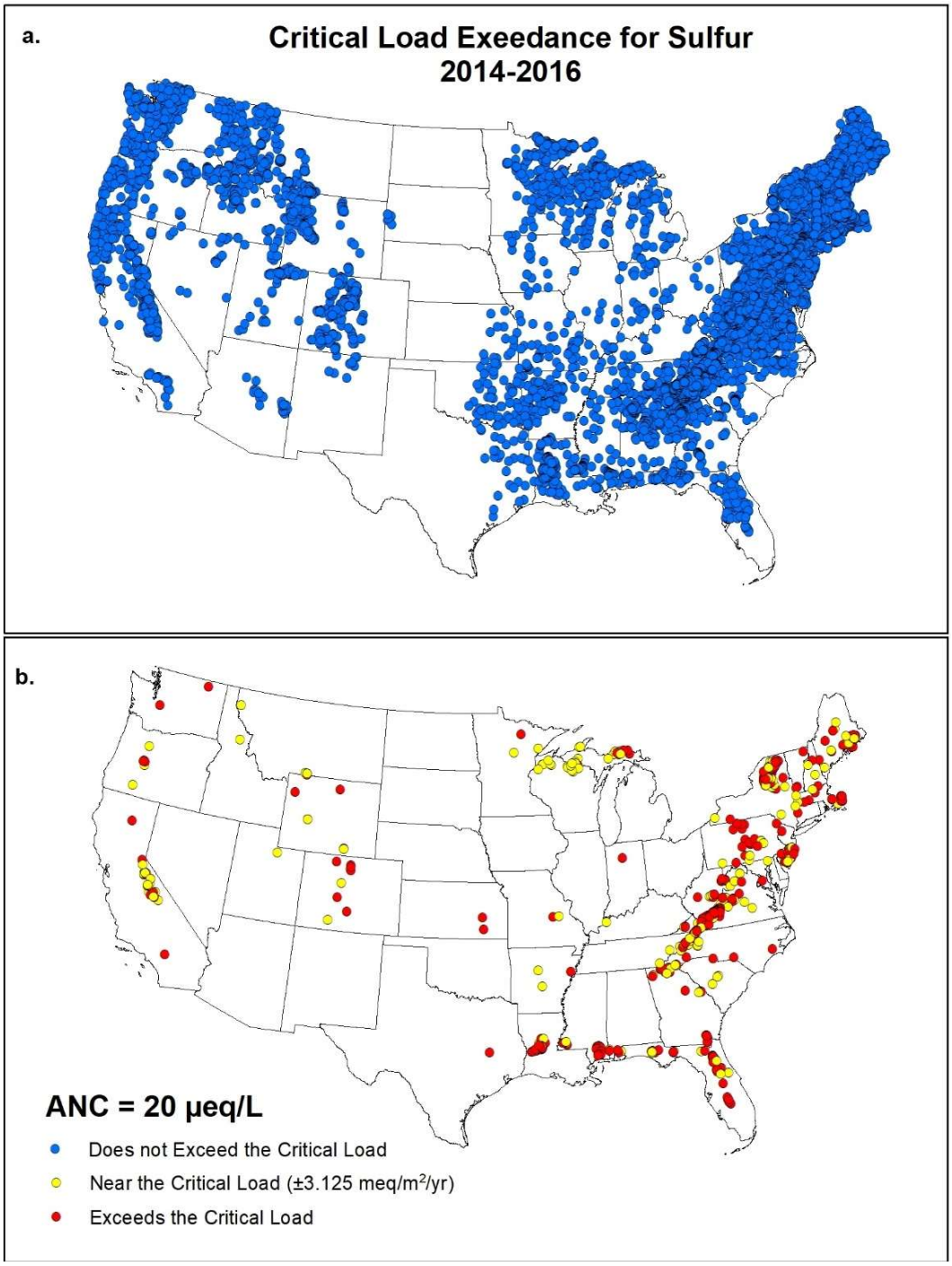


Figure 5A-22. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2014-16 for an ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

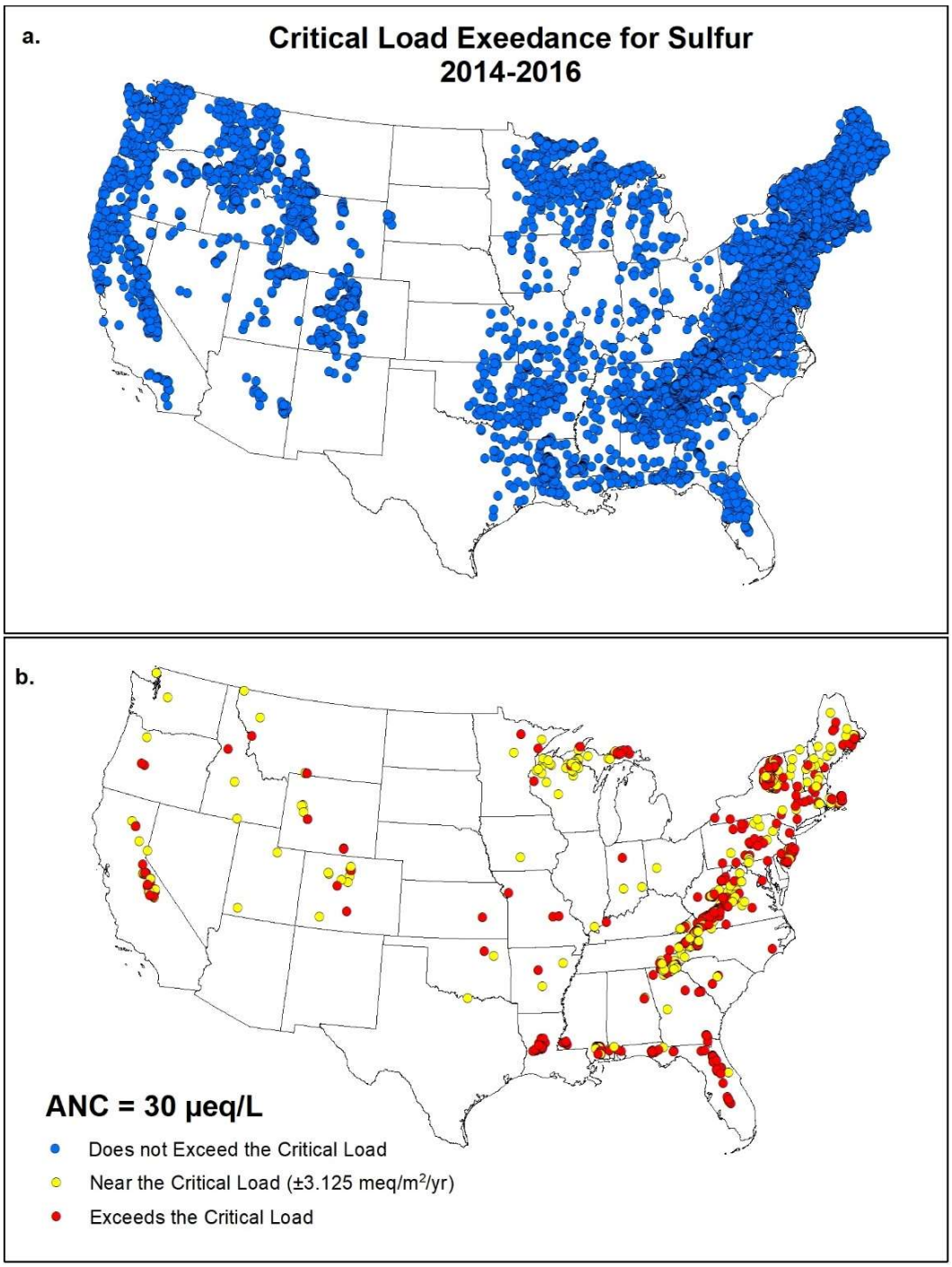


Figure 5A-23. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2014-16 for an ANC threshold of 30 µeq/L. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

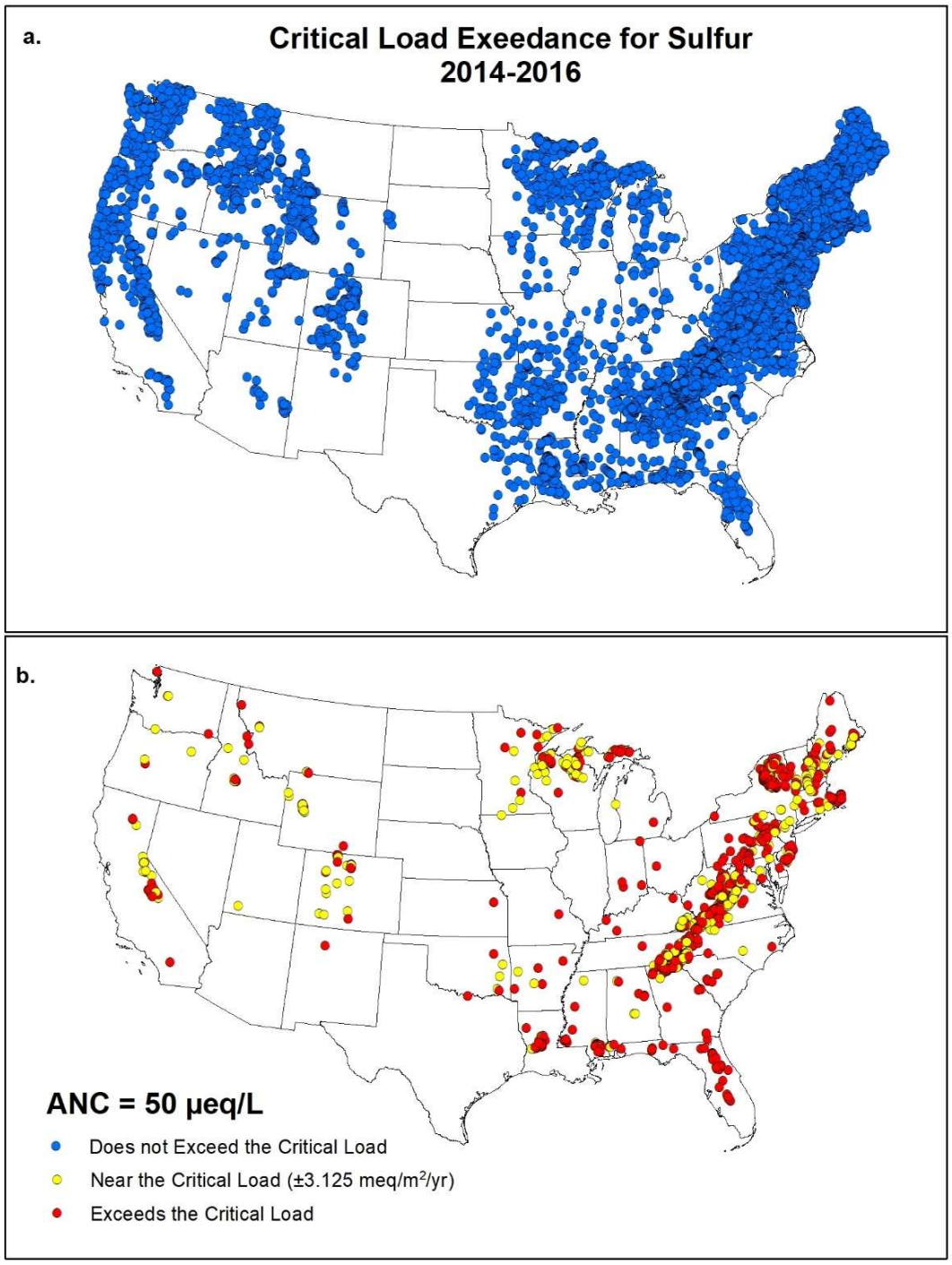


Figure 5A-24. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2014-16 for an ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

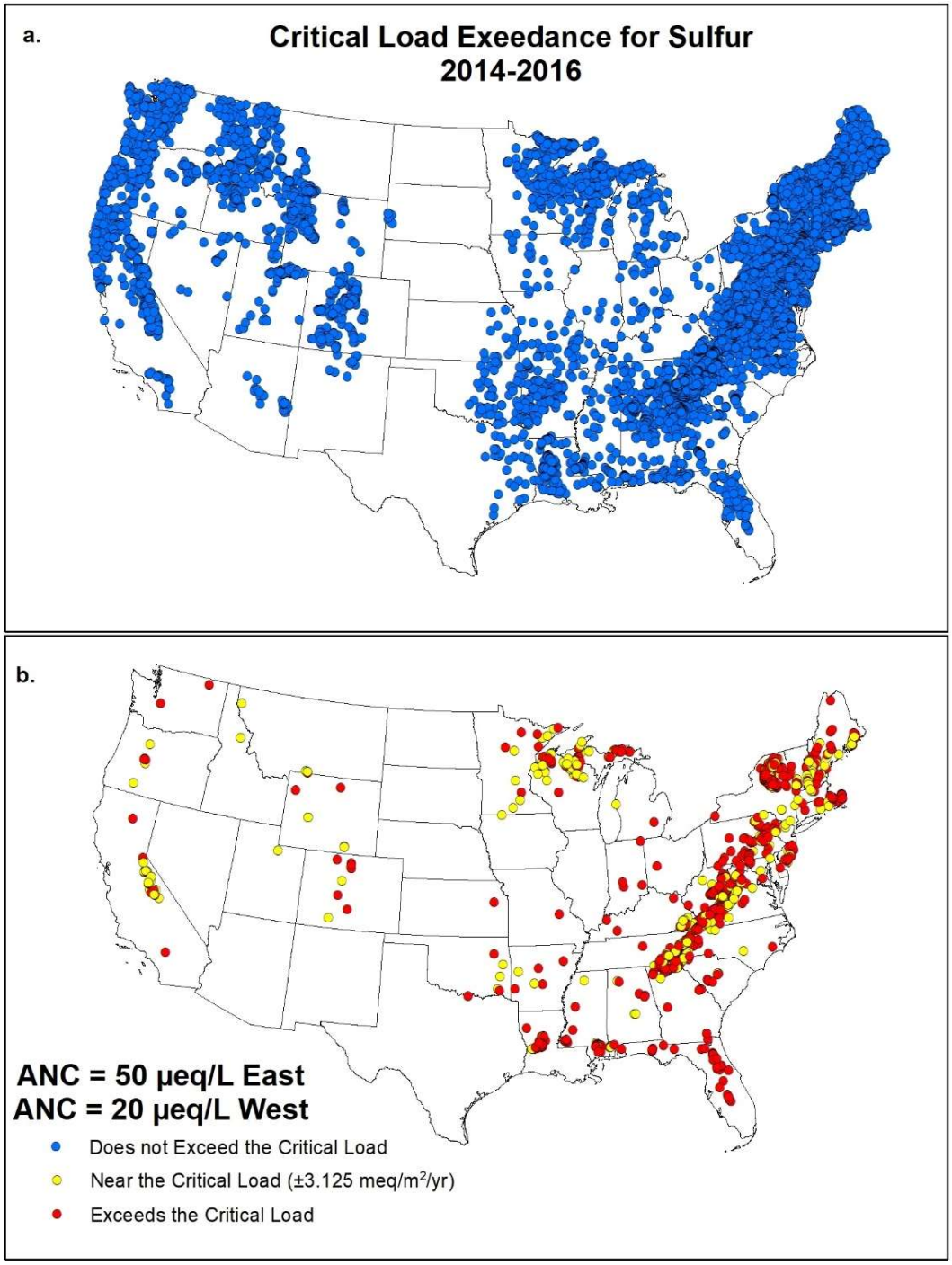


Figure 5A-25. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2014-16 for an ANC threshold of 50 for the eastern and 20 µeq/L for Western CONUS. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

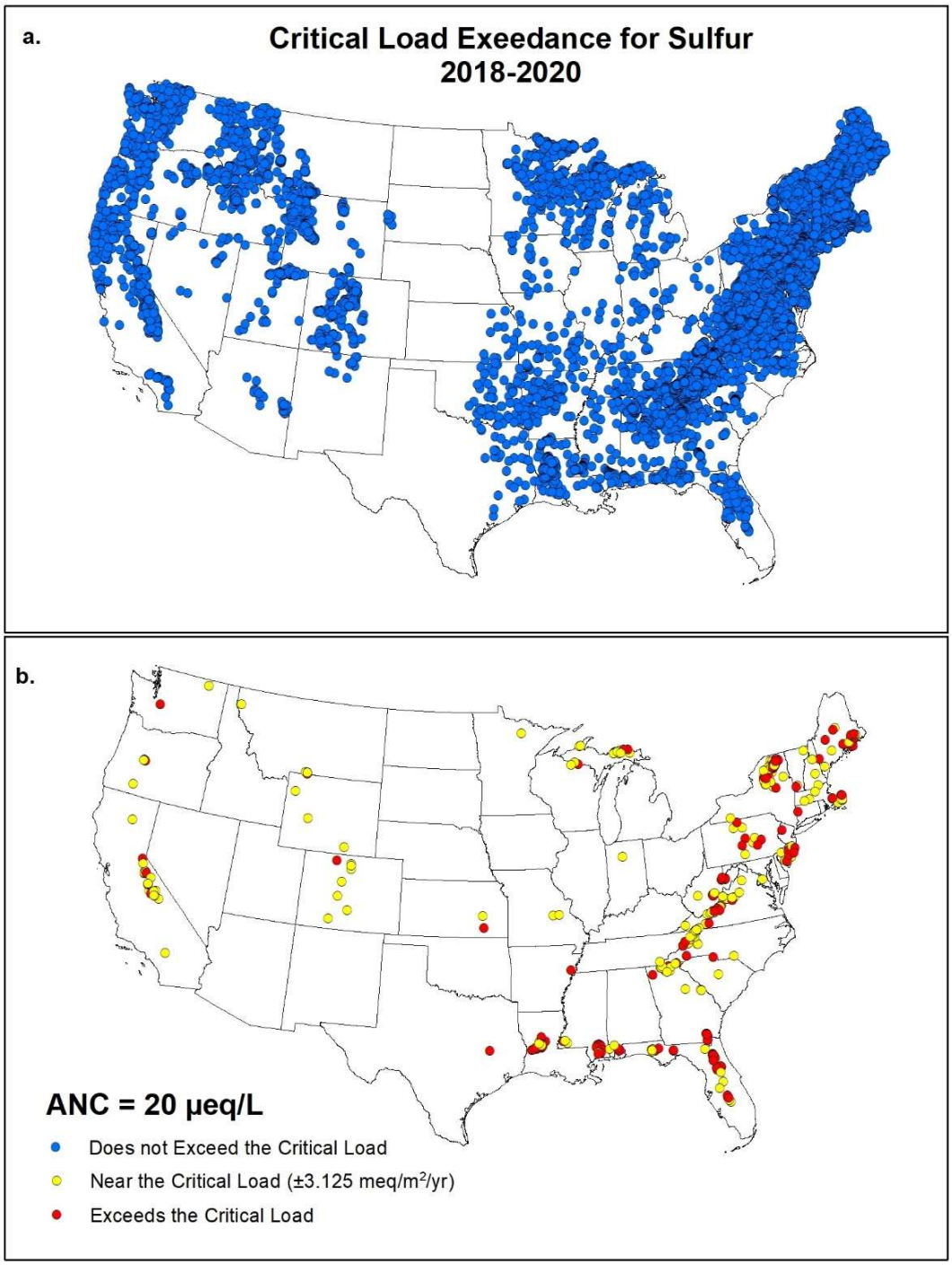


Figure 5A-26. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2018-20 for an ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

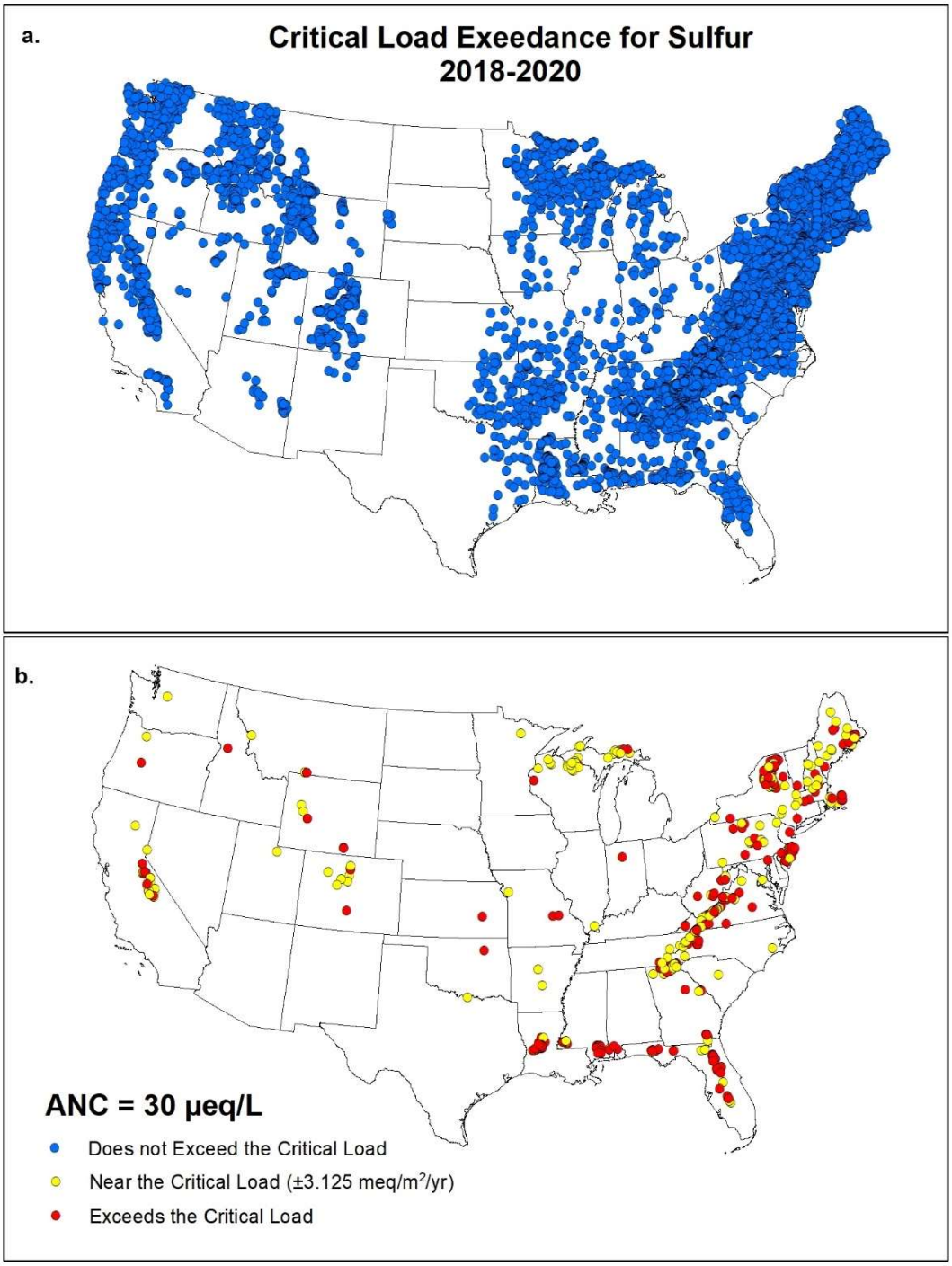


Figure 5A-27. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2018-20 for an ANC threshold of 30 µeq/L. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

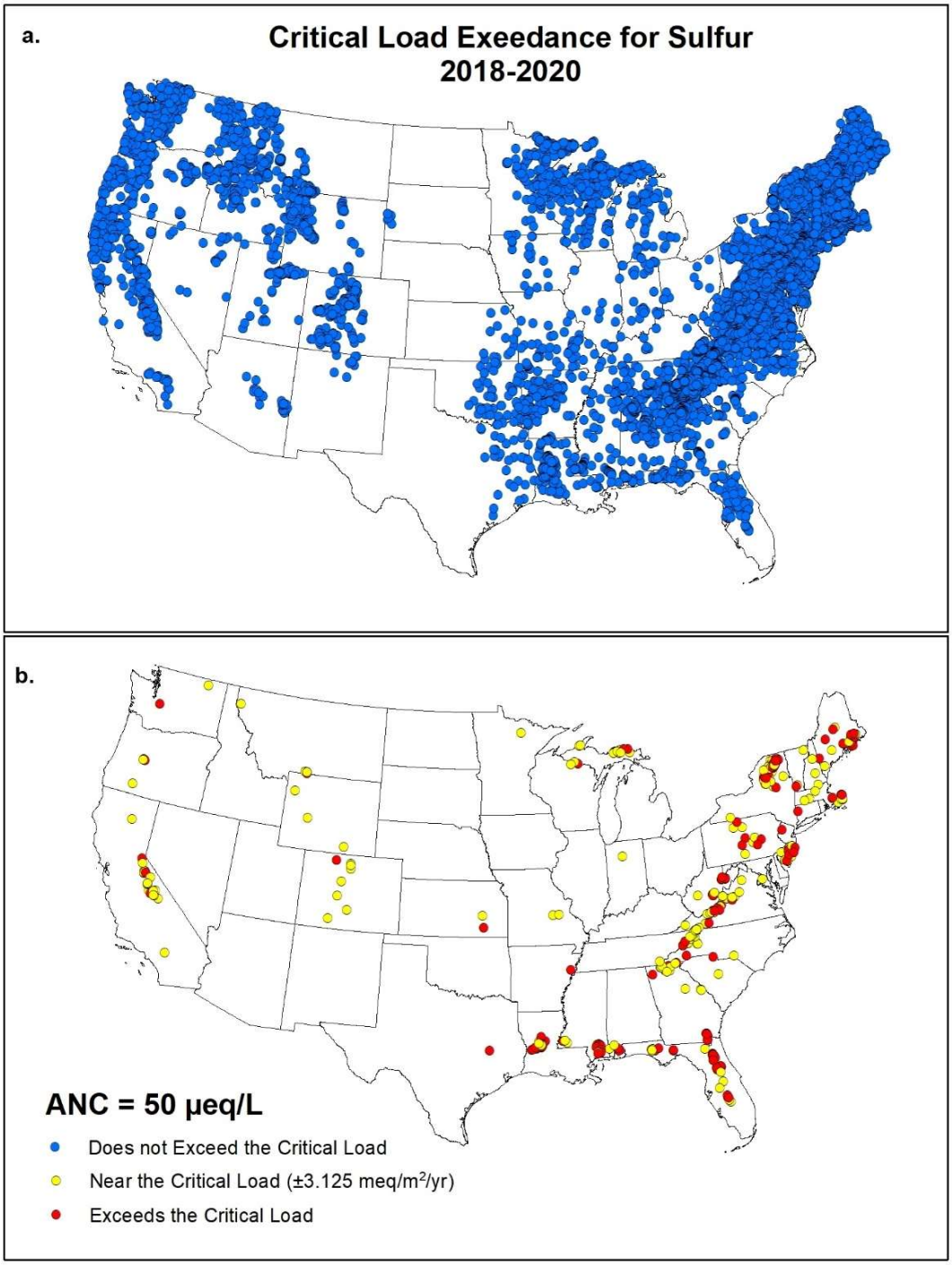


Figure 5A-28. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2018-20 for an ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr).

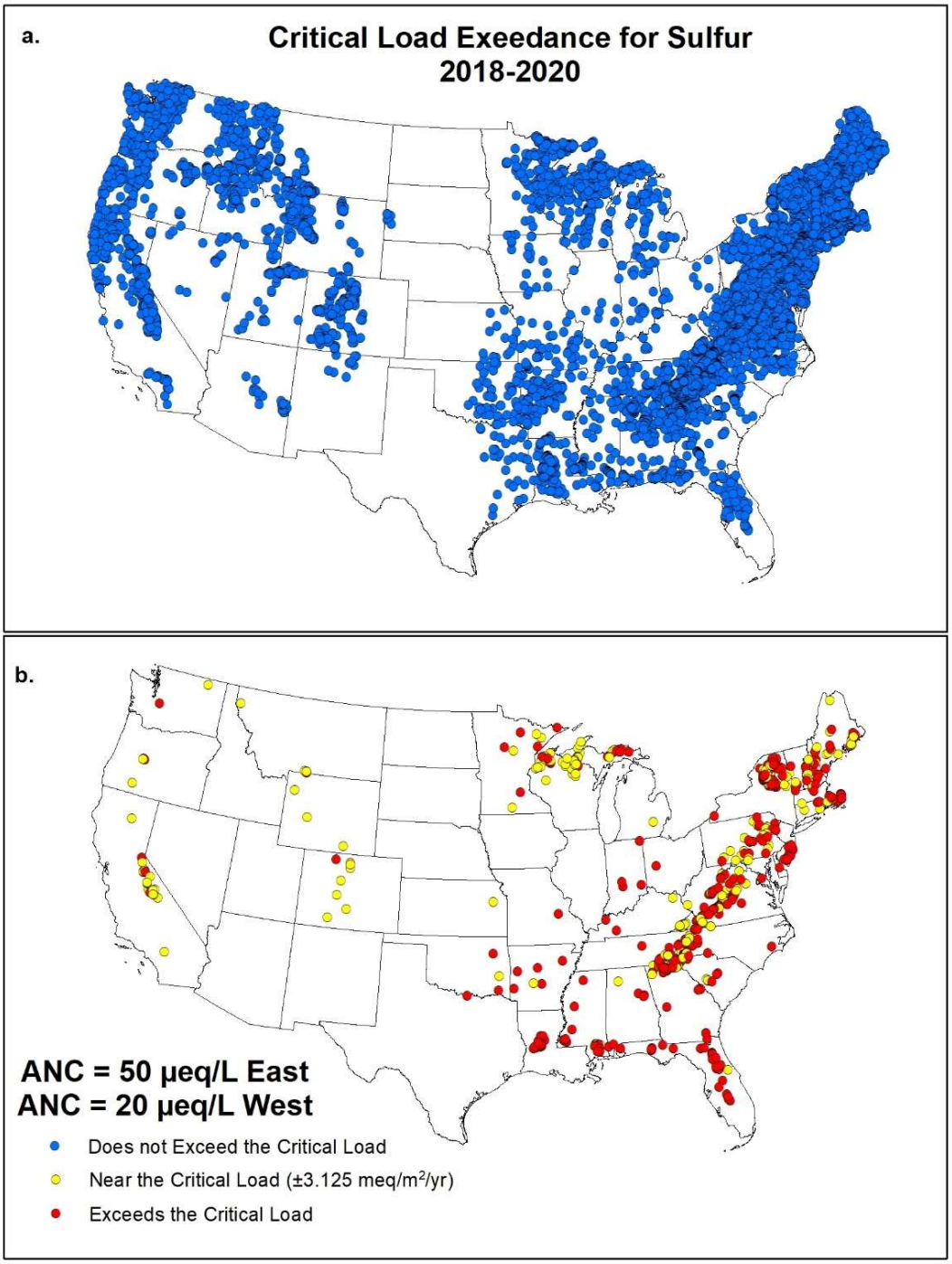


Figure 5A-29. Critical load exceedance (Ex) for S only total deposition from 2018-20 for an ANC threshold of 50 for the eastern and 20 µeq/L for Western CONUS. a. Blue dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition below the CL and uncertainty (Ex < -3.125 meq/m^2-yr). b. Red dots are waterbodies with sulfur deposition above the CL and uncertainty (Ex < 3.125 meq/m^2-yr). Yellow dots are near the CL and based on the uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not (-3.125 > Ex < 3.125 meq/ m^2-yr).

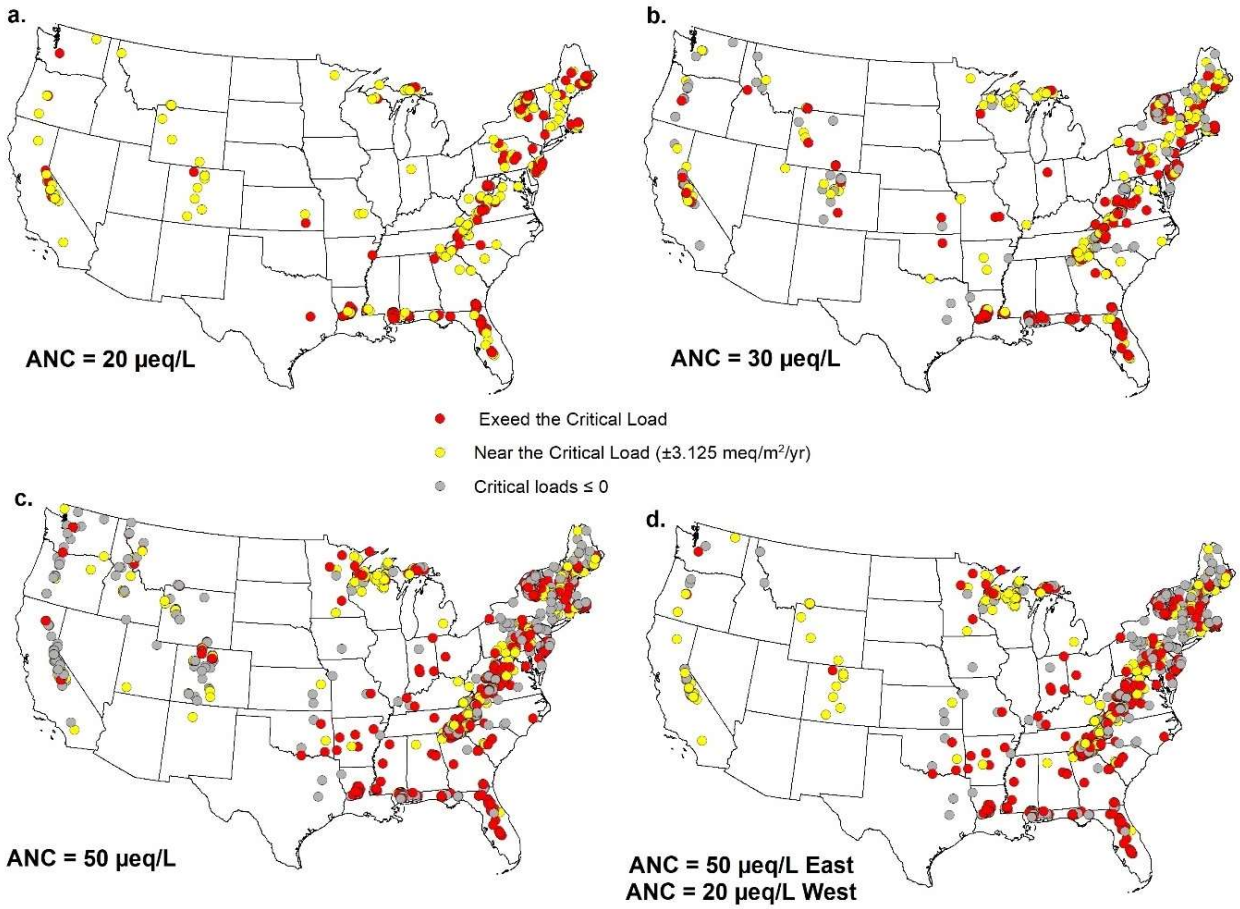


Figure 5A-30. Critical load exceedance (EX) for S only deposition from 2018-20 for an ANC threshold: a. 20, b. 30, c. 50, d. 50/20 µeq/L for CONUS. Grey dots are waterbodies where the critical load is zero or negative and was excluded from the summary analysis. Red dots are waterbodies where total sulfur is above the CL and uncertainty and yellow dots are where the Ex is between -3.125 and 3.125 meq/m^2-yr are near the CL and based on the CL uncertainty cannot be determined if they exceed or not.

5A.2.2 Ecoregion Analyses

Acidification of waterbodies is controlled by local factors such as geology, hydrology, etc. For this reason, aquatic CLs for acidification are unique to the waterbody itself and information about the waterbody, like water quality, is needed to determine its CL. Unfortunately, not all waterbodies within an ecoregion have sufficient data to calculate a CL. This is the case for many ecoregion IIIs (from this point on ecoregion IIIs will be referred to as ecoregions), except for ones that historically are known to be in acid sensitive areas since acid sensitive areas typically have been heavily sampled, hence, contain many CLs (see Figure 5A-31). These areas tend to be in the eastern CONUS in such ecoregions as Central Appalachians, Northern Appalachian and Atlantic Maritime Highlands, and the Blue Ridge. Areas in the

Rockies and Sierra Nevada also have been sampled extensively and contain many CLs. More CLs in an ecoregion helps to capture the spatial variability of acid sensitive areas across the landscape and provide a more accurate measurement of the impact of deposition driven acidification. Ecoregions with few CLs, however, fail to capture the spatial variability of acid sensitive areas, which in turn reduces the accuracy of the percentile CL value and limits our confidence in the estimated percent of exceedances. For this reason, ecoregions containing greater than 50 CLs were the focus of this analysis while ones with less than 10 values were included in the summary tables but excluded from the analysis.

For the CONUS there are a total of 84 ecoregions, 69 of which had at least one CL. Eleven ecoregions had 9 or less CLs and 58 ecoregions had 10 or more. Of the 58 ecoregions, however, only 32 had 50 or more CLs. The Northern Appalachian and Atlantic Maritime Highlands ecoregion had the most CLs at 2,858 (see Table 5A-10**)**.

The 50^{th} to 90^{th} ecoregion CLs varied greatly among ecoregions from 4.4 to 136.1 Kg/ha/yr (27.3 to 850.6 meq/m^2/yr) for sulfur with an ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L to 3.9 to 134.9 Kg/ha/yr (24.6 to 843.1 meq/m^2/yr) for sulfur with an ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L. Lower percentile ecoregion values indicate higher sensitivity and risk for acidification. The most sensitive ecoregions include Sierra Nevada, Southern Coastal Plain, Idaho Batholith, Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens, Blue Ridge, Middle Rockies, Wasatch and Uinta Mountains, Southern Rockies, and Central Appalachian and Atlantic Maritime Highlands. See Tables 5A-10 and 5A-11 for 70^{th}, 90^{th} Ecoregion CLs.

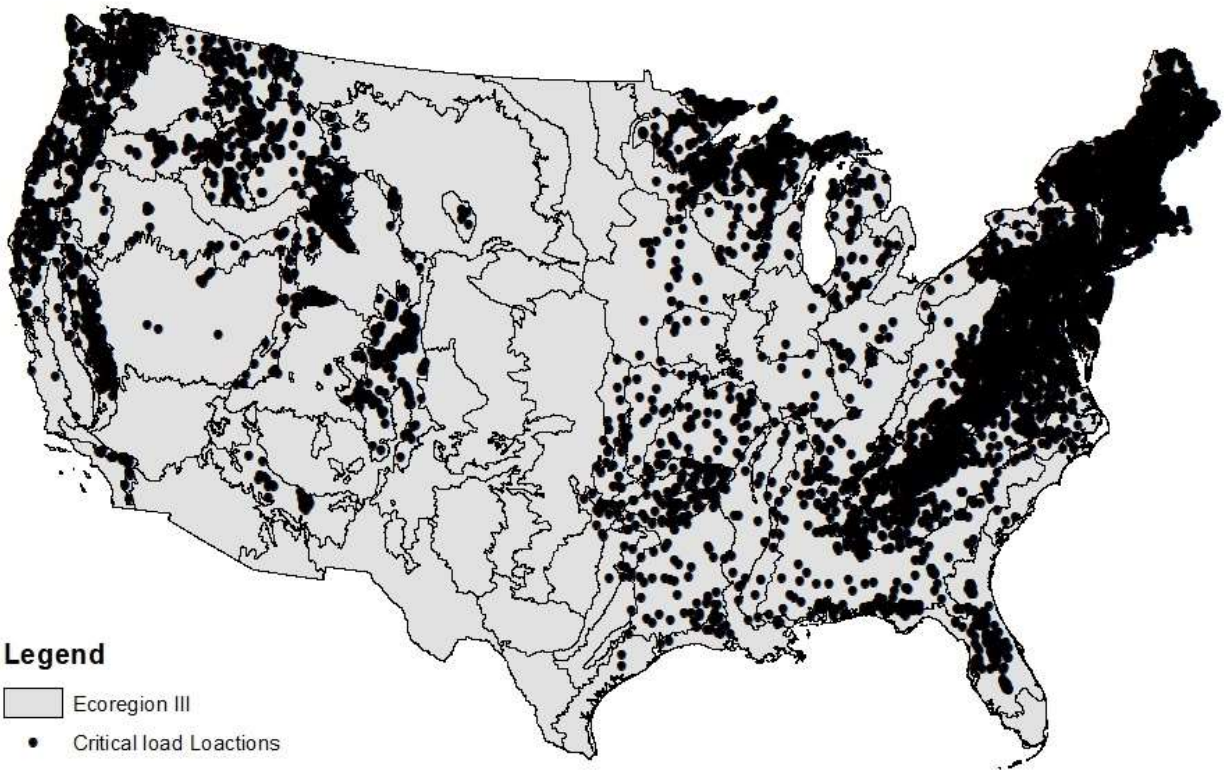


Figure 5A-31. Locations of aquatic critical loads mapped across Ecoregions III.

Table 5A-10. Summary of Sulfur only critical loads by Ecoregions III by ANC thresholds of 20 and 30 µeq/L in Units = Kg S/ha-yr). Included ecoregions with more than 10 values.

Ecoregion III			ANC Threshold = 20 µeq/L			ANC Threshold = 30 µeq/L		
Name	Code	No.	70th	90th	Min.	70th	90th	Min.
Northern Appalachian and Atlantic Maritime Highlands	5.3.1	2851	9.7	4.8	0.0	8.8	4.0	0.0
Ridge and Valley	8.4.1	1292	11.6	5.9	0.1	10.8	5.2	0.2
Blue Ridge	8.4.4	1972	9.2	5.4	0.1	7.7	4.2	0.3
Northern Lakes and Forests	5.2.1	839	5.1	3.0	0.7	4.7	2.6	0.1
Northeastern Coastal Zone	8.1.7	565	16.4	8.1	1.3	15.3	7.2	0.0
Middle Rockies	6.2.10	496	9.2	5.2	0.5	8.4	4.5	0.2
Acadian Plains and Hills	8.1.8	494	11.4	5.5	0.2	10.6	4.9	0.0
Piedmont	8.3.4	508	16.0	8.7	0.9	15.0	7.7	0.1
Southern Rockies	6.2.14	372	7.4	3.9	0.3	6.5	3.2	0.0
Central Appalachians	8.4.2	372	8.5	5.3	0.3	7.6	4.2	0.2
Sierra Nevada	6.2.12	353	5.3	1.9	0.2	5.5	0.9	0.0
Southeastern Plains	8.3.5	390	14.2	4.9	0.4	13.7	4.6	0.1
Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	8.5.4	234	6.3	2.1	0.4	6.3	1.8	0.0
Northern Piedmont	8.3.1	231	40.0	16.8	1.5	39.2	15.8	1.0
North Central Appalachians	5.3.3	216	14.6	8.3	1.9	13.5	7.2	0.8
Northern Allegheny Plateau	8.1.3	199	22.2	11.8	0.2	21.2	10.9	1.1
Idaho Batholith	6.2.15	188	10.4	5.7	1.7	9.4	4.2	0.2
Cascades	6.2.7	179	14.4	4.3	0.0	15.2	5.8	0.2
North Cascades	6.2.5	162	26.3	12.4	5.2	24.8	10.1	1.5
Southern Coastal Plain	8.5.3	142	4.4	1.6	0.2	4.3	1.4	0.0
Coast Range	7.1.8	115	48.6	15.7	6.1	47.0	15.0	5.9
Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	8.5.1	105	16.6	8.2	1.6	15.7	7.3	0.9
Wasatch and Uinta Mountains	6.2.13	96	11.0	7.7	2.1	10.4	6.7	1.6
North Central Hardwood Forests	8.1.4	94	23.0	5.8	2.8	22.0	4.8	0.1
Columbia Mountains/Northern Rockies	6.2.3	86	19.9	7.1	0.1	20.6	7.2	1.1
Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	8.1.1	83	51.5	19.8	4.2	50.6	18.9	3.9
Klamath Mountains	6.2.11	81	27.6	12.4	7.3	26.5	11.6	6.2
Interior Plateau	8.3.3	71	66.8	10.9	5.3	65.8	9.8	3.2
Blue Mountains	6.2.9	63	18.1	8.6	3.6	16.7	7.5	2.5
South Central Plains	8.3.7	153	11.2	4.1	0.8	10.3	3.3	0.3
Ozark Highlands	8.4.5	56	48.3	13.5	2.8	47.4	12.5	1.7
Southwestern Appalachians	8.4.9	117	14.3	10.3	6.4	13.2	9.2	5.3
Ouachita Mountains	8.4.8	42	13.1	7.2	6.3	12.2	6.3	4.5
Strait of Georgia/Puget Lowland	7.1.7	38	28.9	10.5	4.6	28.3	9.2	3.6
Western Allegheny Plateau	8.4.3	35	18.7	8.2	5.0	17.7	7.0	4.3
Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	8.1.6	33	11.5	5.8	2.1	10.8	4.4	1.3

Ecoregion III			ANC Threshold = 20 µeq/L			ANC Threshold = 30 µeq/L		
Name	**Code**	**No.**	**70th**	**90th**	**Min.**	**70th**	**90th**	**Min.**
Arkansas Valley	8.4.7	31	14.9	6.3	3.4	14.1	5.4	2.6
Canadian Rockies	6.2.4	31	41.8	8.3	3.5	40.4	7.8	1.6
Western Corn Belt Plains	9.2.3	26	14.8	5.8	4.6	14.0	4.6	2.9
Cross Timbers	9.4.5	26	11.3	7.1	2.9	10.0	5.2	0.8
Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills	6.2.8	27	21.5	6.6	3.6	20.9	5.9	2.5
Arizona/New Mexico Mountains	13.1.1	25	20.3	11.7	10.1	19.7	10.8	9.4
Willamette Valley	7.1.9	24	65.2	25.5	8.3	63.2	24.9	7.4
Boston Mountains	8.4.6	23	20.3	9.3	6.4	19.5	8.6	5.4
Southern and Baja California Pine-Oak Mountains	11.1.3	22	25.2	3.4	1.1	27.4	5.5	2.1
Central Irregular Plains	9.2.4	21	14.2	5.4	4.5	13.0	4.1	2.5
California Coastal Sage, Chaparral, and Oak Woodlands	11.1.1	21	34.9	4.6	2.7	34.4	3.8	2.3
Northern Basin and Range	10.1.3	20	19.1	10.1	3.2	18.7	8.9	1.7
Mississippi Alluvial Plain	8.5.2	19	12.5	4.7	0.6	11.3	3.6	3.5
Interior River Valleys and Hills	8.3.2	18	39.1	5.8	5.8	37.5	4.7	4.4
Driftless Area	8.1.5	15	54.5	25.0	17.8	54.2	24.2	17.0
Western Gulf Coastal Plain	9.5.1	16	52.2	20.6	10.3	51.6	19.7	9.4
Central Basin and Range	10.1.5	16	45.4	21.5	8.7	44.4	20.3	6.4
Eastern Corn Belt Plains	8.2.4	14	14.4	4.5	3.8	13.2	3.6	3.1
Erie Drift Plain	8.1.10	14	18.6	5.8	4.1	17.6	4.8	2.8
Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	8.3.6	41	14.5	4.2	1.6	13.4	3.1	0.5
East Central Texas Plains	8.3.8	10	16.6	1.2	0.3	23.3	8.0	8.0
Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	8.2.1	10	136.1	16.7	15.0	135.7	14.8	13.6

1

Table 5A-11. Summary of Sulfur only critical loads by Ecoregions III by ANC thresholds of 50 and 50/20 µeq/L in Units = Kg S/ha-yr). Included ecoregions with more than 10 values.

Ecoregion			ANC Threshold = 50 µeq/L			ANC Threshold = 50/20 µeq/L		
Name	Code	No.	70th	90th	Min.	70th	90th	Min.
Northern Appalachian and Atlantic Maritime Highlands	5.3.1	2851	7.5	2.7	0.0	7.5	2.7	0.0
Ridge and Valley	8.4.1	1292	9.2	3.8	0.0	9.2	3.8	0.0
Blue Ridge	8.4.4	1972	5.3	2.0	0.0	5.3	2.0	0.0
Northern Lakes and Forests	5.2.1	839	3.9	1.7	0.1	3.9	1.7	0.1
Northeastern Coastal Zone	8.1.7	565	14.2	5.8	0.3	14.2	5.8	0.3
Middle Rockies	6.2.10	496	6.8	3.2	0.0	9.2	5.2	0.5
Acadian Plains and Hills	8.1.8	494	9.6	4.0	0.0	9.6	4.0	0.0
Piedmont	8.3.4	508	13.2	5.7	0.2	13.2	5.7	0.2
Southern Rockies	6.2.14	372	5.2	1.9	0.1	7.4	3.9	0.3
Central Appalachians	8.4.2	372	6.1	2.7	0.1	6.1	2.7	0.1
Sierra Nevada	6.2.12	353	7.5	1.8	0.0	5.3	1.9	0.2
Southeastern Plains	8.3.5	390	12.6	3.9	0.1	12.6	3.9	0.1
Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	8.5.4	234	5.9	1.6	0.1	5.9	1.6	0.1
Northern Piedmont	8.3.1	231	38.2	14.4	1.3	38.2	14.4	1.3
North Central Appalachians	5.3.3	216	11.9	5.5	0.4	11.9	5.5	0.4
Northern Allegheny Plateau	8.1.3	199	19.6	9.9	0.5	19.6	9.9	0.5
Idaho Batholith	6.2.15	188	7.8	1.7	0.2	10.4	5.7	1.7
Cascades	6.2.7	179	15.8	5.0	0.1	14.4	4.3	0.0
North Cascades	6.2.5	162	23.9	8.3	0.3	26.3	12.4	5.2
Southern Coastal Plain	8.5.3	142	4.7	1.2	0.1	4.7	1.2	0.1
Coast Range	7.1.8	115	42.5	14.0	4.9	48.6	15.7	6.1
Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	8.5.1	105	15.9	6.1	1.0	15.9	6.1	1.0
Wasatch and Uinta Mountains	6.2.13	96	8.9	5.2	1.1	11.0	7.7	2.1
North Central Hardwood Forests	8.1.4	94	20.7	3.7	0.0	20.7	3.7	0.0
Columbia Mountains/Northern Rockies	6.2.3	86	20.6	6.0	0.2	19.9	7.1	0.1
Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	8.1.1	83	50.9	17.1	0.7	50.9	17.1	0.7
Klamath Mountains	6.2.11	81	24.2	10.0	4.1	27.6	12.4	7.3
Interior Plateau	8.3.3	71	69.4	11.8	0.9	69.4	11.8	0.9
Blue Mountains	6.2.9	63	14.5	6.2	0.3	18.1	8.6	3.6
South Central Plains	8.3.7	153	8.7	1.9	0.1	9.5	1.9	0.1
Ozark Highlands	8.4.5	56	58.6	11.1	0.0	58.6	11.1	0.0
Southwestern Appalachians	8.4.9	117	10.9	7.0	3.1	10.9	7.0	3.1
Ouachita Mountains	8.4.8	42	10.2	4.8	0.4	10.2	4.8	0.4
Strait of Georgia/Puget Lowland	7.1.7	38	28.9	8.0	1.6	28.9	10.5	4.6
Western Allegheny Plateau	8.4.3	35	15.7	5.1	3.0	15.7	5.1	3.0
Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	8.1.6	33	9.5	3.8	0.3	9.5	3.8	0.3

Ecoregion			ANC Threshold = 50 µeq/L			ANC Threshold = 50/20 µeq/L		
Name	Code	No.	70th	90th	Min.	70th	90th	Min.
Arkansas Valley	8.4.7	31	12.5	4.7	1.2	12.5	4.7	1.2
Canadian Rockies	6.2.4	31	42.2	7.6	2.3	41.8	8.3	3.5
Western Corn Belt Plains	9.2.3	26	16.0	2.8	2.2	16.0	2.8	2.2
Cross Timbers	9.4.5	26	7.9	3.7	1.4	7.9	4.2	3.3
Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills	6.2.8	27	19.7	4.7	0.5	21.5	6.6	3.6
Arizona/New Mexico Mountains	13.1.1	25	18.4	9.1	7.8	20.3	11.7	10.1
Willamette Valley	7.1.9	24	59.2	23.5	5.5	65.2	25.5	8.3
Boston Mountains	8.4.6	23	15.9	7.1	3.4	15.9	7.1	3.4
Southern and Baja California Pine-Oak Mountains	11.1.3	22	25.8	4.5	0.5	25.2	3.4	1.1
Central Irregular Plains	9.2.4	21	11.3	2.2	1.5	11.3	2.2	1.5
California Coastal Sage, Chaparral, and Oak Woodlands	11.1.1	21	33.4	2.4	1.4	34.9	4.6	2.7
Northern Basin and Range	10.1.3	20	18.1	14.1	5.5	19.1	10.1	3.2
Mississippi Alluvial Plain	8.5.2	19	8.3	1.1	0.4	8.3	1.1	0.4
Interior River Valleys and Hills	8.3.2	18	35.3	2.4	1.7	35.3	2.4	1.7
Driftless Area	8.1.5	15	53.5	22.5	15.4	53.5	22.5	15.4
Western Gulf Coastal Plain	9.5.1	16	50.3	17.9	7.6	50.4	17.9	7.6
Central Basin and Range	10.1.5	16	42.4	17.9	1.9	45.4	21.5	8.7
Eastern Corn Belt Plains	8.2.4	14	10.9	1.7	1.7	10.9	1.7	1.7
Erie Drift Plain	8.1.10	14	15.4	2.7	0.3	15.4	2.7	0.3
Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	8.3.6	41	11.6	1.2	0.3	11.6	1.2	0.3
East Central Texas Plains	8.3.8	10	20.2	5.6	5.6	16.6	1.2	0.3
Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	8.2.1	10	134.9	11.0	10.7	134.9	11.0	10.7

For ecoregions with CLs, minimum/maximum/average total S deposition were summarized. Minimum to maximum range for ecoregion total S deposition was 0.32 – 32.20 Kg S/ha-yr for 2001-2003 and 0.27 – 7.59 Kg S/ha-yr for 2018 – 2020. Average values ranged from 1.77 to 8.63 S/ha-yr for 2018-2020 to 2001-2003, respectively (Table 5A-12). Table 5A-13 shows the number of ecoregions with <2, 2-5, 5-7, 7-10, >10 Kg S/ha-yr. For the period 2001-2003, 16 ecoregions had an average total S deposition over 10 Kg S/ha-yr while there were none in the period 2018-2020. Median S deposition in Kg S/ha-yr are summarized in Table 5A-14 and 5A-15. in Ecoregions with the highest average total S deposition were Western Allegheny Plateau, Erie Drift Plain, North Central Appalachians, Central Appalachians, Northern Piedmont, Eastern Corn Belt Plains, Southwestern Appalachians, and Ridge and Valley, all in the Mid-Atlantic region of the eastern U.S (Table 5A-14 and 5A-15).

Table 5A-12. Summary of total S deposition (Kg S/ha-yr) estimates (based on TDEP) at CL locations for 69 ecoregions with at least one CL.

	Total Sulfur deposition (Kg S/ha-yr)				
	2001-03	2006-08	2010-12	2014-16	2018-20
Minimum	0.32	0.31	0.36	0.52	0.27
Maximum	32.20	25.97	12.75	9.38	7.59
Average	8.63	7.39	3.76	2.55	1.77

Table 5A-13. Summary of the number of ecoregions with median deposition in the range of <2, 2-5, 5-7, 7-10, >10 Kg S/ha-yr for the 84 ecoregions determined by GIS zonal statistic. Deposition based on TDEP.

Total Sulfur Deposition	Number of ecoregions per deposition class				
kg S/ha-yr	2001-03	2006-08	2010-12	2014-16	2018-20
>10	16	11	0	0	0
7-10	10	10	5	0	0
5-7	11	14	10	0	0
2-5	13	14	31	45	33
<2	34	35	38	39	51

Table 5A-14. Median total sulfur deposition (Kg S/ha-yr) of deposition estimates (based on TDEP) across CL locations for 69 ecoregions with at least one CL. Deposition based on TDEP.

Ecoregion Name	Code	E/W	No. CLs	2001-03 (kg/ha-yr)	2006-08 (kg/ha-yr)	2010-12 (kg/ha-yr)	2014-16 (kg/ha-yr)	2018-20 (kg/ha-yr)
Columbia Plateau	10.1.2	W	2	0.8436	0.8335	0.7607	0.6267	0.3812
Northern Basin and Range	10.1.3	W	20	0.9258	1.0470	1.0229	1.0412	0.7504
Wyoming Basin	10.1.4	W	3	0.7697	0.7580	0.6998	0.6846	0.5928
Central Basin and Range	10.1.5	W	16	0.8596	0.6641	0.6670	0.7573	0.5654
Colorado Plateaus	10.1.6	W	1	1.3223	1.4380	1.2534	1.3313	0.8433
Snake River Plain	10.1.8	W	2	0.7953	0.9315	0.9799	0.7949	0.5494
Southern and Central California	11.1.1	W	21	1.6483	1.2030	1.2634	0.9755	1.0646
Central California Valley	11.1.2	W	2	2.1744	1.7039	1.5387	1.4604	1.1912
Southern California Mountains	11.1.3	W	22	1.4499	1.2130	1.2395	1.0407	0.8588
Arizona/New Mexico Mountains	13.1.1	W	25	2.0662	2.5767	1.9619	1.4718	0.8100
Northern Lakes and Forests	5.2.1	E	839	4.0127	3.1001	2.3408	1.8413	1.3135
Northern Minnesota Wetlands	5.2.2	E	2	2.1930	2.2114	1.5100	1.1989	0.9099
Northeastern Highlands	5.3.1	E	2851	7.2925	6.1223	3.1183	2.2176	1.4778
North Central Appalachians	5.3.3	E	216	15.7250	13.3726	5.8302	3.1733	2.1716
Middle Rockies	6.2.10	W	496	1.4822	1.5250	1.3332	1.0605	0.8719
Klamath Mountains	6.2.11	W	81	0.9200	1.0682	1.0603	0.9866	0.8436
Sierra Nevada	6.2.12	W	353	1.4035	1.2449	1.2725	1.1730	1.0142
Wasatch and Uinta Mountains	6.2.13	W	96	1.7506	1.9154	1.6417	1.7174	1.1053

Ecoregion Name	Code	E/W	No. CLs	2001-03 (kg/ha-yr)	2006-08 (kg/ha-yr)	2010-12 (kg/ha-yr)	2014-16 (kg/ha-yr)	2018-20 (kg/ha-yr)
Southern Rockies	6.2.14	W	372	1.6341	1.7004	1.2931	1.1036	0.7382
Idaho Batholith	6.2.15	W	188	1.2067	1.5204	1.3871	1.1361	0.7188
Northern Rockies	6.2.3	W	86	1.1757	1.2198	1.0150	0.9288	0.6187
Canadian Rockies	6.2.4	W	31	1.2702	1.4281	1.0784	0.9907	0.7898
North Cascades	6.2.5	W	162	1.9444	1.8263	1.4712	1.4767	1.1931
Cascades	6.2.7	W	179	1.2474	1.5117	1.2483	1.2295	1.0687
Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills	6.2.8	W	27	0.6646	0.7499	0.7278	0.7420	0.6175
Blue Mountains	6.2.9	W	63	0.6261	0.6766	0.7181	0.8533	0.4616
Puget Lowland	7.1.7	W	38	2.2794	1.9380	1.5475	2.2492	1.3561
Coast Range	7.1.8	W	115	2.4906	2.3092	2.0744	2.0867	1.5174
Willamette Valley	7.1.9	W	24	1.7052	1.4381	1.4547	1.7550	1.0785
Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	8.1.1	E	83	8.0352	6.5002	3.2588	2.1575	1.4427
Erie Drift Plain	8.1.10	E	14	18.6152	15.4885	7.8262	5.1417	2.8388
Northern Allegheny Plateau	8.1.3	E	199	11.6864	10.4483	4.6870	2.7008	1.7257
North Central Hardwood Forests	8.1.4	E	94	5.2991	3.7229	2.8589	2.1240	1.4780
Driftless Area	8.1.5	E	15	6.1584	5.3369	3.5647	2.7563	2.1083
Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana	8.1.6	E	33	10.3614	8.9903	5.4132	3.3507	2.3733
Northeastern Coastal Zone	8.1.7	E	565	9.2880	8.2813	3.7122	2.3007	1.9083
Acadian Plains and Hills	8.1.8	E	494	4.9838	5.4237	2.8289	1.9501	1.4418
Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	8.2.1	E	10	6.9406	5.7085	3.9255	2.7417	1.9581
Central Corn Belt Plains	8.2.3	E	2	10.6435	9.7895	5.9799	4.4423	2.5047
Eastern Corn Belt Plains	8.2.4	E	14	17.4280	13.4790	7.9019	4.7601	2.8735
Northern Piedmont	8.3.1	E	231	15.1825	12.9379	5.6325	3.3300	2.2078
Interior River Valleys and Hills	8.3.2	E	18	12.5930	11.0339	6.5440	4.2474	2.9442
Interior Plateau	8.3.3	E	71	13.1051	9.8406	5.5813	4.0054	2.7395
Piedmont	8.3.4	E	508	12.2634	10.1418	4.2405	2.6855	2.0337
Southeastern Plains	8.3.5	E	390	10.8772	9.1412	4.8250	3.4937	2.4093
Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	8.3.6	E	41	9.4020	7.6610	4.7177	4.4386	3.5668
South Central Plains	8.3.7	E	153	7.7690	7.1450	5.0275	4.6912	3.8806
East Central Texas Plains	8.3.8	E	10	6.3592	6.3713	4.6506	4.7800	3.7907
Ridge and Valley	8.4.1	E	1292	14.1834	11.9342	5.7140	3.3291	1.9421
Central Appalachians	8.4.2	E	372	17.0275	13.9833	7.2537	4.0873	2.4291
Western Allegheny Plateau	8.4.3	E	35	17.0756	14.1224	7.5947	4.1935	2.5646
Blue Ridge	8.4.4	E	1972	11.2890	9.5751	4.4112	2.6974	2.0560
Ozark Highlands	8.4.5	E	56	6.9470	6.1841	4.8676	3.2446	2.6634
Boston Mountains	8.4.6	E	23	6.2465	5.8956	4.6014	3.4302	2.7833
Arkansas Valley	8.4.7	E	31	5.7040	5.3761	4.2414	3.3530	2.9080
Ouachita Mountains	8.4.8	E	42	6.0931	5.7076	4.6545	4.0534	3.5802
Southwestern Appalachians	8.4.9	E	117	17.2703	14.4428	5.5887	4.1742	2.9277
Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	8.5.1	E	105	14.1038	12.0745	5.3535	3.5822	2.4066
Mississippi Alluvial Plain	8.5.2	E	19	7.0222	5.4477	4.0627	3.6724	3.0482
Southern Coastal Plain	8.5.3	E	142	8.7020	5.9155	4.5581	4.1848	3.3530

Ecoregion Name	Code	E/W	No. CLs	2001-03 (kg/ha-yr)	2006-08 (kg/ha-yr)	2010-12 (kg/ha-yr)	2014-16 (kg/ha-yr)	2018-20 (kg/ha-yr)
Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	8.5.4	E	234	13.8762	12.0097	5.4040	3.8876	2.8384
Western Corn Belt Plains	9.2.3	E	26	4.7163	4.0139	2.8494	2.3457	1.9949
Central Irregular Plains	9.2.4	E	21	5.5499	5.1167	3.9854	2.9482	2.2863
Northwestern Glaciated Plains	9.3.1	E	2	0.6676	0.7441	0.5393	0.5628	0.4593
Central Great Plains	9.4.2	E	5	4.3246	4.6747	2.8565	2.7344	2.4439
Flint Hills	9.4.4	E	7	4.4474	4.3621	2.9061	2.5660	2.2734
Cross Timbers	9.4.5	E	26	4.8935	4.4674	3.2464	3.1676	2.7247
Texas Blackland Prairies	9.4.7	E	3	6.5071	5.9520	4.4689	4.3720	3.6600
Western Gulf Coastal Plain	9.5.1	E	16	7.5945	6.9910	4.9189	5.3084	4.3375

Table 5A-15. Median sulfur deposition (Kg S/ha-yr) for the 84 ecoregions determined by GIS zonal statistic. Deposition based on TDEP.

Ecoregion III		Total Median Sulfur Deposition (Kg S/ha-yr)				
Name	Code	2001-03	2006-08	2010-12	2014-16	2018-20
Columbia Plateau	10.1.2	0.4575	0.423	0.4339	0.5046	0.2873
Northern Basin and Range	10.1.3	0.3447	0.3736	0.5295	0.4769	0.2872
Wyoming Basin	10.1.4	0.6354	0.673	0.5232	0.5582	0.4235
Central Basin and Range	10.1.5	0.4931	0.4465	0.4682	0.5229	0.3402
Colorado Plateaus	10.1.6	0.7419	0.7448	0.5604	0.6091	0.3206
Arizona/New Mexico Plateau	10.1.7	0.8232	0.801	0.6367	0.5653	0.3321
Snake River Plain	10.1.8	0.4799	0.6588	0.5869	0.5938	0.381
Mojave Basin and Range	10.2.1	0.5775	0.4134	0.4165	0.4087	0.2954
Chihuahuan Deserts	10.2.10	1.2098	1.1233	1.1098	1.2169	0.8642
Sonoran Basin and Range	10.2.2	0.5358	0.4614	0.45	0.4381	0.2889
Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands	11.1.1	1.12	0.9523	0.9446	0.8409	0.7363
Central California Valley	11.1.2	1.0886	0.9161	0.8184	0.7977	0.6555
Southern California Mountains	11.1.3	1.2321	1.0846	1.0668	0.9797	0.8343
Madrean Archipelago	12.1.1	1.1561	1.144	0.9214	0.9407	0.4895
Arizona/New Mexico Mountains	13.1.1	1.4323	1.4098	1.1677	1.0302	0.5954
Southern Florida Coastal Plain	15.4.1	5.9639	5.1638	4.199	4.3358	3.7554
Northern Lakes and Forests	5.2.1	4.2923	3.2398	2.4385	1.8937	1.3265
Northern Minnesota Wetlands	5.2.2	2.2819	2.1153	1.4503	1.1332	0.8588
Northeastern Highlands	5.3.1	6.457	5.7779	3.0112	1.9925	1.3362
North Central Appalachians	5.3.3	18.0836	15.0511	7.2364	4.0916	2.4012
Middle Rockies	6.2.10	1.0399	1.1392	0.9349	0.8577	0.7085
Klamath Mountains	6.2.11	0.9013	1.0525	1.022	1.0653	0.925
Sierra Nevada	6.2.12	1.3177	1.1446	1.2417	1.141	0.9773
Wasatch and Uinta Mountains	6.2.13	1.3604	1.3833	1.1818	1.2713	0.7741
Southern Rockies	6.2.14	1.1427	1.1821	0.9241	0.8462	0.5419
Idaho Batholith	6.2.15	0.8952	1.1615	1.0974	0.9326	0.5975

Ecoregion III		Total Median Sulfur Deposition (Kg S/ha-yr)				
Name	**Code**	**2001-03**	**2006-08**	**2010-12**	**2014-16**	**2018-20**
Northern Rockies	6.2.3	0.8969	0.9757	0.829	0.7912	0.5242
Canadian Rockies	6.2.4	1.2218	1.348	0.9682	0.97	0.7759
North Cascades	6.2.5	1.643	1.5503	1.28	1.3852	1.0878
Cascades	6.2.7	1.6874	1.662	1.4078	1.506	1.2381
Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills	6.2.8	0.4394	0.4902	0.4704	0.5498	0.471
Blue Mountains	6.2.9	0.4603	0.5022	0.523	0.6145	0.3557
Puget Lowland	7.1.7	2.1291	1.6318	1.3687	2.1064	1.2462
Coast Range	7.1.8	2.386	2.1428	1.9998	2.0311	1.5004
Willamette Valley	7.1.9	1.6079	1.4789	1.4314	1.7067	1.0764
Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	8.1.1	10.9736	8.8203	4.0355	2.7074	1.6382
Erie Drift Plain	8.1.10	18.3931	15.104	8.0732	4.9947	2.8124
Northern Allegheny Plateau	8.1.3	11.9249	10.2437	4.8068	2.7891	1.6814
North Central Hardwood Forests	8.1.4	4.5736	3.4207	2.6262	2.0107	1.3864
Driftless Area	8.1.5	5.3867	4.9968	3.3673	2.6069	1.9468
Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	8.1.6	9.6189	8.3446	5.3163	3.2534	2.161
Northeastern Coastal Zone	8.1.7	9.5712	8.4241	3.8242	2.3994	1.8734
Acadian Plains and Hills	8.1.8	4.459	4.6136	2.3792	1.6499	1.2222
Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	8.2.1	7.0223	6.3692	3.977	2.7375	2.0215
Huron/Erie Lake Plains	8.2.2	9.8648	8.5901	5.2196	3.1513	2.1087
Central Corn Belt Plains	8.2.3	9.7812	8.9628	5.4209	4.1072	2.4466
Eastern Corn Belt Plains	8.2.4	14.8424	11.9827	7.0763	4.1088	2.5906
Northern Piedmont	8.3.1	14.9402	12.5778	5.3007	3.3249	2.1241
Interior River Valleys and Hills	8.3.2	10.5462	9.3038	6.2016	4.2898	3.03
Interior Plateau	8.3.3	13.5173	10.958	6.2411	4.1623	2.7293
Piedmont	8.3.4	11.7106	9.5824	4.3372	2.6194	1.8919
Southeastern Plains	8.3.5	9.6797	8.051	4.3423	3.4774	2.6347
Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	8.3.6	8.6391	6.6922	4.5953	3.9633	3.176
South Central Plains	8.3.7	7.3432	6.7813	4.9139	4.7025	3.6386
East Central Texas Plains	8.3.8	6.4132	5.1437	3.8214	4.4478	3.6219
Ridge and Valley	8.4.1	14.0986	11.8557	5.3063	3.2326	2.1381
Central Appalachians	8.4.2	16.2032	13.2761	7.0458	4.1165	2.3152
Western Allegheny Plateau	8.4.3	20.3503	16.3579	8.2608	4.7637	2.887
Blue Ridge	8.4.4	11.1204	9.2557	4.4061	2.6059	1.9493
Ozark Highlands	8.4.5	6.3057	5.8383	4.6492	3.1904	2.5927
Boston Mountains	8.4.6	5.9764	5.7193	4.4839	3.3348	2.7899
Arkansas Valley	8.4.7	5.5359	5.2017	4.1517	3.3783	2.9723
Ouachita Mountains	8.4.8	6.1981	5.8193	4.6709	4.0934	3.5246
Southwestern Appalachians	8.4.9	14.7077	11.5575	5.4669	3.4563	2.6107
Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	8.5.1	10.5248	9.3374	5.0943	3.426	2.3606
Mississippi Alluvial Plain	8.5.2	7.3738	6.0578	4.2173	3.9128	3.1692

Ecoregion III		Total Median Sulfur Deposition (Kg S/ha-yr)				
Name	Code	2001-03	2006-08	2010-12	2014-16	2018-20
Southern Coastal Plain	8.5.3	7.9369	6.0166	4.4339	3.9496	3.232
Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	8.5.4	14.0323	12.2726	5.6121	3.8026	2.747
Northern Glaciated Plains	9.2.1	2.0376	2.084	1.7364	1.3281	1.2238
Lake Agassiz Plain	9.2.2	1.9749	1.9895	1.4408	1.1922	1.066
Western Corn Belt Plains	9.2.3	4.521	4.2523	2.9805	2.5558	1.9268
Central Irregular Plains	9.2.4	5.8102	5.3365	4.1299	2.9768	2.2734
Northwestern Glaciated Plains	9.3.1	1.5672	1.6233	1.3799	1.2046	1.0888
Northwestern Great Plains	9.3.3	1.2028	1.3341	1.0109	0.8764	0.8163
Nebraska Sand Hills	9.3.4	1.6666	1.991	1.4768	1.3589	1.3629
High Plains	9.4.1	1.6	1.5156	1.2682	1.3302	0.983
Central Great Plains	9.4.2	3.058	2.9854	2.1563	2.1892	1.8397
Southwestern Tablelands	9.4.3	1.3027	1.2442	0.9851	1.116	0.6471
Flint Hills	9.4.4	4.4375	4.0337	2.8507	2.4599	1.9342
Cross Timbers	9.4.5	4.5832	3.9558	3.0153	3.0523	2.6092
Edwards Plateau	9.4.6	3.0692	2.7607	2.211	2.5378	2.1013
Texas Blackland Prairies	9.4.7	6.1482	4.8692	3.8494	4.0241	3.3937
Western Gulf Coastal Plain	9.5.1	6.9462	5.6366	4.3126	4.7353	4.3323
Southern Texas Plains	9.6.1	3.722	3.0284	2.5427	3.0882	2.3617

5A.2.2.1 Ecoregion Critical Load Exceedances – Sulfur Only

Critical load exceedances were evaluated for the 69 ecoregions that had at least one CL. Of the 69, 58 ecoregions had 10 or more values, and were therefore used in this analysis. We evaluated both All CLs and only positive values in the Ecoregion. Exceedances were evaluated with respect to 2001-2003, 2006-2008, 2012-2014, 2014-2016, and 2018-2020 for S only and combined N and/or S deposition. Exceedances were calculated for ANC thresholds of 20, 30, 50 µeq/L and combined 50 µeq/L in the East and 20 µeq/L in the West (Noted as 50/20 µeq/L). Results of S only exceed are summarized in Table 5A-16 for each endpoint and time period. Results of S only exceedances are included in Tables 5A-17 and 5A-24. Results for N and S deposition were not summarized into tables. See section titled "Critical Load Exceedances" for a description of how exceedances were calculated.

This section describes the results for ecoregion CL exceedances considering S deposition only (Tables 5A-7 to 5A-24 and Figures 5A-32 to 5A-43). A summary of ecoregion CLs and exceedance results can be found in Table 5A-16 for each of the ANC thresholds and deposition time periods. In addition, ecoregion averages, 5th and 95th percentiles and counts of EXs >5, 10, 15, and 25 are summarized for positive CLs.

Exceedances were low for the 58 ecoregions using ANC thresholds of 20 and 30 µeq/L for the most recent years (2018-2020 and 2014-2016). For the 58 ecoregions, 40 and 48 had no

exceedances at all for 2018-2020 and 2014-2016, respectively. Of the remaining 29 and 21 ecoregions, only 6 and 9 had greater than 5% exceedance and 3 and 5 had greater than 10% for ANC thresholds of 20 μeq/L for the two deposition periods. For the following three deposition periods 2010-2012, 2006-2008, and 2001-2003, the number of ecoregions without an exceedance decreased to 35, 31, and 29 while the number with greater than 10% exceedance increased to 8, 21, and 23, respectively Critical loads based on an ANC threshold of 30 μeq/L had slightly higher exceedances across all deposition periods. The Southeastern Plans, Southern Coastal Plain, and Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens are ecoregions known to have naturally acidic surface waters and the high exceedances calculated for these ecoregions are likely not driven by air pollution deposition but instead by natural acidity linked to DOC, hydrology, and natural biogeochemical processes (Stauffer and Canfield Jr. 1992). Central Appalachians Acadian Plains and Hills Northern Appalachian and Atlantic Maritime Highlands are ecoregions that have documented deposition driven acidification.

Table 5A-16. Summary of Ecoregion results for critical load (CL) exceedances (EX) for each ANC threshold and time periods for the 58 Ecoregions with 10 or more values. The range of CL and Sulfur (S) deposition in Kg S/ha/yr represents values that exceed the CL. Average percent EX represents the average EX found in the 58 ecoregions for a particular ANC threshold and time period. The four numbers (#) represent the number of ecoregions that have greater than 5%, 10%, 15%, and 25% EX within the ecoregion for a given ANC threshold and time period.

	Critical Load	S Deposition					
Time Period	Average (5th to 95th)	Average (5th to 95th)	Ave. % EX	# >5% EX	# >10% EX	# >15% EX	#>25% EA
ANC Threshold = 50/20 µeq/L							
2018-2020	1 (0.1-2.4)	2.1 (1.2-3.6)	3.1	12	7	2	0
2014-2016	1.5 (0.2-3.4)	3 (1.7-5)	4.0	16	8	3	0
2010-2012	2.4 (0.2-5.4)	2.4 (0.2-5.4)	6.1	24	16	7	3
2006-2008	4.9 (0.5-11.2)	9.5 (3.3-15)	12.1	33	24	20	10
2001-2003	5.7 (0.5-13)	11.4 (4.3-17.9)	14.4	33	27	20	13
ANC Threshold = 50 µeq/L							
2018-2020	1 (0.1-2.4)	2.1 (1-3.6)	3.2	12	7	0	0
2014-2016	1.5 (0.2-3.4)	3 (1.5-5)	4.3	16	8	3	0
2010-2012	2.3 (0.2-5.4)	4.5 (2-7.7)	6.3	25	16	7	3
2006-2008	4.9 (0.4-11.1)	9.4 (3.1-15)	12.4	33	24	20	10
2001-2003	5.6 (0.5-12.9)	11.3 (4-17.9)	14.6	33	27	20	13
ANC Threshold = 30 µeq/L							
2018-2020	3.2 (1.4-6.2)	2 (0.9-3.4)	1.9	5	4	1	0
2014-2016	1.7 (0.2-3.9)	3.1 (1.3-5.3)	3.0	11	5	2	1
2010-2012	2.7 (0.3-5.7)	4.6 (1.7-7.8)	4.7	20	11	4	1
2006-2008	5.6 (0.8-11.5)	9.7 (3.2-15.1)	10.3	30	23	17	8
2001-2003	6.6 (0.9-13.7)	11.5 (4.2-17.9)	13.1	31	24	20	12
Critical Load for ANC = 20 µeq/L							
2018-2020	3.8 (1.8-7.1)	2 (0.9-3.4)	1.5	6	3	1	0
2014-2016	1.9 (0.3-4.1)	3.4 (1.5-5.4)	2.7	8	4	3	2
2010-2012	2.9 (0.5-6.1)	4.8 (2.1-8.1)	4.2	17	7	3	2
2006-2008	6 (1.1-11.8)	9.8 (4.1-15.2)	9.4	27	20	17	8
2001-2003	7.1 (1.3-14.1)	11.8 (4.5-18.1)	12.3	28	22	21	11

Critical loads determined for ANC thresholds of 50 and 50/20 µeq/L had higher percent exceedances within ecoregions and more ecoregions with some level of exceedances particularly for the early deposition periods of 2010-2012, 2006-2008, and 2001-2003 (Tables 5A-19 to 5A-23 and Figures 5A-39 to 5A-44). For critical loads using an ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L, 31, 25, 21, 21, and 21 of the 58 Ecoregions had no critical load exceedances for the 5 deposition periods 2018-2020, 2014-2016, 2010-2012, 2006-2008, and 2001-2003. Of the remaining Ecoregions,

13,17, 36, 43, and 44 had greater than 5% exceedances and 8, 9, 25, 33, and 35 Ecoregions had exceedance percentage greater than 10%.

Table 5A-17. Percent Ecoregion Exceedances of aquatic CLs for Sulfur only by ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L for deposition years of 2018-20 and 2014-16.

	Sulfur only - ANC = 20 ueq/L							
	No. = 69				% Exceedances			
Ecoregion			CL≤0		2018-20		2014-16	
Name	#	No.	No.	%	All	CL>0	All	CL>0
Northern Appalachian and Atlantic Maritime Highlands	5.3.1	2851	11	0.4	1.6	1.2	2.7	2.4
Blue Ridge	8.4.4	1972	3	0.2	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.6
Ridge and Valley	8.4.1	1292	2	0.2	0.9	0.8	4.7	4.6
Northern Lakes and Forests	5.2.1	839	1	0.1	0.5	0.4	1.2	1.1
Northeastern Coastal Zone	8.1.7	565	1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.7
Piedmont	8.3.4	508	0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6
Middle Rockies	6.2.10	496	0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6
Acadian Plains and Hills	8.1.8	494	2	0.4	2.0	1.6	2.6	2.2
Southeastern Plains	8.3.5	390	3	0.8	4.9	4.1	6.9	6.2
Central Appalachians	8.4.2	372	4	1.1	3.8	2.7	5.6	4.6
Southern Rockies	6.2.14	372	1	0.3	0.5	0.3	1.9	1.6
Sierra Nevada	6.2.12	353	11	3.1	4.2	1.1	5.9	2.8
Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	8.5.4	234	1	0.4	12.4	12.0	17.9	17.5
Northern Piedmont	8.3.1	231	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
North Central Appalachians	5.3.3	216	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.3
Northern Allegheny Plateau	8.1.3	199	0	0.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0
Idaho Batholith	6.2.15	188	1	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0
Cascades	6.2.7	179	4	2.2	3.9	1.7	5.0	2.8
North Cascades	6.2.5	162	1	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0
South Central Plains	8.3.7	153	2	1.3	9.8	8.5	12.4	11.1
Southern Coastal Plain	8.5.3	142	1	0.7	20.4	19.7	27.5	26.8
Southwestern Appalachians	8.4.9	117	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Coast Range	7.1.8	115	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	8.5.1	105	1	1.0	2.9	1.9	4.8	3.8
Wasatch and Uinta Mountains	6.2.13	96	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Central Hardwood Forests	8.1.4	94	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Columbia Mountains/Northern Rockies	6.2.3	86	1	1.2	1.2	0.0	2.3	1.2
Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	8.1.1	83	1	1.2	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.0
Klamath Mountains	6.2.11	81	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interior Plateau	8.3.3	71	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Blue Mountains	6.2.9	63	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ozark Highlands	8.4.5	56	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.8

	Sulfur only - ANC = 20 ueq/L							
	No. = 69				% Exceedances			
Ecoregion			CL≤0		2018-20		2014-16	
Name	#	No.	No.	%	All	CL>0	All	CL>0
Ouachita Mountains	8.4.8	42	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	8.3.6	41	0	0.0	2.4	2.4	9.8	9.8
Strait of Georgia/Puget Lowland	7.1.7	38	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Allegheny Plateau	8.4.3	35	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	8.1.6	33	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0
Arkansas Valley	8.4.7	31	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canadian Rockies	6.2.4	31	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills	6.2.8	27	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cross Timbers	9.4.5	26	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Corn Belt Plains	9.2.3	26	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona/New Mexico Mountains	13.1.1	25	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Willamette Valley	7.1.9	24	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Boston Mountains	8.4.6	23	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Southern and Baja California Pine-Oak Mountains	11.1.3	22	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	4.5
Central Irregular Plains	9.2.4	21	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California Coastal Sage, Chaparral, and Oak Woodlands	11.1.1	21	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Basin and Range	10.1.3	20	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi Alluvial Plain	8.5.2	19	0	0.0	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
Interior River Valleys and Hills	8.3.2	18	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Gulf Coastal Plain	9.5.1	16	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Basin and Range	10.1.5	16	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Driftless Area	8.1.5	15	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Erie Drift Plain	8.1.10	14	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Corn Belt Plains	8.2.4	14	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
East Central Texas Plains	8.3.8	10	0	0.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	8.2.1	10	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Flint Hills	9.4.4	7	0	0.0	14.3	14.3	28.6	28.6
Central Great Plains	9.4.2	5	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming Basin	10.1.4	3	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas Blackland Prairies	9.4.7	3	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Minnesota Wetlands	5.2.2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
Snake River Plain	10.1.8	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central California Valley	11.1.2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Columbia Plateau	10.1.2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Corn Belt Plains	8.2.3	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northwestern Glaciated Plains	9.3.1	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado Plateaus	10.1.6	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 5A-18. Percent Ecoregion Exceedances of aquatic CLs for Sulfur only by ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L for deposition years of 2010-12, 2006-08 and 2001-03.

	Sulfur only - ANC = 20 ueq/L									
	No. = 69				% Exceedances					
Ecoregion			CL≤0		2010-2012		2006-2008		2001-2003	
Name	#	No.	No.	%	All	CL>0	All	CL>0	All	CL>0
Northern Appalachian and Atlantic Maritime Highlands	5.3.1	2851	11	0.4	4.5	4.1	14.9	14.5	19.9	19.5
Blue Ridge	8.4.4	1972	3	0.2	6.1	5.9	32.3	32.2	43.7	43.5
Ridge and Valley	8.4.1	1292	2	0.2	9.8	9.6	29.3	29.2	38.5	38.3
Northern Lakes and Forests	5.2.1	839	1	0.1	2.9	2.7	8.8	8.7	16.0	15.9
Northeastern Coastal Zone	8.1.7	565	1	0.2	2.1	1.9	8.3	8.1	10.1	9.9
Piedmont	8.3.4	508	0	0.0	1.8	1.8	11.8	11.8	16.1	16.1
Middle Rockies	6.2.10	496	0	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Acadian Plains and Hills	8.1.8	494	2	0.4	4.7	4.3	10.5	10.1	10.1	9.7
Southeastern Plains	8.3.5	390	3	0.8	9.5	8.7	20.5	19.7	24.1	23.3
Central Appalachians	8.4.2	372	4	1.1	15.9	14.8	44.4	43.3	53.8	52.7
Southern Rockies	6.2.14	372	1	0.3	2.2	1.9	2.7	2.4	2.7	2.4
Sierra Nevada	6.2.12	353	11	3.1	5.1	2.0	5.1	2.0	6.2	3.1
Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	8.5.4	234	1	0.4	23.9	23.5	45.3	44.9	53.8	53.4
Northern Piedmont	8.3.1	231	0	0.0	1.7	1.7	6.5	6.5	7.8	7.8
North Central Appalachians	5.3.3	216	0	0.0	5.6	5.6	24.1	24.1	31.5	31.5
Northern Allegheny Plateau	8.1.3	199	0	0.0	2.0	2.0	7.5	7.5	9.5	9.5
Idaho Batholith	6.2.15	188	1	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0
Cascades	6.2.7	179	4	2.2	3.9	1.7	3.9	1.7	3.9	1.7
North Cascades	6.2.5	162	1	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0
South Central Plains	8.3.7	153	2	1.3	13.7	12.4	19.0	17.6	20.3	19.0
Southern Coastal Plain	8.5.3	142	1	0.7	28.9	28.2	35.2	34.5	49.3	48.6
Southwestern Appalachians	8.4.9	117	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.6	25.6	41.0	41.0
Coast Range	7.1.8	115	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	8.5.1	105	1	1.0	5.7	4.8	20.0	19.0	24.8	23.8
Wasatch and Uinta Mountains	6.2.13	96	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Central Hardwood Forests	8.1.4	94	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	3.2
Columbia Mountains/Northern Rockies	6.2.3	86	1	1.2	3.5	2.3	3.5	2.3	3.5	2.3
Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	8.1.1	83	1	1.2	1.2	0.0	2.4	1.2	6.0	4.8
Klamath Mountains	6.2.11	81	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interior Plateau	8.3.3	71	0	0.0	5.6	5.6	8.5	8.5	12.7	12.7
Blue Mountains	6.2.9	63	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ozark Highlands	8.4.5	56	0	0.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
Ouachita Mountains	8.4.8	42	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	8.3.6	41	0	0.0	12.2	12.2	17.1	17.1	19.5	19.5
Strait of Georgia/Puget Lowland	7.1.7	38	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

	Sulfur only - ANC = 20 ueq/L									
	No. = 69				% Exceedances					
Ecoregion			CL≤0		2010-2012		2006-2008		2001-2003	
Name	#	No.	No.	%	All	CL>0	All	CL>0	All	CL>0
Western Allegheny Plateau	8.4.3	35	0	0.0	2.9	2.9	20.0	20.0	28.6	28.6
Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	8.1.6	33	0	0.0	6.1	6.1	15.2	15.2	21.2	21.2
Arkansas Valley	8.4.7	31	0	0.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
Canadian Rockies	6.2.4	31	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills	6.2.8	27	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cross Timbers	9.4.5	26	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	3.8	7.7	7.7
Western Corn Belt Plains	9.2.3	26	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	3.8
Arizona/New Mexico Mountains	13.1.1	25	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Willamette Valley	7.1.9	24	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Boston Mountains	8.4.6	23	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Southern and Baja California Pine-Oak Mountains	11.1.3	22	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Irregular Plains	9.2.4	21	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
California Coastal Sage, Chaparral, and Oak Woodlands	11.1.1	21	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Basin and Range	10.1.3	20	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi Alluvial Plain	8.5.2	19	0	0.0	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	21.1	21.1
Interior River Valleys and Hills	8.3.2	18	0	0.0	5.6	5.6	16.7	16.7	22.2	22.2
Western Gulf Coastal Plain	9.5.1	16	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Basin and Range	10.1.5	16	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Driftless Area	8.1.5	15	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Erie Drift Plain	8.1.10	14	0	0.0	7.1	7.1	21.4	21.4	28.6	28.6
Eastern Corn Belt Plains	8.2.4	14	0	0.0	14.3	14.3	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6
East Central Texas Plains	8.3.8	10	0	0.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	8.2.1	10	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Flint Hills	9.4.4	7	0	0.0	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6
Central Great Plains	9.4.2	5	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming Basin	10.1.4	3	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas Blackland Prairies	9.4.7	3	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Minnesota Wetlands	5.2.2	2	0	0.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Snake River Plain	10.1.8	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central California Valley	11.1.2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Columbia Plateau	10.1.2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Corn Belt Plains	8.2.3	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northwestern Glaciated Plains	9.3.1	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado Plateaus	10.1.6	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1

Table 5A-19. Percent Ecoregion Exceedances of aquatic CLs for Sulfur only by ANC threshold of 30 µeq/L for deposition years of 2018-20 and 2014-16.

	Sulfur only - ANC = 30 ueq/L							
	No. = 69				% Exceedances			
Ecoregion			CL≤0		2018-2020		2014-2016	
Name	#	No.	No.	%	All	CL>0	All	CL>0
Northern Appalachian and Atlantic Maritime Highlands	5.3.1	2851	40	1.4	3.0	1.6	4.9	3.5
Blue Ridge	8.4.4	1972	13	0.7	2.3	1.6	3.9	3.2
Ridge and Valley	8.4.1	1292	8	0.6	2.4	1.8	5.8	5.2
Northern Lakes and Forests	5.2.1	839	1	0.1	1.0	0.8	2.4	2.3
Northeastern Coastal Zone	8.1.7	565	1	0.2	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.4
Piedmont	8.3.4	508	1	0.2	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.0
Middle Rockies	6.2.10	496	4	0.8	1.4	0.6	1.6	0.8
Acadian Plains and Hills	8.1.8	494	9	1.8	3.8	2.0	4.7	2.8
Southeastern Plains	8.3.5	390	9	2.3	7.2	4.9	9.5	7.2
Central Appalachians	8.4.2	372	10	2.7	5.6	3.0	8.3	5.6
Southern Rockies	6.2.14	372	8	2.2	3.0	0.8	4.0	1.9
Sierra Nevada	6.2.12	353	29	8.2	11.9	3.7	16.4	8.2
Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	8.5.4	234	9	3.8	17.9	14.1	22.2	18.4
Northern Piedmont	8.3.1	231	0	0.0	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
North Central Appalachians	5.3.3	216	0	0.0	1.4	1.4	2.3	2.3
Northern Allegheny Plateau	8.1.3	199	1	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.5	1.0
Idaho Batholith	6.2.15	188	3	1.6	2.1	0.5	2.7	1.1
Cascades	6.2.7	179	11	6.1	6.7	0.6	7.3	1.1
North Cascades	6.2.5	162	1	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0
South Central Plains	8.3.7	153	3	2.0	14.4	12.4	16.3	14.4
Southern Coastal Plain	8.5.3	142	4	2.8	22.5	19.7	30.3	27.5
Southwestern Appalachians	8.4.9	117	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Coast Range	7.1.8	115	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	8.5.1	105	1	1.0	2.9	1.9	4.8	3.8
Wasatch and Uinta Mountains	6.2.13	96	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Central Hardwood Forests	8.1.4	94	0	0.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Columbia Mountains/Northern Rockies	6.2.3	86	3	3.5	3.5	0.0	3.5	0.0
Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	8.1.1	83	1	1.2	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.0
Klamath Mountains	6.2.11	81	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interior Plateau	8.3.3	71	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Blue Mountains	6.2.9	63	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ozark Highlands	8.4.5	56	0	0.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
Ouachita Mountains	8.4.8	42	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	8.3.6	41	0	0.0	9.8	9.8	14.6	14.6
Strait of Georgia/Puget Lowland	7.1.7	38	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Allegheny Plateau	8.4.3	35	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

	Sulfur only - ANC = 30 ueq/L							
	No. = 69				% Exceedances			
Ecoregion			CL≤0		2018-2020		2014-2016	
Name	#	No.	No.	%	All	CL>0	All	CL>0
Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	8.1.6	33	0	0.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Arkansas Valley	8.4.7	31	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	3.2
Canadian Rockies	6.2.4	31	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills	6.2.8	27	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	3.7
Cross Timbers	9.4.5	26	0	0.0	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
Western Corn Belt Plains	9.2.3	26	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona/New Mexico Mountains	13.1.1	25	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Willamette Valley	7.1.9	24	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Boston Mountains	8.4.6	23	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Southern and Baja California Pine-Oak Mountains	11.1.3	22	1	4.5	4.5	0.0	4.5	0.0
Central Irregular Plains	9.2.4	21	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	4.8
California Coastal Sage, Chaparral, and Oak Woodlands	11.1.1	21	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Basin and Range	10.1.3	20	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi Alluvial Plain	8.5.2	19	1	5.3	5.3	0.0	5.3	0.0
Interior River Valleys and Hills	8.3.2	18	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	5.6
Western Gulf Coastal Plain	9.5.1	16	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Basin and Range	10.1.5	16	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Driftless Area	8.1.5	15	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Erie Drift Plain	8.1.10	14	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	7.1
Eastern Corn Belt Plains	8.2.4	14	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
East Central Texas Plains	8.3.8	10	1	10.0	10.0	0.0	10.0	0.0
Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	8.2.1	10	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Flint Hills	9.4.4	7	1	14.3	28.6	14.3	28.6	14.3
Central Great Plains	9.4.2	5	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming Basin	10.1.4	3	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas Blackland Prairies	9.4.7	3	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Minnesota Wetlands	5.2.2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
Snake River Plain	10.1.8	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central California Valley	11.1.2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Columbia Plateau	10.1.2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Corn Belt Plains	8.2.3	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northwestern Glaciated Plains	9.3.1	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado Plateaus	10.1.6	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1

Table 5A-20. Percent Ecoregion Exceedances of aquatic CLs for Sulfur only by ANC threshold of 30 µeq/L for deposition years of 2010-12, 2006-08 and 2001-03.

	Sulfur only - ANC = 20 ueq/L									
	No. = 69				% Exceedances					
Ecoregion			CL≤0		2010-2012		2006-2008		2001-2003	
Name	#	No.	No.	%	All	CL>0	All	CL>0	All	CL>0
Northern Appalachian and Atlantic Maritime Highlands	5.3.1	2851	11	0.4	4.5	4.1	14.9	14.5	19.9	19.5
Blue Ridge	8.4.4	1972	3	0.2	6.1	5.9	32.3	32.2	43.7	43.5
Ridge and Valley	8.4.1	1292	2	0.2	9.8	9.6	29.3	29.2	38.5	38.3
Northern Lakes and Forests	5.2.1	839	1	0.1	2.9	2.7	8.8	8.7	16.0	15.9
Northeastern Coastal Zone	8.1.7	565	1	0.2	2.1	1.9	8.3	8.1	10.1	9.9
Piedmont	8.3.4	508	0	0.0	1.8	1.8	11.8	11.8	16.1	16.1
Middle Rockies	6.2.10	496	0	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Acadian Plains and Hills	8.1.8	494	2	0.4	4.7	4.3	10.5	10.1	10.1	9.7
Southeastern Plains	8.3.5	390	3	0.8	9.5	8.7	20.5	19.7	24.1	23.3
Central Appalachians	8.4.2	372	4	1.1	15.9	14.8	44.4	43.3	53.8	52.7
Southern Rockies	6.2.14	372	1	0.3	2.2	1.9	2.7	2.4	2.7	2.4
Sierra Nevada	6.2.12	353	11	3.1	5.1	2.0	5.1	2.0	6.2	3.1
Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	8.5.4	234	1	0.4	23.9	23.5	45.3	44.9	53.8	53.4
Northern Piedmont	8.3.1	231	0	0.0	1.7	1.7	6.5	6.5	7.8	7.8
North Central Appalachians	5.3.3	216	0	0.0	5.6	5.6	24.1	24.1	31.5	31.5
Northern Allegheny Plateau	8.1.3	199	0	0.0	2.0	2.0	7.5	7.5	9.5	9.5
Idaho Batholith	6.2.15	188	1	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0
Cascades	6.2.7	179	4	2.2	3.9	1.7	3.9	1.7	3.9	1.7
North Cascades	6.2.5	162	1	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0
South Central Plains	8.3.7	153	2	1.3	13.7	12.4	19.0	17.6	20.3	19.0
Southern Coastal Plain	8.5.3	142	1	0.7	28.9	28.2	35.2	34.5	49.3	48.6
Southwestern Appalachians	8.4.9	117	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.6	25.6	41.0	41.0
Coast Range	7.1.8	115	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	8.5.1	105	1	1.0	5.7	4.8	20.0	19.0	24.8	23.8
Wasatch and Uinta Mountains	6.2.13	96	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Central Hardwood Forests	8.1.4	94	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	3.2
Columbia Mountains/Northern Rockies	6.2.3	86	1	1.2	3.5	2.3	3.5	2.3	3.5	2.3
Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	8.1.1	83	1	1.2	1.2	0.0	2.4	1.2	6.0	4.8
Klamath Mountains	6.2.11	81	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interior Plateau	8.3.3	71	0	0.0	5.6	5.6	8.5	8.5	12.7	12.7
Blue Mountains	6.2.9	63	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ozark Highlands	8.4.5	56	0	0.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
Ouachita Mountains	8.4.8	42	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	8.3.6	41	0	0.0	12.2	12.2	17.1	17.1	19.5	19.5
Strait of Georgia/Puget Lowland	7.1.7	38	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

	Sulfur only - ANC = 20 ueq/L									
	No. = 69				% Exceedances					
Ecoregion			CL≤0		2010-2012		2006-2008		2001-2003	
Name	#	No.	No.	%	All	CL>0	All	CL>0	All	CL>0
Western Allegheny Plateau	8.4.3	35	0	0.0	2.9	2.9	20.0	20.0	28.6	28.6
Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	8.1.6	33	0	0.0	6.1	6.1	15.2	15.2	21.2	21.2
Arkansas Valley	8.4.7	31	0	0.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
Canadian Rockies	6.2.4	31	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills	6.2.8	27	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cross Timbers	9.4.5	26	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	3.8	7.7	7.7
Western Corn Belt Plains	9.2.3	26	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	3.8
Arizona/New Mexico Mountains	13.1.1	25	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Willamette Valley	7.1.9	24	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Boston Mountains	8.4.6	23	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Southern and Baja California Pine-Oak Mountains	11.1.3	22	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Irregular Plains	9.2.4	21	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
California Coastal Sage, Chaparral, and Oak Woodlands	11.1.1	21	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Basin and Range	10.1.3	20	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi Alluvial Plain	8.5.2	19	0	0.0	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	21.1	21.1
Interior River Valleys and Hills	8.3.2	18	0	0.0	5.6	5.6	16.7	16.7	22.2	22.2
Western Gulf Coastal Plain	9.5.1	16	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Basin and Range	10.1.5	16	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Driftless Area	8.1.5	15	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Erie Drift Plain	8.1.10	14	0	0.0	7.1	7.1	21.4	21.4	28.6	28.6
Eastern Corn Belt Plains	8.2.4	14	0	0.0	14.3	14.3	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6
East Central Texas Plains	8.3.8	10	0	0.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	8.2.1	10	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Flint Hills	9.4.4	7	0	0.0	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6
Central Great Plains	9.4.2	5	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming Basin	10.1.4	3	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas Blackland Prairies	9.4.7	3	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Minnesota Wetlands	5.2.2	2	0	0.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Snake River Plain	10.1.8	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central California Valley	11.1.2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Columbia Plateau	10.1.2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Corn Belt Plains	8.2.3	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northwestern Glaciated Plains	9.3.1	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado Plateaus	10.1.6	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1

Table 5A-21. Percent Ecoregion Exceedances of aquatic CLs for Sulfur only by ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L for deposition years of 2018-20 and 2014-16.

	Sulfur only - ANC = 50 ueq/L							
	No. = 69				% Exceedances			
Ecoregion			CL≤0		2018-2020		2014-2016	
Name	#	No.	No.	%	All	CL>0	All	CL>0
Northern Appalachian and Atlantic Maritime Highlands	5.3.1	2851	153	5.4	9.7	4.3	11.9	6.6
Blue Ridge	8.4.4	1972	103	5.2	12.7	7.5	15.1	9.8
Ridge and Valley	8.4.1	1292	28	2.2	5.3	3.1	10.1	8.0
Northern Lakes and Forests	5.2.1	839	11	1.3	4.9	3.6	9.3	8.0
Northeastern Coastal Zone	8.1.7	565	9	1.6	2.8	1.2	3.4	1.8
Piedmont	8.3.4	508	6	1.2	3.5	2.4	4.5	3.3
Middle Rockies	6.2.10	496	16	3.2	4.4	1.2	5.0	1.8
Acadian Plains and Hills	8.1.8	494	29	5.9	7.9	2.0	8.9	3.0
Southeastern Plains	8.3.5	390	21	5.4	12.1	6.7	13.8	8.5
Central Appalachians	8.4.2	372	22	5.9	11.6	5.6	19.6	13.7
Southern Rockies	6.2.14	372	30	8.1	9.4	1.3	11.3	3.2
Sierra Nevada	6.2.12	353	90	25.5	28.3	2.8	30.0	4.5
Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	8.5.4	234	28	12.0	24.8	12.8	27.8	15.8
Northern Piedmont	8.3.1	231	3	1.3	1.7	0.4	2.6	1.3
North Central Appalachians	5.3.3	216	5	2.3	4.2	1.9	6.9	4.6
Northern Allegheny Plateau	8.1.3	199	4	2.0	2.5	0.5	2.5	0.5
Idaho Batholith	6.2.15	188	9	4.8	5.9	1.1	9.6	4.8
Cascades	6.2.7	179	21	11.7	13.4	1.7	12.8	1.1
North Cascades	6.2.5	162	4	2.5	3.7	1.2	3.1	0.6
South Central Plains	8.3.7	153	8	5.2	19.0	13.7	19.6	14.4
Southern Coastal Plain	8.5.3	142	12	8.5	29.6	21.1	33.1	24.6
Southwestern Appalachians	8.4.9	117	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9
Coast Range	7.1.8	115	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	8.5.1	105	3	2.9	5.7	2.9	5.7	2.9
Wasatch and Uinta Mountains	6.2.13	96	1	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
North Central Hardwood Forests	8.1.4	94	1	1.1	2.1	1.1	3.2	2.1
Columbia Mountains/Northern Rockies	6.2.3	86	4	4.7	5.8	1.2	5.8	1.2
Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	8.1.1	83	1	1.2	2.4	1.2	2.4	1.2
Klamath Mountains	6.2.11	81	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interior Plateau	8.3.3	71	2	2.8	7.0	4.2	7.0	4.2
Blue Mountains	6.2.9	63	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.6
Ozark Highlands	8.4.5	56	1	1.8	3.6	1.8	3.6	1.8
Ouachita Mountains	8.4.8	42	0	0.0	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	8.3.6	41	1	2.4	19.5	17.1	19.5	17.1
Strait of Georgia/Puget Lowland	7.1.7	38	1	2.6	2.6	0.0	5.3	2.6
Western Allegheny Plateau	8.4.3	35	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.9

	Sulfur only - ANC = 50 ueq/L							
	No. = 69				% Exceedances			
Ecoregion			**CL≤0**		**2018-2020**		**2014-2016**	
Name	**#**	**No.**	**No.**	**%**	**All**	**CL>0**	**All**	**CL>0**
Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	8.1.6	33	1	3.0	6.1	3.0	9.1	6.1
Arkansas Valley	8.4.7	31	0	0.0	6.5	6.5	3.2	3.2
Canadian Rockies	6.2.4	31	1	3.2	3.2	0.0	3.2	0.0
Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills	6.2.8	27	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	3.7
Cross Timbers	9.4.5	26	2	7.7	11.5	3.8	11.5	3.8
Western Corn Belt Plains	9.2.3	26	1	3.8	3.8	0.0	3.8	0.0
Arizona/New Mexico Mountains	13.1.1	25	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Willamette Valley	7.1.9	24	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Boston Mountains	8.4.6	23	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Southern and Baja California Pine-Oak Mountains	11.1.3	22	1	4.5	4.5	0.0	9.1	4.5
Central Irregular Plains	9.2.4	21	1	4.8	9.5	4.8	14.3	9.5
California Coastal Sage, Chaparral, and Oak Woodlands	11.1.1	21	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Basin and Range	10.1.3	20	1	5.0	5.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
Mississippi Alluvial Plain	8.5.2	19	1	5.3	15.8	10.5	15.8	10.5
Interior River Valleys and Hills	8.3.2	18	0	0.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
Western Gulf Coastal Plain	9.5.1	16	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Basin and Range	10.1.5	16	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Driftless Area	8.1.5	15	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Erie Drift Plain	8.1.10	14	0	0.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
Eastern Corn Belt Plains	8.2.4	14	0	0.0	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3
East Central Texas Plains	8.3.8	10	1	10.0	10.0	0.0	10.0	0.0
Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	8.2.1	10	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Flint Hills	9.4.4	7	2	28.6	28.6	0.0	28.6	0.0
Central Great Plains	9.4.2	5	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming Basin	10.1.4	3	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas Blackland Prairies	9.4.7	3	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Minnesota Wetlands	5.2.2	2	0	0.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Snake River Plain	10.1.8	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central California Valley	11.1.2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Columbia Plateau	10.1.2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Corn Belt Plains	8.2.3	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northwestern Glaciated Plains	9.3.1	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado Plateaus	10.1.6	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1

Table 5A-22. Percent Ecoregion Exceedances of aquatic CLs for Sulfur only by ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L for deposition years of 2010-12, 2006-08 and 2001-03.

	Sulfur only - ANC = 50 ueq/L									
	No. = 69				% Exceedances					
Ecoregion			CL≤0		2010-2012		2006-2008		2001-2003	
Name	#	No.	No.	%	All	CL>0	All	CL>0	All	CL>0
Northern Appalachian and Atlantic Maritime Highlands	5.3.1	2851	153	5	15.0	9.7	28.0	22.6	32.0	26.6
Blue Ridge	8.4.4	1972	103	5	26.6	21.4	55.5	50.3	63.1	57.9
Ridge and Valley	8.4.1	1292	28	2	17.3	15.2	40.3	38.2	48.5	46.3
Northern Lakes and Forests	5.2.1	839	11	1	13.6	12.3	20.0	18.7	26.7	25.4
Northeastern Coastal Zone	8.1.7	565	9	2	5.3	3.7	15.0	13.5	16.5	14.9
Piedmont	8.3.4	508	6	1	6.9	5.7	20.9	19.7	25.0	23.8
Middle Rockies	6.2.10	496	16	3	5.6	2.4	6.3	3.0	5.8	2.6
Acadian Plains and Hills	8.1.8	494	29	6	10.9	5.1	18.6	12.8	17.6	11.7
Southeastern Plains	8.3.5	390	21	5	16.2	10.8	25.4	20.0	29.5	24.1
Central Appalachians	8.4.2	372	22	6	33.6	27.7	55.1	49.2	63.2	57.3
Southern Rockies	6.2.14	372	30	8	12.1	4.0	12.9	4.8	12.9	4.8
Sierra Nevada	6.2.12	353	90	25	30.0	4.5	30.0	4.5	30.0	4.5
Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	8.5.4	234	28	12	33.8	21.8	53.0	41.0	61.1	49.1
Northern Piedmont	8.3.1	231	3	1	3.5	2.2	8.2	6.9	10.4	9.1
North Central Appalachians	5.3.3	216	5	2	14.4	12.0	34.3	31.9	43.1	40.7
Northern Allegheny Plateau	8.1.3	199	4	2	4.0	2.0	11.6	9.5	14.6	12.6
Idaho Batholith	6.2.15	188	9	5	10.1	5.3	9.6	4.8	7.4	2.7
Cascades	6.2.7	179	21	12	12.8	1.1	14.0	2.2	13.4	1.7
North Cascades	6.2.5	162	4	2	3.7	1.2	3.7	1.2	3.7	1.2
South Central Plains	8.3.7	153	8	5	19.6	14.4	24.2	19.0	24.8	19.6
Southern Coastal Plain	8.5.3	142	12	8	33.8	25.4	40.8	32.4	53.5	45.1
Southwestern Appalachians	8.4.9	117	0	0	2.6	2.6	39.3	39.3	53.8	53.8
Coast Range	7.1.8	115	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	8.5.1	105	3	3	9.5	6.7	26.7	23.8	29.5	26.7
Wasatch and Uinta Mountains	6.2.13	96	1	1	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
North Central Hardwood Forests	8.1.4	94	1	1	4.3	3.2	6.4	5.3	10.6	9.6
Columbia Mountains/Northern Rockies	6.2.3	86	4	5	5.8	1.2	5.8	1.2	5.8	1.2
Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	8.1.1	83	1	1	2.4	1.2	6.0	4.8	6.0	4.8
Klamath Mountains	6.2.11	81	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interior Plateau	8.3.3	71	2	3	8.5	5.6	11.3	8.5	15.5	12.7
Blue Mountains	6.2.9	63	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ozark Highlands	8.4.5	56	1	2	5.4	3.6	5.4	3.6	5.4	3.6
Ouachita Mountains	8.4.8	42	0	0	7.1	7.1	11.9	11.9	11.9	11.9
Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	8.3.6	41	1	2	19.5	17.1	19.5	17.1	22.0	19.5
Strait of Georgia/Puget Lowland	7.1.7	38	1	3	2.6	0.0	2.6	0.0	5.3	2.6

	Sulfur only - ANC = 50 ueq/L									
	No. = 69				% Exceedances					
Ecoregion			CL≤0		2010-2012		2006-2008		2001-2003	
Name	#	No.	No.	%	All	CL>0	All	CL>0	All	CL>0
Western Allegheny Plateau	8.4.3	35	0	0	11.4	11.4	25.7	25.7	37.1	37.1
Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	8.1.6	33	1	3	15.2	12.1	27.3	24.2	27.3	24.2
Arkansas Valley	8.4.7	31	0	0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	9.7	9.7
Canadian Rockies	6.2.4	31	1	3	3.2	0.0	3.2	0.0	3.2	0.0
Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills	6.2.8	27	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cross Timbers	9.4.5	26	2	8	11.5	3.8	15.4	7.7	19.2	11.5
Western Corn Belt Plains	9.2.3	26	1	4	3.8	0.0	15.4	11.5	15.4	11.5
Arizona/New Mexico Mountains	13.1.1	25	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Willamette Valley	7.1.9	24	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Boston Mountains	8.4.6	23	0	0	4.3	4.3	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
Southern and Baja California Pine-Oak Mountains	11.1.3	22	1	5	9.1	4.5	9.1	4.5	9.1	4.5
Central Irregular Plains	9.2.4	21	1	5	14.3	9.5	14.3	9.5	14.3	9.5
California Coastal Sage, Chaparral, and Oak Woodlands	11.1.1	21	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Basin and Range	10.1.3	20	1	5	5.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
Mississippi Alluvial Plain	8.5.2	19	1	5	15.8	10.5	26.3	21.1	26.3	21.1
Interior River Valleys and Hills	8.3.2	18	0	0	11.1	11.1	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2
Western Gulf Coastal Plain	9.5.1	16	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Basin and Range	10.1.5	16	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Driftless Area	8.1.5	15	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Erie Drift Plain	8.1.10	14	0	0	14.3	14.3	28.6	28.6	35.7	35.7
Eastern Corn Belt Plains	8.2.4	14	0	0	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6
East Central Texas Plains	8.3.8	10	1	10	10.0	0.0	20.0	10.0	20.0	10.0
Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	8.2.1	10	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Flint Hills	9.4.4	7	2	29	28.6	0.0	28.6	0.0	28.6	0.0
Central Great Plains	9.4.2	5	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming Basin	10.1.4	3	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas Blackland Prairies	9.4.7	3	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Minnesota Wetlands	5.2.2	2	0	0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Snake River Plain	10.1.8	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central California Valley	11.1.2	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Columbia Plateau	10.1.2	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Corn Belt Plains	8.2.3	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northwestern Glaciated Plains	9.3.1	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado Plateaus	10.1.6	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 5A-23. Percent Ecoregion Exceedances of aquatic CLs for Sulfur only by ANC threshold of 50/20 µeq/L for deposition years of 2018-20 and 2014-16.

	Sulfur only - ANC = 50/20 ueq/L							
	No. = 69				% Exceedances			
Ecoregion			CL≤0		2018-2020		2014-2016	
Name	#	No.	No.	%	All	CL>0	All	CL>0
Northern Appalachian and Atlantic Maritime Highlands	5.3.1	2851	153	5.4	9.7	4.3	11.9	6.6
Blue Ridge	8.4.4	1972	103	5.2	12.7	7.5	15.1	9.8
Ridge and Valley	8.4.1	1292	28	2.2	5.3	3.1	10.1	8.0
Northern Lakes and Forests	5.2.1	839	11	1.3	4.9	3.6	9.3	8.0
Northeastern Coastal Zone	8.1.7	565	9	1.6	2.8	1.2	3.4	1.8
Piedmont	8.3.4	508	6	1.2	3.5	2.4	4.5	3.3
Middle Rockies	6.2.10	496	0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6
Acadian Plains and Hills	8.1.8	494	29	5.9	7.9	2.0	8.9	3.0
Southeastern Plains	8.3.5	390	21	5.4	12.1	6.7	13.8	8.5
Central Appalachians	8.4.2	372	22	5.9	11.6	5.6	19.6	13.7
Southern Rockies	6.2.14	372	1	0.3	0.5	0.3	1.9	1.6
Sierra Nevada	6.2.12	353	11	3.1	4.2	1.1	5.9	2.8
Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	8.5.4	234	28	12.0	24.8	12.8	27.8	15.8
Northern Piedmont	8.3.1	231	3	1.3	1.7	0.4	2.6	1.3
North Central Appalachians	5.3.3	216	5	2.3	4.2	1.9	6.9	4.6
Northern Allegheny Plateau	8.1.3	199	4	2.0	2.5	0.5	2.5	0.5
Idaho Batholith	6.2.15	188	1	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0
Cascades	6.2.7	179	4	2.2	3.9	1.7	5.0	2.8
North Cascades	6.2.5	162	1	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0
South Central Plains	8.3.7	153	8	5.2	19.0	13.7	19.6	14.4
Southern Coastal Plain	8.5.3	142	12	8.5	29.6	21.1	33.1	24.6
Southwestern Appalachians	8.4.9	117	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9
Coast Range	7.1.8	115	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	8.5.1	105	3	2.9	5.7	2.9	5.7	2.9
Wasatch and Uinta Mountains	6.2.13	96	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Central Hardwood Forests	8.1.4	94	1	1.1	2.1	1.1	3.2	2.1
Columbia Mountains/Northern Rockies	6.2.3	86	1	1.2	1.2	0.0	2.3	1.2
Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	8.1.1	83	1	1.2	2.4	1.2	2.4	1.2
Klamath Mountains	6.2.11	81	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interior Plateau	8.3.3	71	2	2.8	7.0	4.2	7.0	4.2
Blue Mountains	6.2.9	63	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ozark Highlands	8.4.5	56	1	1.8	3.6	1.8	3.6	1.8
Ouachita Mountains	8.4.8	42	0	0.0	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	8.3.6	41	1	2.4	19.5	17.1	19.5	17.1
Strait of Georgia/Puget Lowland	7.1.7	38	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Allegheny Plateau	8.4.3	35	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.9

	Sulfur only - ANC = 50/20 ueq/L							
	No. = 69				% Exceedances			
Ecoregion			CL≤0		2018-2020		2014-2016	
Name	#	No.	No.	%	All	CL>0	All	CL>0
Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	8.1.6	33	1	3.0	6.1	3.0	9.1	6.1
Arkansas Valley	8.4.7	31	0	0.0	6.5	6.5	3.2	3.2
Canadian Rockies	6.2.4	31	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills	6.2.8	27	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cross Timbers	9.4.5	26	2	7.7	11.5	3.8	11.5	3.8
Western Corn Belt Plains	9.2.3	26	1	3.8	3.8	0.0	3.8	0.0
Arizona/New Mexico Mountains	13.1.1	25	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Willamette Valley	7.1.9	24	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Boston Mountains	8.4.6	23	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Southern and Baja California Pine-Oak Mountains	11.1.3	22	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	4.5
Central Irregular Plains	9.2.4	21	1	4.8	9.5	4.8	14.3	9.5
California Coastal Sage, Chaparral, and Oak Woodlands	11.1.1	21	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Basin and Range	10.1.3	20	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi Alluvial Plain	8.5.2	19	1	5.3	15.8	10.5	15.8	10.5
Interior River Valleys and Hills	8.3.2	18	0	0.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
Western Gulf Coastal Plain	9.5.1	16	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Basin and Range	10.1.5	16	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Driftless Area	8.1.5	15	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Erie Drift Plain	8.1.10	14	0	0.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
Eastern Corn Belt Plains	8.2.4	14	0	0.0	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3
East Central Texas Plains	8.3.8	10	1	10.0	10.0	0.0	10.0	0.0
Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	8.2.1	10	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Flint Hills	9.4.4	7	2	28.6	28.6	0.0	28.6	0.0
Central Great Plains	9.4.2	5	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming Basin	10.1.4	3	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas Blackland Prairies	9.4.7	3	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Minnesota Wetlands	5.2.2	2	0	0.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Snake River Plain	10.1.8	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central California Valley	11.1.2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Columbia Plateau	10.1.2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Corn Belt Plains	8.2.3	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northwestern Glaciated Plains	9.3.1	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado Plateaus	10.1.6	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1

Table 5A-24. Percent Ecoregion Exceedances of aquatic CLs for Sulfur only by ANC threshold of 50/20 µeq/L for deposition years of 2010-12, 2006-08 and 2001-03.

	Sulfur only - ANC = 50/20 ueq/L									
	No. = 69				% Exceedances					
Ecoregion			CL≤0		2010-2012		2006-2008		2001-2003	
Name	#	No.	No.	%	All	CL>0	All	CL>0	All	CL>0
Northern Appalachian and Atlantic Maritime Highlands	5.3.1	2851	153	5.4	15.0	9.7	28.0	22.6	32.0	26.6
Blue Ridge	8.4.4	1972	103	5.2	26.6	21.4	55.5	50.3	63.1	57.9
Ridge and Valley	8.4.1	1292	28	2.2	17.3	15.2	40.3	38.2	48.5	46.3
Northern Lakes and Forests	5.2.1	839	11	1.3	13.6	12.3	20.0	18.7	26.7	25.4
Northeastern Coastal Zone	8.1.7	565	9	1.6	5.3	3.7	15.0	13.5	16.5	14.9
Piedmont	8.3.4	508	6	1.2	6.9	5.7	20.9	19.7	25.0	23.8
Middle Rockies	6.2.10	496	0	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Acadian Plains and Hills	8.1.8	494	29	5.9	10.9	5.1	18.6	12.8	17.6	11.7
Southeastern Plains	8.3.5	390	21	5.4	16.2	10.8	25.4	20.0	29.5	24.1
Central Appalachians	8.4.2	372	22	5.9	33.6	27.7	55.1	49.2	63.2	57.3
Southern Rockies	6.2.14	372	1	0.3	2.2	1.9	2.7	2.4	2.7	2.4
Sierra Nevada	6.2.12	353	11	3.1	5.1	2.0	5.1	2.0	6.2	3.1
Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	8.5.4	234	28	12.0	33.8	21.8	53.0	41.0	61.1	49.1
Northern Piedmont	8.3.1	231	3	1.3	3.5	2.2	8.2	6.9	10.4	9.1
North Central Appalachians	5.3.3	216	5	2.3	14.4	12.0	34.3	31.9	43.1	40.7
Northern Allegheny Plateau	8.1.3	199	4	2.0	4.0	2.0	11.6	9.5	14.6	12.6
Idaho Batholith	6.2.15	188	1	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0
Cascades	6.2.7	179	4	2.2	3.9	1.7	3.9	1.7	3.9	1.7
North Cascades	6.2.5	162	1	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0
South Central Plains	8.3.7	153	8	5.2	19.6	14.4	24.2	19.0	24.8	19.6
Southern Coastal Plain	8.5.3	142	12	8.5	33.8	25.4	40.8	32.4	53.5	45.1
Southwestern Appalachians	8.4.9	117	0	0.0	2.6	2.6	39.3	39.3	53.8	53.8
Coast Range	7.1.8	115	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	8.5.1	105	3	2.9	9.5	6.7	26.7	23.8	29.5	26.7
Wasatch and Uinta Mountains	6.2.13	96	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Central Hardwood Forests	8.1.4	94	1	1.1	4.3	3.2	6.4	5.3	10.6	9.6
Columbia Mountains/Northern Rockies	6.2.3	86	1	1.2	3.5	2.3	3.5	2.3	3.5	2.3
Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	8.1.1	83	1	1.2	2.4	1.2	6.0	4.8	6.0	4.8
Klamath Mountains	6.2.11	81	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interior Plateau	8.3.3	71	2	2.8	8.5	5.6	11.3	8.5	15.5	12.7
Blue Mountains	6.2.9	63	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ozark Highlands	8.4.5	56	1	1.8	5.4	3.6	5.4	3.6	5.4	3.6
Ouachita Mountains	8.4.8	42	0	0.0	7.1	7.1	11.9	11.9	11.9	11.9
Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	8.3.6	41	1	2.4	19.5	17.1	19.5	17.1	22.0	19.5

	Sulfur only - ANC = 50/20 ueq/L									
	No. = 69				% Exceedances					
Ecoregion			CL≤0		2010-2012		2006-2008		2001-2003	
Name	#	No.	No.	%	All	CL>0	All	CL>0	All	CL>0
Strait of Georgia/Puget Lowland	7.1.7	38	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western Allegheny Plateau	8.4.3	35	0	0.0	11.4	11.4	25.7	25.7	37.1	37.1
Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	8.1.6	33	1	3.0	15.2	12.1	27.3	24.2	27.3	24.2
Arkansas Valley	8.4.7	31	0	0.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	9.7	9.7
Canadian Rockies	6.2.4	31	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills	6.2.8	27	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cross Timbers	9.4.5	26	2	7.7	11.5	3.8	15.4	7.7	19.2	11.5
Western Corn Belt Plains	9.2.3	26	1	3.8	3.8	0.0	15.4	11.5	15.4	11.5
Arizona/New Mexico Mountains	13.1.1	25	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Willamette Valley	7.1.9	24	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Boston Mountains	8.4.6	23	0	0.0	4.3	4.3	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
Southern and Baja California Pine-Oak Mountains	11.1.3	22	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Irregular Plains	9.2.4	21	1	4.8	14.3	9.5	14.3	9.5	14.3	9.5
California Coastal Sage, Chaparral, and Oak Woodlands	11.1.1	21	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Basin and Range	10.1.3	20	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi Alluvial Plain	8.5.2	19	1	5.3	15.8	10.5	26.3	21.1	26.3	21.1
Interior River Valleys and Hills	8.3.2	18	0	0.0	11.1	11.1	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2
Western Gulf Coastal Plain	9.5.1	16	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Basin and Range	10.1.5	16	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Driftless Area	8.1.5	15	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Erie Drift Plain	8.1.10	14	0	0.0	14.3	14.3	28.6	28.6	35.7	35.7
Eastern Corn Belt Plains	8.2.4	14	0	0.0	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6
East Central Texas Plains	8.3.8	10	1	10.0	10.0	0.0	20.0	10.0	20.0	10.0
Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	8.2.1	10	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Flint Hills	9.4.4	7	2	28.6	28.6	0.0	28.6	0.0	28.6	0.0
Central Great Plains	9.4.2	5	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming Basin	10.1.4	3	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas Blackland Prairies	9.4.7	3	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Minnesota Wetlands	5.2.2	2	0	0.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Snake River Plain	10.1.8	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central California Valley	11.1.2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Columbia Plateau	10.1.2	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central Corn Belt Plains	8.2.3	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northwestern Glaciated Plains	9.3.1	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado Plateaus	10.1.6	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

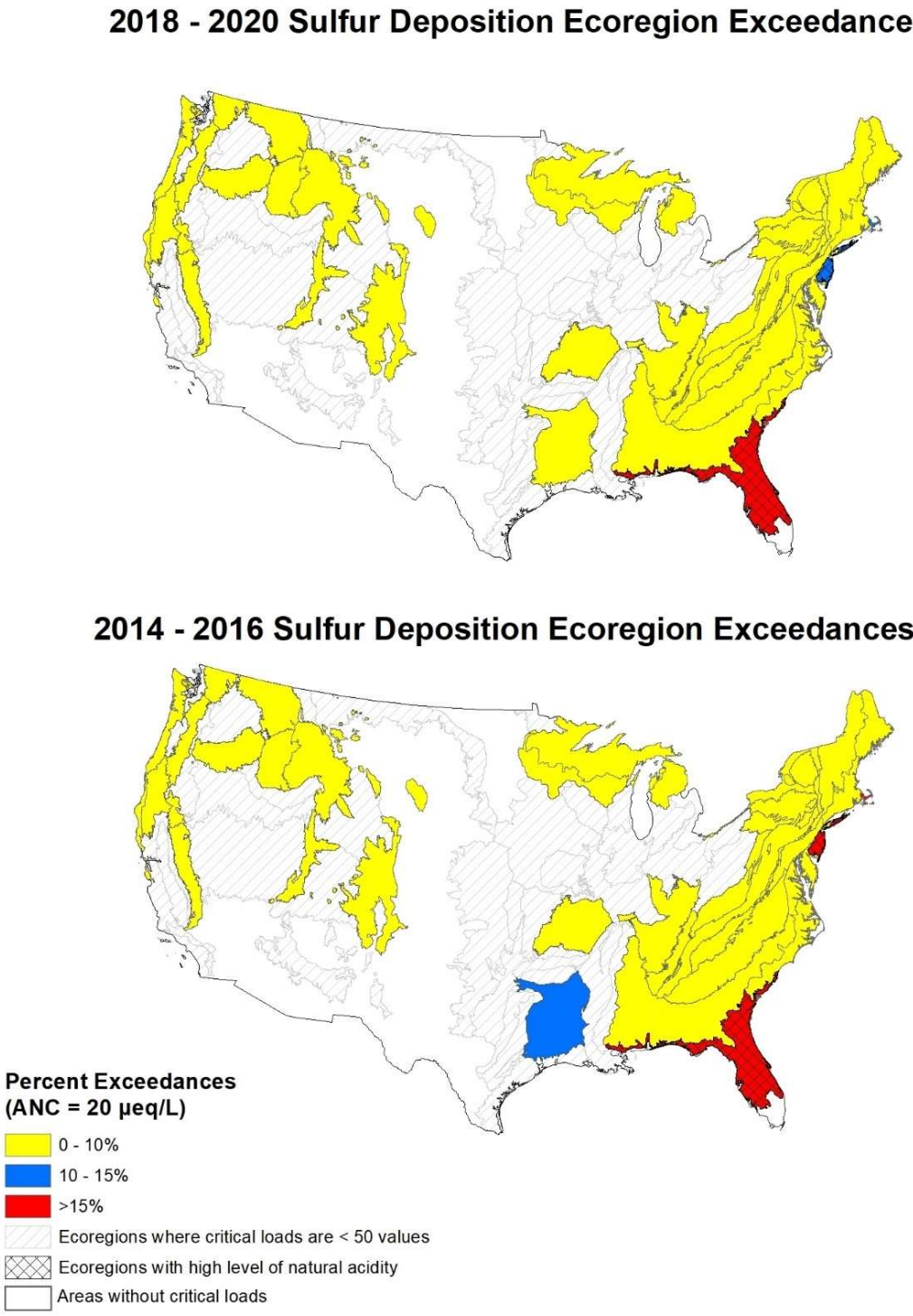


Figure 5A-32. Aggregated percent ecoregion critical load exceedances for S only deposition from 2018-20 (top) and 2014-16 (bottom) for an ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L. Ecoregions with less than 50 critical loads are shaded and ecoregions without any values are blank. The Southern Coastal Plan (8.5.3) and Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens (8.5.4) ecoregions are cross hatched to indicate natural high level of acidity.

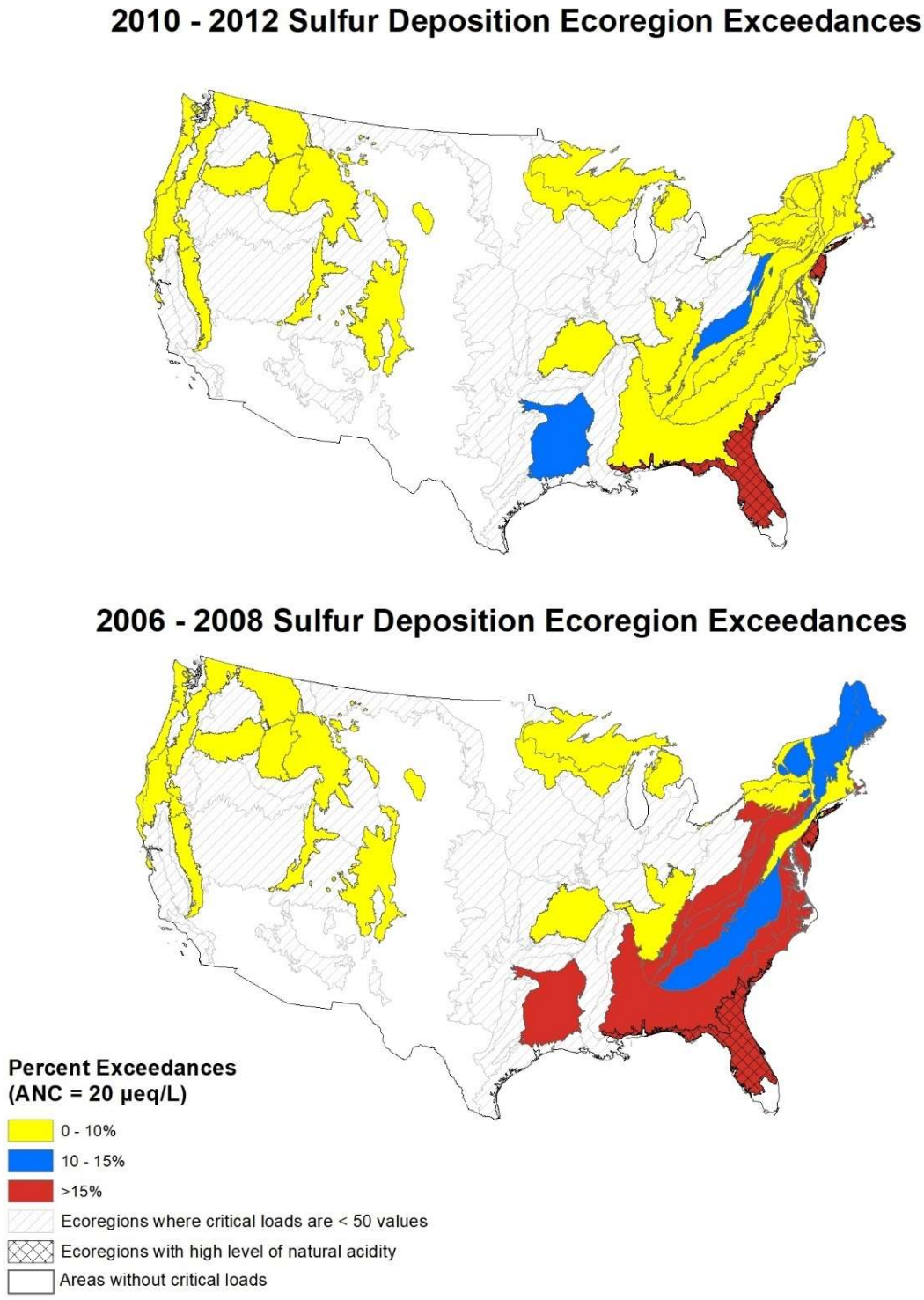


Figure 5A-33. Aggregated percent ecoregion critical load exceedances for S only deposition from 2010-12 (top) and 2006-08 (bottom) for an ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L. Ecoregions with less than 50 critical loads are shaded and ecoregions without any values are blank. The Southern Coastal Plan (8.5.3) and Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens (8.5.4) ecoregions are cross hatched to indicate natural high level of acidity.

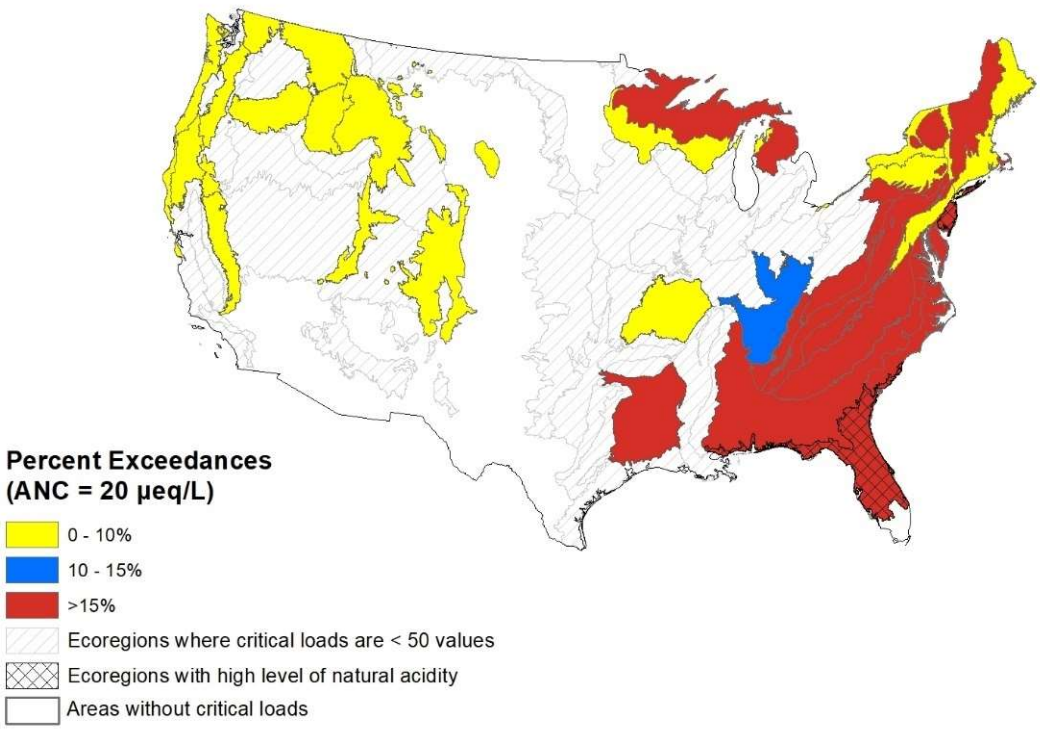


Figure 5A-34. Aggregated percent ecoregion critical load exceedances for S only deposition from 2001-02 for an ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L. Ecoregions with less than 50 critical loads are shaded and ecoregions without any values are blank. The Southern Coastal Plan (8.5.3) and Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens (8.5.4) ecoregions are cross hatched to indicate natural high level of acidity.

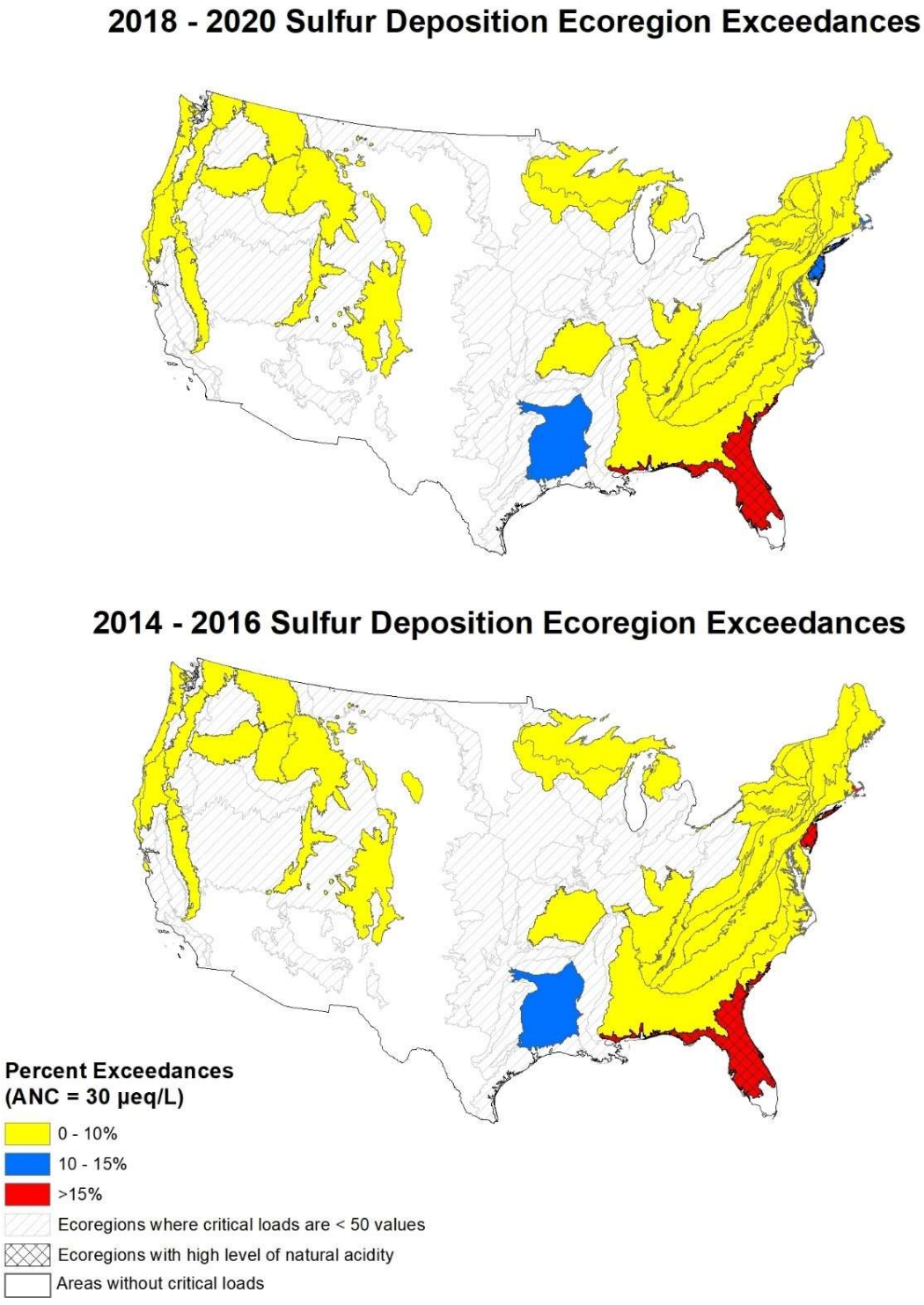


Figure 5A-35. Aggregated percent ecoregion critical load exceedances for S only deposition from 2018-20 (top) and 2014-16 (bottom) for an ANC threshold of 30 µeq/L. Ecoregions with less than 50 critical loads are shaded and ecoregions without any values are blank. The Southern Coastal Plan (8.5.3) and Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens (8.5.4) ecoregions are cross hatched to indicate natural high level of acidity.

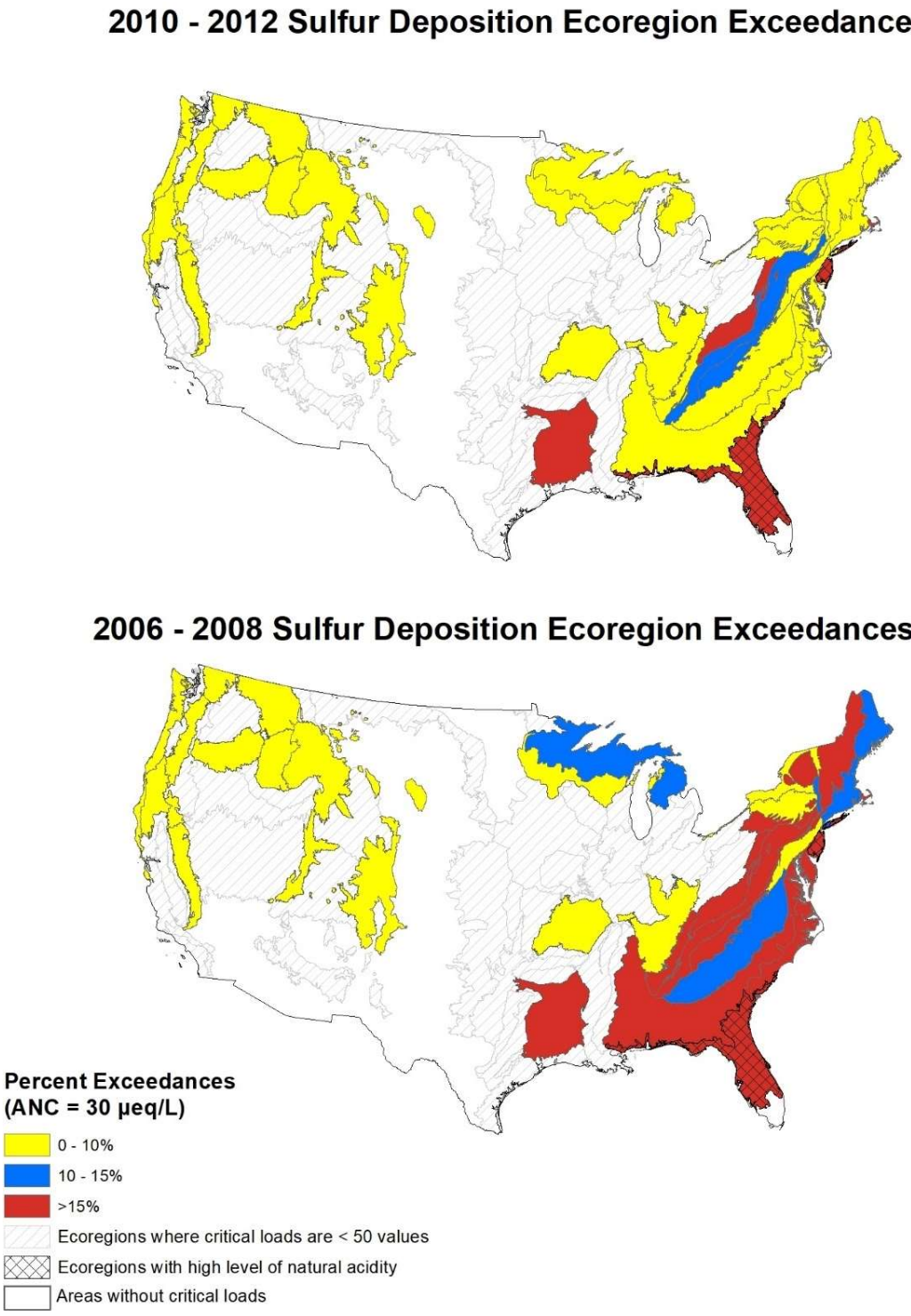


Figure 5A-36. Aggregated percent ecoregion critical load exceedances for S only deposition from 2010-12 (top) and 2006-08 (bottom) for an ANC threshold of 30 µeq/L. Ecoregions with less than 50 critical loads are shaded and ecoregions without any values are blank. The Southern Coastal Plan (8.5.3) and Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens (8.5.4) ecoregions are cross hatched to indicate natural high level of acidity.

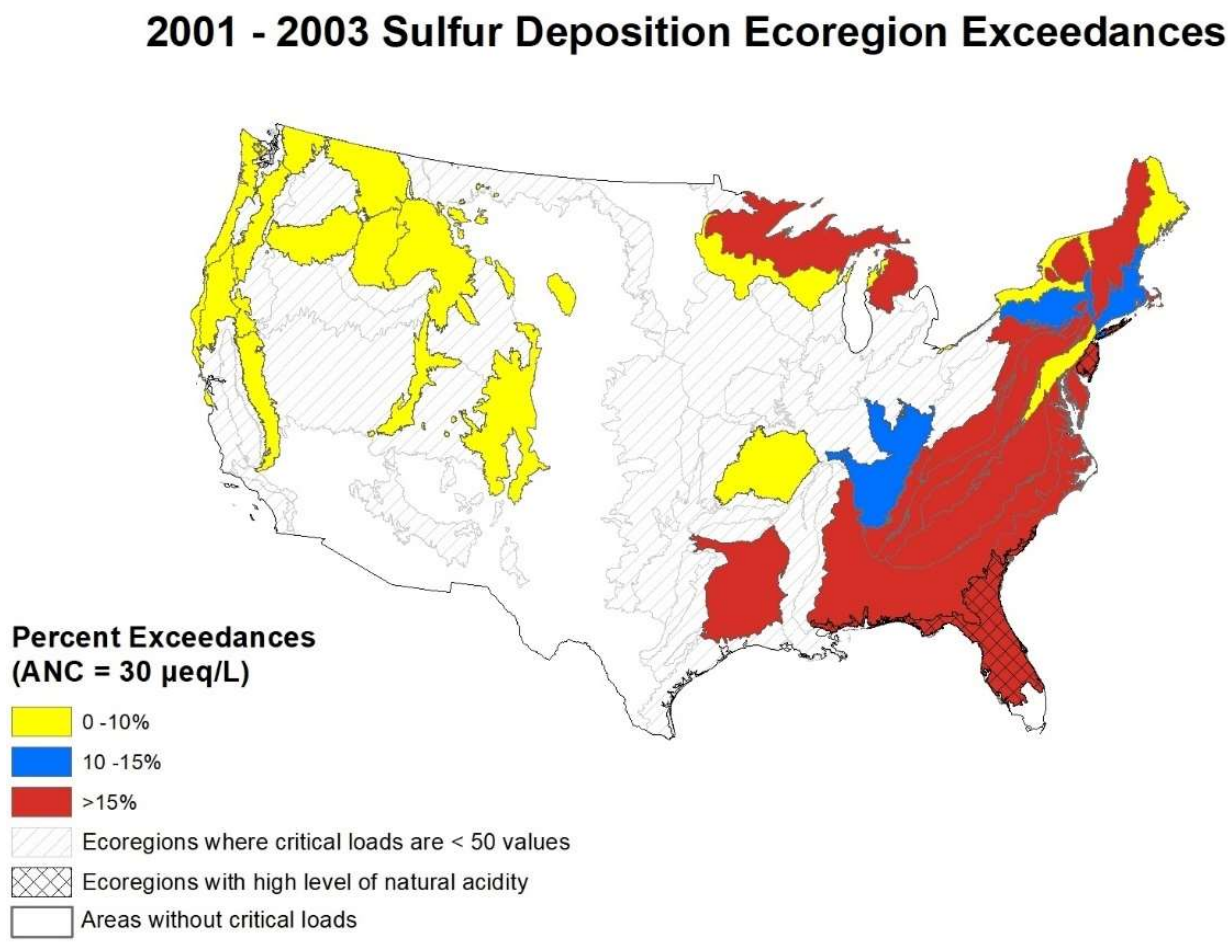


Figure 5A-37. Aggregated percent ecoregion critical load exceedances for S only deposition from 2001-03 for an ANC threshold of 30 µeq/L. Ecoregions with less than 50 critical loads are shaded and ecoregions without any values are blank. The Southern Coastal Plan (8.5.3) and Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens (8.5.4) ecoregions are cross hatched to indicate natural high level of acidity.

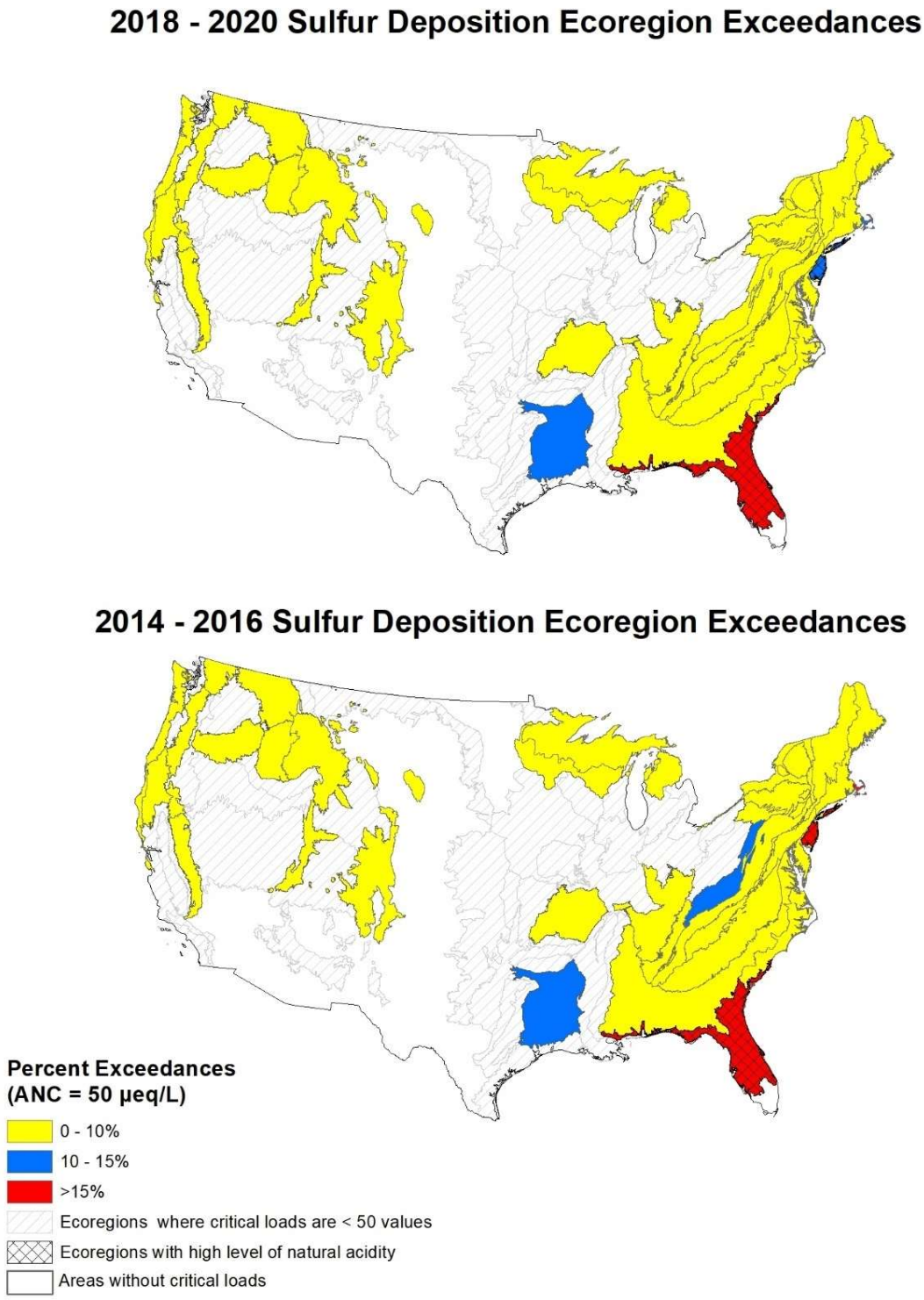


Figure 5A-38. Aggregated percent ecoregion critical load exceedances for S only deposition from 2018-20 (top) and 2014-16 (bottom) for an ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L. Ecoregions with less than 50 critical loads are shaded and ecoregions without any values are blank. The Southern Coastal Plan (8.5.3) and Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens (8.5.4) ecoregions are cross hatched to indicate natural high level of acidity.

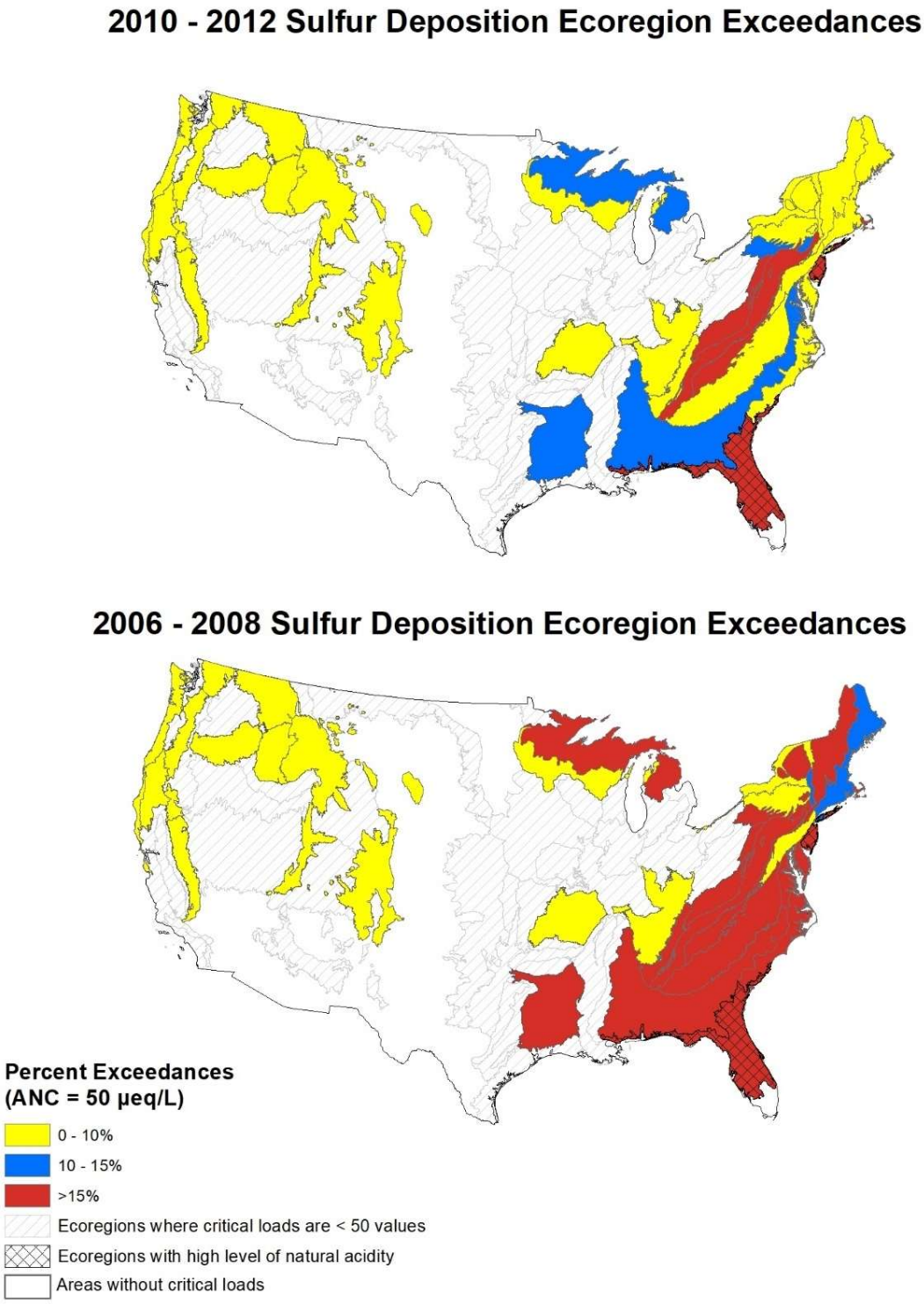


Figure 5A-39. Aggregated percent ecoregion critical load exceedances for S only deposition from 2010-12 (top) and 2006-08 (bottom) for an ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L. Ecoregions with less than 50 critical loads are shaded and ecoregions without any values are blank. The Southern Coastal Plan (8.5.3) and Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens (8.5.4) ecoregions are cross hatched to indicate natural high level of acidity.

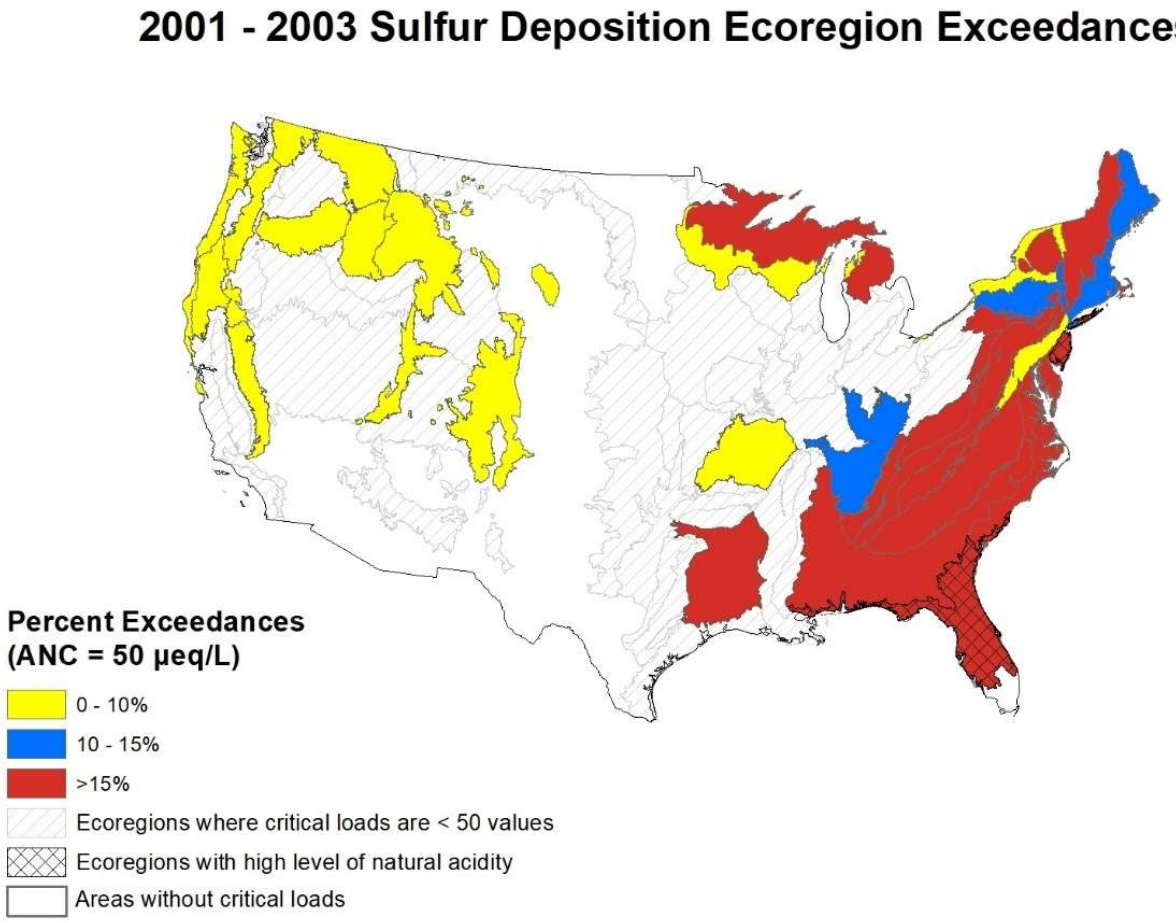


Figure 5A-40. Aggregated percent ecoregion critical load exceedances for S only deposition from 2001-03 for an ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L. Ecoregions with less than 50 critical loads are shaded and ecoregions without any values are blank. The Southern Coastal Plan (8.5.3) and Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens (8.5.4) ecoregions are cross hatched to indicate natural high level of acidity.

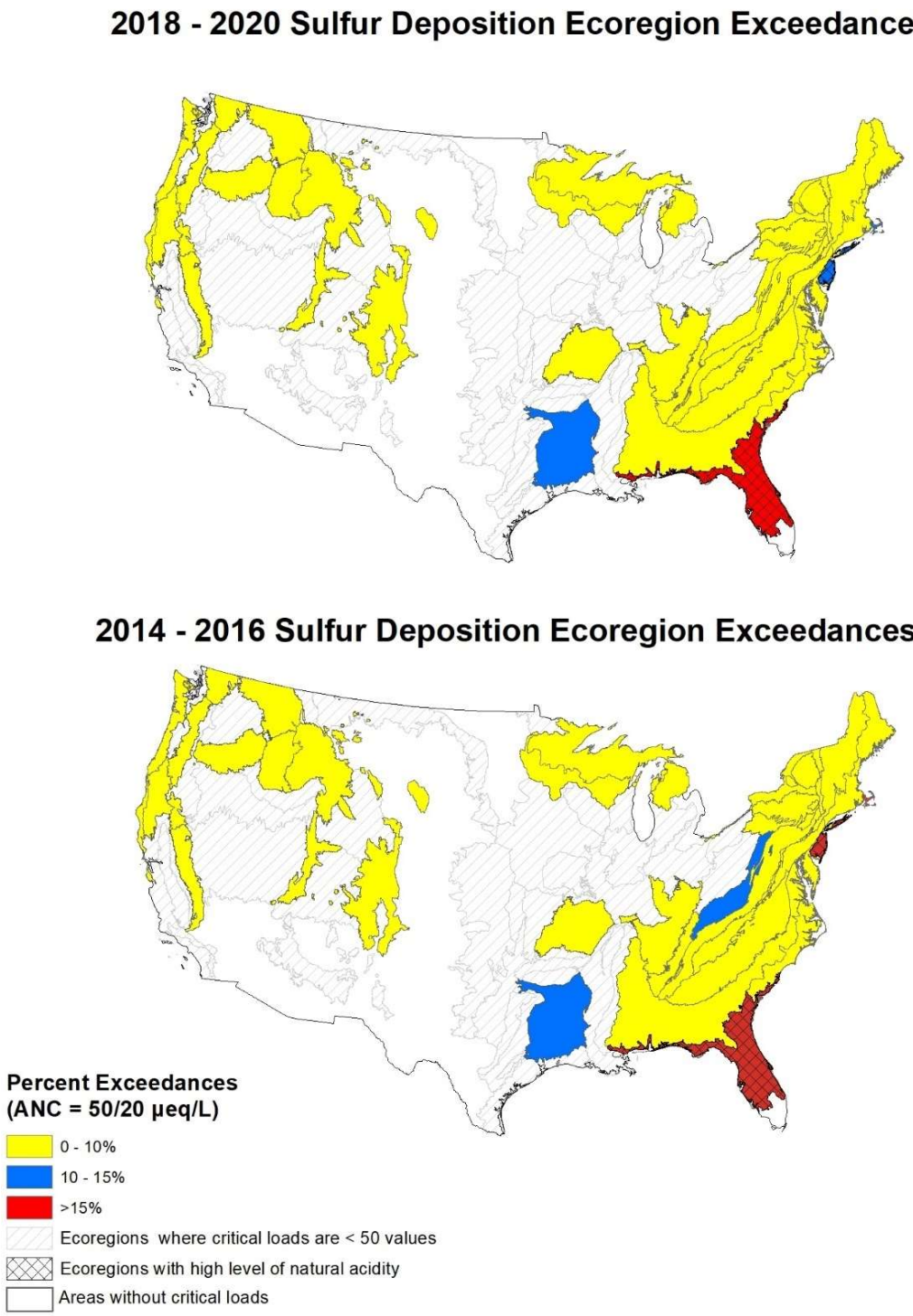


Figure 5A-41. Aggregated percent ecoregion critical load exceedances for S only deposition from 2018-20 (top) and 2014-16 (bottom) for an ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L for East and 20 µeq/L for the West. Ecoregions with less than 50 critical loads are shaded and ecoregions without any values are blank. The Southern Coastal Plan (8.5.3) and Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens (8.5.4) ecoregions are cross hatched to indicate natural high level of acidity.

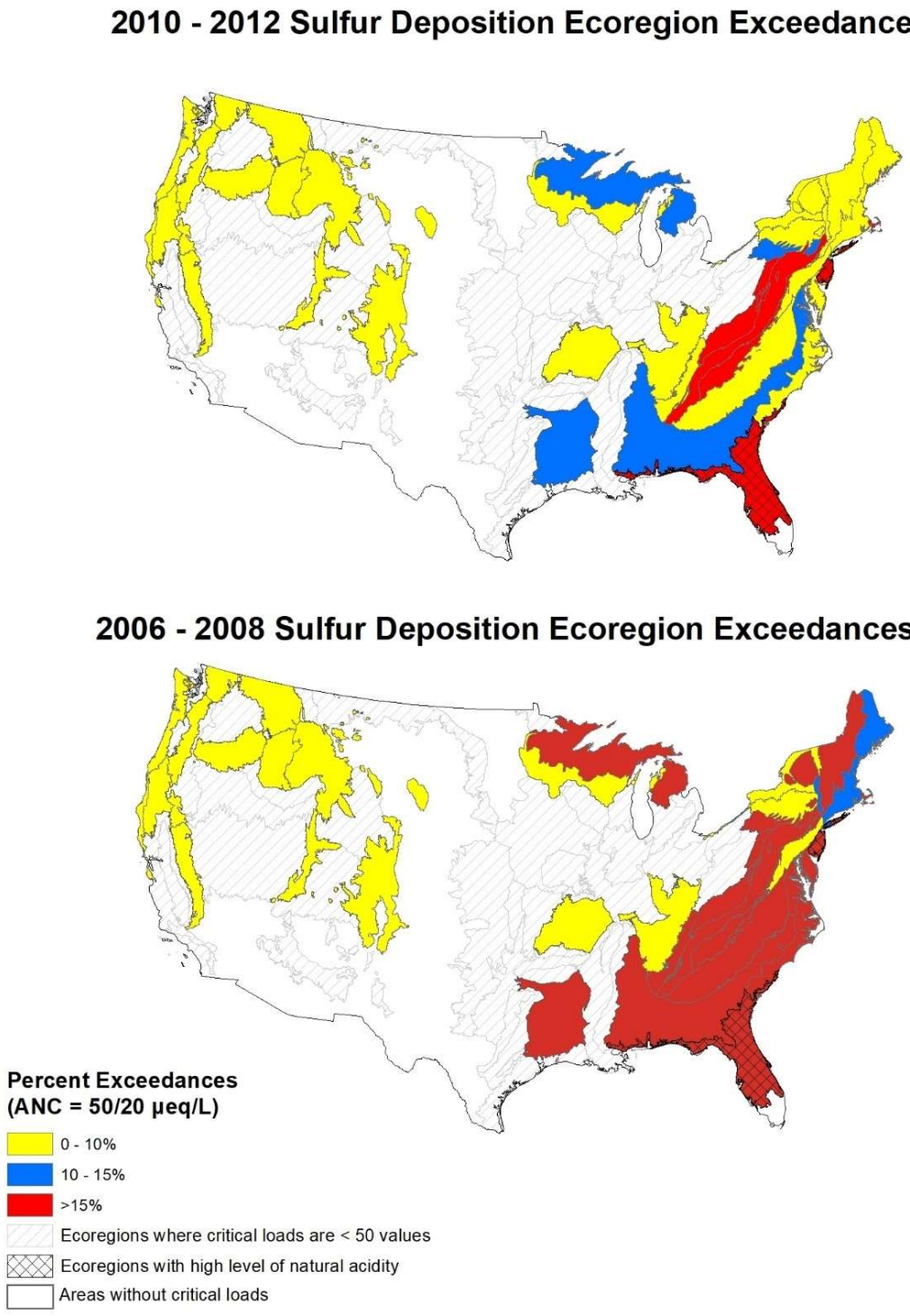


Figure 5A-42. Aggregated percent ecoregion critical load exceedances for S only deposition from 2010-12 (top) and 2006-08 (bottom) for an ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L for East and 20 µeq/L for the West. Ecoregions with less than 50 critical loads are shaded and ecoregions without any values are blank. The Southern Coastal Plan (8.5.3) and Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens (8.5.4) ecoregions are cross hatched to indicate natural high level of acidity.

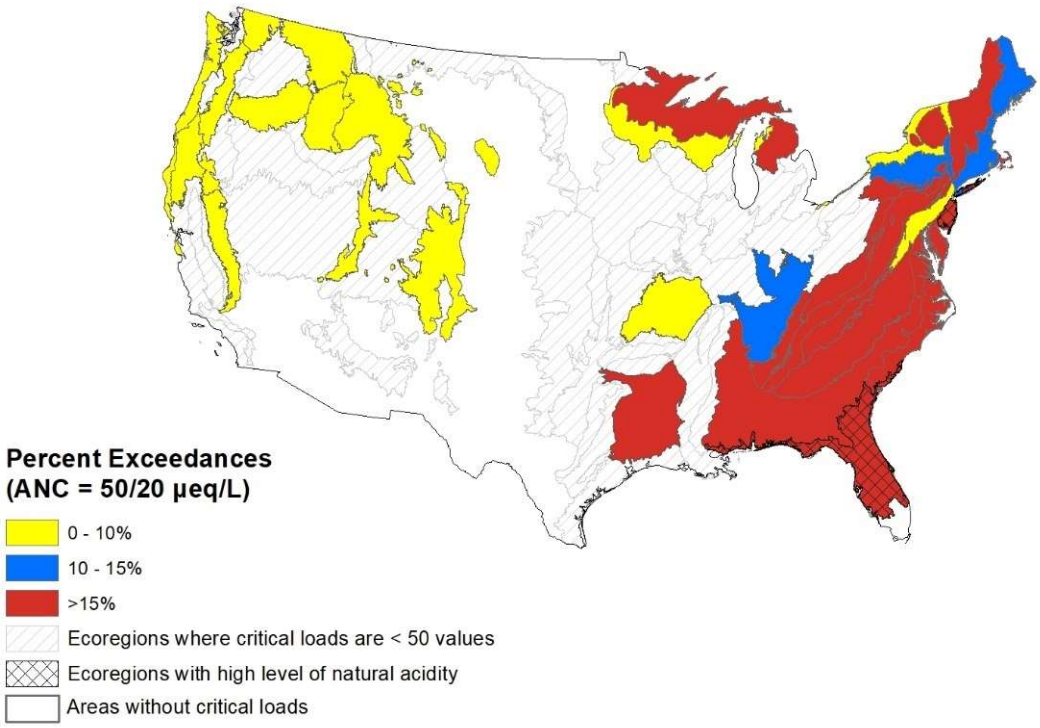


Figure 5A-43. Aggregated percent ecoregion critical load exceedances for S only deposition from 2001-03 for an ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L for East and 20 µeq/L for the West. Ecoregions with less than 50 critical loads are shaded and ecoregions without any values are blank. The Southern Coastal Plan (8.5.3) and Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens (8.5.4) ecoregions are cross hatched to indicate natural high level of acidity.

5A.2.2.2 Ecoregion Summary – Percent Exceedances as a Function of Total S deposition

Ecoregions across the 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20) were summarized by the number of ecoregions with percent of EX over 10, 15, 20, 25, and 30% by total S deposition (e.g., 10% of all the CLs in the ecoregion EX). Ecoregions included in this analysis contain at least 50 CLs. A total of 25 acid sensitive ecoregions across the CONUS with 18 and 7 ecoregions in the eastern and western U.S. have greater than 50 CLs. Table 5A-25 summarizes the min, max, and median total S deposition for ecoregions included in this analysis with 50 or more CLs and positive exceedances. Deposition levels were summarized for the 5 deposition periods and 3 CL thresholds (20, 30, and 50 µeq/L) for the eastern and western U.S. separate and combined. Deposition for ecoregions in the eastern U.S. had a median value of 11.0 Kg S/ha-yr in 2001-03 and 1.9 Kg S/ha-yr in 2018-20. Total S deposition for ecoregions in the

western U.S. was lower from a median of 1.14 Kg S/ha-yr in 2001-03 to 0.84 Kg S/ha-yr in 20180-20.

This summary is intended to look at the percent exceedances as a function of total S deposition. For example, at 2 Kg S/ha-yr across all ecoregions and deposition periods that are no ecoregions that have >10% EX for ANC threshold 50 μeq/L (Tables 5A-26). The lowest deposition level with EX>10% was at 3 Kg S/ha-yr, which had only 1 ecoregion. However, at 10 Kg S/ha-yr, there are 22 ecoregions across all deposition periods with >10% EX and 1 with >30% EX. At 6, 10, 15 Kg S/ha-yr, there were 13, 22, 33 ecoregions with EX>10% and 2, 6, 14 ecoregions with EX>20%. Ecoregions with the most severe exceedances (>30%) started at 10 Kg S/ha-yr with 1 ecoregion and had 7 ecoregions with EX>30% at 10 Kg S/ha-yr. This was done for ANC thresholds 20, 30, and 50 μeq/L for the eastern U.S., 20 μeq/L western U.S., and combined 50/20, 30/20, and 20 μeq/L for both eastern and western U.S. Results are summarized in Tables 5A-26, 5A-28, 5A-30, 5A-32, 5A-34, 5A-36, and 5A-38.

Cumulative percent of ecoregions across the 5 deposition periods were also determined and graphed. This shows the percent of ecoregions as a function of deposition. For example, for ANC of 50 μeq/L and for the eastern U.S, 100% of ecoregions and time periods have no exceedances > 10% at 2 Kg S/ha-yr while at 19 Kg S/ha-yr 60% or of ecoregions and time periods have no EX > 10% (e.g 40% have > 10% EX) (Tables 5A-26, Figure 5A-44). Results for the other ANC thresholds are summarized in Tables 5A-28, 5A-30, 5A-32, 5A-34, 5A-36, 5A-38. Cumulative results are graphed in Figure 5A-45 to 5A-50. Figure 5A-51 summarized Total S deposition (Kg S/Ha-yr) as a function of percent of waterbodies exceeding the CLs for 2018-20 and 2014-16 for thresholds ANC = 20, 30, and 50 μeq/L for positive CLS (CL>0). EX >10% fall between 4-5 Kg S/ha-yr.

Table 5A-25. Minimum, maximum, and median S deposition for ecoregions with at least 50 critical loads and with ecoregions with exceedances for the five deposition periods and three ANC targets. Deposition values were determined by a zonal statistic for each ecoregion.

Median Sulfur Deposition (Kg S/ha-yr)					
	2001-03	**2006-08**	**2010-12**	**2014-16**	**2018-20**
	ANC Target of 20 µeq/L for the East U.S.				
Min	4.3	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.2
Max	18.1	15.1	7.2	4.7	3.6
Median	11.0	9.3	4.6	3.0	1.9
	ANC Target of 30 µeq/L for the East U.S.				
Min	4.3	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.2
Max	18.1	15.1	7.2	4.7	3.6
Median	11.0	9.0	4.6	2.8	1.9
	ANC Target of 50 µeq/L for the East U.S.				
Min	4.3	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.2
Max	18.1	15.1	7.2	4.7	3.6
Median	11.0	9.0	4.5	3.0	1.9
	ANC Target of 20 µeq/L for the West U.S.				
Min	0.90	0.98	0.83	0.79	0.54
Max	1.69	1.66	1.41	1.51	1.24
Median	1.14	1.14	0.93	0.86	0.84
	ANC Target of 20 µeq/L for the East/West U.S.				
Min	0.90	0.98	0.83	0.79	0.54
Max	18.08	15.05	7.24	4.70	3.64
Median	9.57	8.24	4.34	2.61	1.51
	ANC Target of 30/20 µeq/L for the East/West U.S.				
Min	0.90	0.98	0.83	0.79	0.54
Max	18.08	15.05	7.24	4.70	3.64
Median	9.57	8.05	4.34	2.50	1.87
	ANC Target of 50/20 µeq/L for the East/West U.S.				
Min	0.90	0.98	0.83	0.79	0.54
Max	18.08	15.05	7.24	4.70	3.64
Median	9.57	8.05	4.34	2.62	1.87

Table 5A-26. Number of ecoregion-time period combinations with more than 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30% of waterbodies exceeding their CLs for three ANC target of 50 µeq/L. Includes 18 ecoregions in the eastern U.S.

Total Sulfur Deposition Kg S/ha-yr	Number of Ecoregion with Percent of Exceedances Across the 5 deposition Periods				
	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%
2	0	0	0	0	0
3	1	0	0	0	0
4	3	1	0	0	0
5	9	3	2	1	0
6	13	4	2	1	0
7	14	5	3	1	0
8	18	9	5	3	0
9	19	9	5	3	0
10	22	11	6	4	1
11	24	13	7	4	1
12	27	15	9	6	3
13	28	16	10	6	3
14	31	18	12	8	5
15	33	20	14	10	7
16	34	21	15	11	8
17	34	21	15	11	8
18	36	23	17	13	10
19	36	23	17	13	10

Table 5A-27. Cumulative percentage of ecoregion-time period combinations with more than 10, 15, 20, 25, and 30% of waterbodies per ecoregion meeting their CLs for the ANC target of 50 µeq/L as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). 100% indicates there were no ecoregions that had percent exceedances above specified value. For the eastern U.S. (See Table 5A-27 for data).

Total Sulfur Deposition Kg S/ha-yr	Percent of Exceedances Across the 5 deposition Periods				
	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%
2	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
3	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4	97%	99%	100%	100%	100%
5	90%	97%	98%	99%	100%
6	86%	96%	98%	99%	100%
7	84%	94%	97%	99%	100%
8	80%	90%	94%	97%	100%
9	79%	90%	94%	97%	100%
10	76%	88%	93%	96%	99%
11	73%	86%	92%	96%	99%
12	70%	83%	90%	93%	97%
13	69%	82%	89%	93%	97%
14	66%	80%	87%	91%	94%
15	63%	78%	84%	89%	92%
16	62%	77%	83%	88%	91%
17	62%	77%	83%	88%	91%
18	60%	74%	81%	86%	89%

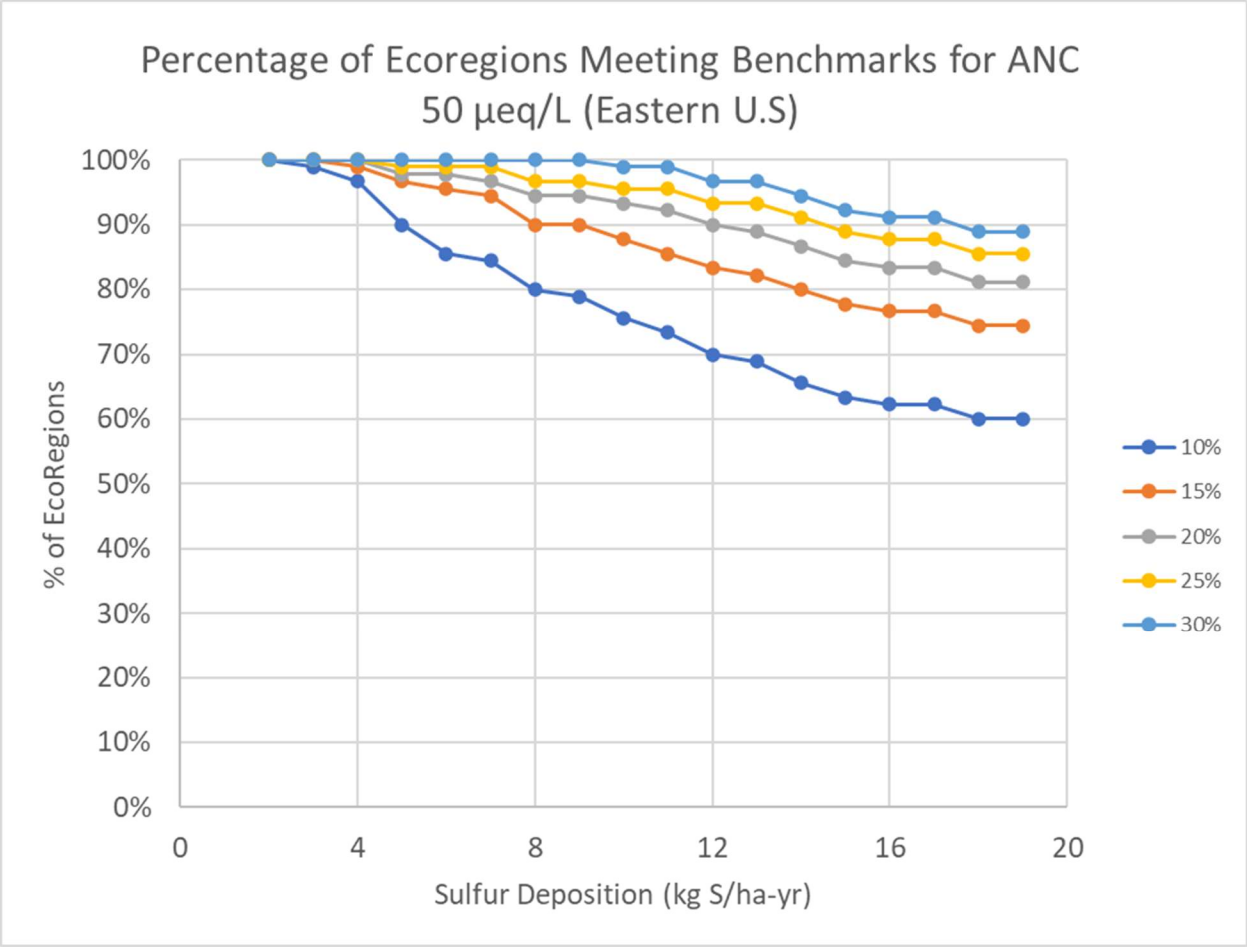


Figure 5A-44. Cumulative percentage of ecoregion-time period combinations with exceedances >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). 100% indicates there were no ecoregion that had percent exceedances above >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% for that deposition level. Critical load exceedances based on ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L for the eastern U.S. (See Table 5A-27 for data).

Table 5A-28. Number of ecoregions with percent of exceedances of >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). Includes 18 ecoregions in the eastern U.S. and Critical load exceedances are based on an ANC threshold of 30 μeq/L.

Total Sulfur Deposition Kg S/ha-yr	Number of Ecoregion with Percent of Exceedances Across the 5 deposition Periods				
	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%
2	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
4	2	0	0	0	0
5	4	1	0	0	0
6	7	1	0	0	0
7	8	2	0	0	0
8	12	6	1	0	0
9	13	6	1	0	0
10	16	8	2	1	1
11	18	9	3	1	1
12	21	11	5	3	3
13	22	12	5	3	3
14	25	14	7	5	4
15	27	16	9	7	6
16	28	17	10	8	7
17	28	17	10	8	7
18	30	19	12	10	9
19	30	19	12	10	9

Table 5A-29. Cumulative percent of waterbodies in ecoregions meeting the target ANC values as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). 100% indicates there were no ecoregions that had percent exceedances above >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% for a given deposition level. Critical load exceedances based on ANC threshold of 30 μeq/L for the eastern U.S. (See Table 5A-27 for data).

Total Sulfur Deposition	Number of Ecoregion with Percent of Exceedances Across the 5 deposition Periods				
Kg S/ha-yr	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%
2	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
3	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%
5	96%	99%	100%	100%	100%
6	92%	99%	100%	100%	100%
7	91%	98%	100%	100%	100%
8	87%	93%	99%	100%	100%
9	86%	93%	99%	100%	100%
10	82%	91%	98%	99%	99%
11	80%	90%	97%	99%	99%
12	77%	88%	94%	97%	97%
13	76%	87%	94%	97%	97%
14	72%	84%	92%	94%	96%
15	70%	82%	90%	92%	93%
16	69%	81%	89%	91%	92%
17	69%	81%	89%	91%	92%
18	67%	79%	87%	89%	90%
19	67%	79%	87%	89%	90%

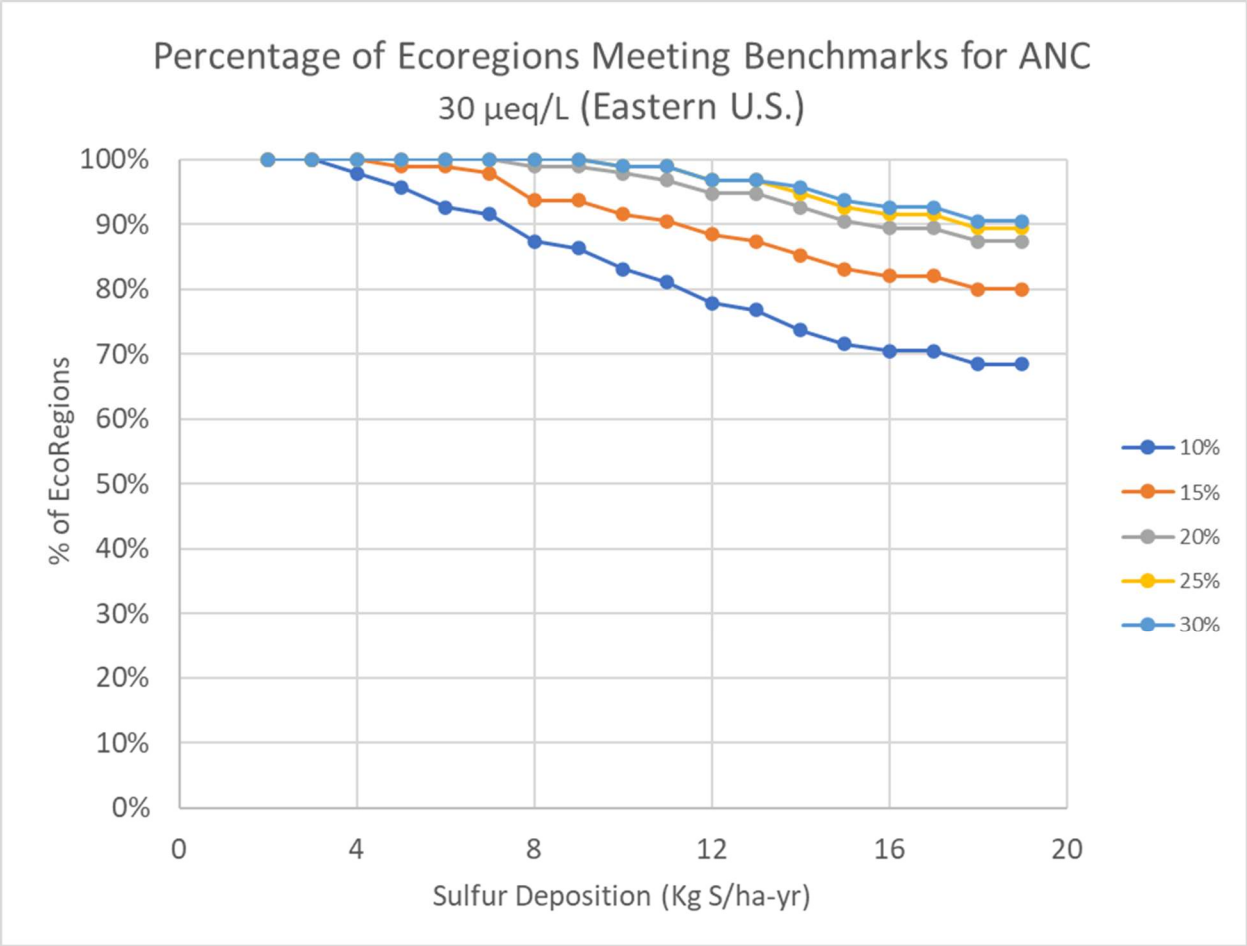


Figure 5A-45. Cumulative percent of ecoregions with exceedances >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). 100% indicates there were no ecoregion that had percent exceedances above >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% for a given deposition level. Critical load exceedances based on ANC threshold of 30 µeq/L for the eastern U.S. (See Table 5A-28 for data).

Table 5A-30. Number of ecoregions with percent of exceedances of >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). Includes 18 ecoregions in the eastern U.S. and Critical load exceedances are based on an ANC threshold of 20 μeq/L.

Total Sulfur Deposition (Kg S/ha-yr)	Number of Ecoregion with Percent of Exceedances Across the 5 deposition Periods				
	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%
2	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
5	2	1	0	0	0
6	4	1	0	0	0
7	5	1	0	0	0
8	9	4	0	0	0
9	9	4	0	0	0
10	11	6	1	1	1
11	13	7	2	1	1
12	15	9	4	3	2
13	16	10	4	3	2
14	19	12	6	4	3
15	21	14	8	6	4
16	22	15	9	7	5
17	22	15	9	7	5
18	24	17	11	9	7
19	24	17	11	9	7
20	24	17	11	9	7

Table 5A-31. Cumulative percent of waterbodies in ecoregions meeting the target ANC values as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). 100% indicates there were no ecoregions that had percent exceedances above >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% for a given deposition level. Critical load exceedances based on ANC threshold of 20 μeq/L for the eastern U.S. (See Table 5A-29 for data).

Total Sulfur Deposition (Kg S/ha-yr)	Number of Ecoregion with Percent of Exceedances Across the 5 deposition Periods				
	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%
2	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
3	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
5	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%
6	96%	99%	100%	100%	100%
7	94%	99%	100%	100%	100%
8	90%	96%	100%	100%	100%
9	90%	96%	100%	100%	100%
10	88%	94%	99%	99%	99%
11	86%	93%	98%	99%	99%
12	83%	91%	96%	97%	98%
13	82%	89%	96%	97%	98%
14	79%	87%	94%	96%	97%
15	77%	85%	92%	94%	96%
16	76%	84%	91%	93%	95%
17	76%	84%	91%	93%	95%
18	73%	82%	88%	91%	93%
19	73%	82%	88%	91%	93%
20	73%	82%	88%	91%	93%

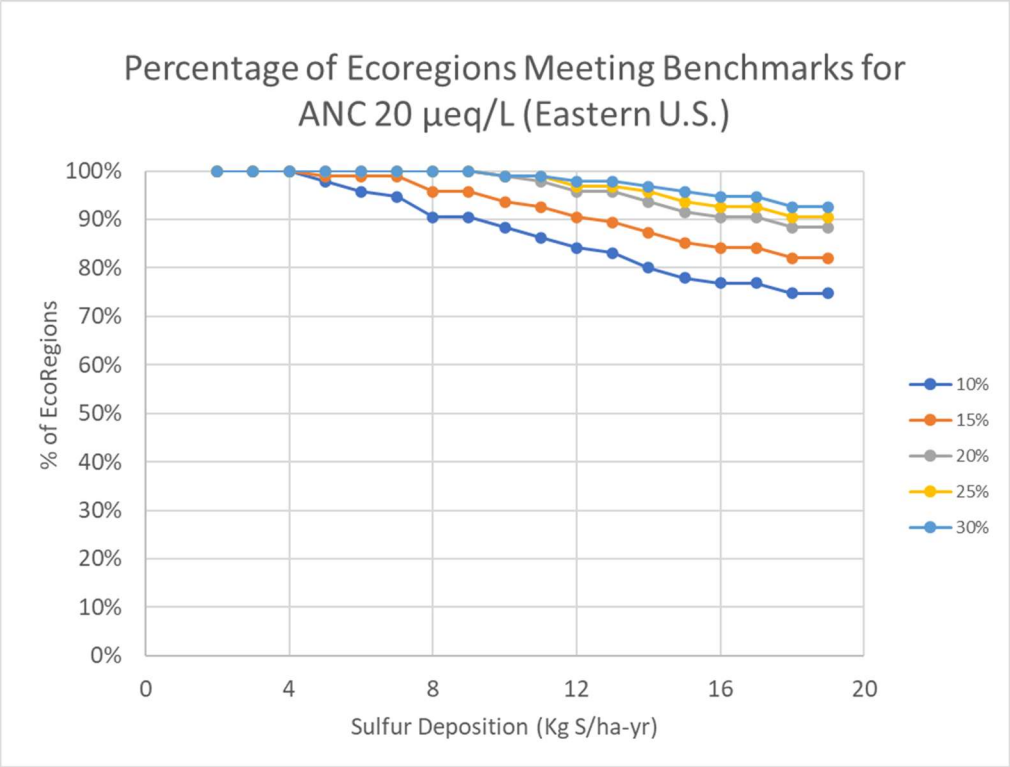


Figure 5A-46. Cumulative percent of ecoregions with exceedances >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). 100% indicates there were no ecoregion that had percent exceedances above >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% for a given deposition level. Critical load exceedances based on ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L for the eastern U.S. (See Table 5A-30 for data).

Table 5A-32. Number of ecoregions with percent of exceedances of >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). Includes 7 ecoregions in the western U.S. and critical load exceedances are based on ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L.

Total Sulfur Deposition Kg S/ha-yr	Number of Ecoregion with Percent of Exceedances Across the 5 deposition Periods				
	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%
2	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	0
15	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	0
17	0	0	0	0	0
18	0	0	0	0	0
19	0	0	0	0	0

Table 5A-33. Cumulative percent of waterbodies in ecoregions meeting the target ANC values as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). 100% indicates there were no ecoregions that had percent exceedances above >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% for a given deposition level. Critical load exceedances based on ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L for the western U.S. (See Table 5A-31 for data).

Total Sulfur Deposition Kg S/ha-yr	Number of Ecoregion with Percent of Exceedances Across the 5 deposition Periods				
	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%
2	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
3	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
5	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
6	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
7	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
8	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
9	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
10	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
11	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
12	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
13	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
14	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
15	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
16	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
17	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
18	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
19	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

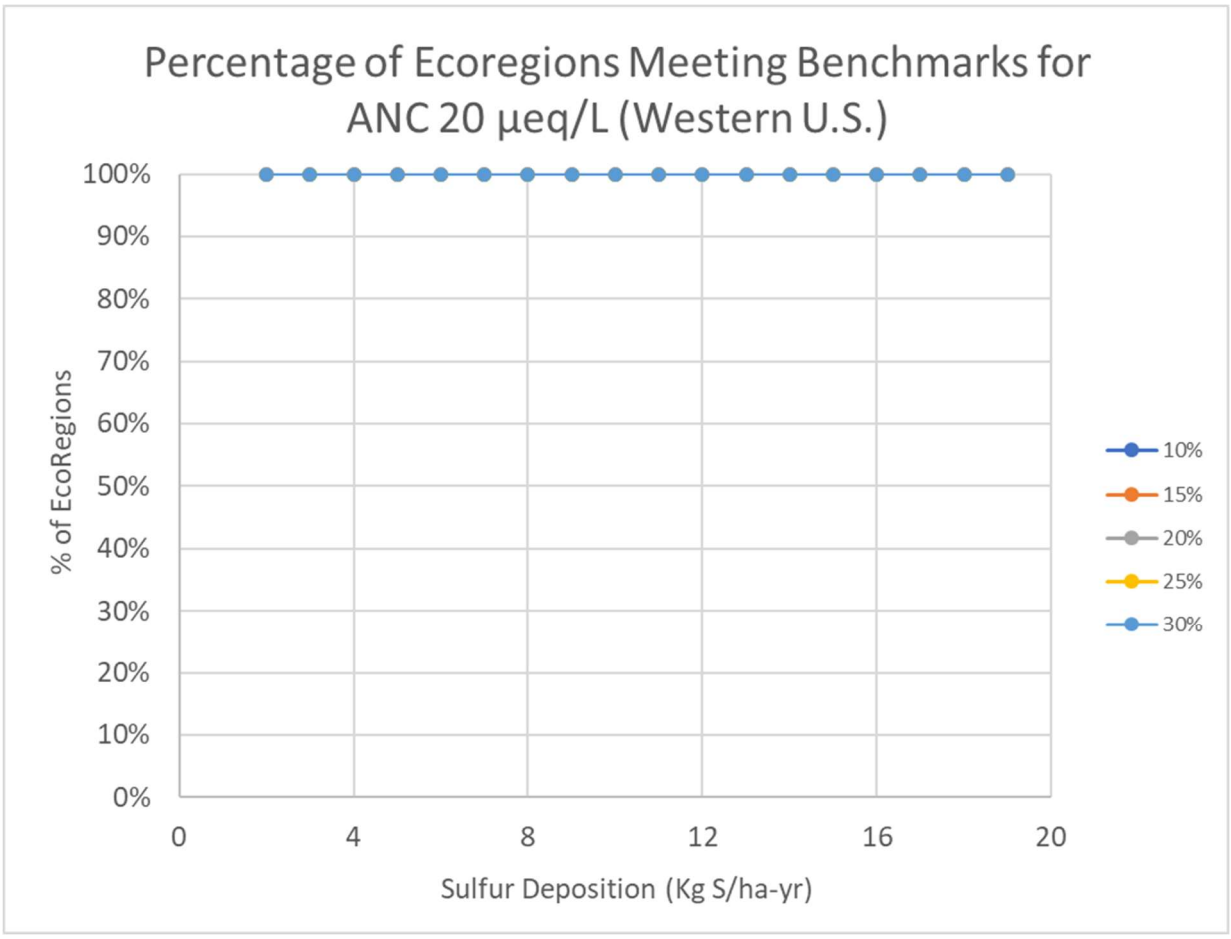


Figure 5A-47. Cumulative percent of ecoregions with exceedances >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). 100% indicates there were no ecoregion that had percent exceedances above >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% for a given deposition level. Critical load exceedances based on ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L for the western U.S. (See Table 5A-33 for data).

Table 5A-34. Number of ecoregions with percent of exceedances of >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). Includes 25 ecoregions across the U.S. and critical load exceedances are based on ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L for the east and 20 µeq/L for the west.

Total Sulfur Deposition Kg S/ha-yr	Number of Ecoregion with Percent of Exceedances Across the 5 deposition Periods				
	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%
2	0	0	0	0	0
3	1	0	0	0	0
4	3	1	0	0	0
5	9	3	2	1	0
6	13	4	2	1	0
7	14	5	3	1	0
8	18	9	5	3	0
9	19	9	5	3	0
10	22	11	6	4	1
11	24	13	7	4	1
12	27	15	9	6	3
13	28	16	10	6	3
14	31	18	12	8	5
15	33	20	14	10	7
16	34	21	15	11	8
17	34	21	15	11	8
18	36	23	17	13	10
19	36	23	17	13	10

Table 5A-35. Cumulative percent of waterbodies in ecoregions meeting the target ANC values as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). 100% indicates there were no ecoregions that had percent exceedances above >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% for a given deposition level. Critical load exceedances based on ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L for the east and 20 µeq/L for the west (See Table 5A-33 for data).

Total Sulfur Deposition Kg S/ha-yr	Number of Ecoregion with Percent of Exceedances Across the 5 deposition Periods				
	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%
2	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
3	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%
5	93%	98%	98%	99%	100%
6	90%	97%	98%	99%	100%
7	89%	96%	98%	99%	100%
8	86%	93%	96%	98%	100%
9	85%	93%	96%	98%	100%
10	82%	91%	95%	97%	99%
11	81%	90%	94%	97%	99%
12	78%	88%	93%	95%	98%
13	78%	87%	92%	95%	98%
14	75%	86%	90%	94%	96%
15	74%	84%	89%	92%	94%
16	73%	83%	88%	91%	94%
17	73%	83%	88%	91%	94%
18	71%	82%	86%	90%	92%
19	71%	82%	86%	90%	92%

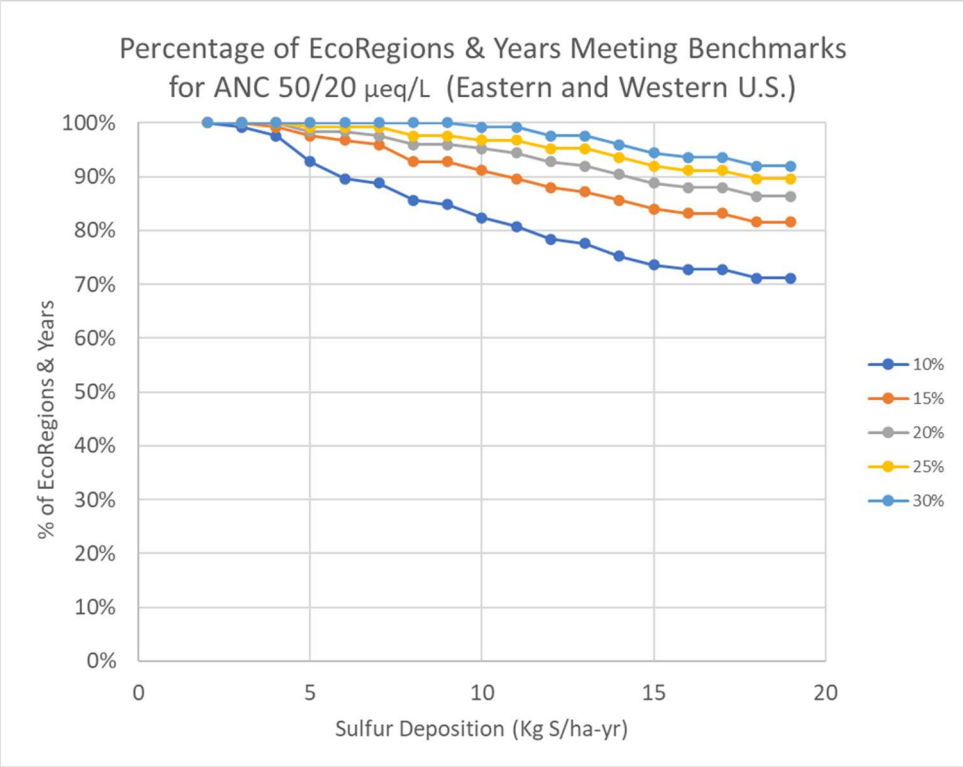


Figure 5A-48. Cumulative percent of ecoregions with exceedances >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). 100% indicates there were no ecoregion that had percent exceedances above >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% for a given deposition level. Critical load exceedances based on ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L for the east and 20 µeq/L for the west (50/20 µeq/L) (See Table 5A-35 for data).

Table 5A-36. Number of ecoregions with percent of exceedances of >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). Includes 25 ecoregions across the U.S. and critical load exceedances are based on ANC threshold of 30 μeq/L for the east and 20 μeq/L for the west.

Total Sulfur Deposition Kg S/ha-yr	Number of Ecoregion with Percent of Exceedances Across the 5 deposition Periods				
	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%
2	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
4	2	0	0	0	0
5	4	1	0	0	0
6	7	1	0	0	0
7	8	2	0	0	0
8	12	6	1	0	0
9	13	6	1	0	0
10	16	8	2	1	1
11	18	9	3	1	1
12	21	11	5	3	3
13	22	12	5	3	3
14	25	14	7	5	4
15	27	16	9	7	6
16	28	17	10	8	7
17	28	17	10	8	7
18	30	19	12	10	9
19	30	19	12	10	9

Table 5A-37. Cumulative percent of waterbodies in ecoregions meeting the target ANC values as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). 100% indicates there were no ecoregions that had percent exceedances above >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% for a given deposition level. Critical load exceedances based on ANC threshold of 30 µeq/L for the east and 20 µeq/L for the west (See Table 5A-35 for data).

Total Sulfur Deposition Kg S/ha-yr	Number of Ecoregion with Percent of Exceedances Across the 5 deposition Periods				
	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%
2	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
3	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%
5	97%	99%	100%	100%	100%
6	94%	99%	100%	100%	100%
7	94%	98%	100%	100%	100%
8	90%	95%	99%	100%	100%
9	90%	95%	99%	100%	100%
10	87%	94%	98%	99%	99%
11	86%	93%	98%	99%	99%
12	83%	91%	96%	98%	98%
13	82%	90%	96%	98%	98%
14	80%	89%	94%	96%	97%
15	78%	87%	93%	94%	95%
16	78%	86%	92%	94%	94%
17	78%	86%	92%	94%	94%
18	76%	85%	90%	92%	93%
19	76%	85%	90%	92%	93%

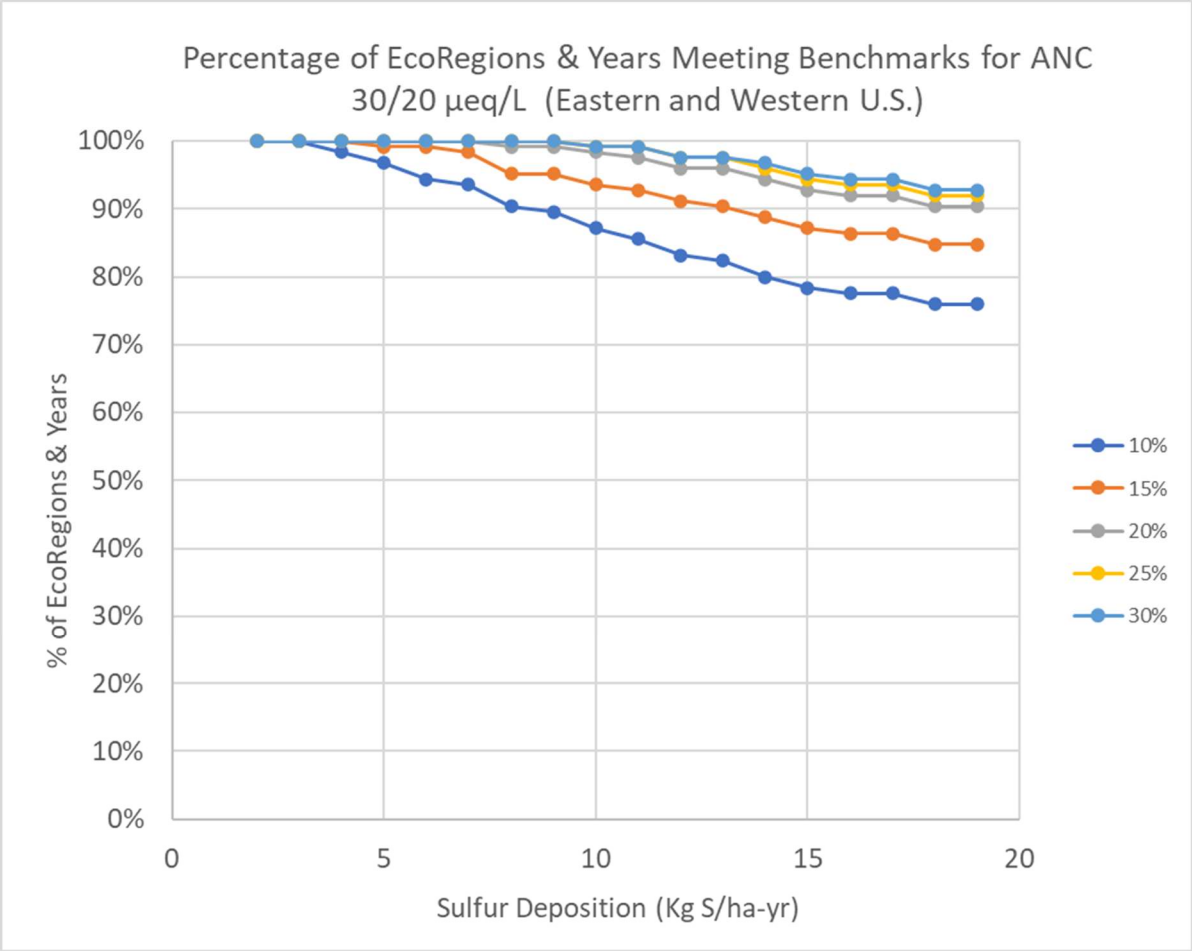


Figure 5A-49. Cumulative percent of ecoregions with exceedances >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). 100% indicates there were no ecoregion that had percent exceedances above >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% for a given deposition level. Critical load exceedances based on ANC threshold of 30 µeq/L for the east and 20 µeq/L for the west (50/20 µeq/L) (See Table 5A-37 for data).

Table 5A-38. Number of ecoregions with percent of exceedances of >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). Includes 25 ecoregions across the U.S. and critical load exceedances are based on ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L for both the east the west U.S.

Total Sulfur Deposition Kg S/ha-yr	Number of Ecoregion with Percent of Exceedances Across the 5 deposition Periods				
	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%
2	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
5	2	1	0	0	0
6	4	1	0	0	0
7	5	1	0	0	0
8	9	4	0	0	0
9	9	4	0	0	0
10	11	6	1	1	1
11	13	7	2	1	1
12	15	9	4	3	2
13	16	10	4	3	2
14	19	12	6	4	3
15	21	14	8	6	4
16	22	15	9	7	5
17	22	15	9	7	5
18	24	17	11	9	7
19	24	17	11	9	7

Table 5A-39. Cumulative percent of waterbodies in ecoregions meeting the target ANC values as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). 100% indicates there were no ecoregions that had percent exceedances above >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% for a given deposition level. Critical load exceedances based on ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L for the east and west U.S. (See Table 5A-37 for data).

Total Sulfur Deposition Kg S/ha-yr	Number of Ecoregion with Percent of Exceedances Across the 5 deposition Periods				
	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%
2	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
3	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
5	98%	99%	100%	100%	100%
6	97%	99%	100%	100%	100%
7	96%	99%	100%	100%	100%
8	93%	97%	100%	100%	100%
9	93%	97%	100%	100%	100%
10	91%	95%	99%	99%	99%
11	90%	94%	98%	99%	99%
12	88%	93%	97%	98%	98%
13	87%	92%	97%	98%	98%
14	85%	90%	95%	97%	98%
15	83%	89%	94%	95%	97%
16	82%	88%	93%	94%	96%
17	82%	88%	93%	94%	96%
18	81%	86%	91%	93%	94%
19	81%	86%	91%	93%	94%

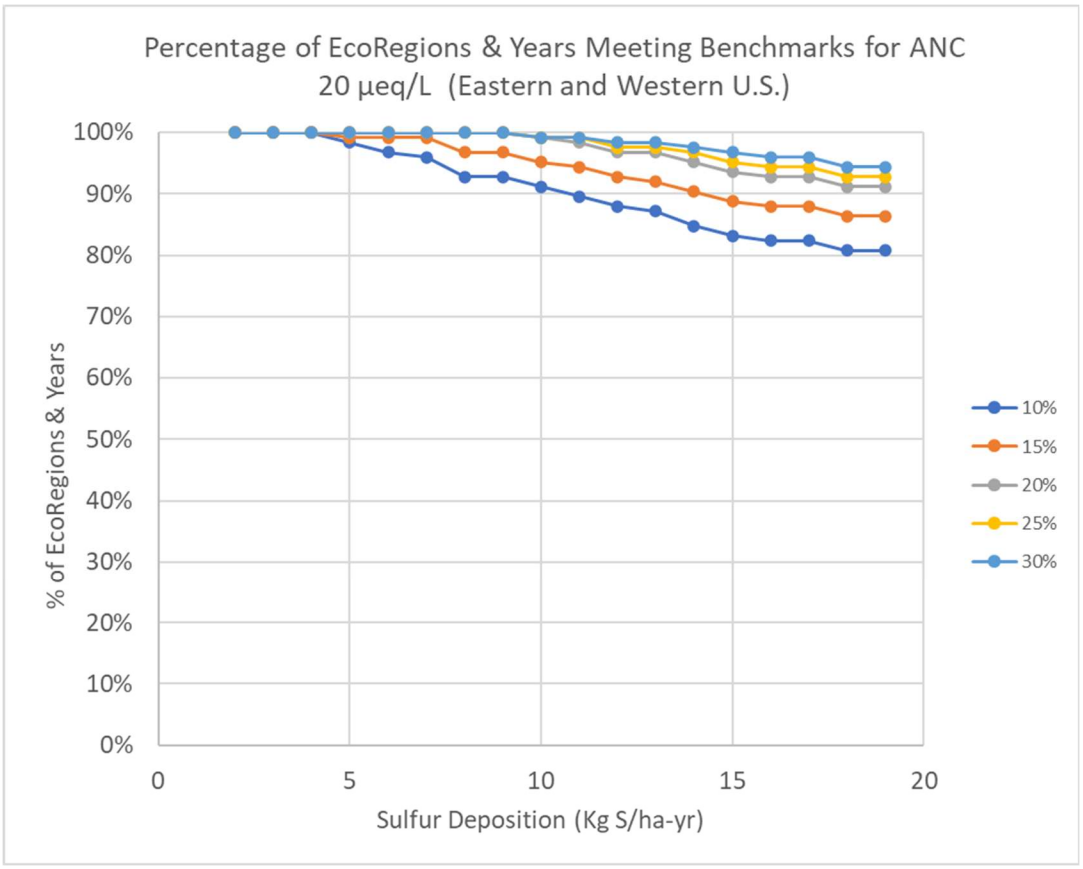


Figure 5A-50. Cumulative percent of ecoregions with exceedances >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% as a function of total S deposition across all 5 deposition periods (2001-03, 2006-08, 2010-12, 2014-06, 2018-20). 100% indicates there were no ecoregion that had percent exceedances above >10, >15, >20, >25, >30% for a given deposition level. Critical load exceedances based on ANC threshold of 20 µeq/L for the east and west U.S. (See Table 5A-39 for data).

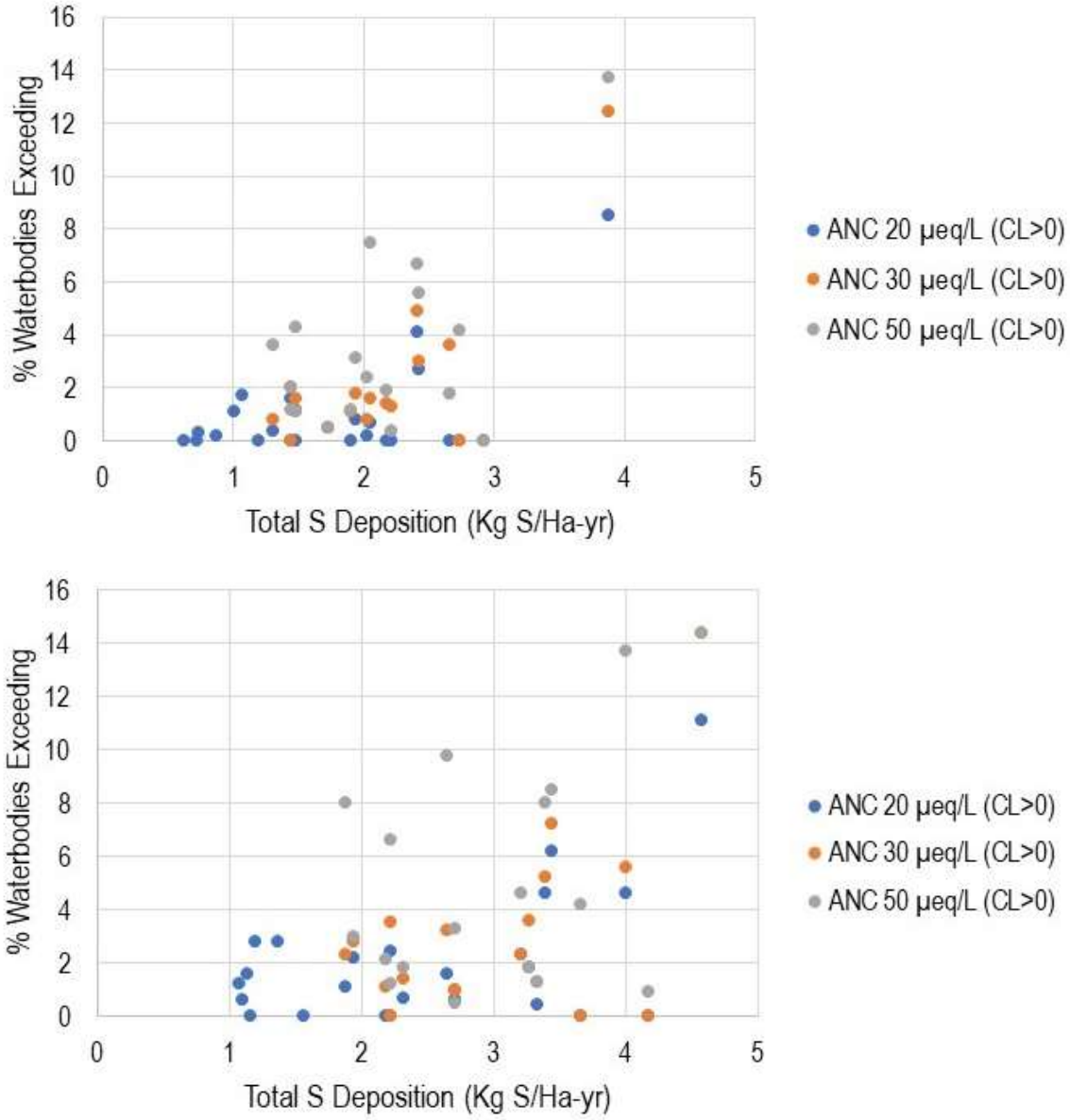


Figure 5A-51. Total S deposition (Kg S/Ha-yr) as a function of percent of waterbodies exceeding the critical load for 2018-20 (upper) and 2014-16 (lower) for target ANC = 20, 30, and 50 µeq/L for positive critical loads (CL>0).

5A.2.3 Analysis of Risk in Case Study Areas for Acidification

The case study areas represent geographic diverse acid sensitive areas across the CONUS that have sufficient data to complete a quantitative analysis. This includes the necessary air quality information to assess varying levels of deposition, including monitoring and deposition information. In addition, the deposition levels across these set of case studies should generally reflect the range of concentration and deposition levels found across the CONUS. Five case study areas were identified that meet the criteria (Figure 5A-52), 3 in the eastern U.S. (NOMN, SHVA and WHMT) and 2 areas are in the western U.S. (GILA, ROMO and SINE).

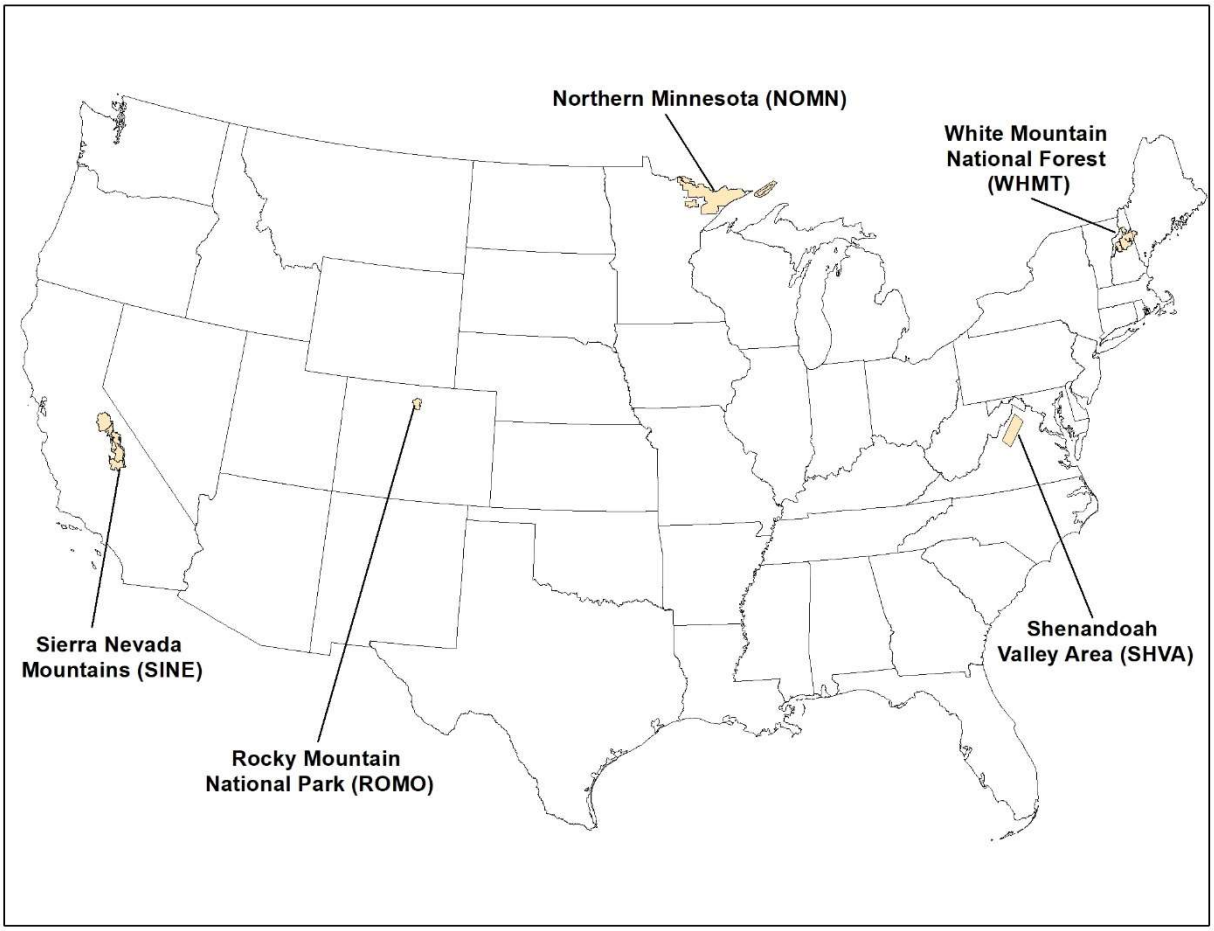


Figure 5A-52. Location of the case study areas. Northern Minnesota (NOMN), Rocky Mountain National Park (ROMO), Shenandoah Valley (SHVA), Sierra Nevada Mountains (SINE) and White Mountain National Forest (WHMT).

This section presents a summary of the CL assessment for deposition scenarios representing just meeting the current annual secondary $PM_{2.5}$ NAAQS. Using the same methodology described in section 5A.1.2 above, this assessment estimated potential CL exceedances for three air quality (AQ) scenarios. Not all case study areas had sufficient water

quality or aquatic CL data to provide an in-depth analysis. Aquatic CLs for the 5 case study areas are summarized below using the following steps:

(1) CLs were extracted from the NCLD for each of the 5 case study areas for the following ANC thresholds: 20, 30, 50, and 80 µeq/L.

(2) CLs were summarized for each area in terms of the average, 70th and 90th percentile. This was done in terms of kg S/ha-yr for S only analyses and meq/m^2-yr for N and S analyses.

(3) Exceedances were calculated for each of the AQ scenarios for all 4 ANC thresholds for S only and N+S.

(4) The exceedances were summarized as the percent of waterbodies that were exceeding in each area for all CLs and for the 70th and 90th percentiles.

5A.2.3.1 Results

A total of 524 CLs were found in the 5 case study areas, excluding SHVA which had complete coverage (4977 Total CL with 704 sensitive CLs). ROMO, SINE, NOMN, and WHMT had 121, 139, 183, and 74 CLs respectively (Figure 5A-53). Despite the relatively high number of aquatic CLs for these four case studies, they do not represent a complete coverage of water resources and the summary of the CLs and exceedances only represent the waterbodies that have been modelled. Table 5A-40 provides average, 70th and 90th percentile CLs for S only for each case study areas in units of Kg S/ha-yr. Table 5A-41 also provides the same information but also includes CLs for S and N but in units of meq/m^2-yr. Critical loads for S only were found to be similar for the waterbodies modelled among the case study areas with higher CL values for the lower ANC thresholds. The below summary is based on an ANC threshold of 50 µeq/L. Average S only CL values range from 6.6 to 9.8 kg S/ha-yr or 41.3 to 61.3 meq/m^2-yr for waterbodies with CLs within each of the case study areas. The 90th percentile CLs for S only are similar among the case studies and range between 0.1 to 4.1 kg S/ha-yr or 0.1 to 25.8 meq/m^2-yr.

Table 5A-40. Average, 70th and 90th percentile CL of S only (kg S/ha-yr) for each case study area for ANC limits of 20, 30, 50, and 80 µeq/L.

	20 µeq/L			30 µeq/L			50 µeq/L			80 µeq/L		
	Ave.	70th	90th	Ave.	70th	90th	Ave.	70th	90th	Ave.	70th	90th
Sulfur (S) only												
ROMO	9.5	5.4	3.6	8.5	4.5	2.6	6.6	2.7	0.5	4.3	0.1	0.1
SINE	12.0	4.1	1.8	11.0	2.8	0.5	9.3	0.6	0.1	7.5	0.1	0.1
NOMN	10.8	5.5	4.2	10.4	5.3	3.9	9.8	4.7	3.2	8.2	3.8	2.3
WHMT	10.6	6.9	4.4	9.6	6.1	3.3	7.4	4.1	0.7	4.7	0.4	0.1
SHVA	12.4	9.4	7.1	11.4	8.4	6.3	9.4	6.3	4.1	6.6	3.2	1.3

Table 5A-41. Average, 70th and 90th percentile CL of S and S+N (meq/m^2-yr) for each case study area for ANC limits of 20, 30, 50, and 80 µeq/L.

	20 µeq/L			30 µeq/L			50 µeq/L			80 µeq/L		
	Ave.	70th	90th	Ave.	70th	90th	Ave.	70th	90th	Ave.	70th	90th
Sulfur (S) only												
ROMO	59.1	34.0	22.6	5.30	28.4	16.1	41.2	16.7	3.4	26.7	0.1	0.1
SINE	75.0	25.4	11.0	68.7	17.3	2.9	58.4	3.5	0.1	47.1	0.1	0.1
NOMN	67.4	34.5	26.0	65.3	32.4	29.1	61.0	29.3	20.1	54.6	23.8	14.4
WHMT	66.3	43.4	27.8	59.7	38.3	20.8	46.3	25.6	4.4	29.6	2.3	0.1
SHVA	77.4	58.9	44.6	71.3	52.4	39.1	59	39.5	25.8	41.4	20.3	8.0
Sulfur and Nitrogen (N and S)												
ROMO	100.9	76.2	63.1	94.8	70.1	57.3	83.1	58.8	46.6	68.5	46.1	37.9
SINE	120.4	66.9	49.6	114.1	61.1	42.6	103.8	47.8	38.8	92.4	41.7	28.0
NOMN	110.4	76.0	67.7	108.3	74.2	65.9	104.0	70.4	62.1	97.6	64.7	56.2
WHMT	104.4	83.7	68.5	97.6	75.1	59.7	84.1	62.1	47.9	81.2	47.0	37.6
SHVA												

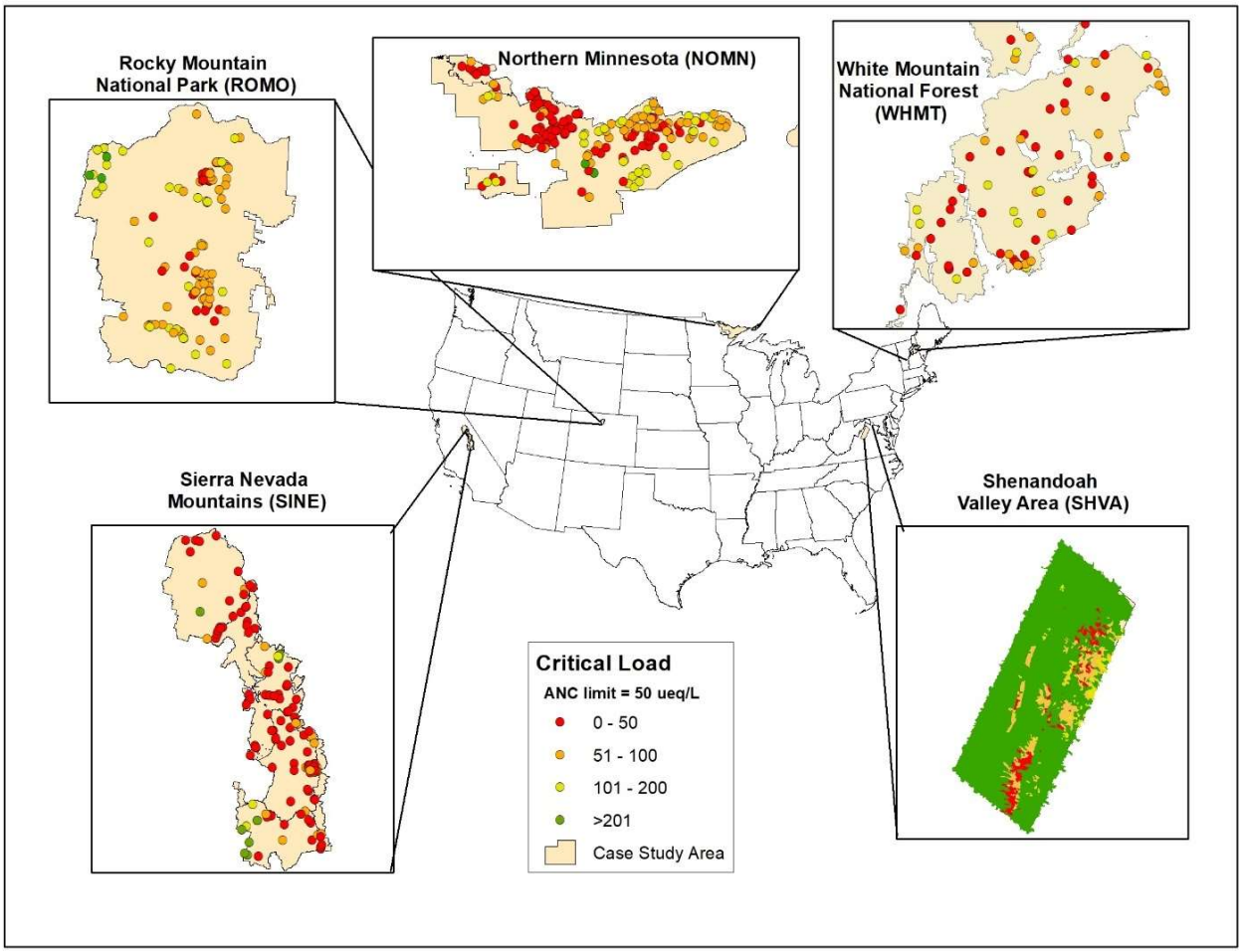


Figure 5A-53. Critical load maps of each case study area. Critical load for sulfur (S) using an ANC threshold is mapped with units of meq/m^2-yr. Upper left to right is Rocky Mountain National Park (ROMO), Northern Minnesota (NOMN), and White Mountains National Forest (WHMT). Lower left to right is Sierra Nevada Mountains, (SINE) and Shenandoah Valley Area (SHVA).

Critical load exceedances were calculated for several air quality scenarios that reflected an area meeting the most controlling[2] current secondary NAAQS for that area (of those for SO_2, NO_2 and PM), which in all cases was that for $PM_{2.5}$. For each case study area, historic air quality was examined to find a time when the monitors within or near the area influencing the case study area[3] had design values that were within 10% of the current standard level (i.e. 15 µg/m^3). To examine how changing air quality and corresponding deposition could affect these estimated

[2] The scenarios selected had air quality for which the $PM_{2.5}$ design value for the highest monitor was just equal to the current secondary standard.

[3] The area of influence is defined as the region where a change in emissions leads to a change in deposition at the case study area. A recent study of Class I areas found that the area of influence for nitrogen deposition can vary, and the radius was estimated to range between 500 – 1200 km (Lee et al., 2016). To ensure that emissions and concentrations in the area of influence are relevant, this analysis uses a maximum radius of 500 km.

exceedances, additional scenarios for air quality at these locations in other years were also analyzed with the aim of having similar maximum $PM_{2.5}$ annual design values across the case studies. For these additional scenarios, time periods were selected where the highest monitor in the area of influence was within 10% of 12 $\mu g/m^3$ and 10 $\mu g/m^3$. For each of the selected air quality periods, the TDEP data were extracted for S and N. For one case study area, SINE,[4] the air quality and TDEP data were adjusted slightly downwards to reflect a relevant air quality scenario. For some locations, it was not possible to select a three-year historical period as $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations, currently and in the past, have not been as high as the threshold for that scenario. The air quality periods analyzed, and associated deposition levels are shown in Table 5A-42 and Table 5A-43.

Table 5A-42. The three-year historical periods used for each case study area.

Case Study Area	TDEP years for 15 µg m-3	TDEP years for 12 µg m-3	TDEP years for 10 µg m-3
Coastal South Carolina	2004-2006	2007-2009	2011-2013
Gila National Forest	PM2.5 concentrations have not been this high	2002-2004	2005-2007
Northern Minnesota	PM2.5 concentrations have not been this high	2000—2002	2007-2009
Rocky Mountain National Park	PM2.5 concentrations have not been this high	PM2.5 concentrations have not been this high	2000-2002
Shenandoah Valley	2005—2007	2009—2011	2014-2016
Sierra Nevada	S deposition: 0.70 N deposition: 0.72	S deposition: 0.56 N deposition: 0.57	S deposition: 0.46 N deposition: 0.48
White Mountain National Forest	2000—2002	2005-2007	2009-2011

[4] For the Sierra Nevada case study, there is no historical period that is at or near the target $PM_{2.5}$ concentration, so it is not possible to use a historical dataset of deposition. Instead, this assessment approximates the change in deposition due to a change in $PM_{2.5}$ concentration at the maximum monitor. A linear model was fit using air concentration and total (wet + dry) deposition from a 21-year CMAQ model simulation. First, the air concentration and deposition values were normalized by their mean value. A linear model was fit to predict total deposition from air concentration. The slope was an estimate of the change in deposition due to a change in $PM_{2.5}$ concentration. The linear model was used to calculate the percent change in deposition when the $PM_{2.5}$ concentration at the highest monitor was reduced to 10 $\mu g\ m^{-3}$, 12 $\mu g\ m^{-3}$, and 15 $\mu g\ m^{-3}$. The prediction interval at each of these concentration levels was 40%, which indicates that there are a range of deposition levels that are consistent with these air concentration targets. The predicted deposition change for nitrogen and sulfur were different by a small amount, which reflects differences in the relationship between $PM_{2.5}$ and deposition. To be clear, this is not meant to be a prediction, but rather a plausible deposition scenario associated with maximum $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations for each target level.

Table 5A-43. For each three-year period described in Table 5A-41, this is the three-year average deposition, spatially averaged across the case study area, for N and S deposition. These values are calculated from the TDEP dataset.

Case study	**Mean N deposition** (kg N ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$)			**Mean S deposition** (kg S ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$)		
	15 µg/m^3	12 µg/m^3	10 µg/m^3	15 µg/m^3	12 µg/m^3	10 µg/m^3
Northern Minnesota	NA	6.8	6.0	NA	3.4	3.0
Rocky Mountain National Park	NA	NA	6.6	NA	NA	2.3
Shenandoah National Park	11	8.7	8.3	10	5.0	3.1
Sierra Nevada	4.9*	3.9*	3.3*	0.80*	0.64*	0.53*
White Mountain National Forest (New Hampshire)	7.6	6.7	5.2	7.2	7.1	3.8

*The air quality and associated deposition estimates for Sierra Nevada case study are based on a "roll down" approach. The highest $PM_{2.5}$ DVs in the area were rolled down to equal the specified value for each scenario (15, 12 and 10 µg/m^3) and a unit S or N deposition per unit $PM_{2.5}$ concentration (from a regression based on 21-year CMAQ simulation) was applied to derive the associated deposition estimates presented here.

The case study areas, when taken as a group, represent a large range of $PM_{2.5}$ and deposition conditions. For all case study areas, the correlation between the sulfate $PM_{2.5}$ and nitrate $PM_{2.5}$ measured within the case study area and the $PM_{2.5}$ monitor that measures the highest concentrations within the area of influence are shown in Table 5A-44. The measured sulfate and nitrate $PM_{2.5}$ is found to be highly correlated with the maximum $PM_{2.5}$ monitor values for these case study areas. Table 5A-44 also lists the correlation between wet deposition and air concentrations within the case study area. Wet deposition of sulfur is correlated with air concentrations of sulfur in the eastern U.S. case study areas, but the correlation is absent for some case study areas in the West. Correlations for air concentration of nitrate $PM_{2.5}$ and wet deposition of nitrogen are low for most case study areas. The case study areas in the western U.S. have greater inter-annual variability in precipitation, which adds variability to the air concentration-deposition relationship. Furthermore, the measured wet deposition provides only part of the deposition budget; dry deposition is not routinely measured, and models are needed to complete the assessment of the air concentration-deposition relationship.

The relationship between air concentration and deposition depends on several factors, including the chemical form of sulfur and nitrogen, the vertical distribution in the atmosphere, and the frequency of precipitation. Each of these vary across the different case study areas. For case study areas in the eastern U.S., where SO_2 and NOx emissions have declined the most, measurements of $PM_{2.5}$ within the area of influence and wet deposition within the case study area show a strong correlation. For case study areas in the western U.S., where dry deposition and ammonia play a larger role, in some cases there is no correlation between measured wet deposition and surface concentrations.

As some locations do not show a correlation of air concentrations and wet deposition, it is necessary to investigate further with models which can also estimate the dry deposition component. Table 5A-45 shows the correlation calculated between simulated $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations at each case study area, where the annual average concentration and annual total deposition are shown as calculated by a 21-year CMAQ simulation (Zhang et al., 2018). The CMAQ simulation provides a more complete quantification of the relationship between air concentrations and deposition because both wet and dry deposition are included. However, the model inherently lacks some of the variability that arises from making measurements of air concentration in the field. Nevertheless, the correlations between the CMAQ-simulated annual average air concentration and total annual deposition are higher than the comparisons between observed air concentration and wet deposition, which suggests the air concentrations and deposition are more tightly linked than can be estimated from the observational dataset, which does not include dry deposition.

Table 5A-44. Summary of correlation between observations of air concentration and NADP deposition.

Case Study Areas	Correlation between sulfate PM and total $PM_{2.5}$ mass	Correlation between nitrate PM and total $PM_{2.5}$ mass	Correlation between wet deposition and total sulfur air concentrations	Correlation between wet deposition and total nitrate air concentrations
Northern Minnesota	0.95	0.87	0.78	0.07
Rocky Mountain National Park	0.86	0.92	0.41	0.13
Shenandoah Valley Area	0.99	0.96	0.93	0.71
Sierra Nevada Mountains	0.78	0.85	-0.03	-0.08
White Mountain National Forest	0.99	0.88	0.81	0.61

Table 5A-45. Correlation between CMAQ-simulated annual sum of total deposition and the CMAQ-simulated annual average concentration for each case study. The correlation is calculated by computing the annual average concentration and annual total deposition from 21-year CMAQ simulation (Zhang et al., 2018). This table compares total (wet + dry) deposition and air concentrations.

Case Study Area	Correlation between: Total nitrate air concentration and N deposition	Correlation between: Total sulfur air concentration and S deposition
Northern Minnesota	0.42	0.71
Rocky Mountain National Park	0.60	0.68
Shenandoah Valley	0.93	0.88
Sierra Nevada: Sequoia National Park	0.94	0.74
White Mountain National Forest	0.80	0.91

For the N and S deposition associated with these air quality scenarios, critical load exceedances were calculated for S, and for N and S combined, for each waterbody in each case study area. Exceedances for N and/or S were calculated for all case study areas except for SHVA. Table 5A-46 contains percent exceedances (number waterbodies exceeding the CL divided by the total number of waterbodies with CLs in the case study area times 100) and the absolute number of waterbodies that exceed the CL. All four ANC thresholds were evaluated. Unlike the CLs, exceedances are not consistent among the case study areas. Percent exceedances were similar between CL values determined for S only and for N and/or S deposition. The highest percent exceedances occurred for the ANC limit of 80 μeq/L while lower percent exceedances occurred for ANC of 20 μeq/L, as expected, for all scenarios.

Table 5A-46. Number and percent of case study waterbodies estimated to exceed their CLs for specified ANC targets and air quality scenario.

Air Quality Scenario µg/m³	Areas	Sulfur Only		Sulfur and Nitrogen		Sulfur Only		Sulfur and Nitrogen		Sulfur Only		Sulfur and Nitrogen		Sulfur Only		Sulfur and Nitrogen	
		No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent	No.	Percent
		ANC Target = 20 µeq/L				*ANC Target = 30 µeq/L*				*ANC Target = 50 µeq/L*				*ANC Target = 80 µeq/L*			
10	ROMO	3	2%	6	5%	6	5%	16	13%	25	21%	37	31%	60	50%	69	57%
	SINE	1	1%	1	1%	3	2%	3	2%	13	9%	13	9%	33	24%	33	24%
	NOMN	2	1%	2	1%	2	1%	2	1%	3	2%	4	2%	16	9%	16	9%
	WHMT	3	4%	5	7%	9	12%	10	14%	18	24%	19	26%	36	49%	39	53%
	SHVA	9	2%			11	2%			20	4%			107	23%		
12	ROMO																
	SINE	1	1%	1	1%	9	6%	9	6%	34	24%	34	24%	61	44%	61	44%
	NOMN	2	1%	6	3%	2	1%	11	6%	6	3%	21	11%	27	15%	47	26%
	WHMT	21	28%	30	41%	25	33%	36	49%	37	50%	48	65%	48	65%	57	77%
	SHVA	16	3%			19	4%			68	15%			192	41%		
15	ROMO																
	SINE	2	1%	2	1%	11	8%	11	8%	38	27%	38	27%	62	45%	62	45%
	NOMN																
	WHMT	23	31%	35	47%	27	36%	41	55%	38	51%	49	66%	48	64%	61	82%
	SHVA	156	34%			202	44%			279	60%			366	79%		

The results are summarized in Table 5A-47 for each of the case study areas. Across the case studies and ANC thresholds, S deposition would need to be on average between 7.4 to 12 kg/ha-yr and 4.1 to 9.4 and 0.7 to 7.1 to attain a 70 and 90 percentile, respectively.

Table 5A-47. Summary of S deposition levels to attain an ANC target of 20, 30, and 50 µeq/L for case study areas.

ANC (µeq/L)	---Eastern ---			---Western---	
	Northern MN	White Mtns	Shenandoah	Rocky Mtns	Sierra NV Mtns
	---------- Based on Averaging of All Sites Achieving 20 µeq/L ----------				
20	11	11	12	9.5	12
30	10	10	11		
50	10	7.4	9.4		
	---------- Based on 70% of sites Achieving 30 µeq/L ----------				
20	5.5	6.9	9.4	5.4	4.1
30	5.3	6.1	8.4		
50	4.7	4.1	6.3		
	---------- Based on 90% of sites Achieving 50 µeq/L ----------				
20	4.2	4.4	7.1	3.6	1.8
30	3.9	3.3	6.3		
50	3.2	0.7	4.1		

5A.3 KEY UNCERTAINTIES/LIMITATIONS

There is uncertainty associated with the parameters in the steady-state critical load model used to estimate aquatic CLs. The strength of the CL estimate and the exceedance calculation relies on the ability to estimate the catchment-average base-cation supply (i.e., input of base cations from weathering of bedrock and soils and air), runoff, and surface water chemistry. The uncertainty associated with runoff and surface water measurements is well known. However, the ability to accurately estimate the catchment supply of base cations to a waterbody can be uncertain. This is important because the catchment supply of base cations from the weathering of bedrock and soils is the factor that has the most influence on the CL calculation and also has the largest uncertainty (Li and McNulty, 2007). Although the approach to estimate base-cation supply for the national case study (e.g., F-factor approach) has been widely published and analyzed in Canada and Europe, and has been applied in the CONUS (e.g., Dupont et al., 2005 and others), the uncertainty in this estimate is unclear and could be large in some cases. For this reason, an uncertainty analysis of the state-steady CL model was completed to evaluate the uncertainty in the CL and exceedance estimation.

A probabilistic analysis using a range of parameter uncertainties was used for CLs determined by the SSWC model using the F-factor approach to assess (1) the confidence interval of the CL, (2) the degree of confidence in the exceedance values and (3) coefficient of variation (CV) of the critical load. The probabilistic framework is Monte Carlo, whereby each steady-state

input parameter varies according to specified probability distributions and their range of uncertainty (Table 5A-48). The purpose of the Monte Carlo methods was to propagate the uncertainty in the model parameters in the steady-state CL model.

Table 5A-48. Parameters used and their uncertainty range. The range of surface water parameters (e.g., CA, MG, CL, NA, NO_3, SO_4) were determined from surface water chemistry. Runoff(Q) based on min. and max value from long-term water quality data. Acidic Deposition were set at 25%.

Parameter	Units	Uncertainty range	Distribution
Q	m/yr	1971-2000 annual runoff	Normal
CA	µeq/L	Min. and Max	Normal
MG	µeq/L	Min. and Max	Normal
CL	µeq/L	Min. and Max	Normal
NA	µeq/L	Min. and Max	Normal
NO_3	µeq/L	Min. and Max	Normal
SO_4	µeq/L	Min. and Max	Normal
Acidic Deposition (NOx & SO_4)	meq/m^2-yr	25%	Lognormal

Within the Monte Carlo analysis, model calculations were run enough times (i.e. 5,000 times) to capture the range of behaviors represented by all SSWC model parameters (Table 5A-48). The parameter uncertainty ranges were determined by various methods. For runoff (Q), the 1971-2016 annual runoff (m/yr) (Wieczorek et al. 2018) was used for each waterbody. Water quality uncertainty range was based on the minimum and maximum data range for a waterbody where 6-years of water quality data exits. For waterbodies with insufficient water quality data, the minimum and maximum range was based on a range determined from regional long-term water quality data from the EPA's Long-term Monitoring (LTM) program (https://www.epa.gov/airmarkets/monitoring-surface-water-chemistry) and other local programs. Regions were defined for New England, Adirondacks, Central Appalachia Mountains, and Mid-Alantic. The Monte Carlo analysis was done in R. A total of 14,943 waterbodies in the CONUS were analyzed (Figure 5A-54).

The magnitude of the error for the N leaching (method A) was determined by quantifying the uncertainty of the flux of nitrate (NO_3^-) to a given lake or stream. Water quality data for the past 28 years from the EPA's Long-term Monitoring (LTM) program was used to assess the uncertainty of the influx of nitrate (NO_3^-). Lakes or streams are sampled weekly to quarterly depending on the site and program. Annual flux of nitrate was calculated using annual concentration of NO_3^- for a given monitoring site and multiplied by annual runoff (m/yr) (Wieczorek et al. 2018) for the watershed and year. Confidence intervals were calculated for

monitoring sites for a given region (i.e., New England, Adirondacks Mountains, and Appalachian Mountains) and for four time periods (i.e., 1990-2018, 1990-1999, 2000-2009, 2010-2018).

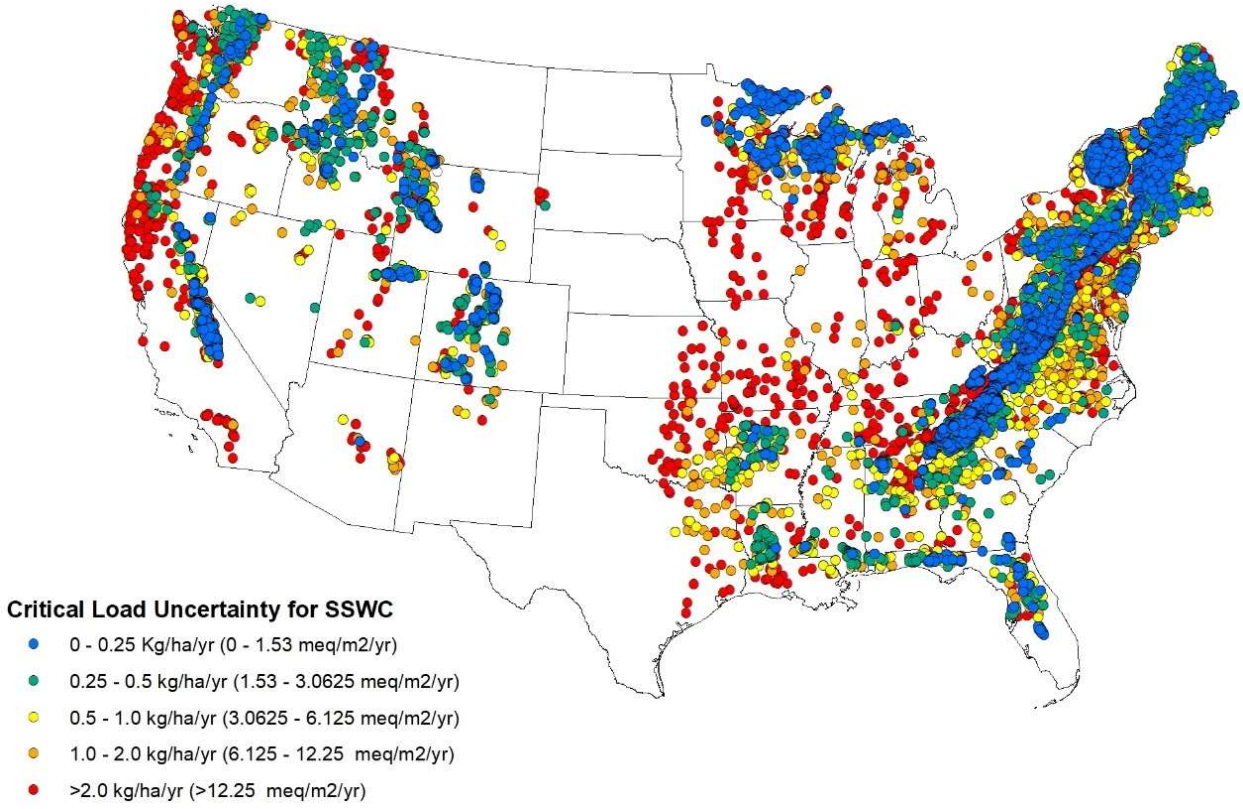


Figure 5A-54. Critical load uncertainty analysis for 14,943 values across the CONUS of the SSWC model. Blue and green dots have the lowest confidence interval and orange, and red dots have the highest confidence interval.

Critical loads used in the national assessment analysis used different methods (see methods for more details). To understand differences in the CLs calculated with different methods, waterbodies where methods overlap were compared. There are three main CL approaches all based on watershed mass-balance approach where acid-base inputs are balanced. The three approaches include: (1) SSWC model and F-Factor that is based on quantitative relationships to water chemistry (Dupont et al. 2005, Scheffe et al. 2014, Lynch et al. 2022), (2) Statistical Regression Model that extrapolated weathering rates across the landscape using water quality or landscape factors (Sullivan et al. 2012 and McDonnell et al. 2014), and (3) Dynamic Models (MAGIC or Pnet-BGC). Critical load values were compared between these models to determine model biases.

5A.3.1 Results

A Monte Carlo analysis was used to estimate the uncertainty around the CL. On average the magnitude of the confidence interval for all SSWC CLs was 7.68 meq S/m^2-yr or 1.3 Kg S/ha/yr. The range based on the 5th to 95th magnitude of the confidence interval was 0.37-33.2 meq/m^2/yr or 0.1-5.3 Kg S/ha/yr giving a confidence level of ±3.84 meq/m^2/yr or ±0.65 Kg S/ha/yr. Sixty-one percent of CL values had a low confidence level of less than 3.0325 meq/m^2/yr or 0.5 Kg S/ha/yr, while 26% had levels greater than 6.25 meq/m^2/yr or 1.0 Kg S/ha/yr (Table 5A-49)**.** Low confidence intervals were associated with CLs determined with long-term water quality data and low variability in runoff measurements. CL values determined by a single water quality measurement and in areas where runoff is variable (e.g. western U.S.) had high uncertainty. CLs with the lowest uncertainty occurred in the eastern U.S., particularly along the Appalachian Mountains, upper midwest, and Rockies Mountains (Figure 5A-55). Less certain CLs were found in the midwest and south and along the CA to WA coast. Most of the CLs in the midwest are based on a single or few water quality measurements while variability in runoff in CA to WA coast account for those high uncertainty values.

Table 5A-49. Results of the Monte Carlo analysis for uncertainty broken down by confidence interval.

Range of Confidence interval Kg/ha-yr	#. Values	Percent	
0.0 – 0.25	5462	37%	37%
0.25 – 0.5	3612	24%	61%
0.5 – 1.0	1994	13%	74%
1.0 – 2.0	903	6%	80%
>2.0	2972	20%	100%
Total	14943		

Table 5A-50 shows the average and 5th to 95th percentiles by ecoregions. Fifty-one ecoregions had sufficient data to calculate the 5th to 95th percentile. Ecoregions in the Appalachian Mountains on average (e.g. Northeastern Highlands (5.3.1), Blue Ridge (8.4.4), Northern Lakes and Forests (5.2.1), and North Central Appalachians (5.3.3) and Rockies (e.g. Sierra Nevada (6.2.14), Southern Rockies (6.2.14), and Idaho Batholith (6.2.15) had lower uncertainty while Northeastern Coastal Zone (8.1.7), Cascades (6.2.7), Coast Range (7.1.8), Interior Plateau (8.3.3), and Klamath Mountains/California High North Coast Range (6.2.11) had on average high uncertainty.

Table 5A-50. Results of the Monte Carlo analysis for uncertainty broken down by ecoregion. N/A indicates there was not sufficient data to calculate the percentile.

Ecoregion			Ave. 5th – 95th percentile	
Code	Name	No. Values	Kg S/ha/yr	meq/m²/yr
5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands	2804	0.59 (0.05 - 2.07)	3.71 (0.32 - 12.96)
8.4.4	Blue Ridge	2500	0.32 (0.06 - 0.9)	2 (0.39 - 5.61)
8.4.1	Ridge and Valley	1497	1.64 (0.05 - 8.16)	10.25 (0.33 - 50.98)
5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests	894	0.47 (0.02 - 2.04)	2.94 (0.12 - 12.76)
8.3.4	Piedmont	573	1.29 (0.2 - 3.24)	8.09 (1.24 - 20.28)
6.2.12	Sierra Nevada	566	0.41 (0.03 - 1.66)	2.57 (0.18 - 10.39)
6.2.10	Middle Rockies	552	0.95 (0.08 - 5.08)	5.95 (0.53 - 31.76)
6.2.14	Southern Rockies	444	0.58 (0.1 - 2.1)	3.62 (0.64 - 13.16)
8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	413	1.59 (0.15 - 5.63)	9.94 (0.95 - 35.2)
8.4.2	Central Appalachians	399	1.31 (0.08 - 3.4)	8.18 (0.47 - 21.27)
8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills	371	1.2 (0.09 - 4.17)	7.47 (0.54 - 26.09)
8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone	323	2.38 (0.19 - 7.54)	14.87 (1.18 - 47.14)
8.3.1	Northern Piedmont	265	4.1 (0.79 - 11.5)	25.6 (4.96 - 71.89)
8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	233	1.1 (0.17 - 3.52)	6.87 (1.06 - 21.98)
6.2.7	Cascades	229	3.68 (0.05 - 2.86)	22.97 (0.29 - 17.89)
5.3.3	North Central Appalachians	222	0.6 (0.09 - 1.99)	3.75 (0.54 - 12.47)
8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau	217	1.46 (0.29 - 4.77)	9.11 (1.79 - 29.79)
6.2.15	Idaho Batholith	212	0.51 (0.13 - 1.75)	3.21 (0.8 - 10.95)
6.2.5	North Cascades	169	1.08 (0.15 - 4.73)	6.75 (0.96 - 29.55)
8.3.7	South Central Plains	157	1.19 (0.32 - 3.09)	7.45 (2.03 - 19.34)
8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain	149	0.76 (0.1 - 2.89)	4.72 (0.6 - 18.09)
8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians	127	1.2 (0.18 - 4.71)	7.52 (1.15 - 29.46)
7.1.8	Coast Range	119	5.88 (1.82 - 15.45)	36.77 (11.37 - 96.59)
8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	118	2.55 (0.26 - 9.04)	15.96 (1.63 - 56.48)
6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains	114	1.19 (0.15 - 7.11)	7.46 (0.95 - 44.44)
8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests	101	2.3 (0.07 - 4.89)	14.4 (0.45 - 30.59)
6.2.3	Northern Rockies	96	1.14 (0.19 - 4.84)	7.13 (1.18 - 30.27)
8.3.3	Interior Plateau	89	5.44 (0.54 - 12.54)	34.01 (3.36 - 78.36)
6.2.11	Klamath Mountains/California High North Coast Range	85	6.85 (0.43 - 18.46)	42.82 (2.67 - 115.34)
8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	72	2.69 (0.23 - 8.69)	16.83 (1.43 - 54.29)
6.2.9	Blue Mountains	65	1.33 (0.26 - 4.22)	8.3 (1.62 - 26.37)
8.4.5	Ozark Highlands	61	5.77 (1.22 - 9.5)	36.07 (7.6 - 59.39)
8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains	51	0.94 (0.2 - 3.41)	5.88 (1.26 - 21.29)
8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	41	3.1 (0.26 - 24.02)	19.39 (1.63 - 150.14)
8.4.7	Arkansas Valley	39	1.31 (0.21 - 4.98)	8.2 (1.32 - 31.11)

Ecoregion			Ave. 5th – 95th percentile	
Code	Name	No. Values	Kg S/ha/yr	meq/m²/yr
7.1.7	Puget Lowland	39	2.03 (0.29 - 5.77)	12.71 (1.81 - 36.08)
8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau	37	2.03 (0.41 - 4.89)	12.69 (2.55 - 30.55)
8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	36	2.9 (0.75 - 5.21)	18.12 (4.66 - 32.56)
6.2.4	Canadian Rockies	32	2.5 (0.2 - 7.23)	15.59 (1.22 - 45.2)
6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills	32	1.52 (0.21 - 4.84)	9.51 (1.33 - 30.24)
9.4.5	Cross Timbers	31	3.72 (1.58 - 11.31)	23.24 (9.89 - 70.66)
9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains	27	3.91 (1.55 - 9.16)	24.43 (9.67 - 57.28)
13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains	27	3.22 (0.28 - 10.53)	20.12 (1.74 - 65.79)
8.4.6	Boston Mountains	26	0.89 (0.23 - 4.12)	5.56 (1.42 - 25.72)
11.1.1	Central California Foothills and Coastal Mountains	25	10.79 (0.5 - 54.47)	67.41 (3.1 - 340.46)
9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains	24	3.08 (1.1 - 4.94)	19.27 (6.89 - 30.88)
7.1.9	Willamette Valley	24	3.43 (0.95 - 7.06)	21.45 (5.97 - 44.11)
11.1.3	Southern California Mountains	22	10.21 (1.5 - 20.12)	63.84 (9.4 - 125.78)
8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain	21	3.85 (0.95 - 9.94)	24.09 (5.91 - 62.1)
10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range	20	1.92 (0.35 - 8.81)	12.01 (2.18 - 55.05)
8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills	19	4 (1.57 - 10.46)	25 (9.78 - 65.39)
10.1.5	Central Basin and Range	17	N/A	N/A
8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains	16	N/A	N/A
9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain	16	N/A	N/A
8.1.5	Driftless Area	15	N/A	N/A
8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain	14	N/A	N/A
8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains	11	N/A	N/A
8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	11	N/A	N/A
9.4.4	Flint Hills	9	N/A	N/A
9.4.2	Central Great Plains	5	N/A	N/A
10.1.4	Wyoming Basin	4	N/A	N/A
9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies	3	N/A	N/A
5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands	2	N/A	N/A
11.1.2	Central California Valley	2	N/A	N/A
10.1.8	Snake River Plain	2	N/A	N/A
10.1.2	Columbia Plateau	2	N/A	N/A
8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains	2	N/A	N/A
9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains	2	N/A	N/A
10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus	1	N/A	N/A

1

Table 5A-51. Results of the uncertainty analysis of Nitrate (NO_3^-) in EPA's Long-term Monitoring (LTM) program. Unit are meq N/m^2-yr.

	Average (meq/m^2/yr)	S.D. (meq/m^2/yr)	5th to 95th (meq/m^2/yr)	Magnitude & Confident Interval (meq/m^2/yr)
New England Lakes				
All Years	0.7	1.05	0.01 – 2.87	0.15 (0.62 – 0.78)
1990 to 1999	0.8	1.17	0.00 – 3.10	0.30 (0.64 – 0.95)
2000 to 2009	0.92	1.18	0.01 – 3.88	0.29 (0.78 – 1.07)
2010 to 2018	0.36	0.59	0.01 – 1.48	0.15 (0.29 – 0.44)
Adirondacks Lakes				
All Years	8.82	7.79	0.13 – 23.52	0.77 (8.44 – 9.21)
1990 to 1999	11.71	9.01	0.72 – 27.83	1.62 (10.89 – 12.52)
2000 to 2009	9.28	7.11	0.68 – 21.2	1.16 (8.70 – 9.86)
2010 to 2018	5.73	6.01	0.00 – 17.91	1.03 (5.21 – 6.24)
Appalachian Streams				
All Years	3.27	5.77	0.03 – 13.68	0.52 (3.00-3.53)
1990 to 1999	5.05	7.29	0.43 – 20.18	1.14 (4.48 – 5.61)
2000 to 2009	2.43	4.75	0.00 – 11.61	0.73 (2.06 – 2.79)
2010 to 2018	2.27	4.30	0.00 – 10.82	0.70 (1.92 – 2.62)

The results of the uncertainty analysis of NO_3^- flux (N leaching) based on the EPA's LTM monitoring program are summarized in (Table 5A-51) by region and time period. Nitrate flux varied between regions with Adirondacks lakes having the highest annual fluxes and New England Lakes with the lowest fluxes. Average values ranged from 0.36 to 11.71 meq/m^2/yr (0.5 to 1.6 Kg N/ha/yr). The ranges of confidence interval for the NO_3^- flux differed some across the monitoring sites from 0.15 to 1.62 meq/m^2/yr (0.02 to 0.23 Kg N/ha/yr). A combined S and N confident interval was ± 2.30 to 3.77 meq/m^2-yr which is equivalent to 0.37 to 0.60 Kg S/ha-yr or 0.32 to 0.53 Kg N/ha-yr. While a comprehensive analysis of uncertainty has not been completed for these data prior to the analysis include in this review, expert judgment suggested the uncertainty for combined N and S CLs is on average about ±0.5 kg/ha-yr (3.125 meq/m^2/yr), which is consistent with the range of ± 2.30 to 3.77 meq/m^2-yr determined from this analysis. Given this consistency, an uncertainty of ±3.125 meq/m^2-yr will be applied to the critical load exceedances for the national, ecoregion, and case studies assessments. Watersheds determined to exceed the critical load are those with exceedances above +3.125 meq/m^2/yr while those that do not exceed will be below -3.125 meq/m^2-yr. Those that fall between ±3.125 meq/m^2/yr will be noted as "at the CL."

5A.3.1.1 Critical Load Model Comparison

Results from the comparison between different CL methods are summarized below for lakes in New England and the Adirondacks and streams in the Appalachian Mountains. For New

England and Adirondacks lakes, the MAGIC and the SSWC - F-Factor (Scheffe et al. 2014, Lynch et al. 2022) CL values were comparable with a R^2=0.979 and R^2=0.9587 and RMSE of 15 and 21 meq/m^2/yr, respectively (Figure 5A-55). The Statistical Regression Model (Sullivan et al. 2014) CL estimates were also comparable to the SSWC - F-Factor model with a R^2 = 0.9815 (Figure 5A-56A). A bias towards higher values for the Statistical Regression Model (Sullivan et al. 2014) was observed (Figure 5A-56B). However, this bias was not pronounced for CLs in the range of 0 and 150 meq/m^2/yr, where CL exceedance occur at current deposition levels.

For streams in the Appalachian Mountains, strong agreement was found between the SSWC - F-Factor, Statistical Regression, and MAGIC models. McDonnell et al. (2014) found a highly correlated relationship (R^2 = 0.92 and RMSE = 9-11 meq/m^2/yr) between base cation weathering estimates determined by MAGIC compared to the predictions based on weathering rates using water quality or landscape factors. Additionally, CLs determined by MAGIC compared well to the SSWC - F-Factor were also highly correlated with a R^2=0.9887 and RMSE of 24 meq/m^2/yr (Figure 5A-**57A**)**.** However, the comparison was not as strong (R^2=0.8861) between CLs based on Statistical Regression Model (McDonnell et al. 2014) and the SSWC - F-Factor model (Scheffe et al. 2014, Lynch et al. 2022), indicating less agreement between those methods (Figure 5A-57B). Overall, good agreement between the three methods used to calculate CLs was found, indicating there was not a systematic bias between the methods and that they should produce comparable results when used together.

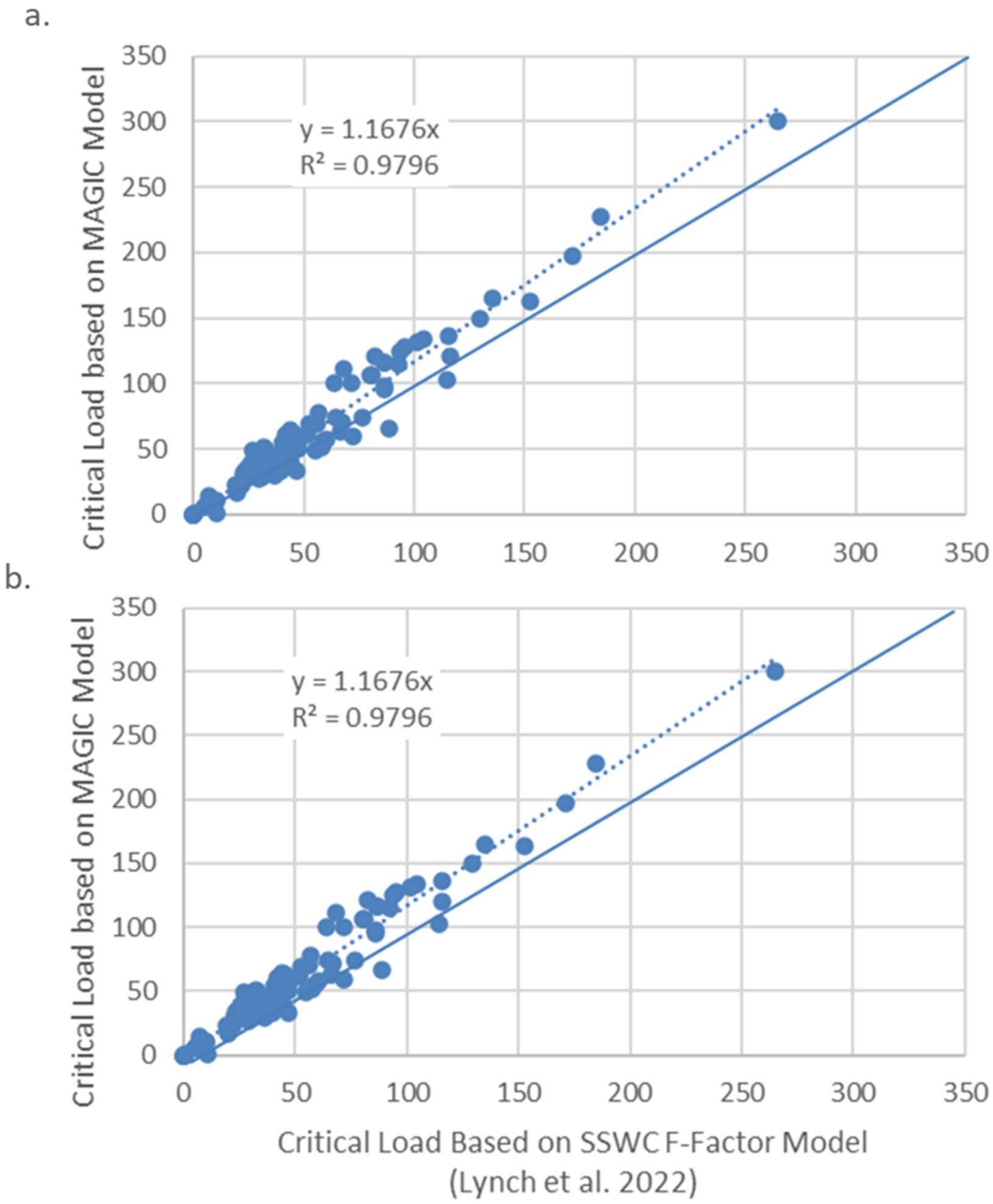


Figure 5A-55. Critical load comparison between values based on MAGIC model (y-axis) and values based on the SSWC F-factor model (Lynch et al. 2022). Units are meq/m^2/yr. a. New England Lakes and b. Adirondacks Lakes.

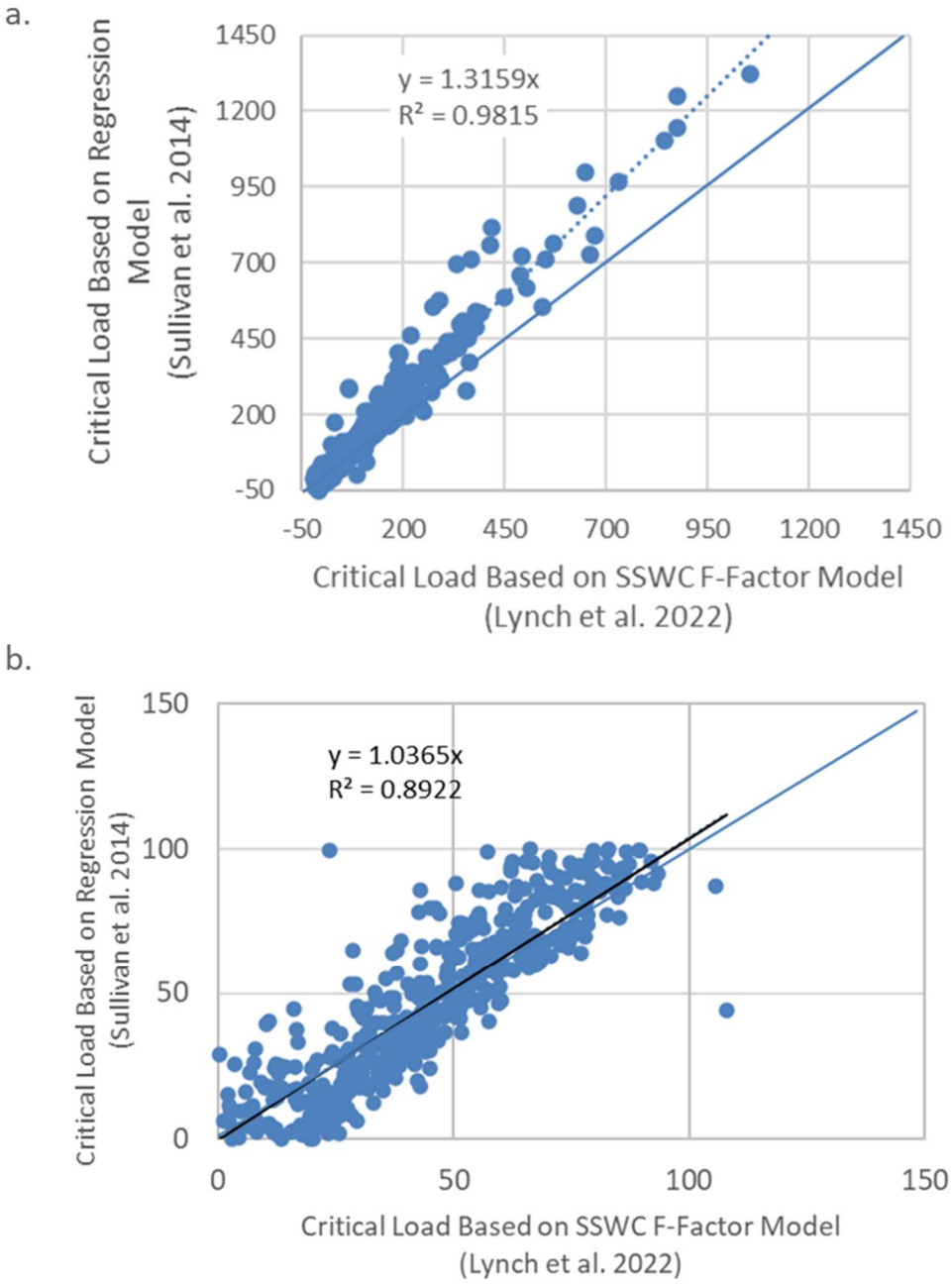


Figure 5A-56. Critical load comparison between values based on Regional Regression model (Sullivan et al. 2014) (y-axis) and values based on the SSWC F-factor model (Lynch et al. 2022). Units are meq/m^2/yr. a. Full critical load range of comparison and b. Critical load range from 0 to 150 meq/m^2/yr.

1

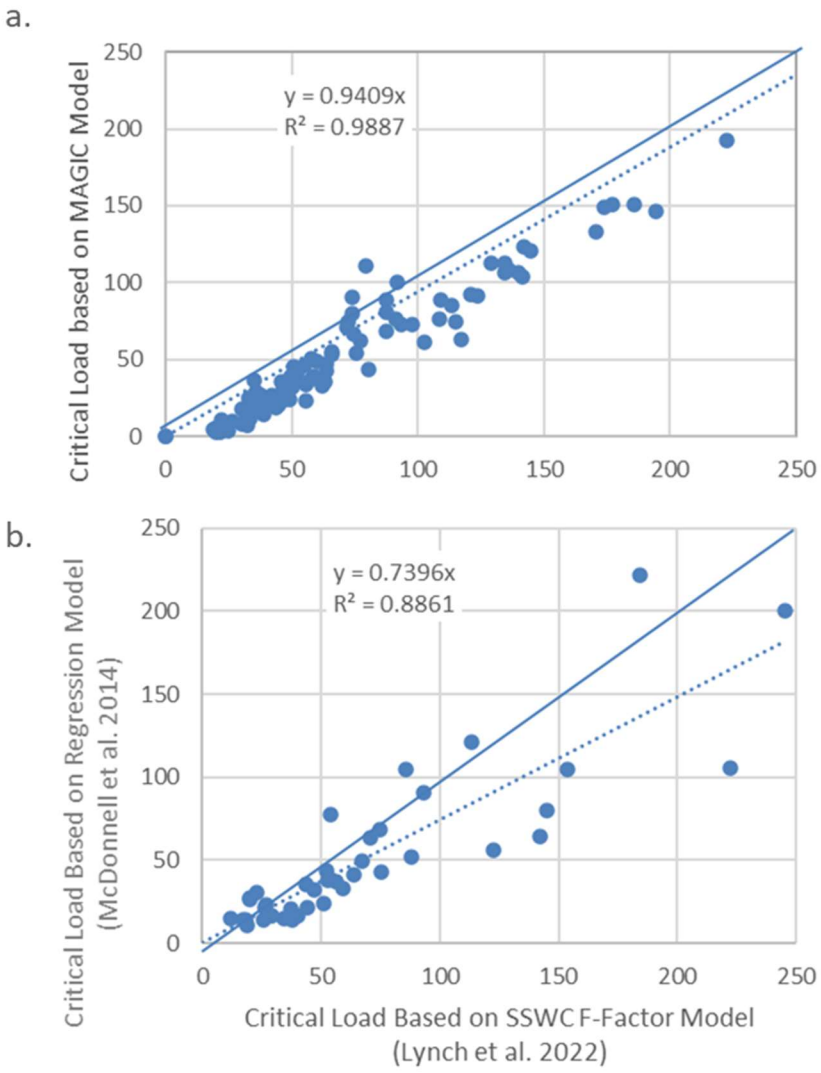


Figure 5A-57. A. Critical load comparison between values based on MAGIC model (y-axis) and values based on the SSWC F-factor model (Lynch et al. 2020) (x-axis). B. Critical load comparison between values based on Regional Regression model (Sullivan et al. 2014) (y-axis) and values based on the SSWC F-factor model (Lynch et al. 2022) (x-axis). Units are meq/m^2/yr.

REFERENCES

Andrén, CM and Rydin, E (2012). Toxicity of inorganic aluminium at spring snowmelt--In-stream bioassays with brown trout (Salmo trutta L.). Sci Total Environ 437: 422-432.

Ashby, JA, Bowden, WD and Murdoch, PS (1998). Controls on denitrification in riparian soils in headwater catchments of a hardwood forest in the Catskill Mountains, USA. Soil Bio. Biochem. 30(7): 853-864.

Baker, JP, Gherini, SA, Christensen, SW, Driscoll, CT, Gallagher, J, Munson, RK, Newton, RM, Reckhow, KH and Schofield, CL (1990). Adirondack lakes survey: An interpretive analysis of fish communities and water chemistry, 1984-1987. Ray Brook, NY, Adirondack Lakes Survey Corporation.

Baker, JP and Christensen, SW, Eds. (1991). Effects of acidification on biological communities in aquatic ecosystems. New York, NY, Springer-Verlag.

Baker, JP and Schofield, CL. 1985. Acidification impacts on fish populations: A review. Adams, DD and Page, WP Editors. Acid Deposition: Environmental, Economic, and Policy Issues. 183-221. 10.1007/978-1-4615-8350-9_12.

Baldigo, BP, Lawrence, GB, Bode, RW, Simonin, HA, Roy, KM and Smith, AJ (2009). Impacts of acidification on macroinvertebrate communities in streams of the western Adirondack Mountains, New York, USA. Ecol Indicators 9(2): 226-239. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2008.04.004

Baldigo, BP; Murdoch, PS. (1997). Effect of stream acidification and inorganic aluminum on mortality of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) in the Catskill Mountains, New York. Can J Fish Aquat Sci 54: 603-615. http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/f96-314

Buckler, DR, Mehrle, PM, Cleveland, L and Dwyer, FJ (1987). Influence of pH on the toxicity of aluminum and other inorganic contaminants to East Coast striped bass. Water, Air, Soil Pollut 35(1): 97-106.

Bulger, AJ, Cosby, BJ, Dolloff, CA, Eshleman, KN, Webb, JR and Galloway, JN (1999). SNP:FISH. Shenandoah National Park: Fish in sensitive habitats. Project final report-Volume 1-4. Charlottesville, VA, University of Virginia. 1-4**:** 1-152.

Bulger, AJ, Cosby, BJ and Webb, JR (2000). Current, reconstructed past, and projected future status of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) streams in Virginia. Can J Fish Aquat Sci 57(7): 1515-1523.

Campbell , JL, Hornbeck , JW, McDowell, WH, Buso, DC, Shanley, JB and Likens, GE (2000). Dissolved organic nitrogen budgets for upland, forested ecosystems in New England. Biogeochemistry 49: 123-142. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1006383731753

Cole J.J., and Y.T. Prairie. 2010. Dissolved CO2. In: Likens, G.E. Biogeochemistry of Inland Waters: A Derivative of Encyclopedia of Inland Waters. San Diego: Academic Press. P.343-348p. ISBN 989-0-12-381996-3.

Cosby, BJ, Hornberger, GM, Galloway, JN and Wright, RF (1985). Modeling the effects of acid deposition: Assessment of a lumped parameter model of soil water and streamwater chemistry. Water Resour Res 21(1): 51-63. https://doi.org/10.1029/WR021i001p00051

Cosby, BJ, Webb, JR, Galloway, JN and Deviney, FA (2006). Acidic deposition impacts on natural resources in Shenandoah National Park. Philadelphia, PA, U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Northeast Region.

De Vries, W, van der Salm , C, Reinds , GJ and Erisman , JW (2007). Element fluxes through European forest ecosystems and their relationships with stand and site characteristics. Environ Pollut 148(2): 501-513. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2006.12.001

Dennis, TEaB, A.J. (1995). Condition factor and whole-body sodium concentrations in a freshwater fish: evidence for acidification stress and possible ionoregulatory overcompensation. Water Air Soil Pollut. 85: 377-382.

Dise, NB, Rothwell, JJ, Gauci, V, van Der Salm, C and de Vries, W (2009). Predicting dissolved inorganic nitrogen leaching in European forests using two independent databases. Sci Total Environ 407(5): 1798-1808. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2008.11.003

Driscoll, CT, Lawrence, GB, Bulger, AJ, Butler, TJ, Cronan, CS, Eager, C, Lambert, KF, Likens, GE, Stoddard, JL and Weathers, KC (2001). Acidic Deposition in the Northeastern United States: Sources and Inputs, Ecosystem Effects, and Management Strategies: The effects of acidic deposition in the northeastern United States include the acidification of soil and water, which stresses terrestrial and aquatic biota Bioscience 51(3): 180-198. https://doi.org/10.1641/0006-3568(2001)051[0180:ADITNU]2.0.CO;2

Driscoll, CT, Driscoll, KM, Fakhraei, H and Civerolo, K (2016). Long-term temporal trends and spatial patterns in the acid-base chemistry of lakes in the Adirondack region of New York in response to decreases in acidic deposition. Atmos Environ 146: 5-14. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2016.08.034

Dupont, J, Clair, TA, Gagnon, C, Jeffries, DS, Kahl, JS, Nelson, SJ and Peckenham, JM (2005). Estimation of critical loads of acidity for lakes in northeastern United States and eastern Canada. Environ Monit Assess 109(1): 275-291. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-005-6286-x

Fakhraei, H, Driscoll, CT, Selvendiran, P, DePinto, JV, Bloomfield, J, Quinn, S and Rowell, HC (2014). Development of a total maximum daily load (TMDL) for acid-impaired lakes in the Adirondack region of New York. Atmos Environ 95: 277-287. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2014.06.039

Fakhraei, H, Driscoll, CT, Renfro, JR, Kulp, MA, Blett, TF, Brewer, PF and Schwartz, JS (2016). Critical loads and exceedances for nitrogen and sulfur atmospheric deposition in

Great Smoky Mountains National Park, United States. Ecosphere 7(10): 1-28. https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.1466

Fenn, ME, Lambert, KF, Blett, TF, Burns, DA, Pardo, LH, Lovett, GM, Haeuber, RA, Evers, DC, Driscoll, CT and Jefferies, DS (2011). Setting limits: Using air pollution thresholds to protect and restore U.S. ecosystems. Washington, DC, Ecological Society of America.

Goodale, C. L., J. D. Aber, and W. H. McDowell. 2000. The long-term effects of disturbance on organic and inorganic nitrogen export in the White Mountains, New Hampshire. Ecosystems 3:433–450. https://www.jstor.org/stable/3659063

Greaver, TL, Sullivan, TJ, Herrick, JD, Barber, MC, Baron, JS, Cosby, BJ, Deerhake, ME, Dennis, RL, Dubois, JJ, Goodale, CL, Herlihy, AT, Lawrence, GB, Liu, L, Lynch, JA and Novak, KJ (2012). Ecological effects of nitrogen and sulfur air pollution in the US: What do we know? Frontiers in Ecology and Environment 10(7): 365-372.

Gregor, HD, Werner, B and Spranger, TE (2004). Manual on Methodologies and Criteria for Mapping Critical Levels/Loads and Geographical Areas Where They are Exceeded. . ICP Modeling and Mapping. Umweltbundesamt, Berlin, Germany: 212 pp.

Groffman , PM, Butterbach-Bahl , K, Fulweiler , RW, Gold, AJ, Morse, JL, Stander, EK, Tague, CL, Tonitto, C and Vidon, PG (2009). Incorporating spatially and temporally explicit phenomena (hotspots and hot moments) in denitrification models. Biogeochemistry 93: 49-77.

Henriksen, A and Posch, M (2001). Steady-State Models for Calculating Critical Loads of Acidity for Surface Waters. . Water, Air, Soil Pollution: Focus 1 1: 375-398. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1011523720461

Johnson, DW, Simonin, HA, Colquhoun, JR and Flack, FM (1987). In situ toxicity tests of fishes in acid waters. Biogeochemistry 3(1): 181-208.

Kretser, WA, Gallagher, J and Nicolette, J (1989). Adirondack Lakes Study 1984–1987: An Evaluation of Fish Communities and Water Chemistry. Adirondack Lakes Survey Corporation, Ray Brook, NY.

Lacoul, P, Freedman, B and Clair, T (2011). Effects of acidification on aquatic biota in Atlantic Canada. Environ Rev 19(NA): 429-460. https://doi.org/10.1139/a11-016

Lawrence, GB, Sullivan, TJ, Burns, DA, Bailey, SW, Cosby, BJ, Dovciak, M, Ewing, HA, McDonnell, TC, Minocha, R, Riemann, R, Quant, J, Rice, KC, Siemion, J and Weathers, KC (2015). Acidic deposition along the Appalachian Trail Corridor and its effects on acid-sensitive terrestrial and aquatic resources: Results of the Appalachian Trail MEGA-Transect atmospheric deposition study. Fort Collins, CO, National Park Service.

Li, H and McNulty, SG (2007). Uncertainty analysis on simple mass balance model to calculate critical loads for soil acidity. Environ Pollut 149(3): 315-326.

Liebich, T, McCormick, SD, Kircheis, D, Johnson, K, Regal, R and Hrabik, T (2011). Water chemistry and its effects on the physiology and survival of Atlantic salmon Salmo salar smolts. J Fish Biol 79(2): 502-519. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2011.03046.x

Lovett, G. M., C. L. Goodale, S. V. Ollinger, C. B. Fuss, A. P. Ouimette, and G. E. Likens. 2018. Nutrient retention during ecosystem succession: a revised conceptual model. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment 16:532–538. https://doi.org/10.1002/fee.1949

Lovett, GA, Weathers, KC and Sobczak, WV (2000). Nitrogen Saturation and Retention in Forest Watersheds of the Catskill Mountains, New York. Ecol Appl 10(1): 73-84. https://doi.org/10.1890/1051-0761(2000)010[0073:NSARIF]2.0.CO;2

Lynch, J.A., Phelan, J., Pardo, L.H., McDonnell, T.C., Clark, C.M., Bell, M.D., Geiser, L.H., Smith, R.J. 2022. Detailed Documentation of the National Critical Load Database (NCLD) for U.S. Critical Loads of Sulfur and Nitrogen, version 3.2.1, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, Madison, WI.

MacAvoy, SW and Bulger, AJ (1995). Survival of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) embryos and fry in streams of different acid sensitivity in Shenandoah National Park, USA. Water, Air, Soil Pollut 85(2): 445-450.

MacDonald, JA, Dise, NB, Matzner, E, Arbruster, M, Gundersen, P and Forsius, M (2002). Nitrogen input together with ecosystem nitrogen enrichment predict nitrate leaching from European forests. Global Change Biol 8(10): 1028-1033. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2486.2002.00532.x

Matuszek, JE and Beggs, GL (1988). Fish species richness in relation to lake area, pH, and other abiotic factors in Ontario lakes. Can J Fish Aquat Sci 45(11): 1931-1941.

McCormick, JH, Jensen, KM and Anderson, LE (1989). Chronic effects of low pH and elevated aluminum on survival, maturation, spawning, and embryo-larval development of the fathead minnow in soft water. Water, Air, Soil Pollut 43(3): 293-307.

McDonnell, TC, Cosby, BJ and Sullivan, TJ (2012). Regionalization of soil base cation weathering for evaluating stream water acidification in the Appalachian Mountains, USA. Environ Pollut Control 162: 338-344. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2011.11.025

McDonnell, TC, Sullivan, TJ, Hessburg, PF, Reynolds, KM, Povak, NA, Cosby, BJ, Jackson, W and Salter, RB (2014). Steady-state sulfur critical loads and exceedances for protection of aquatic ecosystems in the U.S. Southern Appalachian Mountains. J Environ Manage 146: 407-419. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2014.07.019

McNulty, SG, Cohen, EC, Myers, JAM, Sullivan, TJ and Li, H (2007). Estimates of critical acid loads and exceedances for forest soils across the conterminous United States. Environ Pollut 149(3): 281-292. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2007.05.025

Miller, EK (2011). Steady-State Critical Loads and Exceedance for Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecosystems in the Northeastern United States (NPS Multi-Agency Critical Loads Project - Technical Report).

Nanus, L, Clow, DW, Saros, JE, Stephens, VC and Campbell, DH (2012). Mapping critical loads of nitrogen deposition for aquatic ecosystems in the Rocky Mountains, USA. Environ Pollut 166: 125-135. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2012.03.019

Neff, KJ; Deyton, E; Shwartz, J; Henry, T; Robinson, RB. (2008). Episodic stream acidification in the Great Smoky mountains national park: An investigation into the mechanisms of acidification and impacts on native brook trout. In RW Babcock Jr; R Walton (Eds.), World Environmental and Water Resources Congress 2008: Ahupua'A (pp. 1-10). Reston, VA: American Society of Civil Engineers. http://dx.doi.org/10.1061/40976(316)170

Omernik, J.M., and C.F. Powers. 1983. Total alkalinity of surface waters-a national map. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 73 (1):133-136.

Omernik, JM (1987). Ecoregions of the Conterminous United States, Annals of the Association of American Geographers, 77:1, 118-125, DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-8306.1987.tb00149.x

Perakis , SS and Hedin , LO (2002). Nitrogen loss from unpolluted South American forests mainly via dissolved organic compounds. Nature 415: 416-419. https://doi.org/10.1038/415416a

Povak, NA, Hessburg, PF, McDonnell, TC, Reynolds, KM, Sullivan, TJ, Salter, RB and Cosby, BJ (2014). Machine learning and linear regression models to predict catchment- level base cation weathering rates across the southern Appalachian Mountain region, USA. Water Resour Res 50(4): 2798-2814. https://doi.org/10.1002/2013WR014203

Scheffe, RD, Lynch, JA, Reff, A, Kelly, JT, Hubbell, B, Greaver, TL and Smith, JT (2014). The aquatic acidification index: A new regulatory metric linking atmospheric and biogeochemical models to assess potential aquatic ecosystem recovery. Water, Air, Soil Pollut 225(2): 1838. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-013-1838-0Schreck, CB (1982). Stress and Rearing of Salmonids. Aquaculture 28(1-2): 241-249. https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(82)90026-6

Schwede D.B., G.G. Lear. (2014). A novel hybrid approach for estimating total deposition in the United States. Atmospheric Environment, 92, 207-220. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2014.04.008

Shaw, G.D., Cisneros, R., Schweizer, D. et al. (2014). Critical Loads of Acid Deposition for Wilderness Lakes in the Sierra Nevada (California) Estimated by the Steady-State Water Chemistry Model. Water Air Soil Pollut 225, 1804. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-013-1804-x

Sullivan, TJ, Cosby, BJ, Laurence, JA, Dennis, RL, Savig, K, Webb, JR, Bulger, AJ, Scruggs, M, Gordon, C, Ray, J, Lee, H, Hogsett, WE, Wayne, H, Miller, D and Kern, JS (2003). Assessment of air quality and related values in Shenandoah National Park. Philadelphia,

PA, Natural Resource Stewardship and Science, Northeast Region, National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior.

Sullivan, TJ and Cosby, BJ (2004). Aquatic critical load development for the Monongahela National Forest, West Virginia. Report prepared for the USDA Forest Service, Monongahela National Forest, Elkins, WV. Corvallis: E&S Environmental Chemistry, Inc.

Sullivan, TJ, Driscoll, CT, Cosby, BJ, Fernandez, IJ, Herlihy, AT, Zhai, J, Stemberger, R, Snyder, KU, Sutherland, JW, Nierzwicki-Bauer, SA, Boylen, CW, McDonnell, TC and Nowicki, NA (2006). Assessment of the extent to which intensively-studied lakes are representative of the Adirondack Mountain region. Final report. Corvallis, OR, E&S Environmental Chemistry, Inc.

Sullivan, T.J., Cosby, B.J., McDonnell, T.C., Porter, E.M., Blett, T., Haeuber, R., Huber, C.M., and Lynch, J. (2012a). Critical loads of acidity to protect and restore acid-sensitive streams in Virginia and West Virginia. Water Air Soil Pollution, 223:5759-5771. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-012-1312-4.

Sullivan, TJ, Cosby, BJ, Driscoll, CT, McDonnell, TC, Herlihy, AT and Burns, DA (2012b). Target loads of atmospheric sulfur and nitrogen deposition for protection of acid sensitive aquatic resources in the Adirondack Mountains, New York. Water Resources Res 48(1): W01547. https://doi.org/10.1029/2011WR011171

UNECE (2004). Manual on methodologies and criteria for modelling and mapping critical loads and levels and air pollution effects, risks and trends. UNECE Convention on long-range transboundary air pollution. http://icpmapping.org/ Mapping Manual

Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation (VDEC), (2003, 2004, 2012). TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOADS: Acid Impaired Lakes. (2003, 2004, 2012).

Vitousek, P. M., and W. A. Reiners. 1975. Ecosystem succession and nutrient retention: a hypothesis. BioScience 25:376–381. https://doi.org/10.2307/1297148

Wedemeyer, DA, Barton, BA and McLeary, DJ (1990). Stress and acclimation. Methods for Fish Biology 451-489.

Wieczorek, M.E., Jackson, S.E., and Schwarz, G.E., (2018), Select Attributes for NHDPlus Version 2.1 Reach Catchments and Modified Network Routed Upstream Watersheds for the Conterminous United States (ver. 3.0, January 2021): U.S. Geological Survey data release, https://doi.org/10.5066/F7765D7V

Williams, J., Labou, S. (2017). A database of georeferenced nutrient chemistry data for mountain lakes of the Western United States. Sci Data 4, 170069. https://doi.org/10.1038/sdata.2017.69

Zhou, Q., C.T. Driscoll, T.J. Sullivan. (2015). Responses of 20 lake-watersheds in the Adirondack region of New York to historical and potential future acidic deposition. Sci. Total Environ., 511 (2015), pp. 186-194, 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.12.044

APPENDIX 5B. ADDITIONAL DETAIL RELATED TO KEY TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEM STUDIES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF TABLES

TABLE OF FIGURES

ATTACHMENTS

5B.1 INTRODUCTION

This appendix summarizes salient aspects of key studies investigating responses of terrestrial ecosystem components (trees, communities of herbs and shrubs, and lichens) to sulfur and nitrogen deposition, and direct effects of the pollutants in ambient air. The effects may relate to ecosystem acidification (e.g., acidification of soils in which plants are growing) or nutrient enrichment (e.g., through changes in competitive advantages of nitrogen-limited species) or both. The studies described here vary in the extent to which they clarify which factors may be eliciting the responses. Two general types of studies are described in the sections that follow: controlled addition experiments and observational (or gradient) studies. Each has strengths, limitations and uncertainties associated with interpretation.

The strengths of the controlled addition study design include its ability to elucidate N- or S–related factors and circumstances (e.g., chemical form, duration, concentration) that elicit a response in the exposed plants (e.g., changes in growth rates of individual species, changes in productivity of a forest plot, changes in community composition). The scope of impacts that can be studied, however, is generally limited in the species included, and the size of terrestrial community. Observational studies, in contrast, can include a large number and range of species and terrestrial communities, including species less amenable to maintenance in controlled experimental conditions. These studies, also called gradient studies as they provide for consideration of observations across a gradient of pollutant concentrations, provide for the assessment of numerous species and communities across large areas, including across ecoregions.[1] Further, controlled addition studies, which generally include controls that have not received additions, may be limited to assessment of responses to the addition of the specific study chemicals. An observational study by its very nature involves the combined impact of historical and contemporaneous atmospheric deposition in the study areas, which then poses challenges to disentangling the effects of historic versus recent deposition and of the various chemicals deposited, as well as the effects of the soil chemistry and geology.[2] Further, the

[1] Ecoregions are areas where ecosystems (and the type, quality, and quantity of environmental resources) are generally similar. The ecoregion framework referenced in this document is derived from Omernik (1987) and from mapping done in collaboration with EPA regional offices, other Federal agencies, state resource management agencies, and neighboring North American countries. Designed to serve as a spatial framework for ecosystems and ecosystem components, ecoregions denote areas of similarity in the mosaic of biotic, abiotic, terrestrial, and aquatic ecosystem components with humans being considered as part of the biota.

[2] In context of 2015 ozone NAAQS review, and regarding potential use for predictive purposes in that review of a single-species O_3 gradient study involving tree seedlings planted in fields with transplanted soil at locations along a gradient in O_3 concentrations, CASAC, while noting it to provide important results, cautioned care in consideration for predictions in other circumstances of this single study that used a gradient methodology without experimental control of the pollutant exposures (Frey, 2014).

observational studies do not generally include measurements or assessments of the site soil chemistry or geology. Rather, they utilize atmospheric deposition estimates at assessment sites as surrogates for exposure conditions. These various strengths and limitations inform consideration of the studies below.

5B.2 TREE GROWTH AND SURVIVAL

As described in the ISA, acidic deposition, which can be comprised of S and N compounds, can contribute to acidification of soils in which trees grow (ISA, section IS.5). Deposition of N can also contribute to N enrichment of soil, which can increase the growth of N-limited trees. In a mixed forest, this can contribute to competitive advantages (depending on species' growth rates), and potentially reducing the growth rate of out-competed species (ISA, section IS.5.2). The relationship between deposition and these effects depends on soil status with regard to acidification and N content, and accordingly is influenced by historic deposition and the soil characteristics important to soil responses. As noted in the ISA, "[i]n areas where N and S deposition has decreased, chemical recovery must first create physical and chemical conditions favorable for growth, survival, and reproduction" for biological recovery to occur (ISA, p. IS-102). For example, although fewer studies have tracked potential recovery of terrestrial than aquatic ecosystems, modeling studies in the southern Appalachian Mountains "suggest current stress and recovery likely to take decades even under scenarios of large reductions in S deposition" (ISA, p. 4-99). In the subsections below we provide details of several key studies in the current ISA that evaluate relationships between N and S deposition on tree growth and survival.

5B.2.1. Addition Studies

Several experiments involving S or N additions have been reported in the ISA focused on study areas in the eastern U.S. These studies involve appreciable annual additions of S and/or N compounds to experimental forest plots. While some study durations are limited to fewer than five years, others extend appreciably longer than 10 years, providing the time to affect chemical pools within the soil and the associated soil characteristics linked to acidification or nutrient enrichment effects (e.g., Ca:Al ratio or NO_3 leaching). Among the studies summarized in Table 5B-1 below are addition studies that found species-specific results for growth and survival for several eastern species including oaks, spruce, maples and pines. (Magill et al., 2004; McNulty et al., 2005; Pregitzer et al., 2008; and Wallace et al., 2007). Further, some multiyear S/N addition (>20 kg/ha-yr) experiments with small set of eastern species including sugar maple, aspen, white spruce, yellow poplar, black cherry have not reported growth effects (Bethers et al., 2009; Moore and Houle, 2013; Jung and Chang, 2012; Jensen et al., 2014).

Table 5B-1. Experimental addition studies assessing tree growth and/or survival.

Location, Reference	Description	Additions	Tree specific Findings
Michigan (Pregitzer et al., 2008)	Four study areas across a 500 km gradient in temperature and N deposition in NW Michigan. Forests (approx 90 years old) dominated by sugar maple (82% by basal area). Study assessed soil biogeochemical properties, microbial communities, tree growth/ mortality.	30 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ for 10 years starting in 1994 (as $NaNO_3$). Background deposition ranged from 6.8 to 11.8 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$.	Increased growth (total live woody biomass) and mortality. Total deposition estimates: 36.8-41.8 kg/ha-yr.
Mt. Ascutney, VT (McNulty et al., 2005)	Six study plots in montane spruce-fir forests. Assessed soil biogeochemical properties, microbial communities and tree growth and mortality.	15.7 and 31.4 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ over 14 years starting in 1988 (as NH_4Cl). Background deposition was 10 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$	Reductions in total live basal area (low N-↓18%; high N ↓40% vs control↑9%), indicating reduced growth rates; increased red spruce mortality in high N.
Bear Brook, ME (Elvir et al., 2003; Bethers et al., 2009)	Two experimental watersheds (1 control and 1 treatment), each with softwood, mixed wood, and hard wood forest. Studies assessed soil biogeochemical properties, microbial communities and tree growth.	25.2 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ and 28.8 kg S $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (as $(NH_4)_2SO_4$) starting in 1989; assessed after 10 yrs. Initial background deposition was 8.4 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ and 14.4 kg S $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$.	Increased growth rates for sugar maple, but not for red spruce. No effect on sugar maple seedling density.
Northern Quebec, Canada (Houle and Moore, 2008; Moore and Houle, 2013)	Three year N addition (approximately 3x and 10x estimates of concurrent deposition), beginning in 2001, across 9 plots in black spruce and balsam fir boreal forests. Studies assessed NO_3^- leaching and tree growth.	9 and 30 kg N ha^1yr^{-1} (spruce sites); 18 and 60 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (fir sites) (from ammonium nitrate additions) (as NH_4NO_3) Background wet deposition of 3 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (black spruce forest) and 5.7 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (balsam fir)	After 3 years, no significant changes in growth rates for black spruce or balsam fir. After 8 years, no effect on sugar maple basal area growth.
Harvard Forest, MA (Magill et al., 2004)	Eight plots, four in a red pine plantation and four in a hardwood forest stand dominated by red and black oak, were assessed for tree growth and mortality.	50 and 150 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ for 14 years starting in 1988 (as NH_4NO_3). Background deposition was 9 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$	Increased growth (stand-level biomass), but no change in mortality in the hardwood forest. Decreased growth and increased mortality in the red pine plantation.
Canada Jung and Chang et al. (2012)	At study plots near Atasca oil sands, assessed above ground tree biomass. Main canopy species were quaking aspen and white spruce. Also included balsam fir, balsam poplar, black spruce and paper birch	30 kg N/ha-yr, 30 kg S /ha-yr and 30 kg N+30 kg S /ha-yr from 2006-2009	Biomass was increased in N-only treatment and was highest in the N+S treatment. Understory biomass unaffected. No evidence of increased NO_3 leaching
Millbrook, NY (Wallace et al., 2007)	Six pairs of plots in an upland mixed-oak forest dominated by chestnut oak, northern red oak and hickories at the Institute of Ecosystem Studies where studies assessed NO_3^- leaching, tree growth and mortality.	100 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (1996 to 1999), then 50 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (2000 to 2003) (as NH_4NO_3). Background deposition was 10 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$	Increased growth rates across species (oaks and hickories) and increased mortality in oaks.
Fenrow Forest, WV (May et al., 2005; Jensen et al., 2014)	Two paired watersheds, one control and one treatment. The most abundant species were red maple, tulip poplar and black cherry. Studies assessed soil biogeochemical properties and tree growth and mortality.	35 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ and 40 kg S $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ starting in 1989 (as $(NH_4)_2SO_4$) Background deposition was approximately 15 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ and 20 kg S $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$	Reduced growth (stem diameter) in all 3 species (red maple, tulip poplar and black cherry) based on measurements taken in 1999 and 2001 (after 10 years of treatments). No difference in growth (basal area) for tulip poplar and black cherry after 22 yrs.

5B.2.2. Gradient or Observational Studies

The evidence newly available in this review includes observational or gradient studies that investigated the existence of statistically significant associations of tree growth and survival or mortality with S or N deposition (Table 5B-2; ISA, Appendix 5, section 5.5.2 and Appendix 6, sections 6.2.3.1, 6.3.3 and 6.6.1). In general, these studies utilized measurements of tree growth and survival or mortality across multiyear intervals at designated plots, and estimates of average S and/or N deposition (or in some cases, emissions estimates) in the same locations. Statistical models were employed in the analyses, and the influence of different sets of additional factors (e.g., related to climate, other air pollutants, topography and stand characteristics).

Table 5B-2 below summarizes these studies some of which focused on regions within a state and others which encompassed multistate regions. The three larger studies utilized data from the USFS Forest Inventory and Analysis (FIA) program in which measurements are taken at approximately 5 year intervals at designated plots in forests across the U.S. The three studies have utilized USFS-FIA data for different, but overlapping study areas (Figure 5B-1) and species. More detailed descriptions of these studies and their findings are provided in sections 5B.2.2.1 through 5B.2.2.3 below.

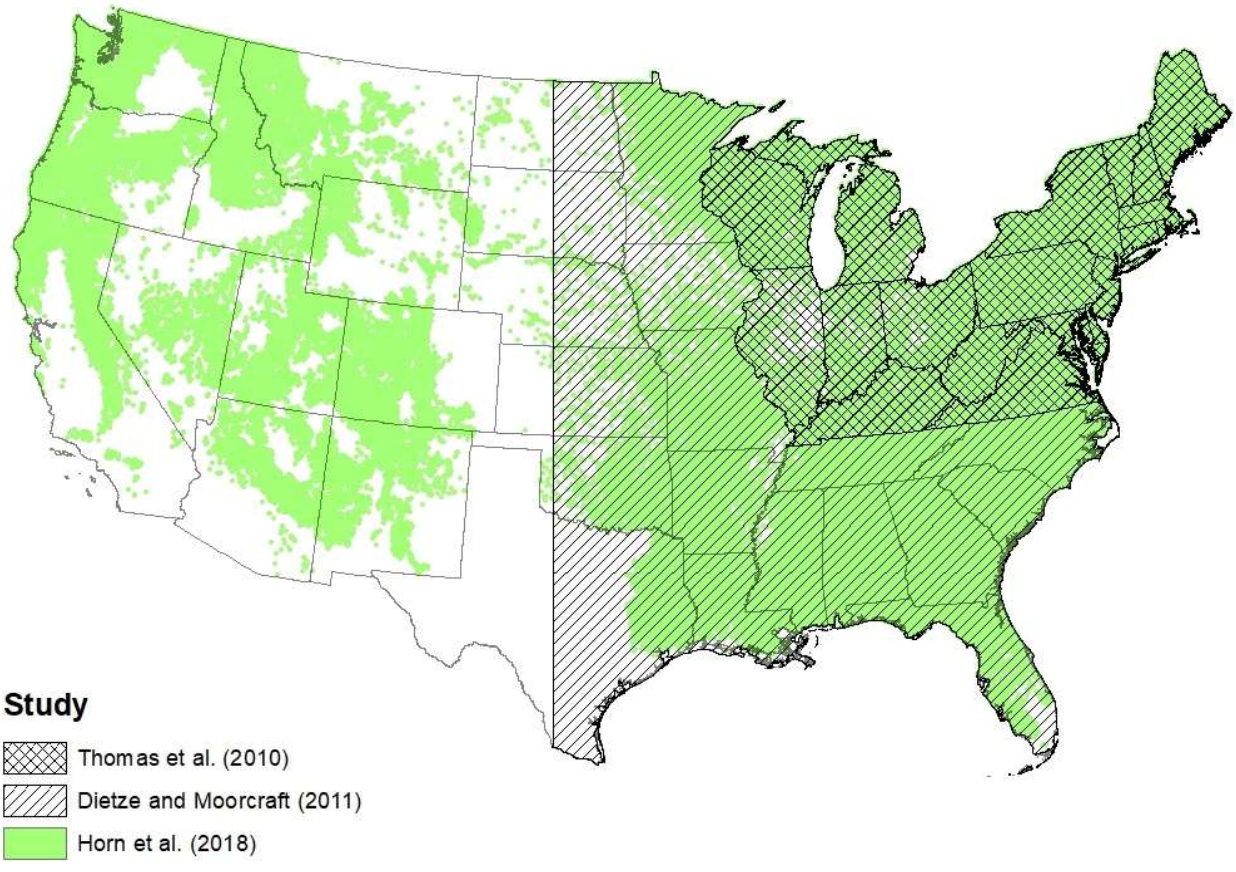


Figure 5B-1. Study areas of three observational studies utilizing FIA plot data. The western extent of Dietze and Moorcroft (2011) is a rough approximation.

Other observational studies in the recently available evidence have investigated relationships of tree growth with estimates of SOx and NOx emissions. For example, increases in eastern redcedar growth in West Virginia has been associated with reductions in SO_2 emissions and increases in atmospheric CO_2 concentrations (Thomas et al., 2013). In a North Carolina high-elevation forest, increases in red spruce radial growth since the late 1980s has been associated with declining SOx and NOx emissions from SE utilities, as well as increasing temperatures and CO_2 (Soule, 2011). Recent studies in areas of Europe where SO_2 concentrations are generally higher than in the U.S. have also reported increased growth of some conifer species (e.g., silver fir) to be related to reductions in SO_2 concentrations (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.2).

Table 5B-2. Recent gradient/observational studies of associations between tree growth and survival or mortality and S or N deposition: smaller-scale studies.

Study	Description	Summary
	Smaller Regional Scales	
Bedison and McNeil 2009	32 plots in northern hardwood and subalpine spruce-fir dominated forest plots in Adirondack Park, NY. Trees were measured in1984 and 2004. The spatial pattern of inorganic N deposition in wet deposition was estimated across the plot locations by multiple regression. Analyses performed for growth of both individual species and all individuals within each plot. Potential influence of S deposition was not assessed.	At the species level, positive associations of growth with N deposition were found for maple, spruce and fir species, with the largest growth increases in red maple, balsam fir and red spruce. Responses varied by forest type and size class.
Sullivan et al 2013	Study focused on 50 plots in western Adirondack region with commonly occurring sugar maple and a 10-fold range of Ca availability (based on previous stream and soil studies). Plant measures included DBH of all trees > 10 cm within plots, assessment of sugar maple canopy condition and vigor, dendrochronology of sugar maple trees, and seedling and sapling counts in subplots. Soil chemistry measurements included base saturation, exchangeable calcium, exchangeable magnesium and soil pH. Total S and inorganic (nitrate and ammonium) N deposition estimated using empirically based GIS model. Average annual (based on the period 2000-2004) N deposition was calculated as the product of estimated average annual precipitation from PRISM5, based on 30-year normals (1970-2000) and kriged S and N precipitation chemistry from NADP locations. Dry deposition of SO_4-S, HNO_3-N, and particulate NO_3-N and NH_4-N across Adirondack region calculated as products of air concentrations, based on the average of 2000-2004 CASTNet air chemistry data, and vegetation cover deposition velocities per CASTNet protocols.	- Plots with lower soil base saturation did not have sugar maple regeneration, with the proportion of sugar maple seedlings dropping off substantially from at/above approximately 60% for base saturation levels at/above 20% to at/below approximately 20% for base saturation at/below about 10%. - Canopy vigor was positively correlated with soil pH and exchangeable Ca, Mg. - Mean growth rates (BAI) were positively correlated with exchangeable Ca and base saturation at the watershed level. Sugar maple distribution negatively associated with estimated average 2000-04 N+S deposition (750-1120 eq/ha/yr)

Table 5B-3. Recent gradient/observational studies of associations between tree growth and survival or mortality and S or N deposition: larger-scale FIA data studies.

Study	Description	Summary
Larger Regional and National Scales *(and using USFS FIA data)*		
Thomas et al 2010	Assessed 24 of the most common northeastern tree species using 20,067 FIA plots in 19 states from 1978 to 2001, with the measurement interval varying from 8.3 to 14.4 across states. Tree growth and survival were assessed with regard to association with N deposition (mean annual total N deposition, 2000-04)..	Growth of 11 species was positively associated with N deposition (including all species with arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi associations). Growth of 3 species was negatively associated with N deposition. Survival of 8 species was negatively associated with N deposition, with positive associations for 3 species.
Dietze and Moorcroft 2011	Assessed influence of patterns of SO_4^- and NO_3^- wet deposition (1994-2005 average), O_3 (1996-2006) and climate, topographic and tree stand factors) on observed variation in tree mortality at FIA plots in the eastern and central U.S. from 1971 to 2005, binning the 267 species into 10 plant functional types.	Mortality in 7 of the functional groups was positively associated with both SO_4^- and O_3; and negatively associated in 1 group. Mortality in 9 of the 10 functional groups was negatively associated with NO_3, and positively associated in 1 functional group.
Horn et al 2018	At USFS/FIA plots across the continental U.S., analyzed potential for associations of growth and survival across a measurement interval (of generally 10 years) with estimates of average N and S deposition for the same interval, all within the period, 2000-2013. Other factors included in the analysis were temperature, precipitation, and terms representing the influence of tree size and competition on growth and survival. Deposition estimates were drawn from TDEP dataset of NADP's Science Committee on Total Deposition for the measurement interval of each plot. The analyses focused on 71 species that met criteria for sample size (>2000 trees for both growth and survival datasets) and for collinearity (correlation among the independent variables) of N or S, separately, with the other three independent variables (S or N, temperature and precipitation) for growth or survival (Variance Inflation Factor < 3).	Growth in 31 species was negatively associated with S deposition. Survival in 40 species was negatively associated with S deposition. Growth in 20 species was positively associated with N deposition and in 2 species (yellow birch and eastern hemlock) was negatively associated. Growth in 17 other species was positively associated with N deposition at lower levels and negatively associated at higher levels. Survival of 3 species was positively associated with N deposition and in 6 species was negatively associated. Survival in 25 other species was positively associated with N deposition at lower N deposition and negatively associated at higher levels.

5B.2.2.1. Dietze and Moorcroft (2011)

The study by Dietze and Moorcroft (2011) statistically analyzed patterns of tree mortality in the eastern and central U.S. using FIA data from 1971 to 2005. The total sample size was 3.4 million tree measurements and 750,000 plot level measurements. Mortality was quantified as a binary metric (lived or died) based on resampling of FIA plots after intervals of 5 to 15 years.

Climate data were extracted from the database maintained by the PRISM database.[3] Using data from 1971 to 2000 the annual average precipitation, average monthly minimum temperature across December, January and February, and the average monthly maximum temperature across June, July and August were calculated. Air quality data were obtained from the National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP) for estimates of wet deposition (in kg $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$) for ammonium (NH_4^+), nitrate (NO_3^-), hydrogen ion (H^+) and sulfate (SO_4^{2-}) for the period of 1994-2005 and from the EPA's AIRDATA database for ozone for the period of 1996-2006. The ranges of sulfate and nitrate wet deposition estimates across the study area were 4 to 30 kg/ha-yr and 6 to 16 kg/ha-yr, respectively (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011). There were 267 tree species sampled in the study region. The species were classified into 10 different plant functional types to facilitate analyses (see Attachment 1). The mortality analysis utilized a logistic regression model for binary mortality probability, relating the mortality probability (live or dead) to a linear model of the covariates.

All 13 covariates[4] were found to be statistically significant predictors of mortality for more than one of the plant functional types. Sulfate deposition demonstrated a significant positive effect on mortality in seven of the 10 plant functional groups and a slight negative effect in one group (Table 5B-4). Nitrate deposition demonstrated a significant negative effect on mortality in 9 of the 10 plant functional groups and a positive effect in the tenth.

Of note is that ozone exhibited the same pattern of effects as SO_4^- (Table 5B-4). The authors also noted correlations between the nitrate and sulfate wet deposition estimates (correlation coefficient of 0.82), and that the highest deposition estimates were for the Ohio River valley and the northeastern United States (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011).

[3] The PRISM (Parameter-elevation Regressions on Independent Slopes Model) database is maintained by the PRISM Climate Group who compile data from multiple monitoring networks and develop spatial climate datasets to investigate short- and long-term climate patterns. https://prism.oregonstate.edu/

[4] There were 13 covariates in 4 categories: climate (mean annual precipitation, mean summer maximum temperature, mean winter temperature), air pollutants (NO_3^-, SO_4^{2-}, O_3), topography (topographic convergence index, elevation, slope, radiation index), and stand characteristics (stand basal area, stand age, and focal tree DBH).

Table 5B-4. Influence of three air pollutants on pattern of tree mortality for 10 plant functional groups in the eastern and central U.S. (drawn from Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011).

Plant Functional Group	Sulfate, wet deposition	Nitrate, wet deposition	Ozone
Early Successional. Hardwood	Pos	Neg	Pos
Evergreen Hardwood	Pos	Neg	Pos
Hydric	Pos	Neg	Pos
Late Successional Conifer	Neg	Neg	Neg
Late Successional Hardwood	Pos	Neg	Pos
Midsuccessional Conifer		Neg	
Northern Midsuccessional Hardwood		Pos	
Northern Pine	Pos	Neg	Pos
Southern Midsuccessional Hardwood	Pos	Neg	Pos
Southern Pine	Pos	Neg	Pos

In this study, which was limited to the eastern and central U.S., the deposition metrics were based on wet deposition estimates for SO_4^{2-}, as an indicator of acid deposition,[5] and NO_3^-, as an indicator of wet deposition of total N (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011).[6] As noted by the authors, "[t]he impacts of both acidification and nitrogen deposition on tree mortality result from cumulative, long-term deposition, and the patterns presented here should be interpreted in that light," further noting that "these relationships are not intended to assess the impacts of interannual variability in deposition nor the efficacy of NO_3^- or SO_4^{2-} regulation" (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011). Different patterns and associations might be found for analyses utilizing total deposition (wet and dry) and for species and locations in the western U.S., with its differing species, soils, climate and historic deposition patterns. In order to utilize all the measurements, including those for species with lower sample sizes, the tree species were categorized into plant functional groups; accordingly, variation in mortality at species level was not assessed.

5B.2.2.2. Thomas et al. (2010)

The study by Thomas et al. (2010) statistically analyzed relationships of growth and survival to N deposition for 24 commonly occurring tree species in a 19-state region of the U.S. The study region included USFS FIA program plots in 19 states, bounded by Maine in the Northeast to Virginia and Kentucky in the South, and west to Wisconsin and Illinois. Data were extracted for the 24 tree species at 20,067 plots. Two measurements were taken at these plots

[5] Preliminary analyses indicated stronger relationship for tree mortality with SO_4 than with hydrogen ion (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011).

[6] Preliminary analyses indicated a stronger relationship for tree mortality with NO_3 than with NH_4 or total N (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011).

during the period from the 1978 to 2001, with the measurement interval varying across the 19 states from 8.3 to 14.4 years (Thomas et al., 2010, supplemental information).

Nitrogen deposition was estimated using NADP wet deposition estimates and CASTNET dry deposition estimates for the period from 2000 through 2004. Total N deposition estimates at the study plots for this period ranged from 3 to 11 kg N/ha-yr (Thomas et al 2010, Supplemental Information). Precipitation and temperature were calculated from PRISM with plot specific values for the span of years from first measurement to second measurement.

The statistical analyses tested a suite of alternate regression models for growth and survival response to N deposition, precipitation and temperature. Additional ecological attributes included in the study, but not in the models relating growth or survival to the N deposition metric, were plant functional type (deciduous hardwood or evergreen conifer) and mycorrhizal fungi association (arbuscular versus ectomycorrhizal). The Akaike Information Criteria (AIC) was used to select the most parsimonious model (i.e., the best model fit for the fewest parameters).

Variation in tree growth for 14 of the 24 species was found to be significantly associated with N deposition, with positive associations (greater growth at sites with greater N deposition) found for 11 species and negative associations for three species. All three species with negative associations were evergreen conifers (red pine, red spruce, and white cedar) that varied widely in the amount of growth variation per kg N/ha-yr from -9% for red pine to -0.1% and -0.01% for the other two species, respectively (Thomas et al., 2010). Three of the four most abundant species (red maple, sugar maple and northern red oak) exhibited strong positive associations. The largest variation in growth per unit variation in the N deposition metric was observed for black cherry, tulip poplar, scarlet oak, white ash and balsam fir (18 to 12.3% difference in growth per kg N/ha-yr).

With regard to probability of tree survival, variation in survival probability across the study area was significantly associated with the N deposition metric for 11 of 24 species examined. The association was negative for eight species, with the largest survival variation per kg N/ha-yr observed for scarlet oak (-1.67%) and quaking aspen (-1.3%). The association was positive for three species (red maple, paper birch, and black cherry), with only one of the three having a survival variation per kg N/ha-yr above 1%, black cherry (Thomas et al., 2010).

The authors also suggest that the type of mycorrhizal fungi association with the tree species may influence its response to N deposition as all five species with arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi associations had positive associations of growth with N deposition and all 8 of the species with negative associations of survival with N deposition had ectomycorrhizal fungi associations (Thomas et al., 2010). Mycorrhizal fungi are important for supplying nutrients and water to plants, influencing soil C sequestration, and producing mushrooms (ISA, p. ES-16). Mycorrhizal

fungi have long been observed to be sensitive to increased forest N availability (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.3.2).

Not included in the analysis were several factors with the potential to influence tree growth and survival, including competition, soil chemistry, S deposition and ozone. Accordingly, there was also no analysis of collinearity between such parameters. Most notably, there was no assessment of the extent of N deposition correlation with S deposition and/or ozone. The study area and species list was the most limited of the three observational studies relying on USFS-FIA data.

5B.2.2.3. Horn et al. (2018)

The most recent analysis utilizing the USFS-FIA data, by Horn et al. (2018) also covers the largest area. This study relies on tree measurements taken for approximately 1.4 million trees across approximately 70,000 FIA plots. The plots are scattered across 47 states of the contiguous U.S., excluding Wyoming[7] (Figure 5B-2; Horn et al., 2018, Supplemental Data). The eastern U.S. has many more plots than the West and the areas with highest densities of plots (and associated measurements) include Wisconsin, northern Michigan and Minnesota and New England (Figure 5B-2).[8]

The study was similar in approach to Thomas et al. (2010), and investigated associations between variation in tree growth and survival and atmospheric deposition of N and S across the plots for each species. The tree growth and survival measurements were those collected by the FIA generally within the years from 2000 to 2016, with the remeasurement interval for each plot varying by state and inventory cycle from 8.8 to 12.1 years (Horn et al., 2018, Supplemental Data). The most common measurement interval across all plots in the study dataset was 10 years (Horn et al., 2018).

[7] The lack of plots in Wyoming resulted because when the researchers obtained the FIA in January 2017, although there were FIA plots in Wyoming, there were no re-measured plots which is a requirement to assess rates of growth and survival.

[8] This observation is the result of there being more plots in the eastern US due to greater forested area. Within all U.S. forested areas, plot density is the same by the FIA design (Bechteld and Patterson, 2005).

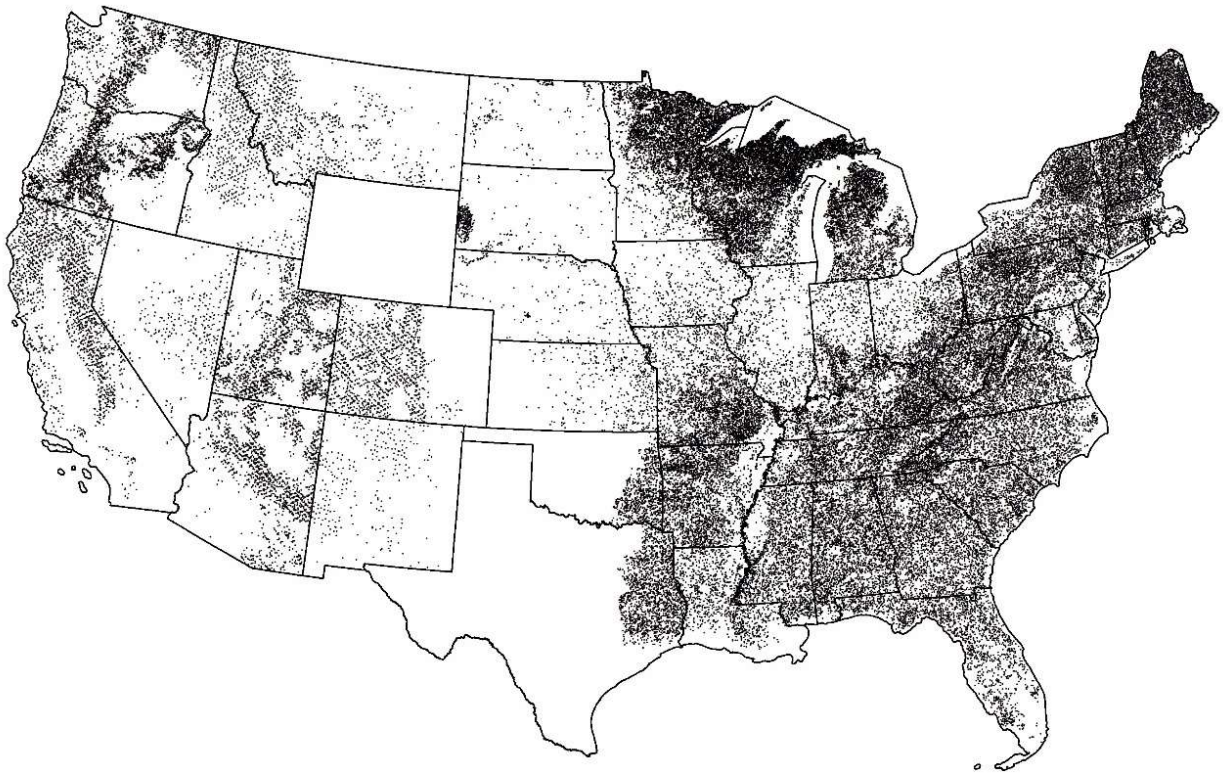


Figure 5B-2. Location of FIA plots, based on survival analysis of Horn et al. (2018).

Individual tree data were available for a total of 151 species, with 94 species meeting the study threshold of 2000 individual trees for both growth and survival data (Horn et al., 2018). Tree growth values were in terms of biomass gains based on measurements of individual trees at the USFS FIA plots during initial and follow-up visits. Survival was assessed by observing whether a tree observed on an initial visit was still alive at the follow-up visit (e.g., survived or not). Thus, survival is a probability metric of the tree surviving and the relationship of survival (y/n) with the average deposition at that site across years between visits was statistically analyzed (along with other co-factors like temperature, precipitation, size, competition, and N or S deposition).

The N and S deposition estimates for each plot's measurement interval were derived from spatially modeled N and S deposition estimates available from the U.S. National Atmospheric Deposition Program's Total Deposition Science Committee (stored on the U.S. EPA's FTP server). Average N deposition and S deposition for each plot were derived from the annual deposition estimates for the years included in the measurement interval (from year of first measurement to year of follow-up measurement) for the plot. The plot-level deposition estimates

were assigned to all the trees in that plot. Temperature and precipitation values were obtained from PRISM Climate Group[9] and assigned to individual plot values, as for N and S deposition.

In addition to temperature and precipitation, other parameters analyzed in the statistical models included tree size, and competition. A total of 5 different models of growth as a function of various sets of the 7 parameters were examined: 1) a full model with the size, competition, climate, S deposition, and N deposition terms; 2) a model with all terms except the N deposition term; 3) a model with all terms except the S deposition term; 4) a model with all terms but without S and N deposition terms; and 5) a null model that estimated a single parameter for the mean growth parameter. For survival, a total of 9 different models were examined, the same 5 as for growth plus additional models using 2 different size estimates. S deposition was constrained to have a flat or decreasing response while N deposition could have flat, increasing or decreasing effects. The models selected to describe growth and survival for each species were the simplest models (i.e., the one with the fewest parameters) that were within 2.0 AIC units of the best model (i.e. the model with the lowest AIC) following Thomas et al. (2010).

To quantify collinearity of N and S deposition against other environmental variables, the study calculated variance inflation factors (VIF). This was done for each tree species and for both growth and survival. While VIF values above 10 have been presented in the literature as a threshold for high collinearity, the authors used VIF < 3 as a criterion for species inclusion to be conservative (Horn et al., 2018). The growth and/or survival models for 71 of the 94 species analyzed met this criterion. Although not utilized in model assessments for each species, correlation coefficients were calculated for N and S deposition across the plots assessed for that species (Horn et al., 2018, supplemental information).

Of the 71 species, growth of 31 and survival probability for 40 were negatively associated with the S deposition metric values. For 21 species, both growth and survival were negatively associated with S deposition. No statistically significant association was observed for growth or survival in 5 of the 71 species (Horn et al., 2018). With regard to N, among the statistically significant models for growth and survival for some species were hump-shaped relationships, with positive associations in the lower part of the range of N deposition estimates for a species and negative associations in the upper part of the range. This was the case for growth and N deposition for 17 species and for survival of 25 species. Growth for two species and survival for six was negatively associated with the N deposition metric across their ranges. Conversely, positive associations across the full range were found for growth of 20 species and

[9] The PRISM climate group at Oregon State University, supported by the USDA, collect climate data and apply modeling techniques to develop publicly available datasets covering the period from 1895 to the present. The Parameter-elevation Relationships on Independent Slopes Model (PRISM) is an interpolation method used in developing the data. (PRISM Climate Group, Oregon State University, https://prism.oregonstate.edu).

survival of one species, black locust (Robinia pseudoacacia),[10] which was also among those with positive growth associations.

Multiple factors with potential impacts on tree growth/survival were not assessed, including ozone and others, such as disturbance history (Latty et al., 2003) and insect infestation (Eshleman et al., 1998, 2004). Further, the influence of soil characteristics on growth or survival was also not analyzed. However, so long as these other factors do not spatially and temporally correlate with N or S deposition, the omission of these factors would not affect the reported relationships. Significantly, the study does not account for the influence at the FIA plots of higher historical deposition. So the extent to which observed associations relate to historically higher deposition is unclear. Thus, the extent to which relationships reported for N and S deposition could have had unaccounted for influences of these variables and associated impacts is unknown.

The authors express strongest confidence in findings from this gradient analysis for the Eastern U.S., noting the smaller gradients in deposition and smaller number of different species at western plots (Horn et al 2018). This uncertainty in the west primarily had to do with the sulfur relationships, which were based on often shorter S deposition gradients that were often highly correlated with N despite lower VIF scores overall. Plots for some species (e.g., Utah juniper, Douglas fir) were only in the West (Table 5B-5), FIA plots for some other species are predominantly in the Eastern U.S. (northeast, mid-atlantic or south), or in the Midwest (e.g., upper Great Lakes areas). Given the lesser confidence for species only at western plots, we have focused discussion below on the species for which the sample sites were not limited to the western U.S.

Table 5B-5. Species with significant growth or survival associations with S or N deposition for which FIA sites are only in western states (drawn from Horn et al., 2018).

All FIA assessment sites in western states	
Genus species	**Common name**
Juniperus osteosperma	Utah juniper
Lithocarpus densiflorus	Tanoak
Pinus monophyla	Singleleaf pinyon
Pseudotsuga menziesii	Douglas fir
Tsuga heterophylla	Western hemlock

Examination of the correlation coefficients additionally indicates relatively high N/S correlations for some species, complicating interpretation. For example, across the 71 species,

[10] More than 90% of sample sites for this species were in ecoregions 8.1 – 8.4, with more than 50% in 8.4 (Ozark, Ouachita-Appalachian Forests), regions heavily impacted by SO_2 and acid deposition in the past (ISA, Figure 2-70); the N/S correlation coefficient for these sampling sites was 0.18 (Horn et al., 2018, Supplemental Figures).

the two highest correlation coefficients are those for eastern hemlock (0.78) and American beech (0.76), and four of the six species with the next highest coefficients are also for species whose ranges are concentrated in the eastern U.S. (pond cypress [0.71], yellow birch [0.7], sugar maple [0.67],pitch pine [0.66]) (Horn et al., 2018, supplemental information). Differences in quantitative relationships among species may reflect, in part, differences in geographic distribution of sampling locations, with some species' sites largely concentrated in just a couple of ecoregions (e.g., paper birch in the far north Great Lakes and Appalachians). Thus, differences in geographic distributions of the species contribute to differences in ranges of deposition history, geochemistry, etc, and may contribute to findings reported for some species.

Across sites of species with statistically significant associations of growth or survival with the S deposition metric, the median average measurement-interval S deposition value,[11] with a few exceptions ranged from 5 to 12 kg S $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$. Focusing first on association for growth, the median S deposition metric values for the species for which growth was negatively associated with S dep (excluding the two species with samples only in the west) ranged from 4 to 12 kg S $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$, with values below 5 kg S $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ for two species, paper birch and white spruce (for which 75-80% of sites were in the Northern Forests ecoregion[12]) and above 10 kg S $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ for two species, black locust and sweet birch, which have 70% to more than 90% of their sites in the Eastern Temperate Forests ecoregion[13] (Figure 5B-3; distribution of measurement sites shown in Attachment 2A).

[11] Median average measurement-interval S and N deposition values cited in this document are rounded to whole numbers.

[12] The Northern Forests is the level 1 ecoregion (5.0), which in the U.S. is located in northern Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota (https://www.epa.gov/eco-research/ecoregions-north-america).

[13] Eastern Temperate Forests is the level 1 ecoregion (5.0), which includes most of the eastern U.S. (https://www.epa.gov/eco-research/ecoregions-north-america).

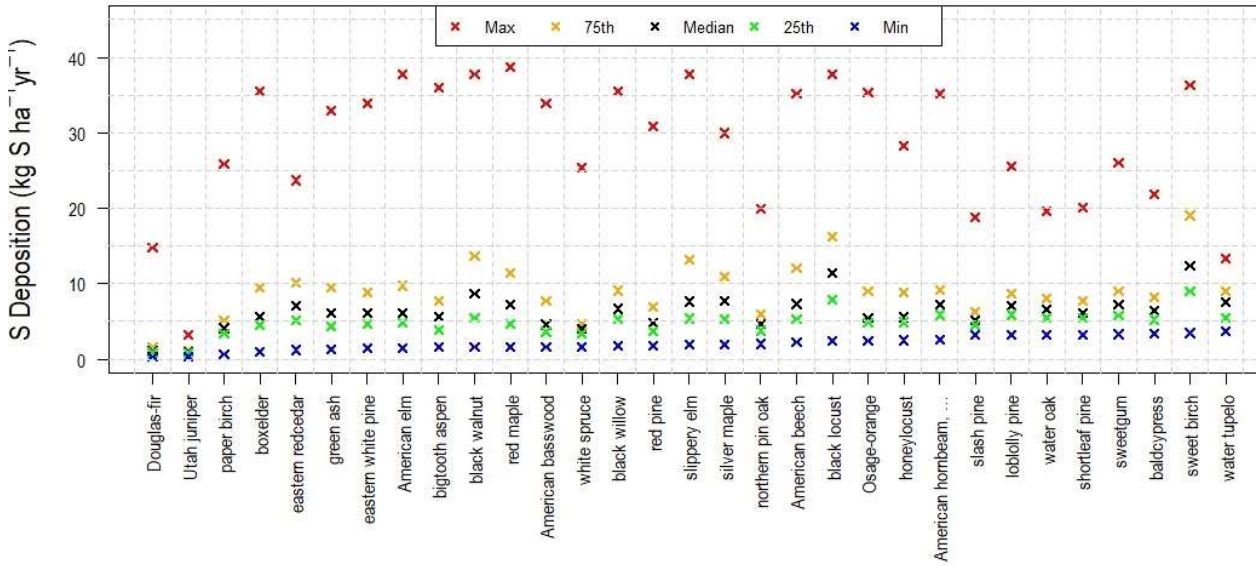


Figure 5B-3. Average measurement interval S deposition at sites of species with negative growth associations with S deposition metric (drawn from Horn et al., 2018).

The median deposition metric values for the 40 species for which survival probability was negatively associated with S deposition ranged from 3 to 12 kg S ha ha^{-1}yr^{-1} (Figure 5B-4). Values for ten species were at or above 10 and for two were below 5 kg S ha ha^{-1}yr^{-1}. The two values below 5 were for paper birch, for which nearly 80% of the measurement sites were in the Northern Forests ecoregion, and quaking aspen, for which more than 60% of the sites were in the Northern Forests ecoregion and another 16% were in the Southern Rockies and Wasatch and Uinta Mountains (see sample distribution in Attachment).

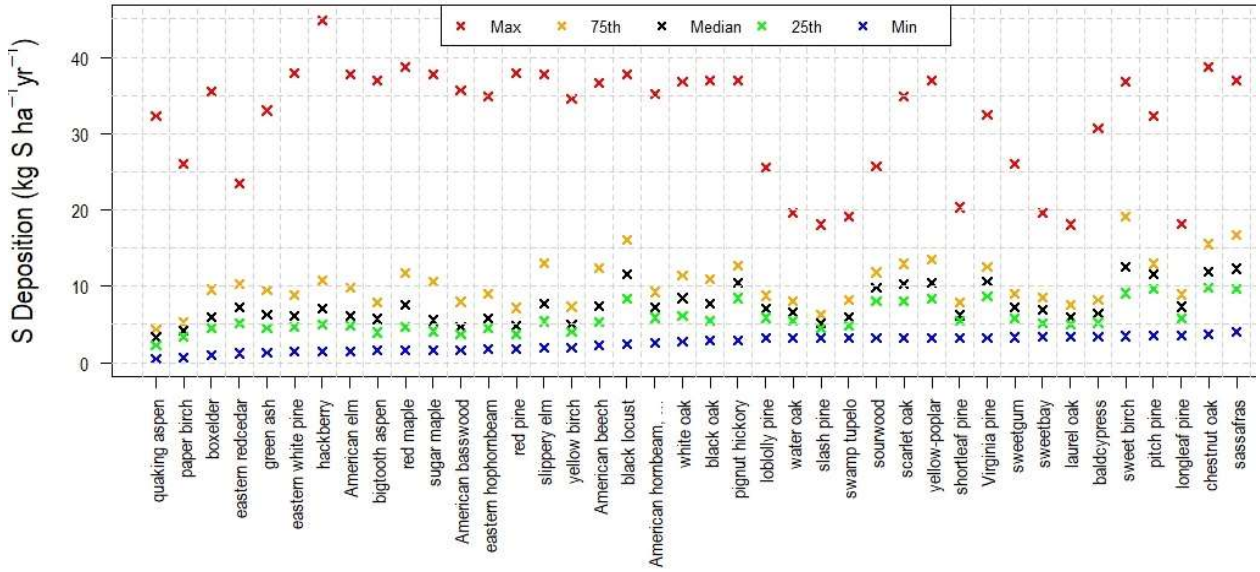


Figure 5B-4. Average measurement-interval S deposition at sites of species with negative survival associations with S deposition metric (drawn from Horn et al., 2018).

With regard to N deposition, of the 39 species with significant associations of growth with N deposition, the association was negative across the full deposition range of their sites for two species, pitch pine and bur oak. These species' sites were predominantly in the Atlantic coastal pine barrens and northern plains and forests, respectively. The median deposition across all sites of these species were 9 and 10 kg N ha ha^{-1}yr^{-1} (Figure 5B-5). The median deposition values for the two other species, with hump shaped functions that were negative at the median,[14] were 7 and 8 kg N ha ha^{-1}yr^{-1}, respectively (Figure 5B-5).

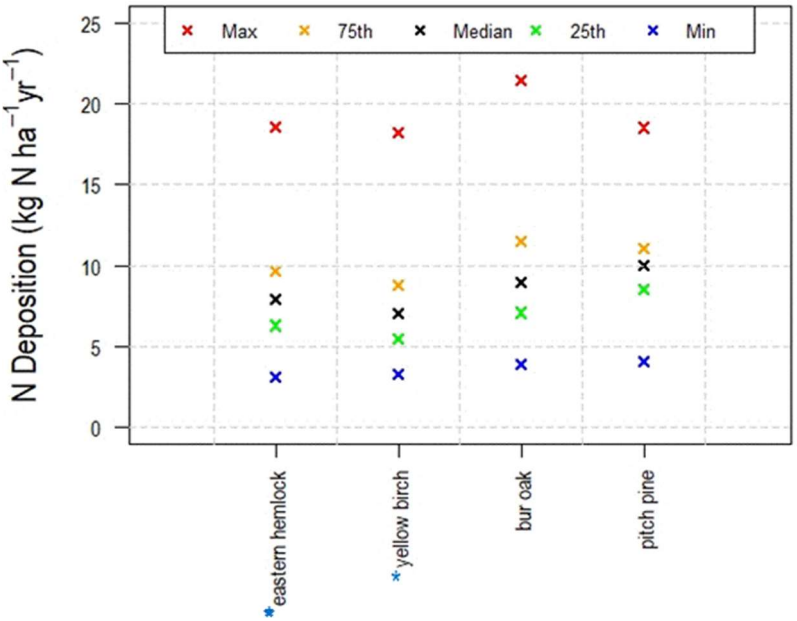


Figure 5B-5. Average measurement-interval deposition at sites of species with negative associations of growth with N deposition metric at median (drawn from Horn et al., 2018). Blue asterisks indicate species with hump shape associations.

Of the remaining 35 species with significant associations of growth with measurement-interval N deposition, the association was positive across the full deposition range of their sites for 20 species. The median N deposition metric values for the 17 nonwestern species[15] of these 20 species ranged from 7 kg N ha ha^{-1}yr^{-1} (for a number of species) up to 12 kg N ha ha^{-1}yr^{-1}for silver maple, hackberry and black walnut (Figure 5B-6). For the 15 species with significant associations of growth with measurement interval N deposition that were positive at the median average measurement-interval deposition for the species, one was a western species, western

[14] Given its role as a measure of central tendency of a dataset, the nature of the association for hump shape models at the median is what is described in the groupings here.

[15] Three western species, Utah juniper, Douglas fir and western hemlock (Table 5B-5) had positive growth association across range of N deposition metric values.

hemlock (Table 5B-5). The median average measurement-interval deposition metric values for the other 14 species ranged from 7 to 11 kg N ha ha^{-1}yr^{-1} (Figure 5B-6).

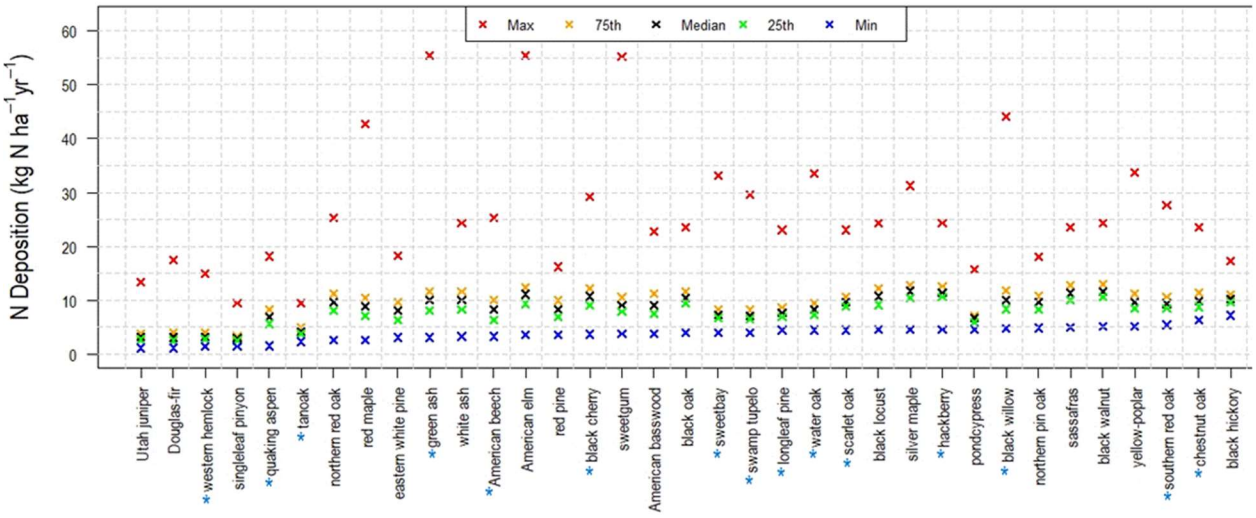


Figure 5B-6. Average measurement-interval deposition at sites of species with positive associations of growth with N deposition metric at median (drawn from Horn et al., 2018). Blue asterisks indicate species with hump shape associations.

Of the six species with negative associations of survival with the N deposition metric across the full range of the N deposition metric (water oak, southern red oak, winged elm, scarlet oak, mockernut hickory and American elm), the median deposition values ranged from 8 to 11 kg N ha ha^{-1}yr^{-1}.(Figure 5B-7). The median deposition values for all of the 21 other species with hump shape functions that were negative at the median deposition value ranged from 3 to 11 kg N ha ha^{-1}yr^{-1} (Figure 5B-7; see blue asterisks). The values for the 19 species for which sample sites were not limited to the western U.S. ranged from 7 to 12 kg N ha ha^{-1}yr^{-1}. The four values below 9 were for quaking aspen (75% sites in Northern Forests, Wasatch and Uinta Mtns and Southern Rockies), slash pine (~60% sites in southern coastal plain), eastern hemlock (~50% sites in Northern Forests and ~30% in Mixed Wood Plains) and red pine (nearly 70% in Northern Forests).

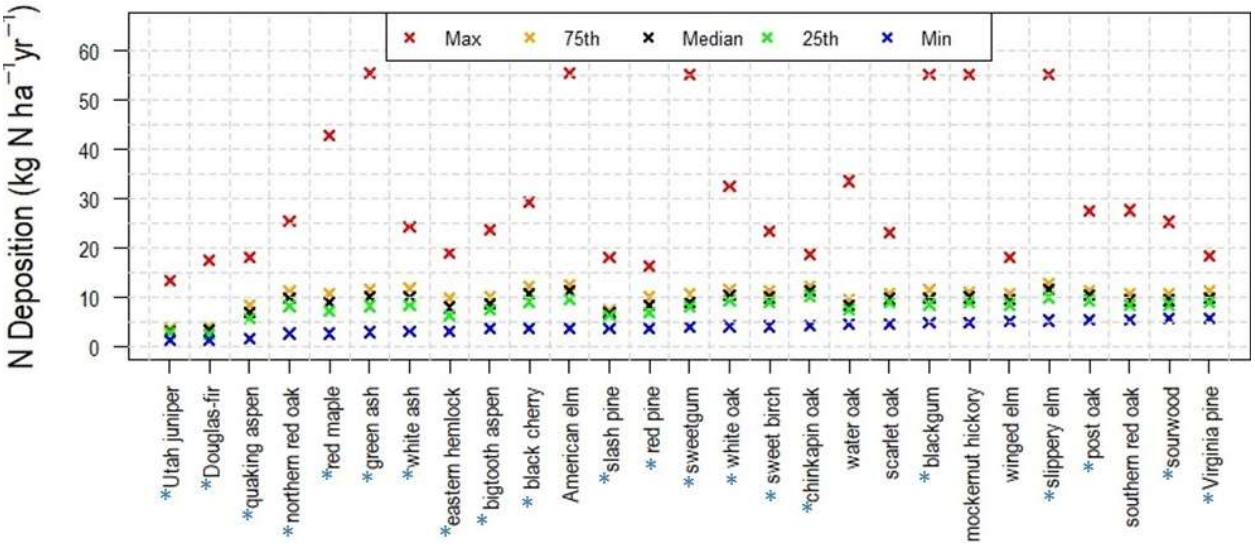


Figure 5B-7. Average measurement-interval deposition at sites of species with negative associations of survival with N deposition metric (drawn from Horn et al., 2018). Blue asterisks indicate species with hump shape associations.

Turning to positive associations of survival with N, there was 1 species (black locust) with a positive associations of survival with N across the full deposition range with a median deposition of 11 kg N ha ha^{-1}yr^{-1} (Figure 5B-8). The median deposition values for the 4 species with hump-shaped associations that were positive at the median ranged from 7 to 12 kg N ha ha^{-1}yr^{-1}. The two values below 10 were for paper birch, for which nearly 80% of the measurement sites were in the Northern Forests ecoregion, and American beech with more than 50% of sites in Northern Forests (and N/S correlation coefficient of 0.76).

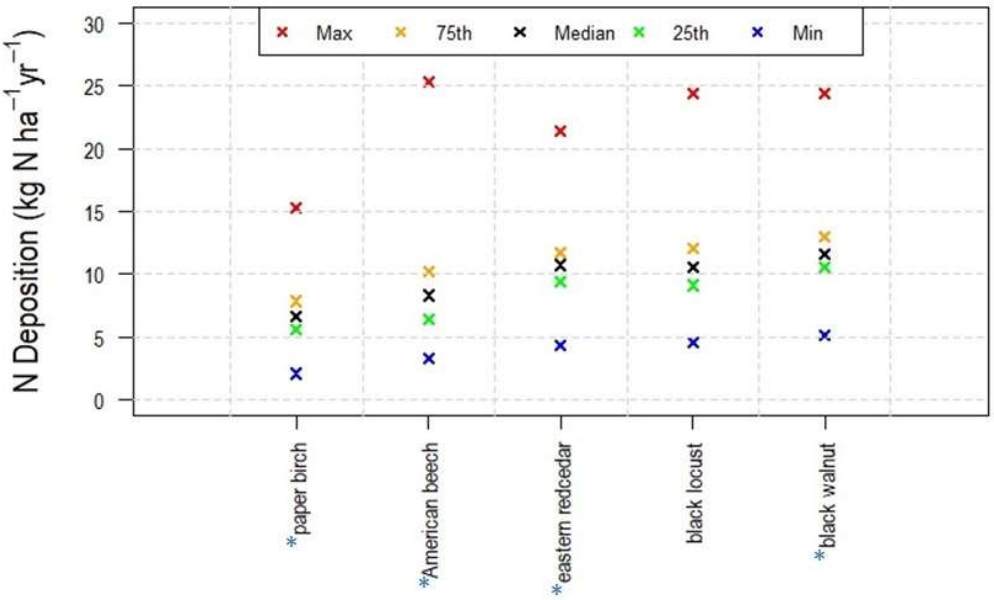


Figure 5B-8. **Average measurement-interval deposition at sites of species with positive associations of survival with N deposition metric (drawn from Horn et al., 2018).** Blue asterisks indicate species with hump shape associations.

5B.2.3. Tree Growth and Survival: Key Observations, Uncertainties and Limitations

Looking across the array of experimental addition studies and the three recent observational (or gradient) studies, we note a number of key observations and associated uncertainties and limitations:

Experimental Addition Studies of Tree Growth/Survival

- Some studies additionally reported soil chemistry and/or tree cellular responses, which can inform interpretation of responses that may relate to geology and soil chemistry in those locations.
- S or S + N addition: Some multiyear S or S+N addition experiments (>20 kg/ha-yr) with a small set of eastern species, including sugar maple, aspen, white spruce, yellow poplar, black cherry, have not reported detrimental growth effect (Table 5B-1; Bethers et al 2009; Moore and Houle 2013; Jung and Chang, 2012; Jensen et al 2014). Some reported increased growth (25.2 kgN + 28.8 kg S/ha-yr for 10 years [Bethers et al., 2009]), while one reported reduced growth in three species after 10 years that resolved in two of the species after 22 years (Jensen et al., 2014).
- N addition: Several studies found variable results for growth and survival for several eastern species including oaks, spruce, maples and pines (Table 5B-1; Magill et al 2004; McNulty et al 2004; Pregitzer et al 2008; and Wallace et al 2007).

Observational/Gradient Studies of Tree Growth/ Survival

- Newly available in this review are three large observational studies of tree growth/survival and S/N deposition.
- Although ozone was analyzed in one of the three studies, soil characteristics and other factors with potential to impact tree growth and survival (other than climate) were not assessed. The reason for this is that many of these soil factors are not available nationally in the FIA database.
- S deposition: Two large studies that analyzed growth and/or survival measurements in 94 and 267 species, respectively, at sites across the country, or in the eastern half of the country, describe negative associations of tree survival and growth with the S deposition metric for nearly half the species individually and negative associations of tree survival for 9 of the 10 species' functional type groupings (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011; Horn et al., 2018). Survival for the same 9 species groups was also negatively associated with long-term average ozone (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011).
  - The S deposition metrics were derived from estimates for total S or sulfate in overlapping time periods of roughly 10 years and include areas, particularly in the eastern U.S., that have experienced decades of much higher deposition.
    - The full range of average SO_4 deposition estimated for the 1994-2005 time period assessed by Dietze and Moorcroft (2011) for the eastern U.S. study area was 4 to 30 kg S $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$.
    - Median average S deposition (2000-13) estimated at sites of nonwestern species with neg associations with growth or survival ranged from 5 to 12 kg S $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$, with few exceptions (Horn et al., 2018).
  - The extent to which the differences in growth or survival across sites with different deposition estimates relate to historically higher deposition at the sites (e.g., *versus* the deposition metrics analyzed) is unknown. There are few available studies describing recovery of historically impacted sites (e.g., ISA, section IS.4.1, IS.5.1, IS.11.2).
- N deposition: Three large studies that analyzed growth and/or survival measurements in 24 to 267 species at sites in the northeastern or eastern U.S., or across the country, describe associations of tree survival and growth with several N deposition metrics (Dietze and Moorcroft, 2011; Thomas et al., 2010; Horn et al., 2018).
  - The N deposition metrics were derived from estimates for total N or nitrate in overlapping time periods and include areas that have experienced decades of much higher deposition.
    - The full range of average NO_3 deposition estimated for the 1994-2005 time period assessed by Dietze and Moorcroft (2011) for the eastern U.S. study area was 6 to 16 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$.
    - Median average N deposition (2000-13) estimated at sites of nonwestern species for which associations with growth or survival were negative (either over full range or at median for species) ranged from 7 to 12 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (Horn et al., 2018).

- Median average N deposition (2000-13) estimated at sites of nonwestern species for which associations with growth or survival were positive (either over full range or at median for species) ranged from 7 to 12 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (Horn et al., 2018).
- The extent to which the associations of growth or survival with site-specific N deposition estimates relate to historic patterns of N or S deposition at the sites (e.g., *versus* the specific magnitude of the N deposition metrics analyzed) is unknown.

Only a very small subset of the 71 species of Horn et al (2018) have been previously studied with regard to S deposition and growth or survival, although the study by Dietze and Moorcroft (2011) included these species in its groupings by plant functional type (Table 5B-6). With regard to relationships of tree growth or survival with N deposition metrics, some of the Horn et al (2018) species were also assessed in the study by Thomas et al (2010), as well as all of the species being included in the groupings of Dietze and Moorcroft (2011). Table 5B-6 indicates a similarity in the findings, particularly of Horn et al (2018) and Dietze and Moorcroft (2011), although the time period and estimation approach for S and N deposition differ.

Given the role of deposition in causing soil conditions that affect tree growth and survival, and a general similarity of spatial variation of recent deposition to historic deposition, the similarity in the two studies' finding may indicate the two different metrics to both be reflecting geographic variation in impacts stemming from historic deposition. Although the spatial patterns are somewhat similar, the magnitudes of S and N deposition in the U.S. has changed appreciably over the time period covered by these studies. An example of this is illustrated by the patterns of wet deposition of SO_4 and NO_3 in Figures 5B-9 and 5B-10, respectively, and patterns of total S and N deposition in Figures 5B-11 and 5B-12. The appreciable differences in magnitude across the time periods contribute uncertainty to interpretations related to specific magnitudes of deposition associated with patterns of tree growth and survival.

Differences in findings of Thomas et al. (2010) may be related to the much shorter N deposition time period used, as compared to those of Horn et al. (2018) and Dietze and Moorcroft (2011). The findings unimodal or hump-shape associations for Horn et al. (2018) for species with positive or negative associations in Thomas et al. (2010) may also reflect different time periods assessed. Positive effects in Thomas could translate to negative effects in Horn if the N deposition effects accumulate through time, as hypothesized in Aber et al. 1998. Further, the occurrence of negative and positive survival or growth associations from Thomas et al (2010) and Horn et al. (2018) for species in a plant functional grouping for which Dietze and Moorcroft (2011) found negative association may reflect difference in study areas, e.g., early successional hardwood, which had positive association of survival with N, includes quaking aspen for which

Thomas et al. (2010) reported negative survival association. The study area of Thomas et al. (2010) was limited to the Northeast, however, while aspen is prevalent in the Northern Forests ecoregion, which is included in Dietze and Moorcroft (2011) study area.

Table 5B-6. Significant associations in the three studies using USFS tree measurements.

Species	S Deposition		N Deposition		
	Dietz and Moorcroft (2011) (SO_4, wet, 1994-2005)	Horn et al. (2018) (total S, ~2000-2013)	Dietze and Moorcroft (2011) (NO_3, wet, 1994-2005)	Thomas et al. (2010) (total N, 2000-2004, FIA data,1970s-90s)	Horn et al. (2018) (total N, ~2000-2013)
	Positive (↑) or negative (↓)association for growth (G) or survival[A] (Su)				
Early Successional Hardwood	↓Su		↑Su		
Betula alleghaniensis, yellow birch		↓Su		Small ↓Su	↓G
Betula lenta		↓Su ↓G			U Su
Betula papyrifera, paper birch		↓Su ↓G		Small ↑Su	U Su
Gleditsia triacanthos		↓G			
Liquidambar styraciflua		↓Su			U Su
Maclura pomifera		↓G			
Populus grandidentata, bigtooth aspen		↓Su ↓G		Small ↓Su	U Su
Populus tremuloides, quaking aspen		↓Su		↓Su ↑G	U Su U G
Prunus serotina, black cherry				↑Su ↑G	U Su U G
Salix nigra		↓G			U G
Late Successional Hardwood	↓Su		↑Su		
Acer negundo, boxelder		↓Su ↓G			
Acer rubrum, red maple		↓Su ↓G		small ↑Su ↑G	↑G
Acer saccharum, sugar maple		↓Su		↑G	
Acer saccharinum, silver maple		↓G			↑G
Carpinus caroliniana, American hornbeam		↓Su ↓G			
Oxydendrum arboreum, sourwood		↓Su			U Su
Tilia americana, American basswood		↓Su ↓G		Small ↓Su	↑G
Northern Midsuccessional Hardwood			↓Su		
Celtis occidentalis, hackberry		↓Su			U G
Fraxinus americana, white ash				↑G	U Su ↑G
Fraxinus pennsylvanica, green ash		↓Su ↓G			U Su U G
Juglans nigra, black walnut		↓G			U Su
Quercus alba, white oak		↓Su			U Su
Quercus ellipsoidalis, northern pin oak		↓G			↑G
Quercus rubra, northern red oak				small ↓Su ↑G	U Su ↑G
Quercus velutina, black oak		↓Su			↑G
Sassafras albidum, sassafras		↓Su			↑G
Ulmus americana, American elm		↓Su↓G			↓Su ↑G
Ulmus rubra, slippery elm		↓Su ↓G			
Hydric	↓Su		↑Su		
Nyssa aquatica		↓G			
Nyssa biflora		↓Su			U G
Taxodium ascendens					↑G
Taxodium distichum		↓Su ↓G			

Species	S Deposition		N Deposition		
	Dietz and Moorcroft (2011) (SO_4, wet, 1994-2005)	Horn et al. (2018) (total S, ~2000-2013)	Dietze and Moorcroft (2011) (NO_3, wet, 1994-2005)	Thomas et al. (2010) (total N, 2000-2004, FIA data,1970s-90s)	Horn et al. (2018) (total N, ~2000-2013)
	Positive (↑) or negative (↓)association for growth (G) or survival[A] (Su)				
Southern Midsuccessional Hardwood	↓Su		↑Su		
Carya alba, mockernut hickory					↓Su
Carya glabra, pignut hickory		↓Su		↑G	
Carya texana, black hickory					↑G
Liriodendron tulipifera, yellow poplar		↓Su		↑G	↑G
Nyssa sylvatica, black gum					U Su
Quercus coccinea, scarlet oak				↓Su ↑G	U Su U G
Quercus falcata, southern red oak					↓Su
Quercus laurifolia, laurel oak		↓Su			
Quercus muelenbergii, chinkapin oak					U Su
Quercus nigra, water oak		↓Su ↓G			↓Su U G
Quercus prinus, chestnut oak		↓Su		Small ↓Su	U G
Quercus stellata, post oak					U Su
Ulmus alata, winged elm		↓Su			
Evergreen Hardwood	↓Su		↑Su		
Magnolia virginia		↓Su			U G
Midsuccessional Conifer			↑Su		
Picea rubens, red spruce				Small ↓G	
Picea glauca, white spruce		↓G			
Pseudotsuga menziesii, Douglas fir		↓G			U Su ↑G
Late Successional Conifer	Weak ↑ Su		↑Su		
Abies balsamea, balsam fir				↑G	
Juniperus virginiana, eastern redcedar		↓Su ↓G			U Su
Thuja occidentalis, northern white cedar				Small[B] ↓G	
Tsuga canadensis, eastern hemlock		↓G			
Northern Pine	↓Su		↑Su		
Pinus resinosa, red pine		↓Su ↓G		↓G	U Su, ↑G
Pinus regida, pitch pine		↓Su			U G
Pinus strobus, eastern white pine		↓Su ↓G		small ↓Su small ↑G	↑G
Southern Pine	↓Su		↑Su		
Pinus echinata, shortleaf pine		↓Su ↓G			
Pinus elliotti, slash pine		↓Su ↓G			U S
Pinus palustris, longleaf pine		↓Su			U G
Pinus taeda, loblolly pine		↓Su ↓G			
Pinus virginiana, Virginia pine		↓Su			U Su

A For Dietze and Moorcroft (2011), an up arrow is shown for survival if they reported a negative association with mortality.
B For Thomas et al. (2010), "small" used when growth or survival response per unit N is <1%e.
For Horn et al. (2018) "U" used for unimodal (or hump-shaped) associations (positive at lower deposition values and negative at higher).

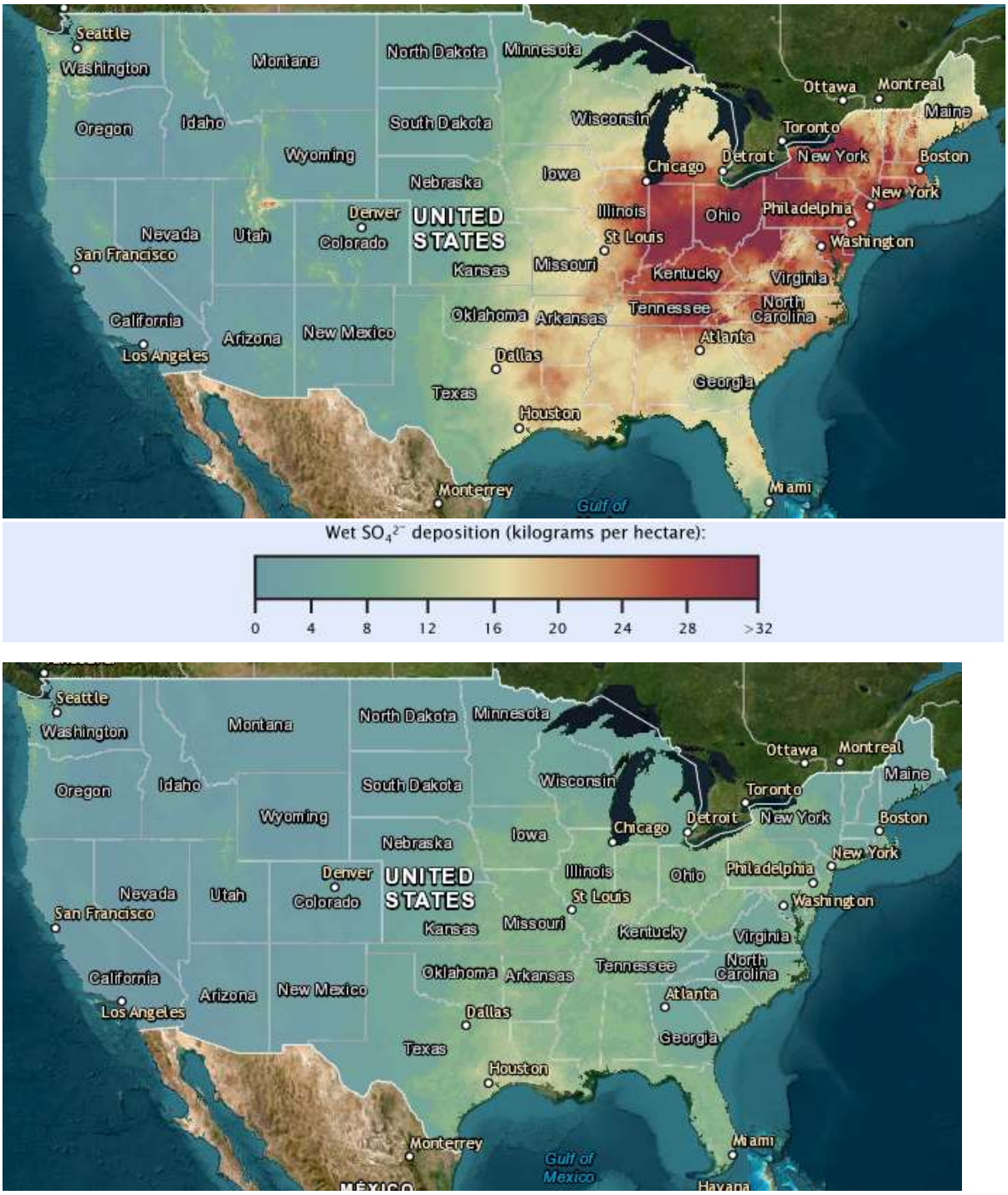


Figure 5B-9. Annual mean wet SO_4 deposition in the U.S. for 1989-1991 (top panel) and 2014-2016 (bottom panel) (U.S. EPA, 2023; NADP, 2018).

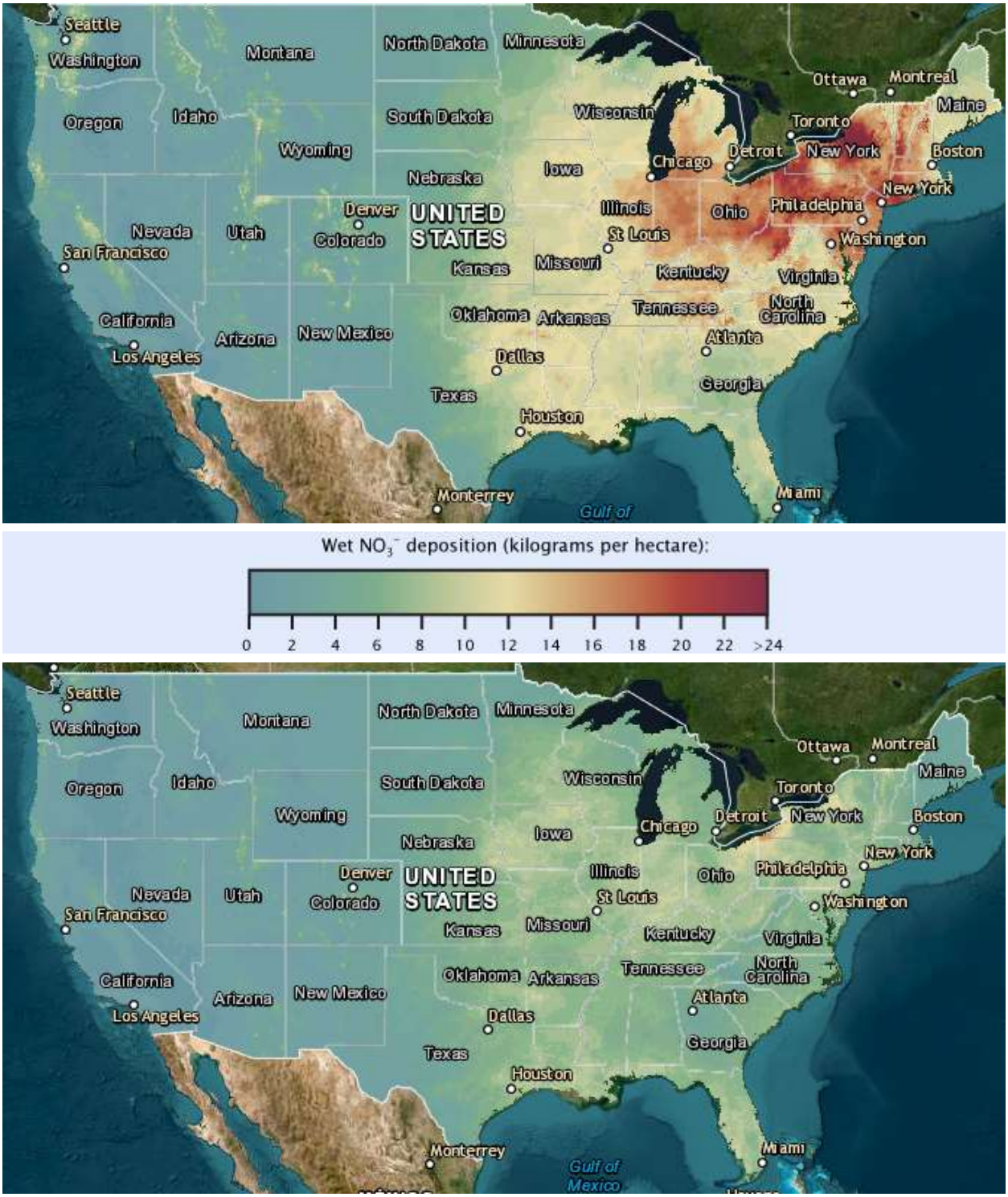
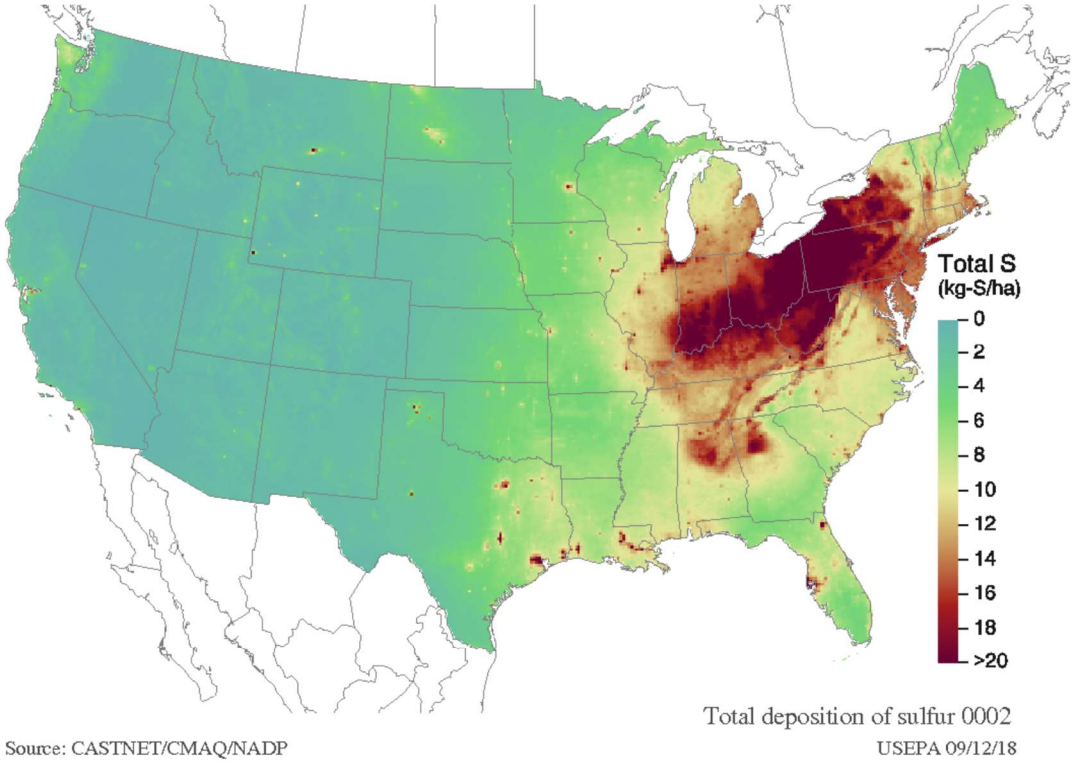


Figure 5B-10. Annual mean wet NO_3 deposition in the U.S. for 1989-1991 (top panel) and 2014-2016 (bottom panel) (U.S. EPA, 2023; NADP, 2018).



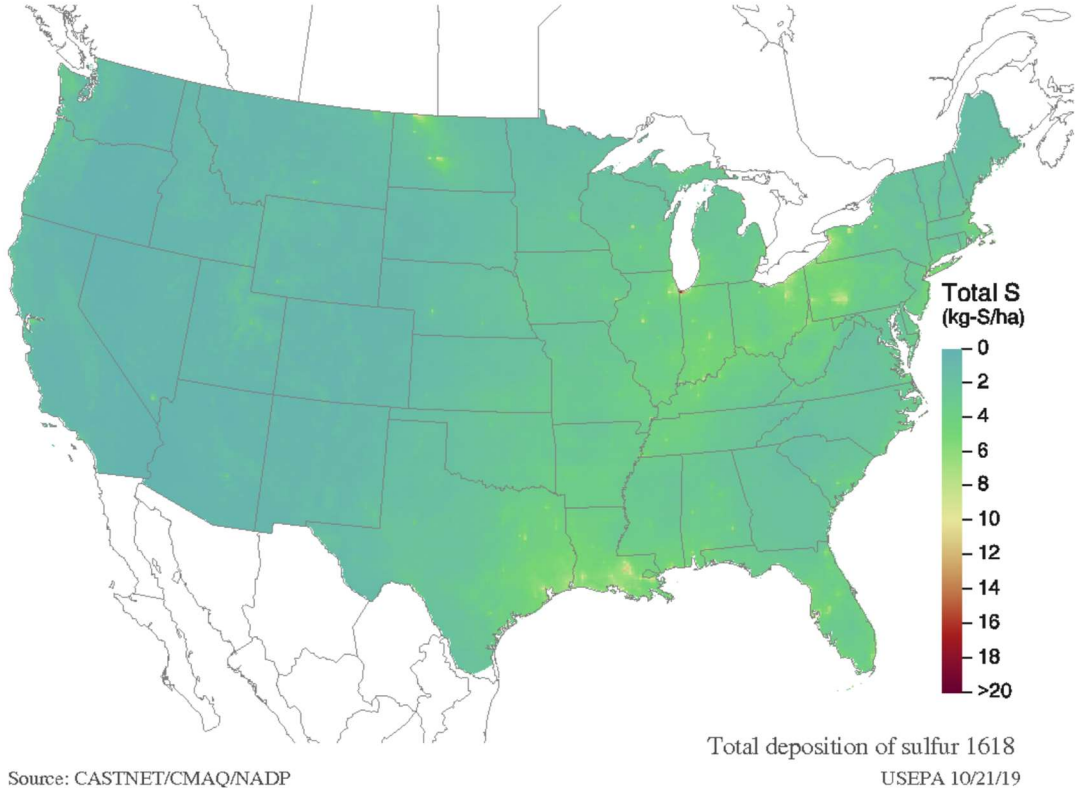
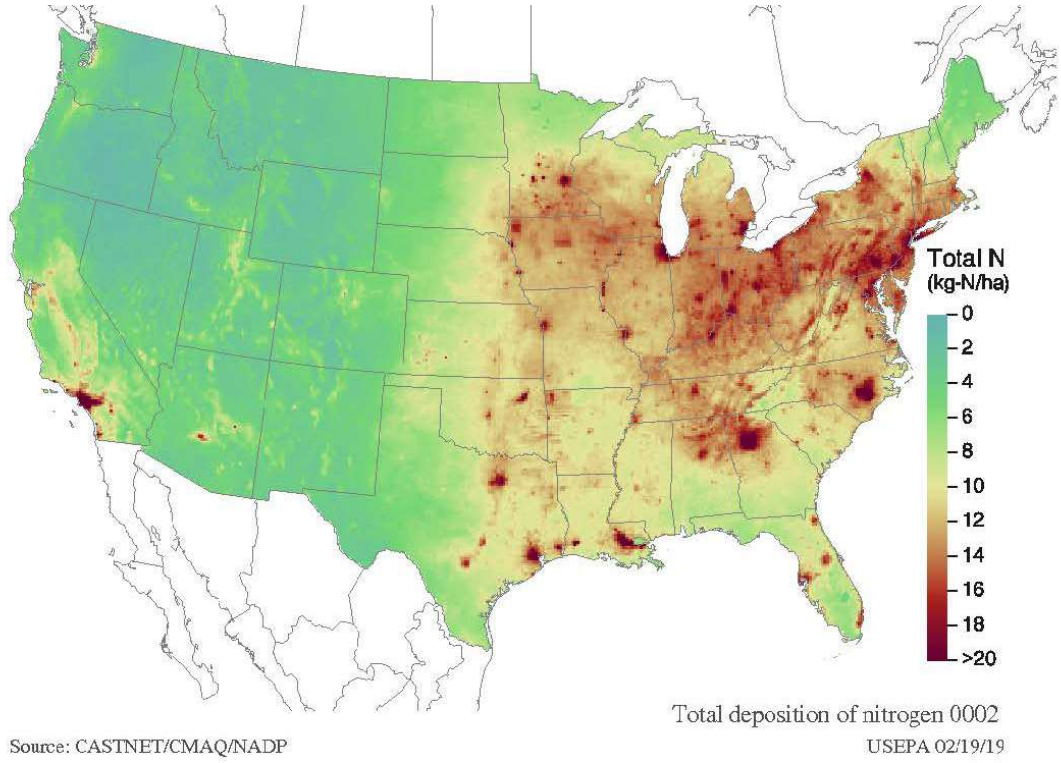


Figure 5B-11. Wet plus dry deposition of total sulfur over 3-year periods. Top: 2000-2002; Bottom: 2016-2018. Drawn from the ISA, Figure 2-70.



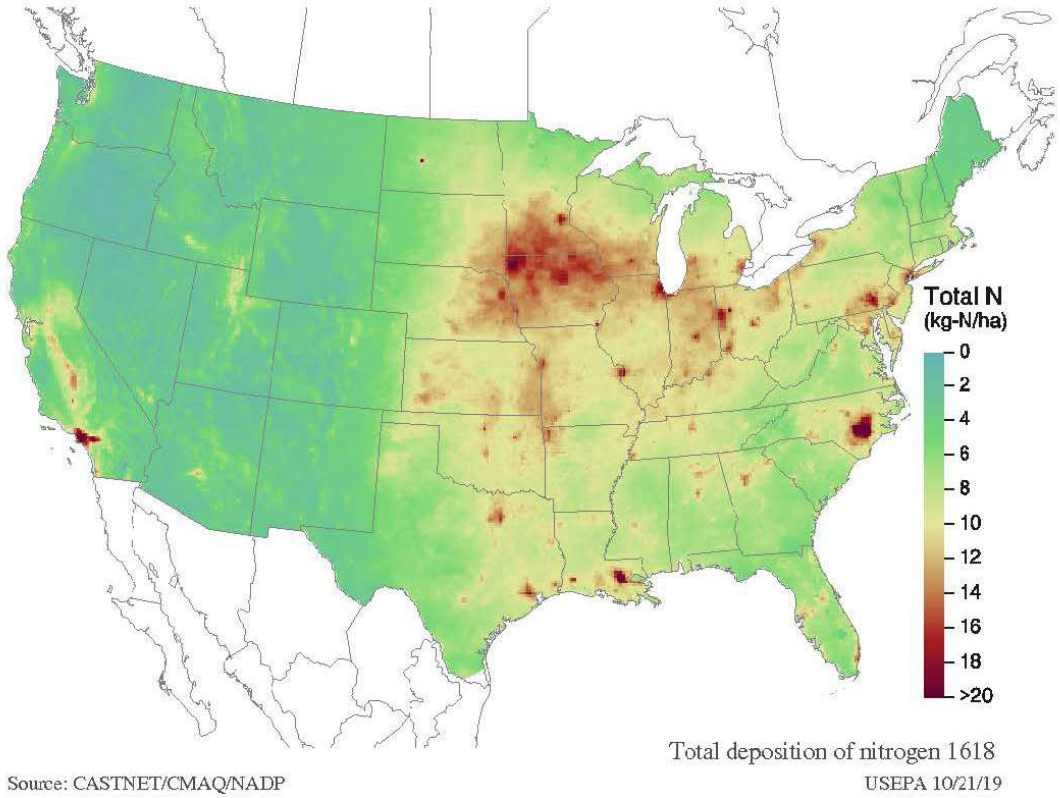


Figure 5B-12. Wet plus dry deposition of total nitrogen over 3-year periods. Top: 2000-2002; Bottom: 2016-2018. Drawn from the ISA, Figure 2-51.

5B.3 SPECIES RICHNESS OF HERB AND SHRUB COMMUNITIES

The subsections below summarize salient aspects of studies that have assessed herb and shrub community metrics and their relationship to N deposition. The addition studies in section 5B.3.1 below evaluated the impact of fertilizer treatments using ammonium nitrate. Section 5B.3.2 summarizes the few recent observational studies that statistically analyze variation in species richness metrics with variation in N deposition, while also providing detailed information regarding the largest such study (Simkin et al., 2016). The extent to which the observational studies account for potential influence of S deposition varies.

5B.3.1. Experimental Addition Studies

A number of experimental addition studies focused on N (e.g., through addition of ammonium nitrate fertilizer) are discussed in the ISA and summarized in Table 5B-7 below.

Table 5B-7. Experimental addition studies assessing herb and shrub community responses.

Location	Description	Additions	Findings
Joshua Tree National Park, in Mojave desert, CA (Allen et al., 2009)	Assessed biomass and % cover responses of native and non-native grasses to two fertilization levels at four sites	5 and 30 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ as ammonium nitrate (NH_4NO_3) fertilizer over 2 years Ambient deposition was estimated to be approximately 5 – 8 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$	In 1st year, non-native grass biomass increased significantly at three of the four study sites receiving 30 kg N/ha/yr. No significant change with 5 kg N/ha/yr; of with either dose in 2nd year. No change in % cover. Native grass species richness increased with 30 kg N/ha-yr at 1 site that authors judged related to lower nonnative species presence.
Prairie grasslands in Cedar Creek Ecosystem Science Reserve, MN Clark and Tillman (2008)	Study plots in two prairie-like successional grasslands and one native savanna grassland. The soils were limed to maintain constant pH (and avoid acidification).	10, 20, 34, 54 and 95 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (ammonium nitrate addition) over 23 years (1982 to 2004). Background wet deposition of N was estimated to have averaged 6 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ wet deposition.	Species numbers declined with increasing chronic addition, including at the lowest addition (10 kg N/ha/yr). In a subset of plots for which additions were ceased after 10 years, relative species numbers increased, converging with controls after 13 years due to losses of species in controls.
Dry sedge meadow in Rocky Mountain National Park, CO Bowman et al (2012)	Five replicate plots (20 total) in a dry meadow community. Study assessed plant species richness, cover of vascular plants, above ground biomass, and soil chemistry.	5, 10 and 30 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (ammonium nitrate addition) over 4 years starting in 2006. Background deposition was estimated to be 4 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$	No significant effect on plant species richness or diversity. No significant effect on foliar % N or above ground biomass. Based on *Carex rupestris* increasing in cover from 34 to 125% in response to additions, authors estimated 3 kg N/ha-yr as deposition associated with an increase in *C rupestris* cover and 9 - 14 kg N/ha-yr with NO_3^- leaching in soil solution.

Location	Description	Additions	Findings
Santa Margarita Ecological Reserve, Riverside, California Vourlitis, 2017	Study of long term effects of N deposition on native and exotic plant cover in coastal sage scrub communities. 4 control and 4 addition plots (10 x 10 m)	50 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ over 13 years. Background deposition estimated at 4 – 6 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$	Increase in the native shrub *Artemesia californica* in the 4th and 5−9th yr of the 13-yr experiment; decrease in the native shrub *Salvia mellifera* in the 4th and 11−13th yr; increase in the exotic plant *Brassica nigra* in the 11−13th yr
Santa Margarita Ecological Reserve, Riverside, California and Sky Oaks Field Station, San Diego County, CA Vourlitis and Pasquini, 2009	Study of effects of N deposition on plant community composition in coastal sage scrub and chaparral communities. 4 control and 4 addition plots (10 x 10 m) at each site (16 total)	50 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ for 5 years as granular NH_4NO_3 (2003–2006) or $(NH_4)2SO_4$ (2007–2008). Background deposition estimated as 6-8 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$	Dry season addition of N significantly changed community composition in coastal sage scrub communities, but not in chaparral communities
Great Basin, California Concilio and Loik 2013	Study effects of elevated N deposition on sagebrush steppe communities in 54 paired plots (half control, half with additions).	50 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ for 4 years starting in 2007. Background deposition estimated as 1 – 3 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$	Community composition (native species diversity and abundance of the invasive grass *Bromus tectorum*) differed by disturbance history (e.g. fire), but was not affected by N deposition.
Sevilleta National Wildlife Refuge, New Mexico Collins et al., 2017	Study of the effect of nighttime warming, winter precipitation and N deposition in 40 plots (3.0 x 3.5 m each) randomly crossed across treatment effect.	20 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ for 7 years starting in 2006. A wildfire burned the plots after the second year. Ambient deposition was approximately 3 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ [A]	Native desert grass communities were affected by N deposition in the 3 years following the fire, but not in the two years preceding the fire or the last year of the experiment.
Arches National Park, Colorado Plateau, Utah McHugh et al 2017	Study of community composition in a semi-arid grassland	0, 2, 5 and 8 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ for 2 years starting in 2011. Background deposition was estimated as 2 – 3 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$	No significant change in community composition or species richness, but did find a strong connection between composition and soil microbial community structure.

[A] As the background deposition was not reported in this publication, we have estimated it as the 2007-09 average deposition based on TDEP version 2018.02, using EPA's CL Mapper Tool at: https://www.epa.gov/gcx/about-cl-mapper.

5B.3.2. Gradient or Observational Studies

Recent gradient studies have included analyses investigating the potential of N enrichment in southern California to alter plant community composition through increases in the presence of invasive annual species (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.6). A recent study by Cox et

al. (2014) utilized a landscape-level analysis of vegetation change since the 1930s to investigate risk of conversion of coastal sage scrub vegetation to exotic annual grassland and any association with N deposition. The authors concluded that sites with 2002 N deposition estimates (based on CMAQ modeling [Tonnesen et al., 2007]) less than 11 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ were less likely to have converted from Coastal sage scrub to non-native grasslands (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.6; Cox et al., 2014). The authors also evaluated the circumstances associated with recovery of coastal sage scrub communities from exotic annual grassland that was observed in the 1930s maps, and reported that plots in areas where surrounding plots had little or no exotic grassland and 60% cover by coastal sage scrub had increased probability of recovery (Cox et al., 2014). A second study across the same gradient of 2002 N deposition estimates (6.6 to 20.2 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$) reported similar observations, finding that sites with N deposition above 10 kg N/ha-yr had lower native species richness (Fenn et al., 2010).

One of the largest studies, by Simkin et al. (2016), analyzed relationships between observed variation in herb and shrub species richness and average N deposition, soil pH, and annual average temperature and precipitation at more than 15,000 forest, woodland, shrubland and grassland sites in multiple regions of the U.S. (Figure 5B-13; Table 5B-8). The study categorized sites into open-canopy and closed-canopy communities and, in a "national" analysis, investigated quantitative relationships between site variation in species richness, assessed over the 23-year period from 1990 to 2013, and in estimates of average N deposition for the "modern" period of 1985 to 2011 (Simkin et al., 2016, Supplemental Information, SI Methods).

Table 5B-8. Key aspects of analysis by Simkin et al. (2016)

Study Area	Community assessments	N Deposition estimates	Other variables considered
Northwestern U.S. (predominantly WA, OR, far north CA, western MT, NV, UT), northeastern CO, MI, mid-Atlantic (MD, VA) and Southeast (NC, SC, GA, FL)	Assessments… >15,000 sites	10-yr average (2002-11) dry deposition from CMAQ added to 27-year average (1985-2011) wet deposition from NADP.	Soil pH, precipitation and temperature (1981-2010)

The site assessments were drawn from seven databases of biological survey data sources, with varied distribution across the states represented. For example, more than a third of the sites were in Minnesota and the Pacific Northwest (WA and OR) and another third in the Carolinas and Virginia; about 100 sites are in the northeastern U.S. (Simkin et al., 2016, Supplemental Information, Table S1; Figure 5B-13).

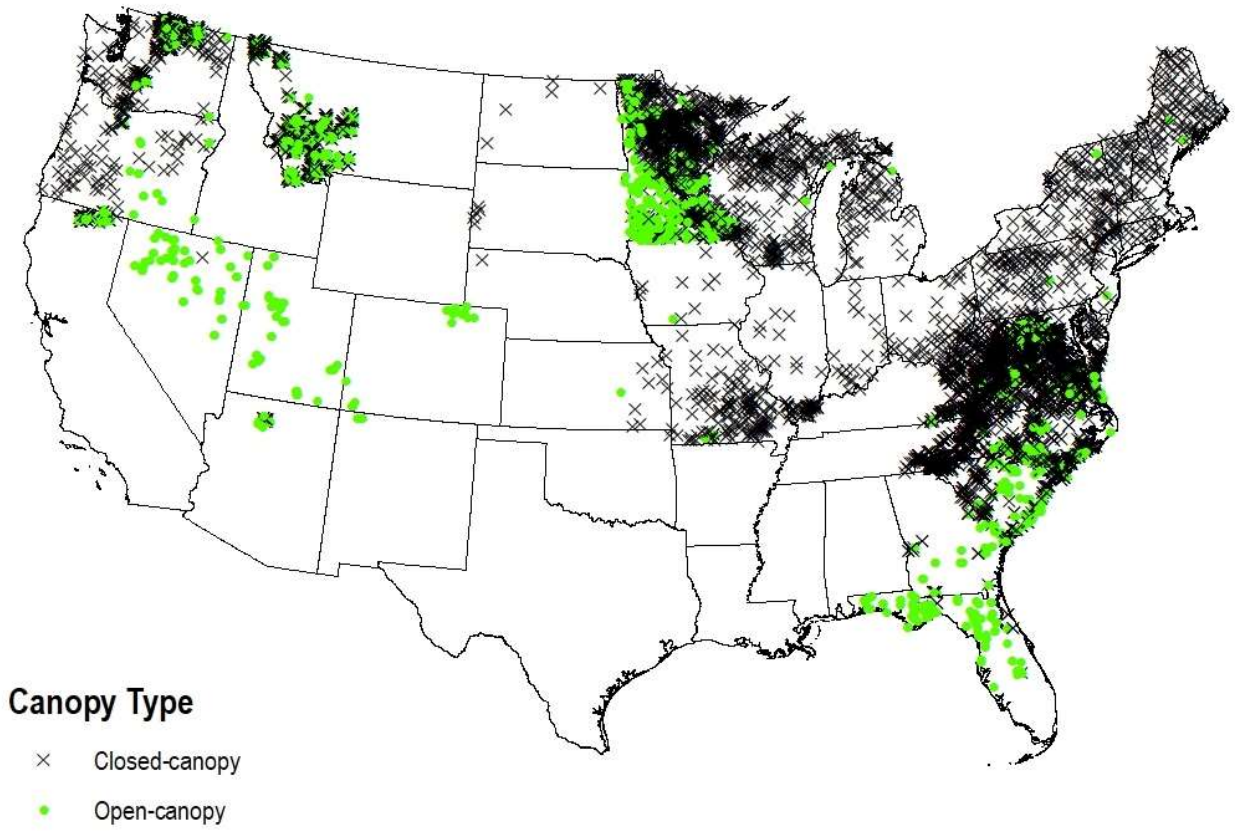


Figure 5B-13. Sites included in analysis by Simkin et al. (2016). Based on dataset available at https://datadryad.org/stash/dataset/doi:10.5061/dryad.7kn53

When sites were grouped as closed-canopy (forested) sites vs open-canopy (woodland, shrubland and grassland) sites, a statistical relationship was observed for variation in herbaceous species richness (number of herbaceous species) with variation in N deposition (and soil pH, followed by temperature and precipitation). Different quantitative relationships were observed for the two categories of sites. In open-canopy ecosystems, there was a positive relationship between herbaceous species richness and N deposition at the low end of the deposition range (sites with higher N deposition had more species), then a negative relationship with N deposition values above an average of 8.7 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (Simkin et al., 2016). In closed-canopy ecosystems, the variation in forest understory species richness with variation in N deposition was highly dependent on soil pH. At sites with low pH (4.5) and N deposition above 11.6 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$, a negative relationship was observed for species richness with N deposition (higher N deposition sites had lower species richness). At sites with basic soils (pH >8.0), no negative association of species richness with N deposition was observed across the full range of N deposition estimates, which extended up to about 20 kg N/ha-yr (Simkin et al., 2016).

The statistical models for the two categories of sites were then applied to the pH, temperature and precipitation for each site to predict N deposition values expected to be

associated with the point at which species losses begin given the site conditions.. For the forested (closed-canopy sites), these N deposition values ranged from 7.9 to 19.6 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$, with a mean of 13.4 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$. Across the open-canopy sites, these N deposition values ranged from 7.4 to 10.3 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$, with a mean of 8.7 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (Simkin et al., 2016).

Simkin et al. (2016) also performed regional gradient analyses for a set of sites for which the data were judged sufficient. This involved 44 gradients for a subset of 26 vegetation types that spanned a range in N deposition estimates the authors judged to be adequate. Of the 44 gradients, a negative association of species richness with N dep was observed at 16 (36.5%), a positive association at 8 (18%), and no association found for the remaining 20 (45%). Among the 8 gradients showing positive associations, most had N deposition estimates averaging at or below 3 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$. Overall, a negative association of species richness w N deposition estimates was more common for gradients involving soil that was acidic, higher precipitation or warmer temperatures (Simkin et al., 2016).

In summary, the national-scale analysis of herbaceous species richness by Simkin et al. (2016) indicated that N deposition effects on forest closed-canopy species richness is highly dependent on soil pH (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.3.2). At open-canopy sites (e.g., grasslands, shrublands, and woodlands) with low rates of N deposition (e.g., below 6.5 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ for soil pH of 4.5 and below 8.8 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ for soil pH of 7), relatively higher N deposition was generally associated with higher plant species richness (Simkin et al., 2016; ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.3.5). With N deposition above 8.7 kg N ha^{-1} yr^{-1}, on average across site conditions, there were lower levels of species richness. At forested sites, relatively higher N deposition was associated with higher plant species richness for sites with soil pH of 4.5 and N deposition estimates below 11.6 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$. With N deposition above this level there was a reduction in species richness. At forested sites with basic soil, no value of N deposition was negatively associated with species richness up to 20 kg N ha^{-1} yr^{-1}. At both the national and gradient analyses, sites with N deposition estimates at or below 3 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ showed little or no reduction in species richness with N deposition (Simkin et al., 2016). It is important to note that species richness is merely the count of the number of species at a site. The national results show that at lower N deposition levels, there are more species gained than lost as N deposition increases up to point (e.g., 8.7 kg N ha^{-1} yr^{-1} for open canopy on average), above that level there are more species lost than gained. Thus, there could be species lost at all levels of N deposition (Clark et al. (2008), only a species-level analysis would show whether there were individual species lost at these lower levels that may have been masked in the total count of species.

Study limitations with regard to interpretations specific for N deposition include that no other pollutants with potential to affect species richness (and which may covary in many places with N deposition), including sulfate and ozone, were considered. Further, the “modern” N

deposition estimates (1985-2011) were correlated with both shorter duration more recent estimates and with longer duration historical estimates, introducing uncertainty with regard to the particular deposition of interest with greatest influence on the results. This correlation coupled with the variation in magnitude of the deposition estimates for the various periods also contributes uncertainty regarding identification of what might be termed N deposition thresholds that might contribute to different types of relationships with species richness. Further, the study does not provide information on the species that are absent vs present, or their role in the community, across the varying species richness values. Additionally, site distribution was heterogeneous across parts of the U.S. For example, the most densely sampled closed canopy areas were in the southern Appalachians and Virginia, and Minnesota, areas of historically high and low deposition, respectively (Figure 5B-13). With regard to herb an shrub communities, there was appreciable representation in Minnesota and virtually no representation in Mediterranean California or the Great Plains. The potential influence of the relative distribution of sites across areas of greater versus lesser historical deposition is unclear.

5B.4 LICHEN COMMUNITY COMPOSITION

Lichens absorb N, S, and other elements from the air and from material deposited on their surfaces. Accordingly, lichens can be sensitive to air pollution and are frequently used as indicators of air quality, and associated deposition (2008 ISA, section 3.3.5.1), on forest ecosystems. Shifts in lichen community composition to greater presence of more N tolerant species have been associated with areas that have received high acidifying deposition and high concentrations of SO_2, N oxides and reduced N, such as the eastern U.S. (2008 ISA, section 3.2.2.3).

Research in the late 1970s-early 1980s reported inverse associations of lichen cover with atmospheric oxidants in the San Bernardino Mountains just outside Los Angeles, California. Studies in this region have reported a reduction in lichen species by about 50% since the early 1900s, with elevated HNO_3^- identified as a contributor to lichen community declines in the Los Angeles basin dating back to the 1970s. Studies since the 2008 ISA indicate these communities have not yet recovered (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.3). Surveys of urban and industrial areas in the 1970s and 80s (e.g., in urban areas of Great Britain) also identified SO_2 as a factor in lichen community declines observed lichen deaths (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.2; Hutchinson et al., 1996[16];). The relative influences of airborne versus deposited air pollutants in such impacts is unclear.

[16] The publication by Hutchinson et al., 1996, cited in ISA, cites to Seaward (1987) as the support for its characterization; the characterization summarized here is also drawing on the specific details provided by Seaward (1987).

5B.4.1. Studies Investigating Direct Effects of Pollutants in Ambient Air

Sulfur oxides and oxides of N have been associated with effects on lichens (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.2 and 3.3). In laboratory experiments involving daily HNO_3 exposures, with peaks near 50 ppb, over durations of 18 to 78 days, effects on lichen photosynthesis were reported, among other effects (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.3.3; Riddell et al., 2012). Based on studies extending back to the 1980s, HNO_3 has been suspected to have had an important role in the dramatic declines of lichen communities that occurred in the Los Angeles basin (ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.4; Nash and Sigal, 1999; Riddell et al., 2008; Riddell et al., 2012). For example lichen transplanted from clean air habitats to analogous habitats in the Los Angeles basin in 1985-86 were affected in a few weeks by mortality and appreciable accumulation of H+ and NO_3^-(ISA, Appendix 3, section 3.4; Boonpragob et al., 1989).

Air monitoring data summarized in Chapter 2 indicate areas of the U.S. experiencing appreciably higher annual mean NO_2 concentrations in the 1980s compared to more recent years (Figure 2-21). For example the 95th percentile of U.S. sites ranged from just over 50 ppb to just over 60 ppb during the 1980s (Figure 2-21). During the 1980s, and earlier, the Los Angeles metropolitan statistical area (MSA) had some of the highest annual average NO_2 concentrations. For example, the annual average NO_2 concentration in Los Angeles was 0.078 ppm in 1979, 0.071 ppm in 1980, 0.058 ppm in 1985 and 0.057 ppm in 1989 (U.S. EPA, 1983, 1987, 1991). Concentrations of O_3 in Los Angeles were also quite high during this time (U.S. EPA, 1983, 1987, 1991), however, while O_3 impacts on plants is well established, research with lichens indicates a lesser sensitivity. This contributes to the evidence for NO_2, and particularly, HNO_3, as "the main agent of decline of lichen in the Los Angeles basin" (ISA, Appendix 3, p. 3-15).

Co-occurring elevations in SO_2 and ozone contribute uncertainty to identification of a threshold concentration of N oxides likely to elicit lichen community changes such as those that occurred in the Los Angeles basin. More recent studies indicate variation in eutrophic lichen abundance to be associated with variation in N deposition metrics (ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.2.3.3). The extent to which these associations are influenced by residual impacts of historic air quality is unclear.

5B.4.2. Observational Studies Investigating Relationships with Atmospheric Deposition

Several recent studies have reported negative associations of lichen community composition/abundance and N deposition (and S deposition) metric values in areas of the Northwest, California and at some sites in the northeast (Table 5B-9; ISA, Appendix 6, section 6.5). For example, analyses of surveys in 1990s report species richness differences among sites in Pacific NW to vary with estimates of N deposition (and N-$PM_{2.5}$) across sample sites ranging

from approximately 8.2 to <1 kg N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ and 10 to <1 kg dissolved inorganic N $ha^{-1}yr^{-1}$ (Geiser et al., 2010; Root et al., 2015, Appendix B, Table B.1). The study by Geiser et al. (2010) analyzed relationships between lichen community composition and several N deposition metrics at sites in Western Oregon and Washington forests. At other sites in the western U.S., Root et al. (2015) analyzed relationships between lichen community/abundance metrics and lichen N concentrations and N deposition estimates extrapolated from lichen N concentrations. Statistical modeling was used to identify N deposition estimates associated with a change in lichen community/abundance metric(s) for sites in 2 ecoregions. Both papers utilized a linear regression approach. Geiser et al. (2010) used the regression to relate community composition to an "air score," while Root et al. (2015) used it to relate a community-based index to air concentrations of nitrogen in fine PM, which was then related to N deposition.

There are several limitations associated with use of these studies' findings for purposes of interpreting potential risk to lichens of recent N deposition. For example, the estimates of deposition utilized different methods than the current commonly accepted methods. The potential role of other unaccounted environmental factors (including ozone, SO_2 and S deposition) has not been addressed in these observational/gradient, uncontrolled studies, and there is a scarcity of controlled N addition experiments that might augment conclusions The significance of findings of the western studies is unclear for other areas of the U.S., and there is uncertainty concerning the independence of any effect of the deposition levels analyzed from residual effects of past N deposition. Further, the extent to which these observations reflect communities still exhibiting impacts of much higher pollution of the 1970s-80s is unknown. Although some studies have investigated historical impacts, there remain uncertainties as to the extent to which impacts on lichen communities noted in recent studies reflect recent N deposition. And there are few controlled N addition experiments that might augment or inform interpretation of the findings of observational/gradient studies. Other studies in Europe and Canada have not reported such associations with relatively large N deposition gradients.

Table 5B-9. Lichen endpoints and associated deposition estimates.

Description	Deposition Estimates	Findings
Cleavitt et al. (2011) analyzed 4 plots distributed across a gradient in estimated S deposition in Acadia National Park, ME	12 to 18 kg S/ha-yr	Rather than relate deposition to lichen distribution, this study reported that throughfall chemistry influenced bark pH and that influenced the suitability of tree boles as habitat for lichen. Epiphytic lichen species richness and presence of pollution-sensitive epiphytes were greater on red maple trees, which have a higher pH in the bark relative to red spruce trees.
Cleavitt et al (2015) analyzed 24 sites in 4 Class I areas in Northeastern U.S. (Lye Brook Wilderness, VT, Great Gulf and Presidential Range-Dry River Wiildernesses, NH, and Acadia National Park, ME); assessed multiple metrics for lichen status associations with concurrent (2-yr ave) and cumulative (2000-13) S and N deposition estimates. Cumulative and 2-yr average recent N deposition were tightly correlated (r2=0.90 p , 0.0001);cumulative and recent S deposition were not correlated. Aerosol NO_3^- declined from ~0.7-0.9 to ~0.25-0.5 ug/m^3 across 14-yr period.	Total S deposition of ~6-15 kg S/ha-yr across the 4 areas in 2000; with subsequent reductions to ~3-6 kg S/ha-yr by 2013. Total N deposition of ~4-15 kg N/ha-yr across 4 areas In 2000; with subsequent reductions to ~3-8 kg N/ha-yr (Cleavitt et al., 2015, Figure 4)..	Negative associations of lichen species richness, abundance of N-sensitive species, and poorer thallus condition with annual mean and cumulative N deposition. Cumulative dry deposition of S yielded best fit to decreases in thallus condition, poorer community-based S Index values, and absence of many S-sensitive species, indicating stronger role for legacy of historical deposition than recent deposition patterns. "Lichen metrics were generally better correlated with cumulative deposition than annual deposition" "In our study, dry S deposition related more closely to patterns in lichen metrics than total or wet S deposition. Dry deposition of S may be more harmful to lichens, both because it has the potential to become highly concentrated when the thallus is rehydrated, and because it largely originates from SO_2, which has a long history of toxicity to lichens"
Geiser et al (2010) analyzed data at sites in Western OR and WA forests, calculating different N metrics (total, dry and wet N deposition; wet NO_3 +NH_4 deposition; and PM2.5-N, dry N deposition for specified breakpoint in "air scores." Statistical modeling of FIA plot air scores based on aspects of lichen community composition and lichen N/S concentrations (assessed 1994-2002) for data subset, considering elevation, precip (1961-90), hardwood basal area (Geiser and Neitlich, 2007). Then model used to predict scores for remaining plots. Range of scores divided into six bins from "best" (lowest bin) to "worst" (highest bin).	Average 1990-99 N deposition estimated from CMAQ modeling (0.8 – 8.2 kg/ha-yr across all sites); NADP wet deposition and IMPROVE particulate N for 1994-2002	For breakpoint between 3rd and 4th air scores,total N deposition ranged from about 3 to 9 kg N/ha-yr The score equal to the breakpoint between the 3rd and 4th bins ("fair" and "degraded") was associated with 33-43% fewer oligotrophic species and 3 to 4 fold more eutrophic species than scores in the "best" bin. Per Geiser & Neitlich 2007 for same areas: "Ozone is potentially adversely affecting Pacific Northwest lichens." "Ambient [air] concentrations of NOx often correlate with SO_2, making it difficult to separate SO_2 effects on lichen communities from NOx effects."
Root et al. (2015) analyzed data for sites in WA, northern ID, NW MT, OR and far NE CA for relationship between lichen community metrics (assessed 1993-2011) and lichen N concentrations (samples 1993-2001) and N deposition estimated from lichen N. Created lichen index relating lichen N to species frequency (excluding uncommon species and species with "ambiguous relationships").	Inorganic N deposition extrapolated from lichen N concentrations, estimated to range from 0.174 to 9.49 kg N/ha-yr across sampling plots	Based on a judgment that "[l]ichen communities did not appear to be strongly impacted by N concentration below 0.378 ug N/m^3/year" which was the lowest N-$PM_{2.5}$ concentration near "known N pollution sources," and the associated lichen N concentration estimated by linear regression, the throughfall N deposition was estimated to be 2.5 kg Ha-yr. Throughfall N deposition estimated from the lichen index value estimated for the chosen N-$PM_{2.5}$ and its estimated relationship with throughfall N, was estimated to be 1.5 kg N/ha-yr.

REFERENCES

Allen, EB; Rao, LE; Steers, RJ; Bytnerowicz, A; Fenn, ME. (2009). Impacts of atmospheric nitrogen deposition on vegetation and soils at Joshua Tree National Park. In RH Webb (Ed.), The Mojave Desert: Ecosystem Processes and Sustainability (pp. 78-100). Las Vegas, NV: University of Nevada Press. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/37082

Bechteld, WA; Patterson, PL.[Editors] (2005). The enhanced forest inventory and analysis program - national sampling design and estimation procedures. Gen. Tech. Rep. SRS-80. Asheville, NC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Research Station. 85 p. DOI: https://doi.org/10.2737/SRS-GTR-80

Bedison, JE; McNeil, BE. (2009). Is the growth of temperate forest trees enhanced along an ambient nitrogen deposition gradient? Ecology 90: 1736-1742. http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/08-0792.1

Bethers, S; Day, ME; Wiersma, GB; Fernandez, IJ; Elvir, JA. (2009). Effects of chronically elevated nitrogen and sulfur deposition on sugar maple saplings: Nutrition, growth and physiology. For Ecol Manage 258: 895-902. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2009.03.024

Boonpragob, K; Nash, T, III; Fox, CA. (1989). Seasonal deposition patterns of acidic ions and ammonium to the lichen Ramalina Menziesii Tayl. in Southern California. Environ Exp Bot 29: 187-197. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0098-8472(89)90051-8

Bowman, WD; Murgel, J; Blett, T; Porter, E. (2012). Nitrogen critical loads for alpine vegetation and soils in Rocky Mountain National Park. J Environ Manage 103: 165-171. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2012.03.002

Collins, SL; Ladwig, LM; Petrie, MD; Jones, SK; Mulhouse, JM; Thibault, JR; Pockman, WT. (2017). Press-pulse interactions: effects of warming, N deposition, altered winter precipitation, and fire on desert grassland community structure and dynamics. Global Change Biol 23: 1095-1108. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/gcb.13493

Concilio, AL; Loik, ME. (2013). Elevated nitrogen effects on Bromus tectorum dominance and native plant diversity in an arid montane ecosystem. Appl Veg Sci 16: 598-609. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/avsc.12029

Clark, CM; Tilman, D. (2008). Loss of plant species after chronic low-level nitrogen deposition to prairie grasslands. Nature 451: 712-715. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature06503

Cleavitt, NL; Ewing, HA; Weathers, KC; Lindsey, AM. (2011). Acidic atmospheric deposition interacts with tree type and impacts the cryptogamic epiphytes in Acadia National Park, Maine, USA. Bryologist 114: 570-582. http://dx.doi.org/10.1639/0007-2745-114.3.570

Cleavitt, NL; Hinds, JW; Poirot, RL; Geiser, LH; Dibble, AC; Leon, B; Perron, R; Pardo, LH. (2015). Epiphytic macrolichen communities correspond to patterns of sulfur and nitrogen

deposition in the northeastern United States. Bryologist 118: 304-324. http://dx.doi.org/10.1639/0007-2745-118.3.304

Cox, R.D., Preston, K.L., Johnson, R.F., Minnich, R.A., Allen, E.B. (2014). Influence of landscape-scale variables on vegetation conversion to exotic annual grassland in southern California, USA. Global Ecology and Conservation 2: 190-203. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2014.09.008

Dietze, M. C. and P. R. Moorcroft (2011). Tree mortality in the eastern and central United States: Patterns and drivers. Global Change Biology 17(11): 3312-3326.

Elvir, J.A., Wiersma, G.B., White, A.S., Fernandez, I.J. (2003). Effects of chronic ammonium sulfate treatment on basal area increment in red spruce and sugar maple at the Bear Brook Watershed in Maine. Can J For Res 33: 861-869. http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/X03-016

Eshleman KN; Morgan II RP; Webb JR; Deviney FA; Galloway JN. (1998). Temporal patterns of nitrogen leakage from mid-Appalachian forested watersheds: role of insect defoliation. Water Resour Res, 34, 2005-2116.

Eshleman KN; Fiscus DA; Castro NM; Webb JR; Herlihy AT. (2004). Regionalization of disturbance-induced nitrogen leakage from mid-Appalachian forests using a linear systems model. Hydrol Process, 18, 2713-2725.

Fenn, M.E., Allen, E.B., Weiss, S.B., Jovan, S., Geiser, L.H., Tonnesen, G.S., Johnson, R.F., Rao, L.E., Gimeno, B.S., Yuan, F., Meixner, T., Bytnerowicz, A. (2010). Nitrogen critical loads and management alternatives for N-impacted ecosystems in California [Review]. J Environ Manage 91: 2404-2423. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2010.07.034

Frey, SD; Ollinger, S; Nadelhoffer, K; Bowden, R; Brzostek, E; Burton, A; Caldwell, BA; Crow, S; Goodale, CL; Grandy, AS; Finzi, AC; Kramer, MG; Lajtha, K; Lemoine, J; Martin, M; Mcdowell, WH; Minocha, R; Sadowsky, JJ; Templer, PH; Wickings, K. (2014). Chronic nitrogen additions suppress decomposition and sequester soil carbon in temperate forests. Biogeochemistry 121: 305-316. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10533-014-0004-0

Geiser, LH; Jovan, SE; Glavich, DA; Porter, MK. (2010). Lichen-based critical loads for atmospheric nitrogen deposition in Western Oregon and Washington Forests, USA. Environ Pollut 158: 2412-2421. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2010.04.001

Horn, K.J., R.Q. Thomas, C.M. Clark, L.H. Pardo, M.E. Fenn, G.B. Lawrence, S.S. Perakis, E.A.H. Smithwick, D.Baldwin, S. Braun, A. Nordin, C.H. Perry, J.N. Phelan, P.G. Schaberg, S.B. St. Clair, R. Warby, S. Watmough. (2018) Growth and survival relationships of 71 tree species with nitrogen and sulfur deposition across the conterminous U.S. PLoS ONE 13(10): e0205296. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0205296

Hutchinson, J; Maynard, D; Geiser, L. (1996). Air quality and lichens - a literature review emphasizing the Pacific Northwest, USA. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Jensen, NK; Holzmueller, EJ; Edwards, PJ; Thomas-Van Gundy, M; DeWalle, DR; Williard, KWJ. (2014). Tree response to experimental watershed acidification. Water Air Soil Pollut 225. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11270-014-2034-6

Jung, K; Chang, SX. (2012). Four years of simulated N and S depositions did not cause N saturation in a mixedwood boreal forest ecosystem in the oil sands region in northern Alberta, Canada. For Ecol Manage 280: 62-70. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2012.06.002

Latty EF; Canham CD; Marks PL. (2004). The Effects of Land-use History on Soil Properties and Nutrient Dynamics in Northern Hardwood Forests of the Adirondack Mountains. Ecosystems, 7, 193-207.

McHugh, TA; Morrissey, EM; Mueller, RC; Gallegos-Graves, LV; Kuske, CR; Reed, SC. (2017). Bacterial, fungal, and plant communities exhibit no biomass or compositional response to two years of simulated nitrogen deposition in a semiarid grassland. Environ Microbiol 19: 1600-1611. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.13678

McNulty, S.G., Boggs, J., Aber, J.D., Rustad, L., Magill, A. (2005). Red spruce ecosystem level changes following 14 years of chronic N fertilization. For Ecol Manage 219: 279-291. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2005.09.004

Magill, A.H., Aber, J.D., Currie, W.S., Nadelhoffer, K.J., Martin, M.E., McDowell, W.H., Melillo, J.M., Steudler, P. (2004). Ecosystem response to 15 years of chronic nitrogen additions at the Harvard Forest LTER, Massachusetts, USA. For Ecol Manage 196: 7-28. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2004.03.033

May, J.D., Burdette, S.B., Gilliam, F.S., Adams, M.B. (2005). Interspecific divergence in foliar nutrient dynamics and stem growth in a temperate forest in response to chronic nitrogen inputs. Can J For Res 35: 1023-1030. http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/X05-036

Moore, J.D., Houle, D. (2013). Soil and sugar maple response to 8 years of NH4NO3 additions in a base-poor northern hardwood forest. For Ecol Manage 310: 167-172. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2013.08.020

Nash, TH, III; Sigal, LL. (1999). Epiphytic lichens in the San Bernardino Mountains in relation to oxidant gradients. In PR Miller; JR McBride (Eds.), Oxidant air pollution impacts in the montane forests of southern California: A case study of the San Bernardino Mountains (pp. 223-234). New York, NY: Springer. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-1436-6_11

National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP) /National Trends Network. (2018). https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/networks/national-trends-network/ Omernik, J.M. (1987).

Ecoregions of the conterminous United States. Map (scale 1:7,500,000). Annals of the Association of American Geographers 77(1):118-125.

Pregitzer, K.S., Burton, A.J., Zak, D.R., Talhelm, A.F. (2008). Simulated chronic nitrogen deposition increases carbon storage in Northern Temperate forests. Global Change Biol 14: 142-153. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2007.01465.x

Riddell, J; Nash, TH, III; Padgett, P. (2008). The effect of HNO3 gas on the lichen Ramalina menziesii. Flora 203: 47-54. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.flora.2007.10.001

Riddell, J; Padgett, PE; Nash, TH, III. (2012). Physiological responses of lichens to factorial fumigations with nitric acid and ozone. Environ Pollut 170: 202-210. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2012.06.014

Root, HT; Geiser, LH; Jovan, S; Neitlich, P. (2015). Epiphytic macrolichen indication of air quality and climate in interior forested mountains of the Pacific Northwest, USA. Ecol Indicat 53: 95-105. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2015.01.029

Simkin, S.M., E.B. Allen, W.D. Bowman, C.M. Clark, J. Belnap, M.L. Brooks, B.S. Cade, S.L. Collins, L.H. Geiser, F.S. Gilliam, S.E. Jovan, L.H. Pardo, B.K. Schulz, C.J. Stevens, K.N. Suding, H.L. Throop, and D.M. Waller. (2016). Conditional vulnerability of plant diversity to atmospheric nitrogen deposition across the United States. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 113(15): 4086-4091. Study dataset at: https://datadryad.org/stash/dataset/doi:10.5061/dryad.7kn53

Soulé, P.T. (2011). Changing climate, atmospheric composition, and radial tree growth in a spruce-fir ecosystem on Grandfather Mountain, North Carolina. Natural Areas Journal 31: 65-74. http://dx.doi.org/10.3375/043.031.0108

Sullivan, T.J., Lawrence, G.B., Bailey, S.W., McDonnell, T.C., Beier, C.M., Weathers, K.C., McPherson, G.T., Bishop, D.A. (2013). Effects of acidic deposition and soil acidification on sugar maple trees in the Adirondack Mountains, New York. Environ Sci Technol 47 (22): 12687-12694. http://dx.doi.org/ Copyright(2020) American Chemical Society

Thomas, R.Q., C.D. Canham, K.C. Weathers and C.L. Goodale. (2010). Increased tree carbon storage in response to nitrogen deposition in the US. Nature Geoscience 3(1): 13-17.

Thomas, R.B., Spal, S.E., Smith, K.R., Nippert, J.B. (2013). Evidence of recovery of Juniperus virginiana trees from sulfur pollution after the Clean Air Act. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 110: 15319-15324. http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1308115110

Tonnesen, G; Wang, Z; Omary, M; Chien, CJ. (2007). Assessment of nitrogen deposition: Modeling and habitat assessment. (CEC-500-2005-032). Sacramento, CA: California Energy Commission, PIER Energy-Related Environmental Research. http://www.energy.ca.gov/2006publications/CEC-500-2006-032/CEC-500-2006-032.PDF

U.S. EPA. (1983). National Air Quality and Emissions Trends Report, 1981. Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC. EPA 450/4-83-011. Available at: https://www.epa.gov/air-trends/historical-air-quality-trends-reports

U.S. EPA. (1987). National Air Quality and Emissions Trends Report, 1985. Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC. EPA 450/4-87-001. Available at: https://www.epa.gov/air-trends/historical-air-quality-trends-reports

U.S. EPA. (1991). National Air Quality and Emissions Trends Report, 1989. Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC. EPA 450/4-91-003. Available at: https://www.epa.gov/air-trends/historical-air-quality-trends-reports

U.S. EPA (2023). Report on the Environment. Acid Deposition Indicator. April 2023. https://cfpub.epa.gov/roe/indicator.cfm?i=1

Vourlitis, GL. (2017). Chronic N enrichment and drought alter plant cover and community composition in a Mediterranean-type semi-arid shrubland. Oecologia 184: 267-277. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00442-017-3860-1

Vourlitis, GL; Pasquini, SC. (2009). Experimental dry-season N deposition alters species composition in southern Californian mediterranean-type shrublands. Ecology 90: 2183-2189. http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/08-1121.1

Wallace, Z.P., Lovett, G.M., Hart, J.E., Machona, B. (2007). Effects of nitrogen saturation on tree growth and death in a mixed-oak forest. For Ecol Manage 243: 210-218. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2007.02.015

Attachments

Attachment 1

Species by Plant Functional Group

Drawn from Dietze and Moorcroft (2011) "Tree mortality in the eastern and central United States: patterns and drivers"

Plant Functional Group	Genus Species	Common Name	Genus Species	Common Name
Early Successional Hardwood - Large positive influence of SO_4 deposition on mortality - negative influence of NO_3 deposition on mortality	*Ailanthus altissima*	ailanthus	*Populus alba*	silver poplar
	Albizia julibrissin	Mimosa	*Populus balsamifera*	balsam poplar
	Alnus	alder	*Populus deltoides*	eastern cottonwood
	Betula	Birch	*Populus deltoides sub monilifera*	plains cottonwood
	Betula alleghaniensis	yellow birch	*Populus grandidentata*	bigtooth aspen
	Betula lenta	sweet birch	*Populus tremuloides*	quaking aspen
	Betula nigra	river birch	*Prosopis pubescens*	screwbean mesquite
	Betula papyrifera	paper birch	*Prunus*	cherry
	Betula populifolia	gray birch	*Prunus americana*	American plum
	Bursera simaruba	gumbo limbo	*Prunus aviumPRAV*	sweet cherry
	Catalpa	catalpa	*Prunus nigra*	Canada plum
	Catalpa bignoniodes	southern catalpa	*Prunus pensylvanica*	pin cherry
	Catalpa speciosa	northern catalpa	*Prunus serotina*	black cherry
	Elaeagnus angustifolia	Russian-olive	*Prunus virginiana*	chokecherry
	Ficus aurea	Florida strangler fig	*Robinia pseudoacacia*	black locust
	Gleditsia triacanthos	honeylocust	*Salix*	willow
	Gymnocladus dioicus	Kentucky coffeetree	*Salix alba*	white willow
	Larix laricina	tamarack	*Salix bebbiana*	Bebb willow
	Larix spp	Larch spp	*Salix caroliniana*	costal plain willow
	Liquidambar styraciflua	sweetgum	*Salix nigra*	black willow
	Maclura pomifera	Osage-orange	*Salix sepulcralis*	weeping willow
	Melia azedarach	Chinaberrytree	*Sideroxylon lanuginosum ssp. lanuginosum*	gum bully
	Paulownia tomentosa	paulownia	*Vernicia fordii*	tung-oil-tree
	Populus	poplar		
Evergreen Hardwoods - Large positive influence of SO_4 deposition on mortality - negative influence of NO_3 deposition on mortality	*Avicennia germinans*	Black-mangrove	*Magnolia grandifolia*	southern magnolia
	Casuarina lepidophloia	belah	*Magnolia virginiana*	sweetbay
	Cinnamomum camphora	camphor tree	*Melaleuca quinquenervia*	melaleuca
	Conocarpus erectus	buttonwood mangrove	*Persea borbonia*	redbay
	Eucalyptus	eucalyptus	*Quercus margarettiae*	dwarf live oak
	Eucalyptus grandis	grand eucalyptus	*Quercus virginiana*	live oak
	Gordonia lasianthus	loblolly-bay	*Rhizophora mangle*	American mangrove
	Ilex opaca	American holly	*Umbellularia californica*	California laurel
	Laguncularia racemosa	white -mangrove		
Hydric	*Carya aquatica*	water hickory	*Planera aquatica*	water elm
	Citrus	Citrus	*Populus heterophylla*	swamp cottonwood

Plant Functional Group	Genus Species	Common Name	Genus Species	Common Name
- Large positive influence of SO_4 deposition on mortality - negative influence of NO_3 deposition on mortality	*Eugenia rhombea*	red stopper	*Quercus lyrata*	overcup oak
	Gleditsia aquatica	waterlocust	*Sabal palmetto*	cabbage palmetto
	Metopium toxiferum	Florida poisontree	*Salix amygdaloides*	peachleaf willow
	NULL	palm, other	*Taxodium ascendens*	pondcypress
	Nyssa aquatica	water tupelo	*Taxodium distichum*	baldcypress
	Nyssa biflora	swamp tupelo	*Thrinax morrisii*	key thatch palm
	Nyssa ogeche	Ogechee tupelo		
Late Successional Conifer - negative influence of NO_3 deposition on mortality - weakly negative influence of SO_4 deposition on mortality	*Abies balsamea*	Balsam fir	*Juniperus virginiana var silicicola*	Southern redcedar
	Chamaecyparis thyoides	Atlantic white-cedar	*Thuja occidentalis*	northern white-cedar
	Juniperus	juniper	*Tsuga*	hemlock
	Juniperus ashei	Ashe juniper	*Tsuga canadensis*	eastern hemlock
	Juniperus scopulorum	Rocky Mountain juniper	*Tsuga caroliniana*	Carolina hemlock
	Juniperus virginiana	eastern redcedar		
Late Successional Hardwood - Large positive influence of SO_4 deposition on mortality - negative influence of NO_3 deposition on mortality	*Acer*	Maple	*Carpinus caroliniana*	hornbeam
	Acer barbatum	Florida maple	*Castanea dentata*	American chestnut
	Acer leucoderme	chalk maple	*Cornus florida*	Flowering dogwood
	Acer negundo	boxelder	*Diospyros*	persimmon
	Acer nigrum	black maple	*Diospyros virginiana*	common persimmon
	Acer pensylvanicum	striped maple	*Fagus grandifolia*	beech
	Acer platanoides	Norway maple	*Halesia*	silverbell
	Acer rubrum	red maple	*Halesia carolina*	Carolina silverbell
	Acer saccharinum	silver maple	*Halesia parviflora*	two-wing silverbel
	Acer saccharum	sugar maple	*Oxydendrum arboreum*	sourwood
	Acer spicatum	mountain maple	*Platanus*	sycamore
	Aesculus	buckeye	*Sapindus saponaria var drummondii*	western soapberry
	Aesculus flava	yellow buckeye	*Tilia*	basswood
	Aesculus glabra	Ohio buckeye	*Tilia americana*	american basswood
	Aesculus glabra var arguta	Texas buckeye	*Tilia americana var caroliniana*	Carolina basswood
	Alnus glutinosa	European alder	*Tilia americana var. heterophylla*	American basswood
Midsuccessional conifer - negative influence of NO_3 deposition on mortality	*Abies*	fir spp.	*Picea glauca*	white spruce
	Abies concolor	white fir	*Picea mariana*	black spruce
	Abies fraseri	Fraser fir	*Picea pungens*	Blue spruce
	Picea	spruce	*Picea rubens*	red spruce
	Picea abies	Norway Spruce	*Pseudotsuga menziesii*	Douglas-fir
	Amelanchier	serviceberry	*Morus alba*	white mulberry
	Amelanchier arborea	Downy serviceberry	*Morus rubra*	red mulberry

Plant Functional Group	Genus Species	Common Name	Genus Species	Common Name
Northern Midsuccessional Hardwood - positive influence of NO_3 deposition on mortality	*Carya*	hickory	*Ostrya virginiana*	eastern hophornbeam
	Carya cordiformis	bitternut hickory	*Quercus alba*	white oak
	Carya ovalis	red hickory	*Quercus bicolor*	swamp white oak
	Carya ovata	shagbark hickory	*Quercus ellipsoidalis*	northern pin oak
	Celtis laevigata var reticulata	netleaf hackberry	*Quercus ilicifolia*	scrub oak
	Celtis occidentalis	hackberry	*Quercus macrocarpa*	bur oak
	Cladrastis kentukea	yellowwood	*Quercus palustris*	pin oak
	Crataegus	hawthorn	*Quercus prinoides*	swarf chinakapin oak
	Crataegus crus-galli	cockspur hawthorn	*Quercus rubra*	northern red oak
	Crataegus mollis	downy hawthorn	*Quercus velutina*	black oak
	Fraxinus americana	white ash	*Sassafras albidum*	sassafras
	Fraxinus nigra	black ash	*Sorbus americana*	American mountain-ash
	Fraxinus pennsylvanica	green ash	*Sorbus aucuparia*	European mountain-ash
	Fraxinus profunda	pumpkin ash	*Ulmus*	elm
	Juglans	walnut	*Ulmus americana*	American elm
	Juglans cinera	butternut	*Ulmus pumila*	Siberian elm
	Juglans nigra	black walnut	*Ulmus rubra*	slippery elm
	Malus	apple spp.	*Ulmus thomasii*	rock elm
	Malus coronaria	sweet crabapple	*Unknown*	Unknown dead hardwood
	Malus ioensis	prairie crabapple		
Northern Pine - Large positive influence of SO_4 on mortality - negative influence of NO_3 on mortality	*Pinus banksiana*	jack pine	*Pinus rigida*	pitch pine
	Pinus nigra	Austrian pine	*Pinus strobus*	white pine
	Pinus ponderosa	Ponderosa pine	*Pinus sylvestris*	Scotch pine
	Pinus resinosa	red pine		
Southern Midsuccessional Hardwood - Large positive influence of SO_4 deposition on mortality - negative influence of NO_3 deposition on mortality	*Asimina triloba*	pawpaw	*Morus*	mulberry
	Carya alba	mockernut hickory	*Nyssa sylvatica*	blackgum
	Carya carolinae-septentrionalis	southern shagbark hickory	*Quercus*	oak spp. -- Deciduous
	Carya glabra	pignut hickory	*Quercus buckleyi*	Buckley oak
	Carya illinoinensis	pecan	*Quercus coccinia*	scarlet oak
	Carya laciniosa	shellbark hickory	*Quercus falcata*	southern red oak
	Carya myristiciformis	nutmeg hickory	*Quercus imbricaria*	shingle oak
	Carya pallida	sand hickory	*Quercus incana*	bluejack oak
	Carya texana	black hickory	*Quercus laevis*	turkey oak
	Castanea mollissima	chinese chestnut	*Quercus laurifolia*	laurel oak
	Castanea pumila	Chinkapin	*Quercus margarettiae*	runner oak
	Castanea pumila var ozarkensis	Ozark chinkapin	*Quercus marilandica*	blackjack oak
	Celtis	hackberry	*Quercus michauxii*	swamp chestnut oak
	Celtis laevigata	sugarberry	*Quercus muehlenbergii*	chinkapin oak
	Cercis canadensis	eastern redbud	*Quercus nigra*	water oak
	Cotinus obovatus	smoketree	*Quercus oglethorpensis*	Oglethorpe oak

Plant Functional Group	Genus Species	Common Name	Genus Species	Common Name
	Fraxinus	ash	*Quercus pagoda*	cherrybark oak
	Fraxinus caroliniana	Carolina ash	*Quercus phellos*	willow oak
	Fraxinus quadrangulata	blue ash	*Quercus prinus*	chestnut oak
	Liriodendron tulipifera	yellow-poplar	*Quercus shumardii*	Shumard's oak
	Magnolia	magnolia	*Quercus similis*	Delta post oak
	Magnolia acuminata	cucumbertree	*Quercus sinuata var sinuata*	Durand oak
	Magnolia fraseri	mountain magnolia	*Quercus stellata*	post oak
	Magnolia macrophylla	bigleaf magnolia	*Triadica sebifera*	Chinese tallowtree
	Magnolia tripetala	umbrella magnolia	*Ulmus alata*	winged elm
	Malus angustifolia	southern crabapple	*Ulmus crassifolia*	cedar elm
			Ulmus serotina	September elm
Southern Pine - Large positive influence of SO_4 deposition on mortality - negative influence of NO_3 deposition on mortality	*Pinus clausa*	Sand pine		
	Pinus echinata	shortleaf pine		
	Pinus elliottii	slash pine		
	Pinus glabra	spruce pine		
	Pinus palustris	longleaf pine		
	Pinus pungens	Table Mountain pine		
	Pinus serotina	pond pine		
	Pinus taeda	loblolly pine		
	Pinus virginiana	Virginia pine		

Attachment 2A

Species-specific Sample Distribution across Ecoregions for Species with Statistically Significant Associations of Growth with N/S from Horn et al 2018 Supplemental Information Dataset

Key:

NA_L2 = North American Ecoregion, code for level 2
NA_L3 = North American Ecoregion, code for level 3
US_L3NAME = Name of Ecoregion at level 3
See: https://www.epa.gov/eco-research/ecoregions

Median = Tree-specific median S and/or N deposition for the species samples
Assoc = U= unimodal, ↑=positive, ↓=negative
N/S = elation coefficient for N and S deposition values for the species samples
Count = number of species' tree samples assessed in all plots in that ecoregion
% = percent of species' tree samples in that ecoregion

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**boxelder** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.14		**red maple** Median N=9, S=7 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.6		**silver maple** Median N=12,S=8 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.27		**yellow birch** Median N=7 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.7		**sweet birch** Median S=12 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.58		**paper birch** Median S=4 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.42	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests	85	1.4%	23972	23.6%	324	7.1%	3282	23.9%			9247	50.1%
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands	53	0.9%	93	0.1%			1	0.0%			547	3.0%
	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands	17	0.3%	13245	13.1%	27	0.6%	6357	46.3%	1322	14.8%	4824	26.1%
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians			4883	4.8%			363	2.6%	1299	14.6%	93	0.5%
	6.2.3	Northern Rockies											129	0.7%
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies											6	0.0%
	6.2.5	North Cascades											1	0.0%
	6.2.7	Cascades												
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills												
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains											4	0.0%
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies											16	0.1%
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains												
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada												
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains												
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies												
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith											6	0.0%
	7.1.7	Puget Lowland											18	0.1%
	7.1.8	Coast Range												
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley												
	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	86	1.4%	1618	1.6%	293	6.4%	204	1.5%	49	0.6%	57	0.3%
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau	8	0.1%	3565	3.5%	9	0.2%	394	2.9%	543	6.1%	82	0.4%
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests	594	9.8%	4062	4.0%	448	9.8%	418	3.0%			978	5.3%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**boxelder** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.14		**red maple** Median N=9, S=7 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.6		**silver maple** Median N=12,S=8 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.27		**yellow birch** Median N=7 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.7		**sweet birch** Median S=12 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.58		**paper birch** Median S=4 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.42	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	8.1.5	Driftless Area	934	15.4%	631	0.6%	387	8.5%	31	0.2%			651	3.5%
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	106	1.7%	1463	1.4%	516	11.3%	36	0.3%			29	0.2%
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone	6	0.1%	4309	4.2%	18	0.4%	256	1.9%	975	10.9%	134	0.7%
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills			5025	5.0%	9	0.2%	1236	9.0%			1437	7.8%
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain	8	0.1%	1811	1.8%	83	1.8%	112	0.8%	6	0.1%		
	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	338	5.6%	156	0.2%	124	2.7%	55	0.4%			55	0.3%
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains	82	1.4%	1123	1.1%	195	4.3%	6	0.0%			123	0.7%
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains	76	1.3%	13	0.0%	101	2.2%						
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains	202	3.3%	333	0.3%	197	4.3%	1	0.0%				
	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont	71	1.2%	566	0.6%	38	0.8%	4	0.0%	109	1.2%		
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills	296	4.9%	423	0.4%	625	13.7%						
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau	469	7.7%	1061	1.0%	82	1.8%						
	8.3.4	Piedmont	135	2.2%	3119	3.1%					26	0.3%		
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	154	2.5%	4363	4.3%	11	0.2%						
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	192	3.2%	195	0.2%	35	0.8%						
	8.3.7	South Central Plains	89	1.5%	742	0.7%	10	0.2%						
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains	5	0.1%	4	0.0%								
	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley	100	1.6%	4942	4.9%	18	0.4%	166	1.2%	1866	21.0%	12	0.1%
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians	17	0.3%	4912	4.8%	3	0.1%	495	3.6%	1170	13.1%		
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau	193	3.2%	3926	3.9%	103	2.3%	17	0.1%	230	2.6%		
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge	18	0.3%	3707	3.7%	3	0.1%	283	2.1%	1280	14.4%		
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands	105	1.7%	185	0.2%	47	1.0%						

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**boxelder** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.14		**red maple** Median N=9, S=7 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.6		**silver maple** Median N=12,S=8 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.27		**yellow birch** Median N=7 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.7		**sweet birch** Median S=12 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.58		**paper birch** Median S=4 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.42	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains			174	0.2%								
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley	28	0.5%	56	0.1%	43	0.9%						
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains	2	0.0%	156	0.2%	3	0.1%						
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians	25	0.4%	1401	1.4%			1	0.0%	24	0.3%		
	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	19	0.3%	2982	2.9%	15	0.3%						
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain	396	6.5%	471	0.5%	83	1.8%						
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain	4	0.1%	1425	1.4%								
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	1	0.0%	256	0.3%					6	0.1%		
	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains	140	2.3%									4	0.0%
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain	200	3.3%	3	0.0%							6	0.0%
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains	555	9.1%	21	0.0%	420	9.2%	3	0.0%			6	0.0%
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains	157	2.6%	0	0.0%	273	6.0%						
	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains	17	0.3%			2	0.0%						
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains	13	0.2%										
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills	1	0.0%										
	9.4.1	High Plains	3	0.0%										
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains	48	0.8%			14	0.3%						
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands	4	0.1%										
	9.4.4	Flint Hills	6	0.1%			1	0.0%						
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers	3	0.0%			1	0.0%						
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies												

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	boxelder Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.14		red maple Median N=9, S=7 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.6		silver maple Median N=12,S=8 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.27		yellow birch Median N=7 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.7		sweet birch Median S=12 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.58		paper birch Median S=4 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.42	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain			8	0.0%								
	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau												
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range												
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin												
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range												
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus												
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau												
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain												
	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range												
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands												
	11.1.2	Central California Valley	8	0.1%										
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago												
	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains	1	0.0%										
	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain			34	0.0%								
		Total Tree Counts	6070		101434		4561		13721		8905		18465	

1

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	American hornbeam Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.23		black hickory Median N=10 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.17		hackberry Median N=11 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.17		American beech Median N=8,S=7 Assoc N-U,S-↓ N/S = 0.76		white ash Median N=10 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.54		green ash Median N=10, =6 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.45	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests	9	0.4%					1378	6.6%	1273	7.4%	1807	11.6%
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands					1	0.0%					200	1.3%
	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands	9	0.4%					8502	40.7%	2438	14.1%	39	0.3%
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians	45	2.1%					1520	7.3%	455	2.6%		
	6.2.3	Northern Rockies												
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies												
	6.2.5	North Cascades												
	6.2.7	Cascades												
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills												
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains												
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies					1	0.0%					24	0.2%
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains												
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada												
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains												
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies												
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith												
	7.1.7	Puget Lowland												
	7.1.8	Coast Range												
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley												
	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	7	0.3%			3	0.1%	282	1.3%	652	3.8%	479	3.1%
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau	28	1.3%					1192	5.7%	1721	10.0%	76	0.5%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	American hornbeam Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.23		black hickory Median N=10 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.17		hackberry Median N=11 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.17		American beech Median N=8,S=7 Assoc N-U,S-↓ N/S = 0.76		white ash Median N=10 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.54		green ash Median N=10, =6 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.45	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests	4	0.2%			46	0.9%	155	0.7%	595	3.4%	1429	9.2%
	8.1.5	Driftless Area	2	0.1%			235	4.8%	0	0.0%	354	2.1%	187	1.2%
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	5	0.2%			35	0.7%	143	0.7%	265	1.5%	913	5.9%
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone	2	0.1%			5	0.1%	327	1.6%	399	2.3%	58	0.4%
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills							1470	7.0%	758	4.4%	31	0.2%
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain	10	0.5%			3	0.1%	290	1.4%	465	2.7%	128	0.8%
	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains					23	0.5%	43	0.2%	177	1.0%	675	4.3%
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains	1	0.0%			13	0.3%	29	0.1%	84	0.5%	667	4.3%
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains	3	0.1%			75	1.5%			45	0.3%	102	0.7%
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains	9	0.4%			271	5.5%	110	0.5%	708	4.1%	286	1.8%
	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont	8	0.4%			29	0.6%	76	0.4%	256	1.5%	50	0.3%
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills	13	0.6%	79	2.0%	591	12.1%	120	0.6%	477	2.8%	547	3.5%
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau	72	3.4%	24	0.6%	1031	21.0%	735	3.5%	1408	8.2%	714	4.6%
	8.3.4	Piedmont	252	11.8%			65	1.3%	521	2.5%	291	1.7%	481	3.1%
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	595	27.8%	7	0.2%	44	0.9%	609	2.9%	110	0.6%	1054	6.8%
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	175	8.2%	26	0.7%	8	0.2%	102	0.5%	82	0.5%	254	1.6%
	8.3.7	South Central Plains	469	21.9%	190	4.8%	9	0.2%	152	0.7%	140	0.8%	561	3.6%
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains	2	0.1%	87	2.2%	2	0.0%			36	0.2%	168	1.1%
	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley	19	0.9%			138	2.8%	434	2.1%	909	5.3%	196	1.3%
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians	36	1.7%			5	0.1%	1403	6.7%	408	2.4%	44	0.3%
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau	30	1.4%			70	1.4%	678	3.2%	1138	6.6%	106	0.7%
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge	15	0.7%			5	0.1%	294	1.4%	317	1.8%	43	0.3%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	American hornbeam Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.23		black hickory Median N=10 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.17		hackberry Median N=11 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.17		American beech Median N=8,S=7 Assoc N-U,S-↓ N/S = 0.76		white ash Median N=10 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.54		green ash Median N=10, =6 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.45	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands	5	0.2%	1863	46.6%	262	5.3%			558	3.2%	155	1.0%
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains	4	0.2%	681	17.0%	20	0.4%	55	0.3%	79	0.5%	18	0.1%
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley	10	0.5%	576	14.4%	32	0.7%			65	0.4%	137	0.9%
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains	24	1.1%	385	9.6%	2	0.0%	8	0.0%	23	0.1%	80	0.5%
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians	27	1.3%	1	0.0%	19	0.4%	152	0.7%	214	1.2%	119	0.8%
	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	101	4.7%			21	0.4%	89	0.4%	34	0.2%	369	2.4%
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain	28	1.3%	21	0.5%	55	1.1%	9	0.0%	9	0.1%	717	4.6%
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain	108	5.1%			9	0.2%	2	0.0%	6	0.0%	440	2.8%
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	2	0.1%			0	0.0%	14	0.1%	7	0.0%		
	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains					14	0.3%					337	2.2%
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain											254	1.6%
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains					571	11.6%			82	0.5%	416	2.7%
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains			45	1.1%	779	15.9%			216	1.3%	354	2.3%
	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains					14	0.3%					81	0.5%
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains					3	0.1%					360	2.3%
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills					6	0.1%					25	0.2%
	9.4.1	High Plains					2	0.0%					18	0.1%
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains					235	4.8%			1	0.0%	268	1.7%
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands					10	0.2%					9	0.1%
	9.4.4	Flint Hills					131	2.7%			1	0.0%	42	0.3%
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers			12	0.3%	9	0.2%			7	0.0%	24	0.2%
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	American hornbeam Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.23		black hickory Median N=10 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.17		hackberry Median N=11 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.17		American beech Median N=8,S=7 Assoc N-U,S-↓ N/S = 0.76		white ash Median N=10 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.54		green ash Median N=10, =6 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.45	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies									3	0.0%		
	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain	8	0.4%									28	0.2%
	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau												
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range												
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin												
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range												
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus												
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau												
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain												
	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range												
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands												
	11.1.2	Central California Valley												
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago												
	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains												
	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain											3	0.0%
		Total Tree Counts	2137		3997		4902		20894		17266		15573	

1

1

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**honeylocust** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.27		**black walnut** Median N=12,S=9 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.08		**Utah juniper** Median N=3, S=1 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.71		**eastern redcedar** Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.3		**sweetgum** Median N=9, S=7 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.37		**yellow-poplar** Median N=10 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.41	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests							2	0.0%				
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands												
	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands			6	0.1%			16	0.1%			91	0.4%
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians							4	0.0%			47	0.2%
	6.2.3	Northern Rockies												
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies												
	6.2.5	North Cascades												
	6.2.7	Cascades												
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills												
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains												
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies					33	0.3%						
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains												
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada												
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains					698	6.3%						
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies					110	1.0%						
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith												
	7.1.7	Puget Lowland												
	7.1.8	Coast Range												
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley												
	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands			30	0.5%			29	0.2%				
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau			34	0.6%			11	0.1%				

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	honeylocust Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.27		black walnut Median N=12,S=9 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.08		Utah juniper Median N=3, S=1 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.71		eastern redcedar Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.3		sweetgum Median N=9, S=7 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.37		yellow-poplar Median N=10 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.41	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests			13	0.2%			109	0.8%				
	8.1.5	Driftless Area	6	0.3%	404	7.1%			276	1.9%				
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	2	0.1%	119	2.1%			24	0.2%			58	0.2%
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone			14	0.2%			84	0.6%	2	0.0%	46	0.2%
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills												
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain	1	0.0%	50	0.9%					1	0.0%	160	0.7%
	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	1	0.0%	80	1.4%			88	0.6%				
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains	7	0.3%	35	0.6%			1	0.0%			4	0.0%
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains	72	3.6%	130	2.3%			8	0.1%			3	0.0%
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains	130	6.5%	417	7.4%			142	1.0%	62	0.2%	183	0.8%
	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont	1	0.0%	142	2.5%			221	1.5%	37	0.1%	659	2.7%
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills	203	10.1%	457	8.1%			622	4.3%	444	1.5%	377	1.6%
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau	166	8.3%	796	14.0%			3325	23.1%	791	2.7%	2259	9.3%
	8.3.4	Piedmont	13	0.6%	153	2.7%			1031	7.2%	5544	19.0%	5178	21.4%
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	11	0.5%	54	1.0%			645	4.5%	9331	32.0%	3421	14.2%
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	32	1.6%	24	0.4%			163	1.1%	1538	5.3%	272	1.1%
	8.3.7	South Central Plains	58	2.9%	14	0.2%			167	1.2%	4762	16.3%	13	0.1%
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains	17	0.8%	4	0.1%			122	0.8%	209	0.7%		
	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley	10	0.5%	353	6.2%			722	5.0%	546	1.9%	1657	6.9%
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians	4	0.2%	50	0.9%			41	0.3%	94	0.3%	2997	12.4%
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau	15	0.7%	386	6.8%			44	0.3%	14	0.0%	2390	9.9%
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge	6	0.3%	65	1.1%			32	0.2%	65	0.2%	2779	11.5%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	honeylocust Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.27		black walnut Median N=12,S=9 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.08		Utah juniper Median N=3, S=1 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.71		eastern redcedar Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.3		sweetgum Median N=9, S=7 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.37		yellow-poplar Median N=10 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.41	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands	180	9.0%	710	12.5%			3519	24.5%	146	0.5%	4	0.0%
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains	6	0.3%	28	0.5%			285	2.0%	172	0.6%		
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley	15	0.7%	9	0.2%			606	4.2%	226	0.8%		
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains	17	0.8%	4	0.1%			210	1.5%	311	1.1%		
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians	4	0.2%	37	0.7%			370	2.6%	620	2.1%	1035	4.3%
	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	1	0.0%	12	0.2%			13	0.1%	2428	8.3%	467	1.9%
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain	100	5.0%	7	0.1%			19	0.1%	574	2.0%	10	0.0%
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain	2	0.1%					26	0.2%	1111	3.8%	43	0.2%
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens			2	0.0%			10	0.1%	60	0.2%	16	0.1%
	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains	9	0.4%										
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain												
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains	345	17.2%	325	5.7%			318	2.2%				
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains	496	24.7%	617	10.9%			381	2.6%				
	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains							118	0.8%				
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains			1	0.0%			82	0.6%				
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills							92	0.6%				
	9.4.1	High Plains			1	0.0%			23	0.2%				
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains	46	2.3%	22	0.4%			275	1.9%				
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands			6	0.1%			8	0.1%				
	9.4.4	Flint Hills	30	1.5%	45	0.8%			55	0.4%				
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers	3	0.1%	10	0.2%			17	0.1%				
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**honeylocust** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.27		**black walnut** Median N=12,S=9 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.08		**Utah juniper** Median N=3, S=1 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.71		**eastern redcedar** Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.3		**sweetgum** Median N=9, S=7 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.37		**yellow-poplar** Median N=10 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.41	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies							12	0.1%				
	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain							11	0.1%	92	0.3%		
	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau												
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range					405	3.7%						
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin					66	0.6%						
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range					3112	28.1%						
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus					3935	35.5%						
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau					1601	14.4%						
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain												
	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range					115	1.0%						
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands												
	11.1.2	Central California Valley												
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago					1	0.0%						
	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains					1008	9.1%						
	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain												
		Total Tree Count	2009		5666		11084		14379		29180		24169	

1

1

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	tanoak Median N=4 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.57		Osage-orange Median S=5 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.36		sweetbay Median N=7 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.34		water tupelo Median S=8 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.5		swamp tupelo Median N=7 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.47		white spruce Median S=4 Assoc S-↓ N/S =	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests											3739	63.0%
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands											245	4.1%
	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands											716	12.1%
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians											28	0.5%
	6.2.3	Northern Rockies												
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies												
	6.2.5	North Cascades												
	6.2.7	Cascades	1	0.0%										
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills												
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains												
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies											194	3.3%
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains	1561	51.9%										
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada	116	3.9%										
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains												
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies												
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith												
	7.1.7	Puget Lowland												
	7.1.8	Coast Range	1276	42.4%										
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley												
	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands											2	0.0%
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau											7	0.1%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	tanoak Median N=4 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.57		Osage-orange Median S=5 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.36		sweetbay Median N=7 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.34		water tupelo Median S=8 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.5		swamp tupelo Median N=7 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.47		white spruce Median S=4 Assoc S-↓ N/S =	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests											127	2.1%
	8.1.5	Driftless Area											43	0.7%
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains			3	0.1%							30	0.5%
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone											2	0.0%
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills											754	12.7%
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain			17	0.7%								
	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains											25	0.4%
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains											2	0.0%
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains			73	3.1%								
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains			139	5.8%								
	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont			8	0.3%							1	0.0%
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills			231	9.7%			33	1.3%				
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau			281	11.8%			2	0.1%	1	0.0%		
	8.3.4	Piedmont			2	0.1%	34	1.0%			56	0.7%		
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains			72	3.0%	1848	56.6%	686	26.3%	3615	45.6%		
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains			5	0.2%	11	0.3%	59	2.3%	5	0.1%		
	8.3.7	South Central Plains			81	3.4%	188	5.8%	147	5.6%	43	0.5%		
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains			47	2.0%								
	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley			49	2.1%	2	0.1%			1	0.0%		
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians												
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau			57	2.4%							4	0.1%
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge												

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	tanoak Median N=4 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.57		Osage-orange Median S=5 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.36		sweetbay Median N=7 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.34		water tupelo Median S=8 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.5		swamp tupelo Median N=7 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.47		white spruce Median S=4 Assoc S-↓ N/S =	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands			105	4.4%								
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains			1	0.0%								
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley			16	0.7%					2	0.0%		
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains			24	1.0%								
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians							2	0.1%				
	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain					170	5.2%	540	20.7%	1491	18.8%		
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain							682	26.2%	24	0.3%		
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain					993	30.4%	391	15.0%	2697	34.0%		
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens					10	0.3%						
	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains												
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain											4	0.1%
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains			141	5.9%							12	0.2%
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains			758	31.8%								
	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains												
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains												
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills												
	9.4.1	High Plains												
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains			88	3.7%								
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands			7	0.3%								
	9.4.4	Flint Hills			154	6.5%								
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers			22	0.9%								
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	tanoak Median N=4 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.57		Osage-orange Median S=5 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.36		sweetbay Median N=7 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.34		water tupelo Median S=8 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.5		swamp tupelo Median N=7 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.47		white spruce Median S=4 Assoc S-↓ N/S =	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies			1	0.0%								
	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain			2	0.1%	1	0.0%	65	2.5%				
	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau												
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range												
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin												
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range												
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus												
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau												
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain												
	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range												
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands	55	1.8%										
	11.1.2	Central California Valley												
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago												
	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains												
	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain					6	0.2%			1	0.0%		
		Total Tree Count	3009		2384		3263		2607		7936		5935	

1

1

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	shortleaf pine Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.16		slash pine Median S=5 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.46		singleleaf pinyon Median N=3 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.58		longleaf pine Median N=8 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.45		red pine Median N=8, S=5 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.53		pitch pine Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.66	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests									5823	65.3%		
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands									192	2.2%		
	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands									151	1.7%	81	3.1%
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians									35	0.4%	37	1.4%
	6.2.3	Northern Rockies												
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies												
	6.2.5	North Cascades												
	6.2.7	Cascades												
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills												
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains												
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies												
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains												
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada					109	3.0%						
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains					11	0.3%						
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies												
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith												
	7.1.7	Puget Lowland												
	7.1.8	Coast Range												
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley												
	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands									66	0.7%	6	0.2%
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau									120	1.3%	2	0.1%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	shortleaf pine Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.16		slash pine Median S=5 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.46		singleleaf pinyon Median N=3 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.58		longleaf pine Median N=8 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.45		red pine Median N=8, S=5 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.53		pitch pine Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.66	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests									1456	16.3%		
	8.1.5	Driftless Area									327	3.7%		
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains									367	4.1%	1	0.0%
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone									7	0.1%	88	3.4%
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills									159	1.8%	3	0.1%
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain									12	0.1%		
	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains									80	0.9%		
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains									51	0.6%		
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains									5	0.1%		
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains									6	0.1%		
	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont	7	0.1%										
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills	19	0.1%							21	0.2%	2	0.1%
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau	191	1.4%							2	0.0%	5	0.2%
	8.3.4	Piedmont	2037	15.3%	16	0.2%			203	4.4%			17	0.7%
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	1451	10.9%	3418	34.4%			2729	58.9%			1	0.0%
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	94	0.7%	2	0.0%			1	0.0%				
	8.3.7	South Central Plains	1336	10.1%	190	1.9%			244	5.3%				
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains	23	0.2%	6	0.1%								
	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley	291	2.2%					87	1.9%	6	0.1%	363	14.1%
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians	23	0.2%							11	0.1%	50	1.9%
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau	39	0.3%							18	0.2%	81	3.1%
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge	275	2.1%									210	8.1%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	shortleaf pine Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.16		slash pine Median S=5 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.46		singleleaf pinyon Median N=3 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.58		longleaf pine Median N=8 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.45		red pine Median N=8, S=5 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.53		pitch pine Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.66	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands	2400	18.1%										
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains	567	4.3%										
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley	1059	8.0%										
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains	3137	23.6%										
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians	251	1.9%					9	0.2%			9	0.3%
	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	25	0.2%	105	1.1%			301	6.5%			33	1.3%
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain	11	0.1%										
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain	2	0.0%	6030	60.6%			1054	22.7%				
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	38	0.3%									1589	61.6%
	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains												
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain												
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains												
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains									2	0.0%		
	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains												
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains												
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills												
	9.4.1	High Plains												
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains												
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands												
	9.4.4	Flint Hills												
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers	2	0.0%										
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**shortleaf pine** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.16		**slash pine** Median S=5 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.46		**singleleaf pinyon** Median N=3 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.58		**longleaf pine** Median N=8 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.45		**red pine** Median N=8, S=5 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.53		**pitch pine** Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.66	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies												
	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain							7	0.2%				
	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau												
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range					42	1.2%						
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin												
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range					2988	83.5%						
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus					46	1.3%						
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau					86	2.4%						
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain												
	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range					153	4.3%						
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands												
	11.1.2	Central California Valley												
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains					127	3.5%						
	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago					3	0.1%						
	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains					14	0.4%						
	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain			178	1.8%								
		Total Tree Count	13278		9945		3579		4635		8917		2578	

1

1

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	eastern white pine Median N=8, S=6 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.59		loblolly pine Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.32		bigtooth aspen Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.57		quaking aspen Median N=7 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.6		black cherry Median N=11 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.33		Douglas-fir Median N=3, S=1 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.65	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests	3921	19.2%			6123	61.0%	23006	55.1%	1726	8.4%		
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands	34	0.2%			13	0.1%	2488	6.0%				
	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands	3744	18.3%			397	4.0%	961	2.3%	1284	6.3%		
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians	525	2.6%			89	0.9%	136	0.3%	1260	6.2%		
	6.2.3	Northern Rockies							44	0.1%			4096	10.4%
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies							74	0.2%			627	1.6%
	6.2.5	North Cascades											2101	5.3%
	6.2.7	Cascades											8882	22.6%
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills							20	0.0%			1394	3.5%
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains							6	0.0%			2946	7.5%
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies							264	0.6%			3404	8.6%
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains							3	0.0%			5771	14.7%
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada							21	0.1%			880	2.2%
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains							2195	5.3%			653	1.7%
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies							3606	8.6%			1841	4.7%
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith							3	0.0%			1294	3.3%
	7.1.7	Puget Lowland											335	0.9%
	7.1.8	Coast Range											3526	9.0%
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley											155	0.4%
	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	515	2.5%			71	0.7%	266	0.6%	344	1.7%		
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau	769	3.8%			138	1.4%	340	0.8%	697	3.4%	8	0.0%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**eastern white pine** Median N=8, S=6 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.59		**loblolly pine** Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.32		**bigtooth aspen** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.57		**quaking aspen** Median N=7 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.6		**black cherry** Median N=11 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.33		**Douglas-fir** Median N=3, S=1 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.65	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests	1587	7.8%			935	9.3%	3258	7.8%	608	3.0%		
	8.1.5	Driftless Area	379	1.9%			425	4.2%	383	0.9%	774	3.8%		
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	320	1.6%	4	0.0%	308	3.1%	250	0.6%	1233	6.0%	1	0.0%
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone	2299	11.2%			124	1.2%	152	0.4%	244	1.2%		
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills	2113	10.3%			513	5.1%	970	2.3%	136	0.7%		
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain	25	0.1%			77	0.8%	143	0.3%	727	3.6%		
	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	129	0.6%			22	0.2%	233	0.6%	442	2.2%		
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains	103	0.5%			177	1.8%	308	0.7%	133	0.7%		
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains	23	0.1%					16	0.0%	308	1.5%		
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains	45	0.2%			15	0.1%	9	0.0%	510	2.5%		
	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont	55	0.3%	30	0.0%	14	0.1%	6	0.0%	208	1.0%	2	0.0%
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills	14	0.1%	34	0.1%	6	0.1%			485	2.4%		
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau	91	0.4%	514	0.9%	21	0.2%			803	3.9%		
	8.3.4	Piedmont	353	1.7%	13499	22.4%	7	0.1%			781	3.8%		
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	1	0.0%	20564	34.1%	5	0.0%			929	4.5%		
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains			1302	2.2%					217	1.1%		
	8.3.7	South Central Plains			12048	20.0%					120	0.6%		
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains			120	0.2%					4	0.0%		
	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley	1155	5.6%	1343	2.2%	81	0.8%	17	0.0%	1179	5.8%	1	0.0%
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians	198	1.0%	4	0.0%	77	0.8%	19	0.0%	1189	5.8%		
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau	340	1.7%	98	0.2%	398	4.0%	90	0.2%	2285	11.2%		
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge	1531	7.5%	217	0.4%	1	0.0%			334	1.6%		

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**eastern white pine** Median N=8, S=6 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.59		**loblolly pine** Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.32		**bigtooth aspen** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.57		**quaking aspen** Median N=7 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.6		**black cherry** Median N=11 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.33		**Douglas-fir** Median N=3, S=1 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.65	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands			20	0.0%					392	1.9%		
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains			48	0.1%					80	0.4%		
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley			170	0.3%					62	0.3%		
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains			666	1.1%					83	0.4%		
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians	112	0.5%	1288	2.1%					211	1.0%		
	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain			6065	10.0%	1	0.0%			192	0.9%		
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain			87	0.1%					29	0.1%		
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain			1960	3.2%					64	0.3%		
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	93	0.5%	2	0.0%	2	0.0%			26	0.1%		
	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains							301	0.7%				
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain							1548	3.7%	2	0.0%		
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains					1	0.0%	71	0.2%	180	0.9%		
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains									159	0.8%		
	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains							9	0.0%				
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains							24	0.1%	1	0.0%	190	0.5%
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills												
	9.4.1	High Plains												
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains												
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands												
	9.4.4	Flint Hills												
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers									2	0.0%		
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	eastern white pine Median N=8, S=6 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.59		loblolly pine Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.32		bigtooth aspen Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.57		quaking aspen Median N=7 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.6		black cherry Median N=11 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.33		Douglas-fir Median N=3, S=1 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.65	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies			54	0.1%								
	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain			237	0.4%					3	0.0%		
	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau							29	0.1%			102	0.3%
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range							80	0.2%			102	0.3%
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin											25	0.1%
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range							44	0.1%			21	0.1%
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus							187	0.4%			314	0.8%
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau											14	0.0%
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain							24	0.1%				
	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range												
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands											173	0.4%
	11.1.2	Central California Valley												
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago											20	0.1%
	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains							144	0.3%			486	1.2%
	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain												
		Total Tree Count	20474		60374		10041		41748		20446		39364	

1

1

NA_L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	scarlet oak Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.37		northern pin oak Median N=10,S=5 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.41		southern red oak Median N=9 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.36		bur oak Median N=9 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.59		water oak Median N=8, S=7 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.26		chestnut oak Median N=9 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.45	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests			1942	53.7%			2075	28.9%				
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands			1	0.0%			128	1.8%				
	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands	104	1.1%					2	0.0%			349	1.7%
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians	228	2.5%									1067	5.2%
	6.2.3	Northern Rockies												
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies												
	6.2.5	North Cascades												
	6.2.7	Cascades												
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills												
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains												
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies							128	1.8%				
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains												
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada												
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains												
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies												
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith												
	7.1.7	Puget Lowland												
	7.1.8	Coast Range												
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley												
	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands			1	0.0%			31	0.4%			3	0.0%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	scarlet oak Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.37		northern pin oak Median N=10,S=5 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.41		southern red oak Median N=9 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.36		bur oak Median N=9 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.59		water oak Median N=8, S=7 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.26		chestnut oak Median N=9 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.45	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau	20	0.2%					3	0.0%			216	1.0%
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests			1158	32.0%			1503	20.9%				
	8.1.5	Driftless Area			220	6.1%			713	9.9%				
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	6	0.1%	124	3.4%			41	0.6%				
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone	567	6.2%					8	0.1%			174	0.8%
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills												
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain	4	0.0%					8	0.1%			5	0.0%
	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains			65	1.8%			129	1.8%				
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains	3	0.0%	65	1.8%			42	0.6%				
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains			2	0.1%			38	0.5%				
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains	4	0.0%					23	0.3%			4	0.0%
	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont	56	0.6%			75	1.0%					331	1.6%
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills	64	0.7%			50	0.7%	43	0.6%			80	0.4%
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau	476	5.2%			404	5.4%	8	0.1%	59	0.5%	1010	4.9%
	8.3.4	Piedmont	786	8.6%			1431	19.1%			1374	11.1%	1180	5.7%
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	263	2.9%			1906	25.5%			5531	44.8%	231	1.1%
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	8	0.1%			217	2.9%	1	0.0%	454	3.7%		
	8.3.7	South Central Plains	1	0.0%			1292	17.3%			2058	16.7%		
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains					152	2.0%	1	0.0%	145	1.2%		
	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley	1507	16.4%	1	0.0%	320	4.3%	1	0.0%	123	1.0%	7106	34.3%
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians	745	8.1%			31	0.4%					2161	10.4%
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau	479	5.2%			11	0.1%					1127	5.4%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	scarlet oak Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.37		northern pin oak Median N=10,S=5 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.41		southern red oak Median N=9 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.36		bur oak Median N=9 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.59		water oak Median N=8, S=7 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.26		chestnut oak Median N=9 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.45	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge	1507	16.4%			225	3.0%			20	0.2%	4206	20.3%
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands	1365	14.9%			494	6.6%	12	0.2%	1	0.0%		
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains					70	0.9%	6	0.1%				
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley					126	1.7%	1	0.0%	109	0.9%		
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains					107	1.4%			62	0.5%		
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians	502	5.5%			266	3.6%			72	0.6%	1358	6.6%
	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	75	0.8%			190	2.5%			991	8.0%	24	0.1%
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain	1	0.0%			58	0.8%			209	1.7%		
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain	1	0.0%			17	0.2%			1039	8.4%		
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	394	4.3%			21	0.3%					79	0.4%
	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains							340	4.7%				
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain							527	7.3%				
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains			29	0.8%			486	6.8%				
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains	1	0.0%	8	0.2%	1	0.0%	151	2.1%				
	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains							212	3.0%				
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains							421	5.9%				
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills							16	0.2%				
	9.4.1	High Plains							3	0.0%				
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains							35	0.5%				
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands												
	9.4.4	Flint Hills							43	0.6%				
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers							1	0.0%				

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	scarlet oak Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.37		northern pin oak Median N=10,S=5 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.41		southern red oak Median N=9 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.36		bur oak Median N=9 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.59		water oak Median N=8, S=7 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.26		chestnut oak Median N=9 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.45	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies					1	0.0%			3	0.0%		
	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain					14	0.2%			102	0.8%		
	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau												
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range												
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin												
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range												
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus												
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau												
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain												
	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range												
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands												
	11.1.2	Central California Valley												
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago												
	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains												
	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain												
		Total Tree Count	9167		3616		7479		7180		12352		20711	

1

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**northern red oak** Median N=10 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.42		**black oak** Median N=11 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.13		**black locust** Median N=11, S=11 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.18		**black willow** Median N=10,S=7 Assoc N-U,S-↓ N/S = 0.29		**sassafras** Median N=11 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.28		**pondcypress** Median N=7 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.71	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests	5778	20.2%	690	3.7%	28	0.7%	28	1.4%	22	0.4%		
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands	2	0.0%										
	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands	2993	10.5%	152	0.8%	28	0.7%	3	0.1%	25	0.5%		
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians	1020	3.6%	158	0.9%	6	0.2%	3	0.1%	221	4.4%		
	6.2.3	Northern Rockies												
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies												
	6.2.5	North Cascades												
	6.2.7	Cascades												
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills												
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains												
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies												
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains												
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada												
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains												
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies												
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith												
	7.1.7	Puget Lowland												
	7.1.8	Coast Range												
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley												
	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	223	0.8%	23	0.1%	26	0.7%	40	2.0%	2	0.0%		
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau	822	2.9%	111	0.6%	51	1.3%	28	1.4%	8	0.2%		

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**northern red oak** Median N=10 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.42		**black oak** Median N=11 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.13		**black locust** Median N=11, S=11 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.18		**black willow** Median N=10,S=7 Assoc N-U,S-↓ N/S = 0.29		**sassafras** Median N=11 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.28		**pondcypress** Median N=7 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.71	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests	1459	5.1%	827	4.5%	118	3.1%	74	3.6%				
	8.1.5	Driftless Area	1474	5.2%	636	3.4%	110	2.9%	25	1.2%				
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	630	2.2%	684	3.7%	108	2.8%	68	3.3%	412	8.3%		
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone	1657	5.8%	794	4.3%	52	1.4%	6	0.3%	41	0.8%		
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills	846	3.0%	8	0.0%								
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain	180	0.6%	46	0.2%	62	1.6%	29	1.4%	49	1.0%		
	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	141	0.5%	48	0.3%	88	2.3%	71	3.5%				
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains	175	0.6%	22	0.1%	6	0.2%	18	0.9%	58	1.2%		
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains	60	0.2%	81	0.4%	74	1.9%	20	1.0%	39	0.8%		
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains	200	0.7%	84	0.5%	148	3.9%	44	2.1%	115	2.3%		
	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont	150	0.5%	122	0.7%	68	1.8%	12	0.6%	76	1.5%		
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills	461	1.6%	686	3.7%	149	3.9%	170	8.3%	496	10.0%		
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau	664	2.3%	823	4.4%	338	8.8%	34	1.7%	785	15.8%		
	8.3.4	Piedmont	773	2.7%	635	3.4%	68	1.8%	61	3.0%	52	1.0%		
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	165	0.6%	350	1.9%	24	0.6%	274	13.4%	111	2.2%	487	14.1%
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	39	0.1%	65	0.4%	36	0.9%	105	5.1%	88	1.8%		
	8.3.7	South Central Plains	6	0.0%	60	0.3%	7	0.2%	114	5.6%	85	1.7%	4	0.1%
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains			4	0.0%	2	0.1%	16	0.8%	15	0.3%		
	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley	2335	8.2%	1371	7.4%	548	14.3%	8	0.4%	527	10.6%		
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians	1114	3.9%	573	3.1%	397	10.4%	9	0.4%	381	7.7%		
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau	793	2.8%	843	4.5%	437	11.4%	20	1.0%	668	13.4%		
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge	1240	4.3%	501	2.7%	428	11.2%	7	0.3%	161	3.2%		

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**northern red oak** Median N=10 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.42		**black oak** Median N=11 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.13		**black locust** Median N=11, S=11 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.18		**black willow** Median N=10,S=7 Assoc N-U,S-↓ N/S = 0.29		**sassafras** Median N=11 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.28		**pondcypress** Median N=7 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.71	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands	1331	4.7%	6319	34.0%	20	0.5%	9	0.4%	269	5.4%		
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains	631	2.2%	418	2.3%	51	1.3%			29	0.6%		
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley	147	0.5%	112	0.6%	4	0.1%	22	1.1%	4	0.1%		
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains	364	1.3%	153	0.8%	4	0.1%	0	0.0%	1	0.0%		
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians	273	1.0%	442	2.4%	38	1.0%	5	0.2%	110	2.2%		
	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	18	0.1%	67	0.4%	24	0.6%	71	3.5%	45	0.9%	109	3.2%
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain	7	0.0%	11	0.1%	9	0.2%	412	20.1%	12	0.2%	37	1.1%
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain			2	0.0%			34	1.7%			2281	65.9%
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	13	0.0%	236	1.3%	7	0.2%	10	0.5%	59	1.2%		
	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains												
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain	2	0.0%					1	0.0%				
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains	168	0.6%	67	0.4%	53	1.4%	72	3.5%				
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains	198	0.7%	293	1.6%	160	4.2%	72	3.5%	3	0.1%		
	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains												
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains												
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills							2	0.1%				
	9.4.1	High Plains							1	0.0%				
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains					42	1.1%	22	1.1%				
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands					3	0.1%	0	0.0%				
	9.4.4	Flint Hills	3	0.0%					2	0.1%				
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers	2	0.0%	42	0.2%			7	0.3%	2	0.0%		
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**northern red oak** Median N=10 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.42		**black oak** Median N=11 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.13		**black locust** Median N=11, S=11 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.18		**black willow** Median N=10,S=7 Assoc N-U,S-↓ N/S = 0.29		**sassafras** Median N=11 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.28		**pondcypress** Median N=7 Assoc N-↑ N/S = 0.71	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies												
	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain							20	1.0%				
	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau												
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range												
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin												
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range												
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus												
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau												
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain												
	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range												
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands												
	11.1.2	Central California Valley												
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago												
	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains												
	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain											541	15.6%
		Total Tree Count	28557		18559		3822		2049		4971		3459	

1

1

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**baldcypress** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.54		**American basswood** Median N=9, S=5 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.4		**eastern hemlock** Median N=8 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.78		**western hemlock** Median N=3 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.34		**American elm** Median N=11, S=6 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.25		**slippery elm** Median S=8 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.09	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests			5591	44.4%	3098	13.5%			1082	7.6%	26	0.6%
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands			139	1.1%					97	0.7%		
	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands			200	1.6%	7154	31.3%			162	1.1%	3	0.1%
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians			148	1.2%	1271	5.6%			19	0.1%	2	0.0%
	6.2.3	Northern Rockies							705	7.5%				
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies							1	0.0%				
	6.2.5	North Cascades							1747	18.6%				
	6.2.7	Cascades							4379	46.5%				
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills							59	0.6%				
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains												
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies									2	0.0%		
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains							28	0.3%				
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada												
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains												
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies												
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith												
	7.1.7	Puget Lowland							179	1.9%				
	7.1.8	Coast Range							2307	24.5%				
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley							10	0.1%				
	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands			276	2.2%	923	4.0%			358	2.5%	13	0.3%
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau			325	2.6%	2010	8.8%			80	0.6%	1	0.0%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**baldcypress** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.54		**American basswood** Median N=9, S=5 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.4		**eastern hemlock** Median N=8 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.78		**western hemlock** Median N=3 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.34		**American elm** Median N=11, S=6 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.25		**slippery elm** Median S=8 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.09	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests			1698	13.5%	548	2.4%			1033	7.3%	131	3.2%
	8.1.5	Driftless Area			969	7.7%					1512	10.6%	473	11.6%
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains			352	2.8%	38	0.2%			566	4.0%	56	1.4%
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone			44	0.3%	1195	5.2%			119	0.8%	1	0.0%
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills			44	0.3%	2657	11.6%			53	0.4%		
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain			107	0.9%	383	1.7%			234	1.6%	45	1.1%
	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains			288	2.3%	14	0.1%			396	2.8%	54	1.3%
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains			183	1.5%	7	0.0%			305	2.1%	28	0.7%
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains			40	0.3%					125	0.9%	39	1.0%
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains			232	1.8%					474	3.3%	140	3.4%
	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont			13	0.1%	9	0.0%			78	0.5%	20	0.5%
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills	7	0.2%	77	0.6%					907	6.4%	286	7.0%
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau	2	0.1%	100	0.8%	1	0.0%			674	4.7%	437	10.7%
	8.3.4	Piedmont	4	0.1%	10	0.1%	26	0.1%			273	1.9%	142	3.5%
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	549	19.0%	23	0.2%	9	0.0%			371	2.6%	168	4.1%
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	56	1.9%	1	0.0%					233	1.6%	127	3.1%
	8.3.7	South Central Plains	458	15.8%	9	0.1%					287	2.0%	75	1.8%
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains			4	0.0%					43	0.3%		
	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley			295	2.3%	966	4.2%			166	1.2%	141	3.4%
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians			556	4.4%	908	4.0%			87	0.6%	92	2.3%
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau			154	1.2%	347	1.5%			659	4.6%	498	12.2%
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge			209	1.7%	1018	4.5%			16	0.1%	13	0.3%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	baldcypress Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.54		American basswood Median N=9, S=5 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.4		eastern hemlock Median N=8 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.78		western hemlock Median N=3 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.34		American elm Median N=11, S=6 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.25		slippery elm Median S=8 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.09	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands			21	0.2%					687	4.8%	387	9.5%
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains			20	0.2%					27	0.2%	35	0.9%
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley									37	0.3%	16	0.4%
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains			2	0.0%					20	0.1%	13	0.3%
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians			54	0.4%	282	1.2%			35	0.2%	21	0.5%
	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	344	11.9%	0	0.0%					107	0.8%	35	0.9%
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain	525	18.2%	2	0.0%					449	3.2%	203	5.0%
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain	793	27.4%	1	0.0%					205	1.4%	14	0.3%
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens			0	0.0%							1	0.0%
	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains			9	0.1%					18	0.1%		
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain			102	0.8%					103	0.7%	1	0.0%
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains			232	1.8%					654	4.6%	190	4.6%
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains			48	0.4%					1001	7.0%	126	3.1%
	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains			4	0.0%					47	0.3%	2	0.0%
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains									63	0.4%		
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills									1	0.0%		
	9.4.1	High Plains									7	0.0%		
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains									174	1.2%	14	0.3%
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands									7	0.0%		
	9.4.4	Flint Hills			5	0.0%					103	0.7%	10	0.2%
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers									32	0.2%	3	0.1%
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**baldcypress** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.54		**American basswood** Median N=9, S=5 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.4		**eastern hemlock** Median N=8 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.78		**western hemlock** Median N=3 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.34		**American elm** Median N=11, S=6 Assoc N-↑, S-↓ N/S = 0.25		**slippery elm** Median S=8 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.09	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies									2	0.0%		
	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain	16	0.6%							20	0.1%	5	0.1%
	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau												
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range												
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin												
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range												
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus												
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau												
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain												
	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range												
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands												
	11.1.2	Central California Valley												
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago												
	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains												
	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain	138	4.8%										
		Total Tree Count	2892		12587		22864		9415		14210		4087	

1

Attachment 2B

Species-specific Sample Distribution across Ecoregions for Species with Statistically Significant Associations of Survival with N/S from Horn et al 2018 Supplemental Information Dataset

Key:

NA_L2 = North American Ecoregion, code for level II
NA_L3 = North American Ecoregion, code for level III
US_L3NAME = Name of Ecoregion at level III
See: https://www.epa.gov/eco-research/ecoregions

Median = Tree-specific median S and/or N deposition for the species samples
Assoc = U= unimodal, ↑=positive, ↓=negative
N/S = correlation coefficient for N and S deposition values for the species samples
Count = number of species' tree samples assessed in all plots in that ecoregion
% = percent of species' tree samples in that ecoregion

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	boxelder Median S = 6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.13		red maple Median N=9, S=7 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.59		sugar maple Median S=8 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.67		yellow birch Median S = 5 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.71		sweet birch Median N=10, S =13 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.57		paper birch Median N=7, S=4 Assoc N-U, S-↓ NS = 0.42	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
5.2	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests	97	1.3%	26666	22.0%	31512	42.2%	3912	24.0%			12403	50.0%
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands	61	0.8%	98	0.1%	77	0.1%	2	0.0%			657	2.6%
5.3	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands	24	0.3%	15529	12.8%	12843	17.2%	7577	46.6%	1471	14.4%	6728	27.1%
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians			5908	4.9%	2186	2.9%	452	2.8%	1477	14.5%	122	0.5%
6.2	6.2.3	Northern Rockies											219	0.9%
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies											10	0.0%
	6.2.5	North Cascades											2	0.0%
	6.2.7	Cascades												
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills												
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains											4	0.0%
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies											28	0.1%
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains												
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada												
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains												
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies												
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith											12	0.0%
7.1	7.1.7	Puget Lowland											24	0.1%
	7.1.8	Coast Range												
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley												
8.1	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	111	1.5%	1943	1.6%	1122	1.5%	240	1.5%	56	0.5%	80	0.3%
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau	10	0.1%	4347	3.6%	3421	4.6%	466	2.9%	626	6.1%	110	0.4%
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests	684	9.1%	4556	3.8%	3346	4.5%	488	3.0%			1249	5.0%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	boxelder Median S = 6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.13		red maple Median N=9, S=7 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.59		sugar maple Median S=8 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.67		yellow birch Median S = 5 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.71		sweet birch Median N=10, S =13 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.57		paper birch Median N=7, S=4 Assoc N-U, S-↓ NS = 0.42	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.1.5	Driftless Area	1095	14.6%	750	0.6%	916	1.2%	32	0.2%			891	3.6%
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	142	1.9%	1923	1.6%	631	0.8%	42	0.3%			39	0.2%
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone	7	0.1%	5239	4.3%	510	0.7%	300	1.8%	1095	10.7%	181	0.7%
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills			5482	4.5%	1267	1.7%	1347	8.3%			1784	7.2%
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain	8	0.1%	2203	1.8%	984	1.3%	124	0.8%	10	0.1%		
8.2	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	404	5.4%	198	0.2%	229	0.3%	61	0.4%			72	0.3%
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains	103	1.4%	1283	1.1%	117	0.2%	10	0.1%			157	0.6%
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains	103	1.4%	17	0.0%	63	0.1%						
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains	251	3.3%	462	0.4%	1233	1.6%	2	0.0%				
8.3	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont	92	1.2%	759	0.6%	99	0.1%	4	0.0%	144	1.4%		
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills	370	4.9%	588	0.5%	1377	1.8%						
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau	600	8.0%	1367	1.1%	4029	5.4%						
	8.3.4	Piedmont	195	2.6%	4099	3.4%	14	0.0%	2	0.0%	29	0.3%		
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	207	2.8%	5825	4.8%	47	0.1%						
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	252	3.4%	261	0.2%	74	0.1%						
	8.3.7	South Central Plains	120	1.6%	1001	0.8%	2	0.0%						
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains	7	0.1%	5	0.0%								
8.4	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley	131	1.7%	6002	4.9%	1707	2.3%	201	1.2%	2133	20.9%	20	0.1%
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians	25	0.3%	5895	4.9%	2534	3.4%	594	3.7%	1347	13.2%		
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau	249	3.3%	4725	3.9%	2779	3.7%	17	0.1%	265	2.6%		
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge	23	0.3%	4545	3.7%	397	0.5%	395	2.4%	1524	14.9%		
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands	121	1.6%	219	0.2%	531	0.7%						

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	boxelder Median S = 6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.13		red maple Median N=9, S=7 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.59		sugar maple Median S=8 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.67		yellow birch Median S = 5 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.71		sweet birch Median N=10, S =13 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.57		paper birch Median N=7, S=4 Assoc N-U, S-↓ NS = 0.42	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains			223	0.2%	26	0.0%						
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley	36	0.5%	68	0.1%	1	0.0%						
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains	5	0.1%	197	0.2%								
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians	27	0.4%	1760	1.5%	527	0.7%	2	0.0%	30	0.3%		
8.5	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	23	0.3%	4009	3.3%								
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain	524	7.0%	716	0.6%	8	0.0%						
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain	4	0.1%	1984	1.6%								
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	1	0.0%	325	0.3%					8	0.1%		
9.2	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains	157	2.1%									6	0.0%
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain	221	2.9%	3	0.0%	39						8	0.0%
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains	692	9.2%	30	0.0%	78	0.1%	3	0.0%			9	0.0%
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains	202	2.7%	2	0.0%	34	0.0%						
9.3	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains	21	0.3%										
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains	14	0.2%										
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills	1	0.0%										
9.4	9.4.1	High Plains	4	0.1%										
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains	62	0.8%										
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands	4	0.1%										
	9.4.4	Flint Hills	8	0.1%										
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers	4	0.1%										
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies												

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	boxelder Median S = 6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.13		red maple Median N=9, S=7 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.59		sugar maple Median S=8 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.67		yellow birch Median S = 5 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.71		sweet birch Median N=10, S =13 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.57		paper birch Median N=7, S=4 Assoc N-U, S-↓ NS = 0.42	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
9.5	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain			11	0.0%								
9.6	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
10.1	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau												
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range												
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin												
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range												
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus												
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau												
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain												
10.2	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range												
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
11.1	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands												
	11.1.2	Central California Valley	10	0.1%										
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
12.1	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago												
13.1	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains	1	0.0%										
15.4	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain			65	0.1%								
		Total Tree Count	7513		121288		74760		16273		10215		24815	

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**American hornbeam** Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.26		**mockernut hickory** Median N=10 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.15		**pignut hickory** Median S=10 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.4		**hackberry** Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.18		**American beech** Median N=8, S=7 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.76		**white ash** Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.53	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
5.2	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests	14	0.4%							1565	6.4%	1415	7.0%
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands							1	0.0%				
5.3	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands	14	0.4%	30	0.3%	171	1.4%			9630	39.5%	2787	13.8%
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians	51	1.6%	13	0.1%	97	0.8%			1747	7.2%	541	2.7%
6.2	6.2.3	Northern Rockies												
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies												
	6.2.5	North Cascades												
	6.2.7	Cascades												
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills												
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains												
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies							1	0.0%				
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains												
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada												
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains												
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies												
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith												
7.1	7.1.7	Puget Lowland												
	7.1.8	Coast Range												
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley												
8.1	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	9	0.3%			20	0.2%	4	0.1%	324	1.3%	757	3.7%
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau	35	1.1%	9	0.1%	97	0.8%			1415	5.8%	1958	9.7%
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests	6	0.2%					49	0.9%	198	0.8%	657	3.2%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**American hornbeam** Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.26		**mockernut hickory** Median N=10 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.15		**pignut hickory** Median S=10 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.4		**hackberry** Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.18		**American beech** Median N=8, S=7 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.76		**white ash** Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.53	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	8.1.5	Driftless Area	2	0.1%					251	4.5%			399	2.0%
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	12	0.4%	20	0.2%	138	1.1%	39	0.7%	177	0.7%	370	1.8%
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone	6	0.2%	60	0.5%	253	2.1%	5	0.1%	375	1.5%	503	2.5%
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills	0	0.0%							1672	6.9%	788	3.9%
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain	14	0.4%	5	0.0%	23	0.2%	4	0.1%	358	1.5%	558	2.8%
8.2	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	0	0.0%					26	0.5%	47	0.2%	196	1.0%
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains	2	0.1%	3	0.0%	13	0.1%	14	0.3%	33	0.1%	135	0.7%
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains	3	0.1%	8	0.1%	3	0.0%	89	1.6%			55	0.3%
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains	12	0.4%	47	0.4%	115	0.9%	309	5.6%	135	0.6%	885	4.4%
8.3	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont	13	0.4%	197	1.7%	230	1.9%	32	0.6%	97	0.4%	321	1.6%
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills	17	0.5%	296	2.6%	673	5.5%	637	11.4%	155	0.6%	591	2.9%
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau	95	3.0%	782	6.9%	2090	17.2%	1210	21.7%	914	3.7%	1695	8.4%
	8.3.4	Piedmont	406	12.6%	1261	11.1%	1301	10.7%	80	1.4%	626	2.6%	347	1.7%
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	879	27.3%	1163	10.2%	982	8.1%	63	1.1%	758	3.1%	129	0.6%
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	253	7.9%	211	1.9%	263	2.2%	10	0.2%	134	0.5%	96	0.5%
	8.3.7	South Central Plains	708	22.0%	497	4.4%	68	0.6%	9	0.2%	207	0.8%	163	0.8%
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains	6	0.2%	29	0.3%	6	0.0%	2	0.0%			37	0.2%
8.4	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley	23	0.7%	1025	9.0%	1455	11.9%	151	2.7%	508	2.1%	1076	5.3%
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians	53	1.6%	580	5.1%	786	6.5%	6	0.1%	1724	7.1%	511	2.5%
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau	44	1.4%	815	7.2%	952	7.8%	79	1.4%	829	3.4%	1367	6.7%
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge	23	0.7%	511	4.5%	804	6.6%	5	0.1%	353	1.4%	395	1.9%
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands	9	0.3%	1530	13.4%	664	5.4%	294	5.3%	1	0.0%	649	3.2%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**American hornbeam** Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.26		**mockernut hickory** Median N=10 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.15		**pignut hickory** Median S=10 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.4		**hackberry** Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.18		**American beech** Median N=8, S=7 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.76		**white ash** Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.53	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains	5	0.2%	619	5.4%	24	0.2%	24	0.4%	65	0.3%	102	0.5%
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley	14	0.4%	288	2.5%	1	0.0%	40	0.7%			79	0.4%
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains	37	1.2%	565	5.0%	2	0.0%	6	0.1%	9	0.0%	29	0.1%
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians	38	1.2%	536	4.7%	754	6.2%	35	0.6%	199	0.8%	240	1.2%
8.5	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	170	5.3%	110	1.0%	58	0.5%	26	0.5%	109	0.4%	41	0.2%
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain	39	1.2%	85	0.7%	29	0.2%	71	1.3%	11	0.0%	9	0.0%
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain	186	5.8%	14	0.1%	96	0.8%	10	0.2%	3	0.0%	16	0.1%
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	3	0.1%	4	0.0%	6	0.0%	0	0.0%	19	0.1%	7	0.0%
9.2	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains							17	0.3%				
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain												
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains			2	0.0%	2	0.0%	651	11.7%			104	0.5%
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains			69	0.6%	7	0.1%	855	15.4%			243	1.2%
9.3	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains							16	0.3%				
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains							3	0.1%				
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills							7	0.1%				
9.4	9.4.1	High Plains							2	0.0%				
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains							260	4.7%			2	0.0%
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands							11	0.2%				
	9.4.4	Flint Hills							151	2.7%			2	0.0%
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers			5	0.0%	1	0.0%	10	0.2%			8	0.0%
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies			1	0.0%							3	0.0%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**American hornbeam** Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.26		**mockernut hickory** Median N=10 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.15		**pignut hickory** Median S=10 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.4		**hackberry** Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.18		**American beech** Median N=8, S=7 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.76		**white ash** Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.53	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
9.5	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain	13	0.4%	2	0.0%	1	0.0%						
9.6	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
10.1	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau												
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range												
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin												
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range												
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus												
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau												
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain												
10.2	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range												
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
11.1	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands												
	11.1.2	Central California Valley												
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
12.1	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago												
13.1	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains												
15.4	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain												
		Total Tree Count	3214		11392		12185		5565		24397		20266	

1

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**green ash** Median N=10,S=6 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.45		**black walnut** Median N=12 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.13		**Utah juniper** Median N=3 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.72		**eastern redcedar** Median N=11,S=7 Assoc N-U,S-↓ N/S Cor r= 0.3		**sweetgum** Median N=9, S=7 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.37		**yellow poplar** Median S=11 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.4	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
5.2	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests	1941	10.3%	4	0.1%			2	0.0%				
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands	216	1.1%										
5.3	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands	45	0.2%	6	0.1%			28	0.2%			112	0.4%
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians			1	0.0%			4	0.0%			57	0.2%
6.2	6.2.3	Northern Rockies												
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies												
	6.2.5	North Cascades												
	6.2.7	Cascades												
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills												
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains												
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies	25	0.1%			60	0.3%						
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains												
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada												
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains					1089	5.8%						
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies					219	1.2%						
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith												
7.1	7.1.7	Puget Lowland												
	7.1.8	Coast Range												
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley												
8.1	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	546	2.9%	40	0.6%			48	0.3%			9	0.0%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	green ash Median N=10,S=6 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.45		black walnut Median N=12 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.13		Utah juniper Median N=3 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.72		eastern redcedar Median N=11,S=7 Assoc N-U,S-↓ N/S Cor r= 0.3		sweetgum Median N=9, S=7 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.37		yellow poplar Median S=11 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.4	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau	99	0.5%	40	0.6%			21	0.1%			7	0.0%
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests	1561	8.3%	13	0.2%			123	0.7%				
	8.1.5	Driftless Area	217	1.2%	448	6.8%			313	1.8%				
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	1128	6.0%	145	2.2%			27	0.2%			71	0.3%
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone	62	0.3%	23	0.3%			172	1.0%	2	0.0%	58	0.2%
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills	31	0.2%										
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain	162	0.9%	63	1.0%					1	0.0%	184	0.7%
8.2	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	735	3.9%	88	1.3%			102	0.6%				
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains	813	4.3%	42	0.6%			1	0.0%			4	0.0%
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains	126	0.7%	148	2.2%			8	0.0%			6	0.0%
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains	359	1.9%	469	7.1%			161	0.9%	84	0.2%	206	0.7%
8.3	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont	61	0.3%	171	2.6%			277	1.6%	63	0.2%	804	2.9%
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills	666	3.5%	514	7.8%			738	4.3%	569	1.5%	436	1.6%
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau	904	4.8%	931	14.1%			3994	23.2%	1003	2.7%	2609	9.4%
	8.3.4	Piedmont	621	3.3%	192	2.9%			1329	7.7%	6822	18.3%	5776	20.9%
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	1302	6.9%	66	1.0%			873	5.1%	11773	31.6%	4012	14.5%
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	322	1.7%	29	0.4%			208	1.2%	2090	5.6%	327	1.2%
	8.3.7	South Central Plains	711	3.8%	24	0.4%			249	1.4%	6197	16.7%	13	0.0%
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains	191	1.0%	4	0.1%			173	1.0%	275	0.7%		
8.4	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley	262	1.4%	414	6.3%			883	5.1%	690	1.9%	1880	6.8%
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians	52	0.3%	64	1.0%			47	0.3%	118	0.3%	3411	12.3%
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau	134	0.7%	454	6.9%			63	0.4%	15	0.0%	2714	9.8%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	green ash Median N=10,S=6 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.45		black walnut Median N=12 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.13		Utah juniper Median N=3 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.72		eastern redcedar Median N=11,S=7 Assoc N-U,S-↓ N/S Cor r= 0.3		sweetgum Median N=9, S=7 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.37		yellow poplar Median S=11 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.4	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge	61	0.3%	82	1.2%			40	0.2%	85	0.2%	3203	11.6%
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands	176	0.9%	810	12.3%			3903	22.6%	168	0.5%	4	0.0%
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains	21	0.1%	35	0.5%			333	1.9%	218	0.6%		
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley	166	0.9%	10	0.2%			727	4.2%	268	0.7%		
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains	101	0.5%	5	0.1%			260	1.5%	386	1.0%		
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians	154	0.8%	49	0.7%			415	2.4%	752	2.0%	1154	4.2%
8.5	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	530	2.8%	14	0.2%			21	0.1%	3130	8.4%	551	2.0%
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain	1109	5.9%	9	0.1%			22	0.1%	877	2.4%	19	0.1%
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain	630	3.3%					43	0.2%	1422	3.8%	55	0.2%
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	1	0.0%	3	0.0%			16	0.1%	85	0.2%	19	0.1%
9.2	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains	383	2.0%					1	0.0%				
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain	280	1.5%										
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains	502	2.7%	381	5.8%			384	2.2%				
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains	408	2.2%	701	10.6%			435	2.5%				
9.3	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains	96	0.5%					130	0.8%				
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains	417	2.2%	1	0.0%			95	0.6%				
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills	29	0.2%					104	0.6%				
9.4	9.4.1	High Plains	27	0.1%	1	0.0%			33	0.2%				
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains	337	1.8%	27	0.4%			319	1.8%				
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands	12	0.1%	7	0.1%			8	0.0%				
	9.4.4	Flint Hills	50	0.3%	50	0.8%			73	0.4%				
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers	25	0.1%	13	0.2%			19	0.1%				

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	green ash Median N=10,S=6 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.45		black walnut Median N=12 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.13		Utah juniper Median N=3 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.72		eastern redcedar Median N=11,S=7 Assoc N-U,S-↓ N/S Cor r= 0.3		sweetgum Median N=9, S=7 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.37		yellow poplar Median S=11 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.4	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies	1	0.0%					13	0.1%				
9.5	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain	39	0.2%					11	0.1%	118	0.3%		
9.6	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
10.1	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau												
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range					605	3.2%						
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin					189	1.0%						
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range					4944	26.5%						
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus					7696	41.2%						
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau					2211	11.8%						
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain												
10.2	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range					207	1.1%						
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range					2	0.0%						
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
11.1	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands												
	11.1.2	Central California Valley												
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
12.1	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago					2	0.0%						
13.1	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains					1457	7.8%						
15.4	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain	7	0.0%										
		Total Tree Count	18854		6591		18681		17249		37211		27701	

1

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**sweetbay** Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.35		**swamp tupelo** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.46		**blackgum** Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.42		**eastern hophornbeam** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.36		**sourwood** Median N=9, S=10 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.3		**shortleaf pine** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.18	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
5.2	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests					2	0.0%	1051	17.8%				
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands							5	0.1%				
5.3	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands					29	0.2%	703	11.9%				
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians					171	1.3%	116	2.0%				
6.2	6.2.3	Northern Rockies												
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies												
	6.2.5	North Cascades												
	6.2.7	Cascades												
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills												
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains												
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies							3	0.1%				
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains												
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada												
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains												
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies												
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith												
7.1	7.1.7	Puget Lowland												
	7.1.8	Coast Range												
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley												
8.1	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands					32	0.2%	241	4.1%				
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau					16	0.1%	432	7.3%				

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	sweetbay Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.35		swamp tupelo Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.46		blackgum Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.42		eastern hophornbeam Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.36		sourwood Median N=9, S=10 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.3		shortleaf pine Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.18	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests							560	9.5%				
	8.1.5	Driftless Area							454	7.7%				
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains					43	0.3%	68	1.2%				
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone					121	0.9%	34	0.6%				
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills							231	3.9%				
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain					72	0.5%	84	1.4%	1	0.0%		
8.2	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains							34	0.6%				
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains					37	0.3%	18	0.3%				
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains					40	0.3%	13	0.2%				
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains					47	0.3%	78	1.3%				
8.3	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont					179	1.3%	4	0.1%	6	0.1%	8	0.0%
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills					214	1.6%	83	1.4%	26	0.3%	27	0.2%
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau			3	0.0%	885	6.6%	201	3.4%	673	7.5%	276	1.6%
	8.3.4	Piedmont	42	1.0%	79	0.7%	957	7.1%	85	1.4%	1953	21.8%	2761	16.2%
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	2345	55.8%	4949	44.5%	2415	17.9%	239	4.0%	678	7.6%	1941	11.4%
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	12	0.3%	10	0.1%	164	1.2%	176	3.0%	51	0.6%	141	0.8%
	8.3.7	South Central Plains	262	6.2%	78	0.7%	1232	9.2%	309	5.2%	6	0.1%	1891	11.1%
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains					42	0.3%					30	0.2%
8.4	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley	3	0.1%	1	0.0%	1668	12.4%	121	2.0%	804	9.0%	383	2.2%
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians					606	4.5%	44	0.7%	845	9.4%	47	0.3%
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau					586	4.4%	100	1.7%	504	5.6%	65	0.4%
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge					1029	7.6%	50	0.8%	2363	26.4%	376	2.2%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	sweetbay Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.35		swamp tupelo Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.46		blackgum Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.42		eastern hophornbeam Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.36		sourwood Median N=9, S=10 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.3		shortleaf pine Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.18	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands					660	4.9%	12	0.2%			2867	16.8%
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains					333	2.5%	10	0.2%			679	4.0%
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley			5	0.0%	112	0.8%	10	0.2%			1259	7.4%
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains					288	2.1%	43	0.7%			3804	22.3%
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians					547	4.1%	36	0.6%	989	11.1%	381	2.2%
8.5	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	225	5.4%	2181	19.6%	506	3.8%	11	0.2%	43	0.5%	31	0.2%
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain			65	0.6%	33	0.2%	13	0.2%	3	0.0%	16	0.1%
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain	1293	30.8%	3738	33.6%	278	2.1%	17	0.3%	1	0.0%	2	0.0%
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	10	0.2%			99	0.7%					40	0.2%
9.2	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains							10	0.2%				
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain							11	0.2%				
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains							160	2.7%				
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains							36	0.6%				
9.3	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains							2	0.0%				
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains							2	0.0%				
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills												
9.4	9.4.1	High Plains												
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains												
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands												
	9.4.4	Flint Hills							1	0.0%				
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers											3	0.0%
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	sweetbay Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.35		swamp tupelo Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.46		blackgum Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.42		eastern hophornbeam Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.36		sourwood Median N=9, S=10 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.3		shortleaf pine Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.18	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies												
9.5	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain	1	0.0%			21	0.2%	1	0.0%				
9.6	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
10.1	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau												
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range												
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin												
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range												
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus												
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau												
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain												
10.2	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range												
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
11.1	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands												
	11.1.2	Central California Valley												
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
12.1	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago												
13.1	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains												
15.4	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain	6	0.1%	1	0.0%								
		Total Tree Count	4199		11110		13464		5912		8946		17028	

1

1

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	slash pine Median N=7, S=5 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.44		longleaf pine Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.44		red pine Median N=8, S=5 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.54		pitch pine Median N=10,S=12 Assoc N-U,S-↓ N/S = 0.65		eastern white pine Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.6		loblolly pine Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.32	
			count	%	Count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
5.2	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests					6593	65.0%			4340	18.4%		
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands					208	2.1%			38	0.2%		
5.3	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands					189	1.9%	88	2.8%	4501	19.1%		
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians					44	0.4%	47	1.5%	566	2.4%		
6.2	6.2.3	Northern Rockies												
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies												
	6.2.5	North Cascades												
	6.2.7	Cascades												
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills												
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains												
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies												
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains												
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada												
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains												
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies												
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith												
7.1	7.1.7	Puget Lowland												
	7.1.8	Coast Range												
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley												
8.1	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands					79	0.8%	7	0.2%	602	2.6%		
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau					155	1.5%	3	0.1%	955	4.1%		

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	slash pine Median N=7, S=5 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.44		longleaf pine Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.44		red pine Median N=8, S=5 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.54		pitch pine Median N=10,S=12 Assoc N-U,S-↓ N/S = 0.65		eastern white pine Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.6		loblolly pine Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.32	
			count	%	Count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests					1609	15.9%			1751	7.4%		
	8.1.5	Driftless Area					346	3.4%			436	1.9%		
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains					466	4.6%	2	0.1%	362	1.5%		
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone					13	0.1%	106	3.4%	2711	11.5%		
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills					163	1.6%	5	0.2%	2353	10.0%		
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain					20	0.2%			33	0.1%		
8.2	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains					85	0.8%			140	0.6%		
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains					60	0.6%			128	0.5%		
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains					19	0.2%			29	0.1%		
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains					13	0.1%			47	0.2%		
8.3	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont									69	0.3%	33	0.0%
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills					29	0.3%	5	0.2%	16	0.1%	40	0.1%
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau					2	0.0%	7	0.2%	106	0.4%	578	0.8%
	8.3.4	Piedmont	29	0.2%	224	4.2%			25	0.8%	401	1.7%	15095	21.8%
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	4035	33.9%	3108	57.8%			1	0.0%	1	0.0%	23675	34.2%
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	3	0.0%	1	0.0%							1599	2.3%
	8.3.7	South Central Plains	235	2.0%	311	5.8%							13971	20.2%
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains	37	0.3%									151	0.2%
8.4	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley			100	1.9%	7	0.1%	472	14.9%	1308	5.6%	1494	2.2%
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians					13	0.1%	80	2.5%	228	1.0%	4	0.0%
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau					24	0.2%	107	3.4%	391	1.7%	100	0.1%
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge							312	9.9%	1817	7.7%	304	0.4%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	slash pine Median N=7, S=5 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.44		longleaf pine Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.44		red pine Median N=8, S=5 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.54		pitch pine Median N=10,S=12 Assoc N-U,S-↓ N/S = 0.65		eastern white pine Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.6		loblolly pine Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.32	
			count	%	Count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands											21	0.0%
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains											50	0.1%
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley											205	0.3%
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains											715	1.0%
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians			9	0.2%			27	0.9%	130	0.6%	1486	2.1%
8.5	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	120	1.0%	353	6.6%			42	1.3%			7035	10.1%
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain											103	0.1%
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain	7160	60.2%	1258	23.4%							2279	3.3%
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens							1827	57.8%	103	0.4%	2	0.0%
9.2	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains												
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain												
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains												
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains					2	0.0%						
9.3	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains												
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains												
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills												
9.4	9.4.1	High Plains												
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains												
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands												
	9.4.4	Flint Hills												
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers												
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	slash pine Median N=7, S=5 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.44		longleaf pine Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.44		red pine Median N=8, S=5 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.54		pitch pine Median N=10,S=12 Assoc N-U,S-↓ N/S = 0.65		eastern white pine Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.6		loblolly pine Median S=7 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.32	
			count	%	Count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies											75	0.1%
9.5	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain			9	0.2%							306	0.4%
9.6	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
10.1	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau												
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range												
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin												
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range												
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus												
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau												
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain												
10.2	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range												
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
11.1	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands												
	11.1.2	Central California Valley												
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
12.1	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago												
13.1	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains												
15.4	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain	283	2.4%										
		Total Tree Count	11902		5373		10139		3163		23562		69321	

1

1

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	Virginia pine Median N=10,S=11 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.44		bigtooth aspen Median N=9, S=6 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.57		quaking aspen Median N=7, S=3 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.61		black cherry Median N=11 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.33		Douglas-fir Median N=3 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.65		white oak Median N=10, S=8 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.17	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
5.2	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests			6784	58.8%	27494	52.9%	1989	8.1%			1615	3.4%
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands			13	0.1%	2995	5.8%						
5.3	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands			496	4.3%	1273	2.5%	1539	6.3%			243	0.5%
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians			115	1.0%	167	0.3%	1516	6.2%			1032	2.2%
6.2	6.2.3	Northern Rockies					67	0.1%			4463	9.4%		
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies					92	0.2%			800	1.7%		
	6.2.5	North Cascades									2702	5.7%		
	6.2.7	Cascades									10680	22.5%		
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills					28	0.1%			1631	3.4%		
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains					7	0.0%			3271	6.9%		
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies					398	0.8%			3908	8.2%		
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains					3	0.0%			6885	14.5%		
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada					30	0.1%			1066	2.2%		
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains					3024	5.8%			774	1.6%		
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies					5182	10.0%			2161	4.6%		
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith					15	0.0%			1699	3.6%		
7.1	7.1.7	Puget Lowland									409	0.9%		
	7.1.8	Coast Range									4823	10.2%		
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley									184	0.4%		
8.1	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands			88	0.8%	384	0.7%	408	1.7%			27	0.1%
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau			166	1.4%	428	0.8%	867	3.5%	9	0.0%	180	0.4%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**Virginia pine** Median N=10,S=11 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.44		**bigtooth aspen** Median N=9, S=6 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.57		**quaking aspen** Median N=7, S=3 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.61		**black cherry** Median N=11 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.33		**Douglas-fir** Median N=3 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.65		**white oak** Median N=10, S=8 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.17	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests			1026	8.9%	4024	7.7%	692	2.8%			1060	2.3%
	8.1.5	Driftless Area			540	4.7%	488	0.9%	894	3.7%			1247	2.7%
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains			396	3.4%	344	0.7%	1508	6.2%	1	0.0%	749	1.6%
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone			157	1.4%	184	0.4%	312	1.3%			817	1.7%
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills			612	5.3%	1183	2.3%	169	0.7%			17	0.0%
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain			105	0.9%	202	0.4%	879	3.6%			74	0.2%
8.2	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains			30	0.3%	296	0.6%	490	2.0%			164	0.3%
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains			200	1.7%	421	0.8%	154	0.6%			97	0.2%
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains	1	0.0%			21	0.0%	350	1.4%			128	0.3%
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains	3	0.0%	21	0.2%	8	0.0%	603	2.5%			177	0.4%
8.3	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont	238	2.6%	18	0.2%	6	0.0%	283	1.2%	9	0.0%	328	0.7%
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills	78	0.8%	9	0.1%			578	2.4%			1594	3.4%
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau	339	3.6%	30	0.3%			976	4.0%			3240	6.9%
	8.3.4	Piedmont	3590	38.5%	9	0.1%			970	4.0%			4634	9.9%
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	412	4.4%	7	0.1%			1163	4.7%			2853	6.1%
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains							258	1.1%			448	1.0%
	8.3.7	South Central Plains	1	0.0%					157	0.6%			1221	2.6%
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains							4	0.0%				
8.4	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley	1653	17.7%	111	1.0%	24	0.0%	1398	5.7%	1	0.0%	2923	6.2%
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians	212	2.3%	101	0.9%	27	0.1%	1396	5.7%			1976	4.2%
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau	574	6.2%	505	4.4%	109	0.2%	2712	11.1 %			2442	5.2%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**Virginia pine** Median N=10,S=11 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.44		**bigtooth aspen** Median N=9, S=6 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.57		**quaking aspen** Median N=7, S=3 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.61		**black cherry** Median N=11 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.33		**Douglas-fir** Median N=3 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.65		**white oak** Median N=10, S=8 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.17	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge	946	10.1%	1	0.0%			417	1.7%			1265	2.7%
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands	3	0.0%					448	1.8%			8989	19.2%
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains							96	0.4%			1619	3.5%
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley							73	0.3%			487	1.0%
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains							106	0.4%			1268	2.7%
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians	1155	12.4%					260	1.1%			2152	4.6%
8.5	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	83	0.9%	2	0.0%			250	1.0%			458	1.0%
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain							40	0.2%			83	0.2%
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain	14	0.2%					85	0.3%			13	0.0%
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	22	0.2%	3	0.0%			40	0.2%			519	1.1%
9.2	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains					377	0.7%						
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain			1	0.0%	1773	3.4%	3	0.0%				
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains			1	0.0%	86	0.2%	210	0.9%			112	0.2%
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains							192	0.8%			676	1.4%
9.3	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains					10	0.0%			12	0.0%		
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains					30	0.1%	1	0.0%	260	0.5%		
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills												
9.4	9.4.1	High Plains												
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains												
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands												
	9.4.4	Flint Hills												
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers							2	0.0%				

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**Virginia pine** Median N=10,S=11 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.44		**bigtooth aspen** Median N=9, S=6 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.57		**quaking aspen** Median N=7, S=3 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.61		**black cherry** Median N=11 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.33		**Douglas-fir** Median N=3 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.65		**white oak** Median N=10, S=8 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.17	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies												
9.5	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain							5	0.0%				
9.6	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
10.1	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau					37	0.1%			174	0.4%		
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range					112	0.2%			105	0.2%		
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin									27	0.1%		
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range					62	0.1%			26	0.1%		
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus					282	0.5%			403	0.8%		
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau					3	0.0%			17	0.0%		
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain					32	0.1%						
10.2	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range												
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
11.1	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands									222	0.5%		
	11.1.2	Central California Valley												
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
12.1	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago									38	0.1%		
13.1	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains					218	0.4%			657	1.4%		
15.4	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain												
		Total Tree Count	9324		11547		51946		24493		47417		46927	

1

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**scarlet oak** Median N=10,S=10 Assoc N-↓, S-↓ N/S = 0.37		**southern red oak** Median N=9 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.36		**laurel oak** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.41		**chinkapin oak** Median N=11 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.31		**water oak** Median N=8, S=9 Assoc N-↓, S-↓ N/S = 0.26		**chestnut oak** Median S=12 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.44	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
5.2	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests												
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands												
5.3	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands	112	1.1%									386	1.6%
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians	236	2.2%									1155	4.9%
6.2	6.2.3	Northern Rockies												
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies												
	6.2.5	North Cascades												
	6.2.7	Cascades												
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills												
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains												
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies												
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains												
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada												
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains												
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies												
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith												
7.1	7.1.7	Puget Lowland												
	7.1.8	Coast Range							2	0.1%				
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley												
8.1	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands											3	0.0%
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau	21	0.2%									229	1.0%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**scarlet oak** Median N=10,S=10 Assoc N-↓, S-↓ N/S = 0.37		**southern red oak** Median N=9 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.36		**laurel oak** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.41		**chinkapin oak** Median N=11 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.31		**water oak** Median N=8, S=9 Assoc N-↓, S-↓ N/S = 0.26		**chestnut oak** Median S=12 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.44	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests												
	8.1.5	Driftless Area							17	0.6%				
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	7	0.1%					3	0.1%				
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone	636	6.0%					4	0.1%			187	0.8%
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills												
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain	5	0.0%									5	0.0%
8.2	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains												
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains	5	0.0%					4	0.1%				
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains							9	0.3%				
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains	5	0.0%					104	3.4%			6	0.0%
8.3	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont	79	0.7%	90	1.0%							400	1.7%
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills	72	0.7%	57	0.6%			275	8.9%			86	0.4%
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau	612	5.8%	498	5.6%	1	0.0%	1002	32.4 %	70	0.5%	1183	5.1%
	8.3.4	Piedmont	961	9.0%	1646	18.6%	52	0.9%	2	0.1%	1546	10.6%	1313	5.6%
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	326	3.1%	2263	25.6%	2724	46.9%	28	0.9%	6454	44.3%	269	1.1%
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	14	0.1%	278	3.1%	29	0.5%	22	0.7%	605	4.2%		
	8.3.7	South Central Plains	1	0.0%	1597	18.0%	341	5.9%	11	0.4%	2446	16.8%		
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains			181	2.0%	3	0.1%			203	1.4%		
8.4	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley	1707	16.0%	385	4.3%	17	0.3%	124	4.0%	149	1.0%	7903	33.7%
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians	874	8.2%	34	0.4%			44	1.4%			2496	10.7%
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau	586	5.5%	11	0.1%			53	1.7%			1305	5.6%

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**scarlet oak** Median N=10,S=10 Assoc N-↓, S-↓ N/S = 0.37		**southern red oak** Median N=9 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.36		**laurel oak** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.41		**chinkapin oak** Median N=11 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.31		**water oak** Median N=8, S=9 Assoc N-↓, S-↓ N/S = 0.26		**chestnut oak** Median S=12 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.44	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge	1749	16.4%	254	2.9%			5	0.2%	22	0.2%	4800	20.5%
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands	1508	14.2%	538	6.1%	2	0.0%	848	27.5 %	1	0.0%		
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains			81	0.9%			75	2.4%				
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley			156	1.8%	2	0.0%	3	0.1%	140	1.0%		
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains			130	1.5%			5	0.2%	76	0.5%		
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians	586	5.5%	305	3.4%	2	0.0%	253	8.2%	82	0.6%	1590	6.8%
8.5	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	102	1.0%	211	2.4%	544	9.4%			1111	7.6%	25	0.1%
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain	1	0.0%	75	0.8%	20	0.3%	8	0.3%	286	2.0%		
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain	1	0.0%	20	0.2%	2003	34.5%	2	0.1%	1233	8.5%		
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	432	4.1%	22	0.2%							84	0.4%
9.2	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains												
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain												
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains							47	1.5%				
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains	2	0.0%	1	0.0%			96	3.1%				
9.3	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains												
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains												
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills												
9.4	9.4.1	High Plains												
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains							1	0.0%				
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands												
	9.4.4	Flint Hills							34	1.1%				
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers							7	0.2%				

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**scarlet oak** Median N=10,S=10 Assoc N-↓, S-↓ N/S = 0.37		**southern red oak** Median N=9 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.36		**laurel oak** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.41		**chinkapin oak** Median N=11 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.31		**water oak** Median N=8, S=9 Assoc N-↓, S-↓ N/S = 0.26		**chestnut oak** Median S=12 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.44	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies			1	0.0%					3	0.0%		
9.5	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain			21	0.2%	29	0.5%			139	1.0%		
9.6	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
10.1	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau												
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range												
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin												
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range												
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus												
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau												
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain												
10.2	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range												
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
11.1	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands												
	11.1.2	Central California Valley												
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
12.1	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago												
13.1	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains							1	0.0%				
15.4	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain					44	0.8%						
		Total Tree Count	10640		8855		5813		3089		14566		23425	

1

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	northern red oak Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.41		post oak Median 10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.14		black oak Median S=8 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.15		black locust Median N=11,S=12 Assoc N-↑,S-↓ N/S = 0.19		sassafras Median S=12 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.3		baldcypress Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.55	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
5.2	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests	6123	19.3%			743	3.4%	28	0.5%	25	0.4%		
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands	2	0.0%										
5.3	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands	3162	10.0%			173	0.8%	34	0.6%	31	0.5%		
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians	1104	3.5%			174	0.8%	12	0.2%	244	3.9%		
6.2	6.2.3	Northern Rockies												
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies												
	6.2.5	North Cascades												
	6.2.7	Cascades												
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills												
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains												
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies												
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains												
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada												
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains												
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies												
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith												
7.1	7.1.7	Puget Lowland												
	7.1.8	Coast Range												
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley												
8.1	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	258	0.8%			24	0.1%	30	0.5%	2	0.0%		
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau	886	2.8%			123	0.6%	65	1.2%	9	0.1%		

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	northern red oak Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.41		post oak Median 10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.14		black oak Median S=8 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.15		black locust Median N=11,S=12 Assoc N-↑,S-↓ N/S = 0.19		sassafras Median S=12 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.3		baldcypress Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.55	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests	1604	5.1%			988	4.5%	143	2.6%				
	8.1.5	Driftless Area	1673	5.3%			748	3.4%	128	2.3%				
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	724	2.3%			820	3.7%	137	2.5%	491	7.8%		
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone	1761	5.6%			911	4.2%	80	1.4%	46	0.7%		
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills	868	2.7%			9	0.0%						
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain	233	0.7%			60	0.3%	88	1.6%	60	1.0%		
8.2	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	157	0.5%			64	0.3%	108	2.0%				
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains	194	0.6%			25	0.1%	7	0.1%	63	1.0%		
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains	73	0.2%			104	0.5%	93	1.7%	43	0.7%		
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains	250	0.8%	3	0.0%	107	0.5%	184	3.3%	148	2.4%		
8.3	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont	192	0.6%	10	0.0%	179	0.8%	103	1.9%	91	1.4%		
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills	536	1.7%	551	2.7%	819	3.7%	189	3.4%	600	9.6%	7	0.2%
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau	793	2.5%	687	3.4%	1053	4.8%	520	9.4%	1078	17.2%	6	0.1%
	8.3.4	Piedmont	901	2.8%	991	4.9%	773	3.5%	120	2.2%	68	1.1%	4	0.1%
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	200	0.6%	1416	7.0%	445	2.0%	45	0.8%	141	2.2%	712	17.1%
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	44	0.1%	172	0.8%	81	0.4%	51	0.9%	119	1.9%	88	2.1%
	8.3.7	South Central Plains	7	0.0%	1673	8.3%	86	0.4%	14	0.3%	112	1.8%	643	15.4%
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains			934	4.6%	4	0.0%	3	0.1%	19	0.3%		
8.4	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley	2603	8.2%	299	1.5%	1593	7.3%	826	14.9%	642	10.2%		
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians	1336	4.2%	26	0.1%	678	3.1%	603	10.9%	524	8.3%		
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau	952	3.0%	46	0.2%	1009	4.6%	605	10.9%	836	13.3%	1	0.0%
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge	1439	4.5%	88	0.4%	593	2.7%	752	13.6%	218	3.5%		

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**northern red oak** Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.41		**post oak** Median 10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.14		**black oak** Median S=8 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.15		**black locust** Median N=11,S=12 Assoc N-↑,S-↓ N/S = 0.19		**sassafras** Median S=12 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.3		**baldcypress** Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.55	
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands	1437	4.5%	6909	34.1%	7233	33.0%	31	0.6%	334	5.3%		
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains	741	2.3%	996	4.9%	527	2.4%	78	1.4%	36	0.6%		
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley	188	0.6%	2263	11.2%	151	0.7%	6	0.1%	4	0.1%		
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains	451	1.4%	1902	9.4%	225	1.0%	5	0.1%	2	0.0%		
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians	327	1.0%	276	1.4%	547	2.5%	70	1.3%	140	2.2%		
8.5	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	26	0.1%	63	0.3%	73	0.3%	29	0.5%	61	1.0%	456	11.0%
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain	8	0.0%	153	0.8%	13	0.1%	18	0.3%	17	0.3%	985	23.7%
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain			39	0.2%	2	0.0%			1	0.0%	1044	25.1%
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens	16	0.1%	31	0.2%	280	1.3%	10	0.2%	67	1.1%		
9.2	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains			0	0.0%								
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain	2	0.0%	0	0.0%								
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains	192	0.6%	7	0.0%	84	0.4%	69	1.2%				
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains	220	0.7%	337	1.7%	336	1.5%	196	3.5%	4	0.1%		
9.3	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains												
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains												
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills												
9.4	9.4.1	High Plains												
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains							49	0.9%				
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands							3	0.1%				
	9.4.4	Flint Hills	4	0.0%	3	0.0%								
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers	2	0.0%	372	1.8%	56	0.3%			2	0.0%		
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau			0	0.0%								

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	northern red oak Median N=10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.41		post oak Median 10 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.14		black oak Median S=8 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.15		black locust Median N=11,S=12 Assoc N-↑,S-↓ N/S = 0.19		sassafras Median S=12 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.3		baldcypress Median S=6 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.55	
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies			18	0.1%								
9.5	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain			12	0.1%	1	0.0%	1	0.0%			29	0.7%
9.6	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
10.1	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau												
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range												
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin												
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range												
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus												
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau												
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain												
10.2	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range												
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
11.1	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands												
	11.1.2	Central California Valley												
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
12.1	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago												
13.1	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains												
15.4	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain											187	4.5%
		Total Tree Count	31689		20277		21914		5533		6278		4162	

1

1

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	**American basswood** Median S=5 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.39		**eastern hemlock** Median N=8 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.78		**winged elm** Median N=10 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.37		**American elm** Median N=11,S=6 Assoc N-↓,S-↓ N/S = 0.24		**slippery elm** Median N=11, S=8 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.07			
			count	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**	**count**	**%**		
5.2	5.2.1	Northern Lakes and Forests	6603	43.4%	3441	13.4%			1340	7.0%	29	0.5%		
	5.2.2	Northern Minnesota Wetlands	155	1.0%					124	0.6%				
5.3	5.3.1	Northeastern Highlands	238	1.6%	7956	31.0%			233	1.2%	3	0.1%		
	5.3.3	North Central Appalachians	192	1.3%	1416	5.5%			23	0.1%	4	0.1%		
6.2	6.2.3	Northern Rockies												
	6.2.4	Canadian Rockies												
	6.2.5	North Cascades												
	6.2.7	Cascades												
	6.2.8	Eastern Cascades Slopes and Foothills												
	6.2.9	Blue Mountains												
	6.2.10	Middle Rockies							2	0.0%				
	6.2.11	Klamath Mountains												
	6.2.12	Sierra Nevada												
	6.2.13	Wasatch and Uinta Mountains												
	6.2.14	Southern Rockies												
	6.2.15	Idaho Batholith												
7.1	7.1.7	Puget Lowland												
	7.1.8	Coast Range												
	7.1.9	Willamette Valley												
8.1	8.1.1	Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands	343	2.3%	1010	3.9%			508	2.7%	16	0.3%		
	8.1.3	Northern Allegheny Plateau	398	2.6%	2257	8.8%			136	0.7%	1	0.0%		

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	American basswood Median S=5 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.39		eastern hemlock Median N=8 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.78		winged elm Median N=10 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.37		American elm Median N=11,S=6 Assoc N-↓,S-↓ N/S = 0.24		slippery elm Median N=11, S=8 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.07			
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%		
	8.1.4	North Central Hardwood Forests	2072	13.6%	598	2.3%			1420	7.4%	171	3.1%		
	8.1.5	Driftless Area	1198	7.9%	0	0.0%			2130	11.1%	653	11.9%		
	8.1.6	Southern Michigan/Northern Indiana Drift Plains	437	2.9%	39	0.2%			895	4.7%	107	1.9%		
	8.1.7	Northeastern Coastal Zone	54	0.4%	1322	5.1%			169	0.9%	2	0.0%		
	8.1.8	Acadian Plains and Hills	51	0.3%	2848	11.1%			67	0.4%				
	8.1.10	Erie Drift Plain	129	0.8%	423	1.6%			355	1.9%	64	1.2%		
8.2	8.2.1	Southeastern Wisconsin Till Plains	333	2.2%	14	0.1%			591	3.1%	86	1.6%		
	8.2.2	Huron/Erie Lake Plains	214	1.4%	7	0.0%	4	0.1%	444	2.3%	44	0.8%		
	8.2.3	Central Corn Belt Plains	50	0.3%					167	0.9%	67	1.2%		
	8.2.4	Eastern Corn Belt Plains	278	1.8%					612	3.2%	200	3.6%		
8.3	8.3.1	Northern Piedmont	15	0.1%	10	0.0%			117	0.6%	33	0.6%		
	8.3.2	Interior River Valleys and Hills	100	0.7%			156	2.3%	1168	6.1%	393	7.1%		
	8.3.3	Interior Plateau	126	0.8%	1	0.0%	718	10.6%	834	4.4%	572	10.4%		
	8.3.4	Piedmont	13	0.1%	29	0.1%	1071	15.8%	344	1.8%	182	3.3%		
	8.3.5	Southeastern Plains	32	0.2%	12	0.0%	763	11.3%	496	2.6%	211	3.8%		
	8.3.6	Mississippi Valley Loess Plains	2	0.0%			524	7.8%	311	1.6%	166	3.0%		
	8.3.7	South Central Plains	11	0.1%			1437	21.3%	391	2.0%	103	1.9%		
	8.3.8	East Central Texas Plains	5	0.0%			258	3.8%	58	0.3%				
8.4	8.4.1	Ridge and Valley	367	2.4%	1269	4.9%	143	2.1%	235	1.2%	177	3.2%		
	8.4.2	Central Appalachians	742	4.9%	1032	4.0%	8	0.1%	110	0.6%	128	2.3%		
	8.4.3	Western Allegheny Plateau	189	1.2%	385	1.5%	2	0.0%	869	4.5%	655	11.9%		
	8.4.4	Blue Ridge	251	1.6%	1305	5.1%	7	0.1%	24	0.1%	21	0.4%		

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	American basswood Median S=5 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.39		eastern hemlock Median N=8 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.78		winged elm Median N=10 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.37		American elm Median N=11,S=6 Assoc N-↓,S-↓ N/S = 0.24		slippery elm Median N=11, S=8 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.07			
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%		
	8.4.5	Ozark Highlands	33	0.2%			457	6.8%	821	4.3%	468	8.5%		
	8.4.6	Boston Mountains	21	0.1%			115	1.7%	36	0.2%	43	0.8%		
	8.4.7	Arkansas Valley	2	0.0%			310	4.6%	62	0.3%	24	0.4%		
	8.4.8	Ouachita Mountains	3	0.0%			327	4.8%	28	0.1%	15	0.3%		
	8.4.9	Southwestern Appalachians	66	0.4%	302	1.2%	94	1.4%	43	0.2%	29	0.5%		
8.5	8.5.1	Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain					20	0.3%	139	0.7%	49	0.9%		
	8.5.2	Mississippi Alluvial Plain	3	0.0%			223	3.3%	579	3.0%	255	4.6%		
	8.5.3	Southern Coastal Plain	1	0.0%			24	0.4%	266	1.4%	20	0.4%		
	8.5.4	Atlantic Coastal Pine Barrens									1	0.0%		
9.2	9.2.1	Northern Glaciated Plains	13	0.1%					30	0.2%				
	9.2.2	Lake Agassiz Plain	122	0.8%					139	0.7%	1	0.0%		
	9.2.3	Western Corn Belt Plains	300	2.0%					960	5.0%	290	5.3%		
	9.2.4	Central Irregular Plains	54	0.4%			27	0.4%	1250	6.5%	172	3.1%		
9.3	9.3.1	Northwestern Glaciated Plains	4	0.0%					65	0.3%	2	0.0%		
	9.3.3	Northwestern Great Plains							69	0.4%				
	9.3.4	Nebraska Sand Hills							1	0.0%				
9.4	9.4.1	High Plains							9	0.0%				
	9.4.2	Central Great Plains							230	1.2%	16	0.3%		
	9.4.3	Southwestern Tablelands							10	0.1%	0	0.0%		
	9.4.4	Flint Hills	5	0.0%					129	0.7%	13	0.2%		
	9.4.5	Cross Timbers					47	0.7%	36	0.2%	5	0.1%		
	9.4.6	Edwards Plateau												

NA_ L2	NA_L3 CODE	US_L3NAME	American basswood Median S=5 Assoc S-↓ N/S = 0.39		eastern hemlock Median N=8 Assoc N-U N/S = 0.78		winged elm Median N=10 Assoc N-↓ N/S = 0.37		American elm Median N=11,S=6 Assoc N-↓,S-↓ N/S = 0.24		slippery elm Median N=11, S=8 Assoc N-U, S-↓ N/S = 0.07			
			count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%	count	%		
	9.4.7	Texas Blackland Prairies					5	0.1%	3	0.0%				
9.5	9.5.1	Western Gulf Coastal Plain					20	0.3%	29	0.2%	6	0.1%		
9.6	9.6.1	Southern Texas Plains												
10.1	10.1.2	Columbia Plateau												
	10.1.3	Northern Basin and Range												
	10.1.4	Wyoming Basin												
	10.1.5	Central Basin and Range												
	10.1.6	Colorado Plateaus												
	10.1.7	Arizona/New Mexico Plateau												
	10.1.8	Snake River Plain												
10.2	10.2.1	Mojave Basin and Range												
	10.2.2	Sonoran Basin and Range												
	10.2.10	Chihuahuan Deserts												
11.1	11.1.1	Southern and Central California Chaparral and Oak Woodlands												
	11.1.2	Central California Valley												
	11.1.3	Southern California Mountains												
12.1	12.1.1	Madrean Archipelago												
13.1	13.1.1	Arizona/New Mexico Mountains												
15.4	15.4.1	Southern Florida Coastal Plain												
		Total Tree Count	15225		25676		6760		19107		5497			

1

APPENDIX 6.A

DERIVATION OF THE ECOREGION AIR QUALITY METRICS (EAQM)

In order to better understand the relationship between past and present air quality concentrations and nitrogen (N) and sulfur (S) deposition in various downwind locations of significance, the EPA conducted HYSPLIT air parcel trajectory modeling to identify the meteorological patterns that determine the transport of pollutant material from source to receptor. Using actual air quality monitoring sites as forward trajectory starting points, the EPA was able to estimate the potential regions of influence for the 84 Ecoregion III areas. After identifying the upwind geographic areas from which emissions potentially contribute to N and S deposition in the ecoregion, the EPA analyzed air quality design values within each ecoregion's zone of influence to estimate an *Ecoregion Air Quality Metric* (EAQM). EAQM values were estimated for each ecoregion and for four separate pollutants: NO_2, SO_2, and $PM_{2.5}$ and are intended to provide a perspective of air quality levels in the upwind regions that potentially contribute to downwind deposition levels. For pollutants with multiple forms of the standard, the EPA estimated EAQM values for each form of the standard. This Appendix describes the methodology used to calculate the air parcel trajectories that led to the zones of influence identification, as well as the methodologies used to estimate the EAQM values for each ecoregion/pollutant pair using historical air quality design value (DV) data.

6A.1. HYSPLIT TRAJECTORY METHODOLOGY:

The Hybrid Single-Particle Lagrangian Integrated Trajectory (HYSPLIT) model[1] is commonly used to compute simple air parcel trajectories using historical meteorological data. HYSPLIT simulates the trajectory of air parcels as they are transported through the atmosphere for a given set of meteorological conditions. One common application of HYSPLIT is to apply the model in a forward-trajectory mode to evaluate the transport of hypothetical emissions releases from a specific origin. When trajectories are calculated over a large number of time periods with representative meteorological conditions, one can develop a potential zone of influence, or "footprint", for any emissions from this location. In this exercise, HYSPLIT was used to estimate the frequency at which air transport patterns indicated that air pollutant

[1] Stein, A.F., Draxler, R.R, Rolph, G.D., Stunder, B.J.B., Cohen, M.D., and Ngan, F., (2015). NOAA's HYSPLIT atmospheric transport and dispersion modeling system, Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc., 96, 2059-2077, http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-14-00110.1.

concentrations at individual monitoring sites plausibly could have contributed to deposition within an ecoregion. The EPA was interested in assessing the air quality DVs for multiple pollutants (and multiple forms of the standard, where relevant) in all areas that potentially contribute to a downwind ecoregion. As explained in more detail below, multiple HYSPLIT trajectories were generated and analyzed to determine a potential zone of influence for each region, and then the all of the valid DVs from monitors within that area were assessed to generate a composite "ecoregion air quality metric" (EAQM) for multiple ecoregion-pollutant pairs.

The analysis used 48-hour forward trajectories with an initial plume height of 500 m and a single year (2016) of meteorological data from the 32-km resolution North American Regional Reanalysis (NARR-32)[2]. While no single year can be considered truly representative of all possible wind trajectories and their frequency at any given location, we note that 2016 marked the transition from a strongly positive Oceanic Niño Index to a weakly negative one by the end of the year. Trajectories were calculated for each monitoring site with a valid DV in the 2000-2018 time period. The set of sites differed by pollutant and the specific form of the standard for that pollutant. In all, 568,398 individual trajectories were generated. Each 48-hour trajectory was divided into 288 sequential segments corresponding to 10 minutes of the trajectory length to help ensure that we did not miss an impacting trajectory. Using geospatial tools, the EPA assessed whether a trajectory segment from an individual monitoring site was located in an ecoregion. If so, this was counted as a "hit". The analysis evaluated the frequency of "hits" for each monitoring site. If more than 1% of the total hits for an ecoregion could be tracked back to a monitoring site, then that site was considered to be potentially representative of air quality concentrations that lead to the deposition estimated in that ecoregion. Figure 6A-1 depicts the outcome for one ecoregion pollutant pair. For this ecoregion in central Kentucky, given the prevailing winds, the trajectory analysis indicates that $PM_{2.5}$ data from sites within the ecoregion itself, along with 22 other sites in surrounding upwind areas (e.g., Southwest IN, Central TN) may be representative of air quality levels that contribute to N and S deposition within the ecoregion given the analysis parameters.

[2] National Centers for Environmental Prediction/National Weather Service/NOAA/U.S. Department of Commerce. 2005, updated monthly. NCEP North American Regional Reanalysis (NARR). Research Data Archive at the National Center for Atmospheric Research, Computational and Information Systems Laboratory. https://rda.ucar.edu/datasets/ds608.0/. Accessed 25 May 2017.

6A.2. ESTIMATION OF ECOREGION AIR QUALITY METRICS (EAQMS)

After the trajectories were generated and sets of air quality monitoring sites potentially within the zone of influence were identified for each ecoregion-pollutant pair, the EPA then assessed the DVs at the sites within the contributing zone for each ecoregion-pollutant pair. These EAQMs were generated to enable an assessment of the relationship between air quality levels in the upwind contributing region to the deposition levels within the ecoregion. For each pollutant, two types of EAQMs were derived for each ecoregion based on the pollutant DVs for that ecoregion's contributing monitors:

- EAQM-max: the highest DV from any monitor within the zone of influence, and
- EAQM-weighted: a weighted average DV where each monitor's value is weighted by the percentage of the ecoregion's HYSPLIT hits.

Both versions of EAQMs have value. EAQM-max represents the highest DV within the upwind region potentially contributing to deposition in an ecoregion, and as such it enables one to determine a relationship between deposition levels (and associated adverse effects) and *worst-case* air quality that is associated with that level of deposition. Given that EAQM-weighted considers the relative contributions from different upwind directions, it is presumed to represent the *general-case* upwind air quality that is associated with downwind deposition. Both types of EAQMs have inherent uncertainties related to the trajectories themselves, the methodology used to link upwind regions to downwind receptors (e.g., the 1% hit assumption), and the density of the existing monitoring network.

Both types of EAQMs were generated for each of the 84 Ecoregion III areas for four separate combinations of pollutant and averaging time:

- SO_2: annual 2nd high of individual 3-hour averages, for a single year
- SO_2: annual average of 24-hour averages, for a single year
- NO_2: annual average of hourly data, for a single year
- $PM_{2.5}$: annual average of hourly data, averaged over 3-year periods

For the three combinations that are based on data averaged over three years, EAQMs were generated for the following periods: 2001-2003, 2006-2008, 2010-2012, 2014-2016, and 2018-2020. For the four combinations that are based on a single year of data, EAQMs were calculated for each of the individual 15 years between 2001 and 2020 within the identified 3-year periods (e.g., 2001, 2002, 2003, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2010, …, 2020). Tables 6A-1 and 6A-2 show example EAQM outputs for a three-year metric and a single-year metric. In Table 6A-1, which displays the EAQM-weighted annual average $PM_{2.5}$ data, it can be noted that most historical EAQM-weighted values have been below the current secondary $PM_{2.5}$ standard of 15 $\mu g/m^3$ and

that a downward trend has been observed over the past two decades. In Table 6A-2, which displays the EAQM-max data for the annual 2nd high 3-hour SO_2 average (i.e., the current secondary SO_2 NAAQS), it can be seen that even the worst-case maximum DVs for SO_2 are all well below the 500 ppb (0.5 ppm) standard across these years and that an improving trend has been observed between 2001 and 2020. Table 6A-3 is provided to show a sample difference between EAQM-max and EAQM-weighted for an example case (annual average $PM_{2.5}$) and suggests, as expected, that there can be significant differences between the two types of EAQM in some situations.

As discussed further in Chapter 6, this analytical work culminates in a series of plots which display how the upwind EAQMs are related to median S and N deposition values (for each 3-year period) within the ecoregions.

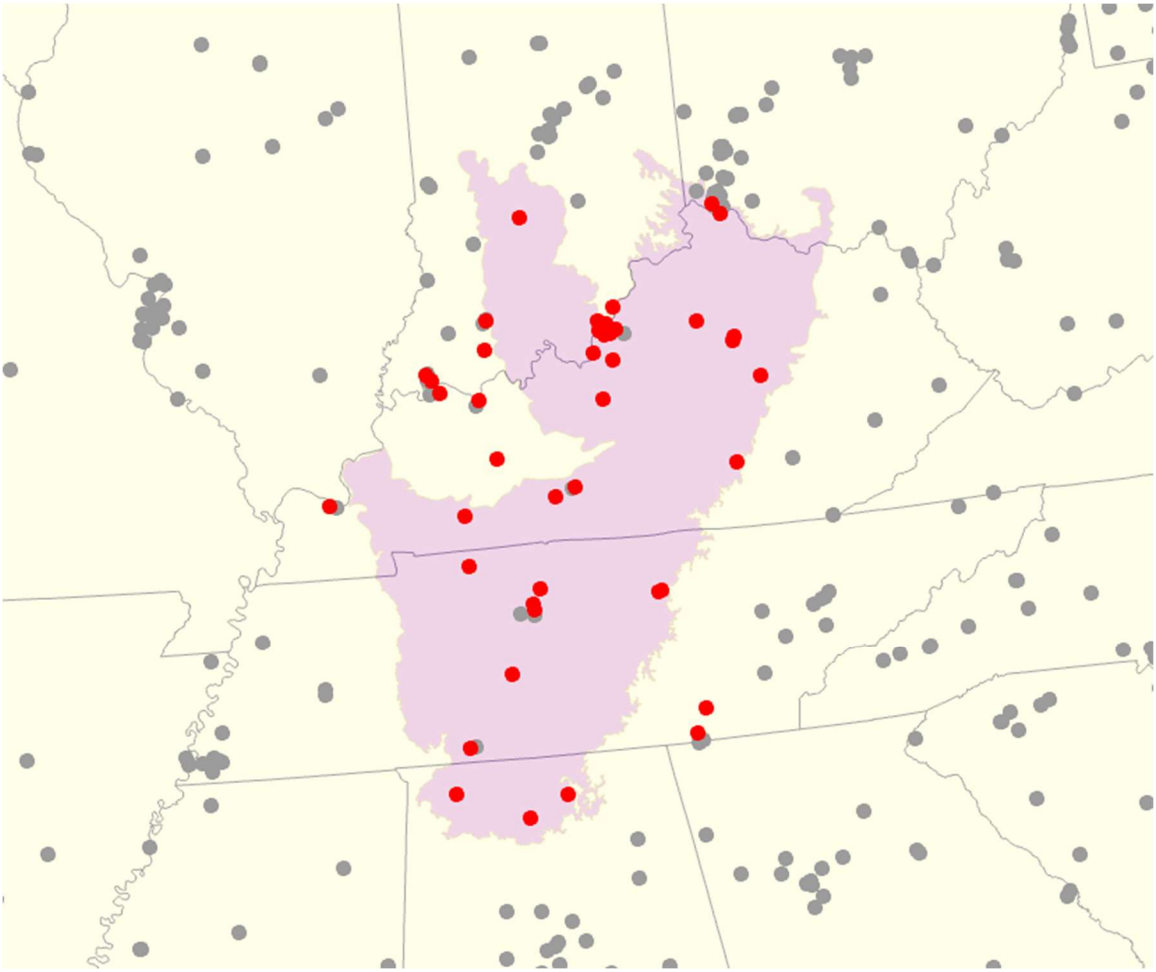


Figure 6A-1. Map of $PM_{2.5}$ monitoring sites of influence (red circles) determined in the trajectory analysis to impact Ecoregion 8.3.3 (purple shaded region). Other PM monitoring sites determined not to impact the ecoregion are shown as gray circles.

Table 6A-1. Example EAQM output table for a three-year average metric. These data are the EAQM-weighted for the annual average of hourly $PM_{2.5}$ data, averaged over 3-year periods ($\mu g/m^3$).

Ecoregion	2001-2003	2006-2008	2010-2012	2014-2016	2018-2020
5.2.1	8.7	8.0	7.4	6.1	5.6
5.2.2	8.6	8.4	8.1	5.9	5.6
5.3.1	10.4	8.2	7.1	5.9	5.4
5.3.3	13.2	13.1	10.7	9.1	7.9
6.2.10	9.4	8.9	8.9	8.0	6.0
6.2.11	8.8	8.0	6.6	7.2	10.5
6.2.12	13.2	12.0	10.3	10.0	11.4
6.2.13	10.6	9.4	7.8	7.4	6.8
6.2.14	7.3	7.9	6.3	6.3	6.7
6.2.15	8.9	9.1	8.7	8.6	8.6
6.2.3	9.4	9.8	8.5	8.5	9.2
6.2.4	9.4	9.7	9.2	8.8	8.9
6.2.5	8.8	8.9	7.1	6.3	7.7
6.2.7	9.0	8.9	7.1	7.3	10.0
6.2.8	9.4	9.3	7.5	7.9	11.6
6.2.9	8.6	8.8	7.7	7.9	10.4
7.1.7	9.3	9.1	7.0	6.3	7.6
7.1.8	8.7	8.1	6.8	6.8	9.0
7.1.9	8.4	8.1	7.0	6.9	9.3
8.1.1	12.0	8.6	8.6	6.9	6.3
8.1.10	15.4	13.4	11.3	9.7	8.0
8.1.3	12.4	9.3	8.2	6.6	6.3
8.1.4	10.2	9.8	8.7	6.8	6.7
8.1.5	11.4	11.1	9.9	7.9	7.8
8.1.6	13.6	11.3	9.5	9.0	8.0
8.1.7	13.1	10.6	8.4	7.0	6.5
8.1.8	11.0	8.5	7.3	6.2	5.1
8.2.1	12.5	12.4	10.1	8.3	8.1
8.2.2	14.7	12.4	9.8	9.2	8.0
8.2.3	13.9	12.3	11.1	9.3	8.8
8.2.4	15.5	13.9	11.9	9.5	8.8
8.3.1	14.6	13.0	10.6	9.1	7.6
8.3.2	14.9	13.1	11.3	9.7	8.7
8.3.3	14.0	13.4	11.2	8.9	8.0
8.3.4	14.1	13.5	9.9	8.8	7.9
8.3.5	13.0	13.0	11.2	8.7	8.4
8.3.6	12.5	11.7	9.9	8.3	8.3
8.3.7	11.8	11.4	10.3	8.7	8.8
8.3.8	11.8	11.5	10.3	9.1	9.1
8.4.1	15.8	12.7	10.4	8.8	7.0
8.4.2	13.8	13.6	10.4	8.8	7.1
8.4.3	15.1	14.4	11.2	9.1	7.9
8.4.4	13.6	12.4	9.7	8.7	7.0
8.4.5	12.9	11.4	10.5	8.6	7.9
8.4.6	12.4	11.8	10.7	8.7	8.5
8.4.7	12.3	11.8	10.7	8.8	8.7
8.4.8	12.4	11.9	10.9	8.9	8.8

Ecoregion	2001-2003	2006-2008	2010-2012	2014-2016	2018-2020
8.4.9	14.6	13.8	11.2	9.0	7.9
8.5.1	11.2	11.0	8.7	7.4	6.0
8.5.2	12.2	11.3	9.8	8.2	8.1
8.5.3	9.6	8.6	9.8	6.8	7.3
8.5.4	14.5	12.6	9.9	9.2	7.9
9.2.1	7.9	8.0	8.0	5.4	5.5
9.2.2	8.0	8.2	8.1	5.5	5.6
9.2.3	10.9	9.8	9.4	7.7	7.2
9.2.4	11.8	10.6	9.9	8.1	8.0
9.3.1	8.1	8.3	8.1	6.6	6.3
9.3.3	7.8	7.2	6.9	5.5	5.1
9.3.4	7.9	7.2	6.1	5.5	6.1
9.4.1	7.8	7.3	6.5	6.3	6.9
9.4.2	10.1	9.4	8.9	8.2	8.6
9.4.3	7.2	7.0	6.4	6.3	6.7
9.4.4	11.0	10.0	9.5	8.2	8.6
9.4.5	11.5	10.8	10.1	8.9	9.0
9.4.6	11.0	10.5	9.5	8.9	8.8
9.4.7	12.2	11.2	10.2	9.0	9.2
9.5.1	11.1	11.2	10.0	8.9	9.0
9.6.1	10.9	10.8	9.8	9.2	9.0
10.1.2	8.6	9.1	7.6	7.3	9.2
10.1.3	9.5	9.0	7.8	8.0	10.5
10.1.4	10.6	8.9	7.4	6.0	5.7
10.1.5	12.6	11.2	9.1	8.8	8.2
10.1.6	9.2	9.2	6.9	7.1	6.5
10.1.7	7.4	8.0	6.5	7.1	7.0
10.1.8	9.5	9.1	8.2	8.1	8.5
10.2.1	16.7	13.9	10.7	10.2	10.1
10.2.2	14.4	10.9	8.8	7.7	8.3
10.2.4	8.1	8.6	7.8	7.2	7.2
11.1.1	14.5	11.4	9.1	8.1	9.0
11.1.2	14.1	12.5	10.6	10.1	12.0
11.1.3	18.6	13.7	10.4	9.6	9.4
12.1.1	8.8	8.7	7.5	7.1	7.3
13.1.1	8.4	8.6	7.0	7.1	7.4
15.4.1	8.4	7.8	7.4	6.4	7.1

1
2

Table 6A-2. Example EAQM output table for a single-year metric. These data are the EAQM-max for the annual 2nd high of individual 3-hour SO_2 averages (ppb).

Ecoregion	2001	2002	2003	2006	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2014	2015	2016	2018	2019	2020
5.2.1	138	139	128	186	182	229	145	199	176	153	126	106	83	65	62
5.2.2	96	95	107	55	82	106	55	63	76	47	49	66	41	65	45
5.3.1	96	51	69	42	45	204	221	193	59	64	14	12	80	77	75
5.3.3	249	319	264	231	188	152	155	332	117	116	111	81	78	70	51
6.2.10	112	246	200	62	91	60	118	40	55	57	68	38	34	33	57
6.2.11	84	78	78	74	55	48	19	20	14	14	13	9	17	13	10
6.2.12	84	78	78	74	55	48	12	15	44	19	13	9	17	13	10
6.2.13	102	246	200	62	91	42	118	35	55	50	68	38	34	33	57
6.2.14	219	246	200	162	174	169	538	116	216	178	147	257	132	150	57
6.2.15	112	246	200	74	91	57	118	39	55	57	68	27	82	65	57
6.2.3	112	91	99	62	64	57	65	39	55	57	68	27	82	65	54
6.2.4	112	91	99	62	64	57	118	39	55	57	68	27	82	65	54
6.2.5	28	41	23	20	24	24	19	20	14	10	13	9	82	65	54
6.2.7	34	44	23	20	24	48	19	20	14	14	13	9	82	65	54
6.2.8	34	44	23	20	24	48	19	20	14	14	13	9	82	65	54
6.2.9	112	246	200	62	91	48	118	35	55	50	68	27	34	33	57
7.1.7	28	41	23	18	24	24	19	20	14	4	13	3	82	65	54
7.1.8	34	44	23	20	24	48	19	20	14	14	13	9	82	65	54
7.1.9	34	44	23	18	24	24	19	20	14	11	8	9	82	65	54
8.1.1	245	212	264	200	158	125	118	132	169	116	131	361	83	77	75
8.1.10	121	123	174	231	178	126	118	132	169	116	131	361	83	49	56
8.1.3	245	273	264	200	129	125	93	102	60	116	85	34	50	47	35
8.1.4	138	139	128	186	182	229	145	199	176	153	126	106	83	65	62
8.1.5	100	103	240	236	312	229	202	199	219	182	124	38	26	65	45
8.1.6	107	85	122	109	193	234	149	153	89	92	101	96	83	58	62
8.1.7	135	105	108	126	134	204	221	193	59	64	25	12	12	20	19
8.1.8	135	105	108	126	134	204	221	193	59	27	25	12	80	77	75
8.2.1	331	179	240	236	312	234	202	199	219	182	126	106	83	58	62
8.2.2	113	118	176	109	106	123	121	132	169	76	131	361	83	58	58
8.2.3	331	179	240	236	312	311	202	199	219	182	124	96	78	58	56
8.2.4	158	178	146	165	193	234	149	153	134	142	101	96	91	151	60
8.3.1	91	91	87	75	123	77	61	332	117	77	69	46	182	129	51
8.3.2	254	226	291	235	318	311	202	199	219	182	124	96	361	386	357
8.3.3	182	225	196	165	164	162	107	153	134	142	101	96	361	386	59
8.3.4	170	235	145	168	194	188	158	138	126	46	41	38	191	87	184
8.3.5	114	123	137	149	237	78	235	293	178	77	67	63	67	60	54
8.3.6	254	210	238	121	237	311	235	293	181	77	67	63	361	386	357
8.3.7	142	105	236	151	68	98	65	99	94	44	52	57	73	92	70
8.3.8	142	105	236	151	73	84	65	99	94	44	52	57	73	92	70
8.4.1	170	134	145	168	194	188	158	138	126	77	111	81	191	129	184
8.4.2	197	244	175	168	194	188	158	332	126	77	111	81	191	129	184
8.4.3	249	319	237	231	188	203	155	332	117	108	111	81	78	70	55
8.4.4	170	235	145	168	194	188	158	138	126	46	41	38	191	87	184
8.4.5	254	226	238	224	318	311	140	146	181	110	117	38	361	386	357
8.4.6	254	226	238	151	127	143	140	146	181	110	117	57	73	92	70

Ecoregion	2001	2002	2003	2006	2007	2008	2010	2011	2012	2014	2015	2016	2018	2019	2020
8.4.7	142	210	236	151	127	143	94	146	144	110	117	57	73	92	70
8.4.8	142	105	236	151	87	92	94	99	94	44	52	57	73	92	70
8.4.9	170	235	145	168	194	188	107	77	126	115	53	38	191	60	31
8.5.1	93	141	139	119	83	77	80	58	82	60	34	35	61	50	47
8.5.2	254	226	238	151	237	98	235	293	181	77	67	63	361	386	357
8.5.3	135	123	137	149	120	135	160	66	110	60	75	57	35	34	54
8.5.4	91	141	139	256	141	77	42	91	59	64	21	46	11	10	9
9.2.1	112	95	107	57	82	106	65	63	76	57	49	66	173	133	137
9.2.2	96	95	107	57	82	106	55	63	76	57	49	66	41	65	45
9.2.3	126	103	113	121	182	143	94	199	176	153	124	66	41	65	45
9.2.4	128	94	87	114	127	143	94	146	144	110	117	66	41	92	70
9.3.1	112	95	107	62	91	60	118	63	55	57	68	27	34	33	57
9.3.3	112	246	200	62	91	60	118	63	55	57	68	38	34	33	57
9.3.4	112	246	200	62	91	60	118	63	55	57	68	46	173	133	137
9.4.1	219	246	200	162	174	169	538	116	216	178	147	257	283	150	137
9.4.2	128	86	87	99	73	84	55	146	76	42	46	46	283	133	137
9.4.3	219	179	165	162	174	169	538	116	216	178	147	257	283	150	137
9.4.4	128	86	87	114	127	143	94	146	144	110	117	66	283	133	137
9.4.5	142	86	93	99	73	84	55	99	47	44	34	38	283	92	87
9.4.6	142	105	236	151	73	84	65	66	47	44	34	20	283	92	87
9.4.7	142	105	236	151	73	84	65	99	94	44	52	57	73	92	70
9.5.1	142	105	236	151	237	98	235	293	178	77	52	63	73	92	70
9.6.1	142	105	236	151	73	84	65	66	47	44	52	57	283	92	87
10.1.2	112	91	87	62	51	48	19	20	55	35	68	27	82	65	54
10.1.3	102	246	200	74	91	48	118	35	55	50	68	27	34	33	57
10.1.4	102	246	200	62	91	57	118	39	55	57	68	38	34	33	57
10.1.5	84	78	78	74	55	48	26	30	55	35	68	27	34	13	42
10.1.6	102	66	200	99	98	82	118	84	71	143	147	257	132	88	57
10.1.7	219	179	165	162	174	169	538	116	216	178	147	257	132	150	46
10.1.8	102	246	200	62	91	48	118	35	55	50	68	27	34	33	57
10.2.1	84	78	78	74	55	37	26	30	44	19	13	11	17	13	10
10.2.2	219	179	165	162	174	169	538	116	216	178	147	257	132	150	46
10.2.4	219	179	165	162	174	169	538	116	216	178	147	257	283	150	137
11.1.1	84	78	78	74	55	48	26	30	44	19	13	11	17	13	10
11.1.2	84	78	78	74	55	48	12	15	44	19	13	9	17	13	10
11.1.3	84	78	78	74	55	37	26	30	44	19	13	11	6	13	10
12.1.1	219	179	165	162	174	169	538	116	216	178	147	257	132	150	46
13.1.1	219	179	165	162	174	169	538	116	216	178	147	257	132	150	46
15.4.1	135	119	129	93	120	135	96	66	110	51	75	57	35	16	31

1
2

Table 6A-3. Example table showing differences between an EAQM-max and EAQM-weighted values. These sample data are for the annual average of hourly $PM_{2.5}$ metric, averaged over 3-year periods ($\mu g/m^3$). The data are EAQM-max" minus EAQM-weighted.

Ecoregion	2003	2008	2012	2016	2020
5.2.1	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.6	2.7
5.2.2	3.4	2.6	3.4	2.8	2.7
5.3.1	1.4	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.1
5.3.3	2.7	5.2	4.1	3.7	3.2
6.2.10	4.6	2.8	2.3	4.4	4.9
6.2.11	4.6	5.4	3.7	3.2	5.8
6.2.12	8.6	9.5	8.9	8.4	6.2
6.2.13	3.4	1.7	1.4	2.9	2.9
6.2.14	3.6	3.2	4.0	2.9	3.2
6.2.15	6.2	4.3	2.8	3.8	7.7
6.2.3	6.6	3.9	3.0	3.9	4.1
6.2.4	6.6	4.0	2.3	3.6	4.4
6.2.5	2.3	2.8	1.6	2.5	4.2
6.2.7	4.4	4.5	3.2	3.1	6.3
6.2.8	5.7	4.1	4.0	7.1	4.7
6.2.9	6.5	4.6	3.8	7.1	5.9
7.1.7	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.5	3.1
7.1.8	4.7	5.3	3.5	2.7	4.9
7.1.9	5.0	3.5	3.3	2.6	4.6
8.1.1	1.9	2.2	4.6	4.5	1.2
8.1.10	2.9	1.7	1.9	2.4	1.3
8.1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	0.9
8.1.4	1.8	2.3	1.7	1.9	1.6
8.1.5	1.6	2.8	2.3	1.5	1.0
8.1.6	1.6	0.9	2.7	1.4	1.6
8.1.7	4.4	3.7	1.5	3.2	2.0
8.1.8	3.2	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.5
8.2.1	1.7	2.1	2.1	1.1	2.5
8.2.2	4.8	3.0	1.7	2.1	2.9
8.2.3	2.2	2.3	1.1	0.8	1.8
8.2.4	2.6	1.8	1.5	1.9	2.8
8.3.1	2.4	1.9	1.7	3.7	1.7
8.3.2	4.2	2.6	1.1	0.4	1.8
8.3.3	2.9	1.9	2.0	1.5	2.1
8.3.4	1.5	1.7	2.4	1.6	1.6
8.3.5	0.6	1.6	1.9	1.4	0.7
8.3.6	1.5	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.3
8.3.7	2.4	3.8	1.8	2.1	1.8
8.3.8	2.4	3.7	1.8	1.7	1.5
8.4.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.6	1.1
8.4.2	3.3	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.6
8.4.3	2.1	1.0	3.6	3.7	3.2
8.4.4	2.8	2.7	2.4	1.7	2.5

Ecoregion	2003	2008	2012	2016	2020
8.4.5	3.8	1.8	1.4	1.5	2.4
8.4.6	1.7	0.8	1.4	2.1	2.1
8.4.7	1.8	3.4	1.4	2.0	1.9
8.4.8	1.8	3.3	1.2	1.9	1.8
8.4.9	3.4	3.5	1.8	2.2	2.1
8.5.1	0.3	1.7	0.7	0.7	1.0
8.5.2	1.9	1.6	2.1	1.6	1.5
8.5.3	4.2	4.1	3.3	2.5	1.8
8.5.4	1.7	1.9	3.2	3.6	1.5
9.2.1	2.8	2.8	3.5	3.3	2.7
9.2.2	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.2	2.6
9.2.3	3.0	2.2	2.1	1.8	2.4
9.2.4	2.1	1.4	1.6	1.4	2.0
9.3.1	7.9	5.4	3.4	5.8	7.0
9.3.3	5.0	4.0	4.3	6.9	4.4
9.3.4	4.9	3.9	3.2	3.7	3.8
9.4.1	3.7	4.6	4.0	3.1	3.0
9.4.2	3.8	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.4
9.4.3	4.3	4.9	4.1	3.1	3.2
9.4.4	2.9	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.4
9.4.5	2.7	4.4	2.0	1.9	1.6
9.4.6	3.2	4.7	2.6	1.9	1.8
9.4.7	2.0	4.0	1.9	1.8	1.4
9.5.1	3.1	4.1	2.1	1.9	1.6
9.6.1	3.3	4.4	2.3	1.6	1.6
10.1.2	4.8	4.6	3.9	4.6	7.1
10.1.3	5.6	4.4	3.7	7.0	5.8
10.1.4	3.4	2.2	3.8	1.8	2.6
10.1.5	12.6	10.3	6.9	9.6	8.4
10.1.6	4.8	1.9	6.7	5.5	3.2
10.1.7	8.4	5.0	7.1	5.5	5.8
10.1.8	5.6	4.3	3.3	6.9	7.8
10.2.1	11.1	7.6	5.3	8.2	7.6
10.2.2	13.4	9.1	6.4	6.8	4.5
10.2.4	3.6	5.1	2.7	2.9	5.6
11.1.1	13.4	8.6	10.1	6.4	4.0
11.1.2	7.7	9.0	8.6	8.3	5.6
11.1.3	9.2	7.8	5.2	8.8	4.8
12.1.1	2.9	5.0	3.0	2.4	5.5
13.1.1	7.4	5.1	6.6	5.5	5.4
15.4.1	2.6	1.7	5.7	2.0	2.0

1

Table 6A-4. Table of the median TDEP S deposition estimated for each Ecoregion III area compared to the median TDEP deposition estimate for each of the water body locations used in Ecoregion III areas in the aquatic critical load analysis in Chapter 5

Region	Median S Deposition at Aquatic CL Sites from TDEP	Median S Deposition from TDEP	Difference	Percent Difference	Year
8.1.1	8.04	10.97	2.94	30.92%	2001-2003
8.1.1	6.50	8.82	2.32	30.29%	2006-2008
5.3.3	3.22	4.09	0.87	23.91%	2014-2016
5.3.3	5.83	7.24	1.41	21.52%	2010-2012
8.1.1	3.26	4.04	0.78	21.30%	2010-2012
8.1.1	2.22	2.71	0.48	19.64%	2014-2016
5.3.3	15.73	18.08	2.36	13.95%	2001-2003
8.1.1	1.44	1.64	0.20	12.69%	2018-2020
8.3.3	3.67	4.16	0.49	12.58%	2014-2016
5.3.3	13.37	15.05	1.68	11.81%	2006-2008
8.3.3	5.58	6.24	0.66	11.16%	2010-2012
8.3.3	9.84	10.96	1.12	10.74%	2006-2008
5.3.3	2.17	2.40	0.23	10.04%	2018-2020
8.4.1	1.94	2.14	0.20	9.61%	2018-2020
8.3.5	2.41	2.63	0.23	8.94%	2018-2020
5.2.1	4.01	4.29	0.28	6.73%	2001-2003
5.2.1	3.10	3.24	0.14	4.41%	2006-2008
5.2.1	2.34	2.44	0.10	4.09%	2010-2012
8.1.7	2.32	2.40	0.07	3.18%	2014-2016
8.3.3	13.11	13.52	0.41	3.10%	2001-2003
8.1.7	9.29	9.57	0.28	3.00%	2001-2003
8.1.7	3.71	3.82	0.11	2.97%	2010-2012
8.4.2	4.00	4.12	0.11	2.83%	2014-2016
8.1.3	2.71	2.79	0.08	2.73%	2014-2016
8.3.7	4.58	4.70	0.12	2.66%	2014-2016
8.1.3	4.69	4.81	0.12	2.52%	2010-2012
8.3.4	4.24	4.34	0.10	2.25%	2010-2012
8.1.3	11.69	11.92	0.24	2.02%	2001-2003
8.1.7	8.28	8.42	0.14	1.71%	2006-2008
5.2.1	1.31	1.33	0.01	0.99%	2018-2020
8.3.5	3.44	3.48	0.03	0.97%	2014-2016
5.2.1	1.88	1.89	0.02	0.81%	2014-2016
8.4.4	4.41	4.41	-0.01	-0.11%	2010-2012
8.3.1	3.34	3.32	-0.01	-0.35%	2014-2016

Region	Median S Deposition at Aquatic CL Sites from TDEP	Median S Deposition from TDEP	Difference	Percent Difference	Year
8.3.3	2.74	2.73	-0.01	-0.37%	2018-2020
8.4.1	14.18	14.10	-0.08	-0.60%	2001-2003
8.4.1	11.93	11.86	-0.08	-0.66%	2006-2008
8.4.4	11.29	11.12	-0.17	-1.50%	2001-2003
8.3.1	15.18	14.94	-0.24	-1.61%	2001-2003
8.4.4	2.65	2.61	-0.05	-1.81%	2014-2016
8.1.7	1.91	1.87	-0.03	-1.85%	2018-2020
8.1.3	10.45	10.24	-0.20	-1.98%	2006-2008
8.4.9	5.59	5.47	-0.12	-2.20%	2010-2012
8.3.7	5.03	4.91	-0.11	-2.29%	2010-2012
8.4.5	3.27	3.19	-0.08	-2.45%	2014-2016
8.1.3	1.73	1.68	-0.04	-2.60%	2018-2020
8.4.5	2.66	2.59	-0.07	-2.69%	2018-2020
8.3.1	12.94	12.58	-0.36	-2.82%	2006-2008
8.4.2	7.25	7.05	-0.21	-2.91%	2010-2012
8.4.4	9.58	9.26	-0.32	-3.39%	2006-2008
5.3.1	3.12	3.01	-0.11	-3.49%	2010-2012
8.3.4	2.72	2.62	-0.10	-3.72%	2014-2016
8.3.1	2.21	2.12	-0.08	-3.87%	2018-2020
8.4.5	4.87	4.65	-0.22	-4.59%	2010-2012
8.3.4	12.26	11.71	-0.55	-4.61%	2001-2003
8.4.2	2.43	2.32	-0.11	-4.80%	2018-2020
8.4.2	17.03	16.20	-0.82	-4.96%	2001-2003
8.4.1	3.40	3.23	-0.17	-5.09%	2014-2016
8.4.2	13.98	13.28	-0.71	-5.19%	2006-2008
8.3.7	7.15	6.78	-0.36	-5.22%	2006-2008
8.4.4	2.06	1.95	-0.11	-5.33%	2018-2020
8.3.7	7.77	7.34	-0.43	-5.63%	2001-2003
8.3.4	10.14	9.58	-0.56	-5.67%	2006-2008
8.4.5	6.18	5.84	-0.35	-5.75%	2006-2008
5.3.1	6.12	5.78	-0.34	-5.79%	2006-2008
8.3.1	5.63	5.30	-0.33	-6.07%	2010-2012
8.1.4	1.48	1.39	-0.09	-6.40%	2018-2020
8.3.7	3.88	3.64	-0.24	-6.44%	2018-2020
8.3.4	2.03	1.89	-0.14	-7.22%	2018-2020
8.4.1	5.71	5.31	-0.41	-7.40%	2010-2012
8.1.4	3.72	3.42	-0.30	-8.46%	2006-2008
8.1.4	2.86	2.63	-0.23	-8.49%	2010-2012

Region	Median S Deposition at Aquatic CL Sites from TDEP	Median S Deposition from TDEP	Difference	Percent Difference	Year
8.1.4	2.19	2.01	-0.18	-8.53%	2014-2016
8.4.5	6.95	6.31	-0.64	-9.68%	2001-2003
5.3.1	1.48	1.34	-0.14	-10.06%	2018-2020
8.3.5	4.83	4.34	-0.48	-10.53%	2010-2012
5.3.1	2.23	1.99	-0.23	-11.07%	2014-2016
8.1.8	4.98	4.46	-0.52	-11.12%	2001-2003
8.4.9	2.93	2.61	-0.32	-11.45%	2018-2020
8.3.5	10.88	9.68	-1.20	-11.65%	2001-2003
5.3.1	7.29	6.46	-0.84	-12.15%	2001-2003
8.3.5	9.14	8.05	-1.09	-12.68%	2006-2008
8.1.4	5.30	4.57	-0.73	-14.70%	2001-2003
8.4.9	17.27	14.71	-2.56	-16.03%	2001-2003
8.1.8	5.42	4.61	-0.81	-16.14%	2006-2008
8.1.8	1.94	1.65	-0.29	-16.15%	2014-2016
8.1.8	1.44	1.22	-0.22	-16.49%	2018-2020
8.1.8	2.83	2.38	-0.45	-17.27%	2010-2012
8.4.9	4.17	3.46	-0.72	-18.83%	2014-2016
8.4.9	14.44	11.56	-2.89	-22.19%	2006-2008

1

United States
Environmental Protection
Agency

Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards
Health and Environmental Impacts Division
Research Triangle Park, NC

Publication No. EPA-452/D-23-002
May 2023